ZIFF-DAVIS
a SOFTBANK company

PC MAGAZINE

12 New Networked Computers Reviewed Head to Head

■ Net Tools: The Lowdown On Thin-Client Networking

■ Free Utility: Use Long File-Names in DOS

■ 9 Web Servers Put To the Test

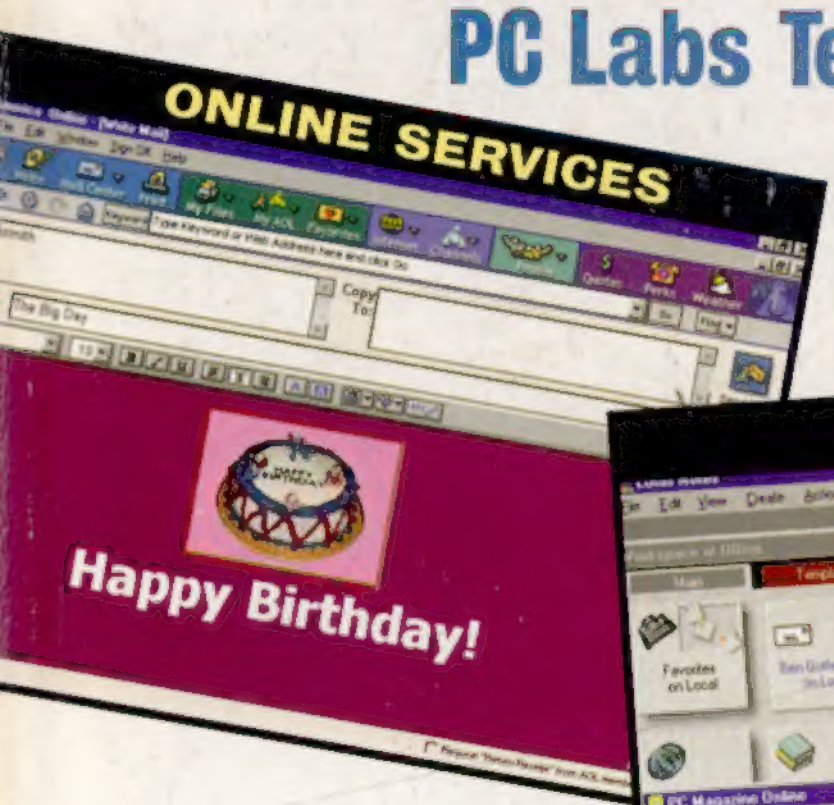
◄ Pullout: How to Cut Your TCO

► First Looks: 9 Pentium II Notebooks with Power to Spare

WWW.PCMAG.COM THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE TO PERSONAL COMPUTING VOL. 17 NO. 9 MAY 5, 1998

Take Control of Your E-Mail

PC Labs Tests the Latest in Personal And Corporate E-Mail



U.S.$3.99/CAN.$4.99/U.K.£2.95
18>
0 14024 06910 3

PLUS

- The Best Ways to Handle Your Mail
- How to Stop Unwanted Mail

MultiSync E Series monitors.

	CRT/VIS*	Max Res	CRT Type	Pitch
MultiSync E500™	15"/13.8"	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	CromaClear®	0.25mm mask
MultiSync E700™	17"/15.6"	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	CromaClear	0.25mm mask
MultiSync E1100™	21"/19.8"	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot (0.24mm horizontal)

Each MultiSync E Series monitor is compatible with PC and Macintosh® computers, includes digital OSM™ on-screen controls and features a 3 year limited warranty.

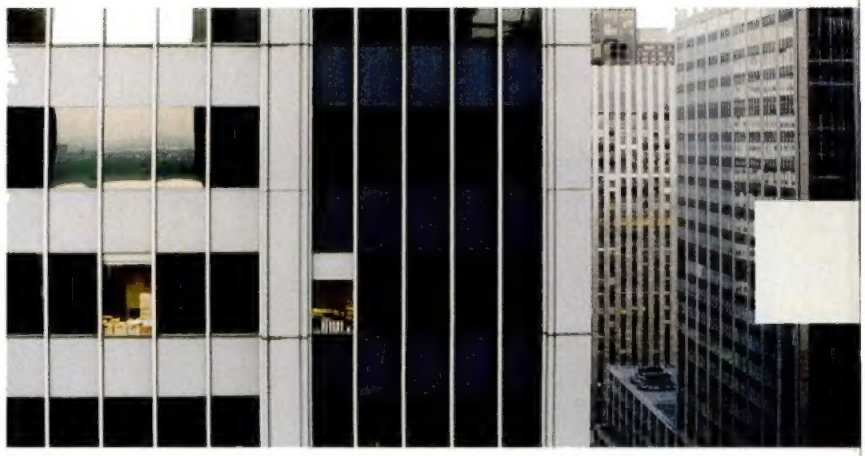
Massive word processing? Mammoth spreadsheets? Momentous presentations? The back nine at St. Andrews? The performance driven MultiSync® E Series monitors can help. They provide the superior, lifelike, color saturated images and super high resolutions and refresh rates to handle all your critical business applications. And they do all this with the MultiSync quality only NEC Technologies can deliver. And they're qualities any busy business person can appreciate, no matter where you fit within your company's organization chart.

MultiSync®

NEC

NEC Technologies

Choose 157 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



There are 2,600,000 IT professionals out there and 14,819,756,871 daily problems to solve.

Obviously, something's got to give.

It's fairly obvious that the role of the IT person has changed considerably in the past few years.

In most cases, it's gone from policeman to fireman, from telling people what they can and can't have, to putting out fires caused by all the stuff they went and got anyway.

One way to make things simpler is to have key parts of your system integrated.

Not surprisingly, this is one of the biggest advantages of our software. We built Microsoft® Windows®, Office, BackOffice® and Visual Studio™ from the ground up to work together in the same familiar way.

More integration = fewer problems, which means you'll have the time to focus on more strategic issues like building a system that meets the unique and dynamic needs of your company.

We call this kind of system a Digital_Nervous_System.

©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, BackOffice, Visual Studio, Where do you want to go today? and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.
Number of IT professionals provided by IntelliQuest/Computer Industry Media Study Version 4.0.

A Digital_Nervous_System relies on distributed PCs and integrated software to make information flow more rich, rapid and accurate.

It helps organizations act faster and make more informed decisions.

It helps users focus on the task, not the technology.

It helps you go from fireman to architect.

Windows, Office, BackOffice and Visual Studio provide an ideal foundation for your Digital_Nervous_System because they're integrated. They also work with an industry's worth of applications, so incorporating new software solutions is easier. Taking advantage of hardware advances is easier. Integrating Internet capabilities is easier.

Of course, none of this will help you sleep better at night.

You'll just lie awake thinking of more important things.

Where do you want to go today?® **Microsoft®**

www.microsoft.com/dns/

A Modest Proposal

In my previous column, I concluded that the question isn't whether Microsoft should be regulated but *how*. I'm far from convinced that government regulation or intervention will improve things. But I am convinced, based on recent statements from the Justice Department, various state attorneys general, and the Senate Judiciary Committee, that this case is far from over.

Several choices are possible: Microsoft and the Justice Department could end up with another consent decree, Congress could attempt to pass new rules, or the pressure of pending litigation could force Microsoft to regulate itself to avoid new government rules, much the way IBM regulated itself during its antitrust battles of the seventies. If the last possibility comes to pass, what would the right rules be?

Some folks have suggested that the only real answer is for the government to break Microsoft up into two or three parts, with the operating systems far apart from the applications. My problem with this solution is that I'm not quite sure where the line should be drawn.

I think the right approach is a moderate one. We need some sensible rules that don't require a whole lot of interpretation or government intervention. Some of the following ideas are things Microsoft does anyway but not always to the extent that critics would like.

All operating-system calls should be public, and they should be published at or before the time the OS is released. Of course, we'd first have to define such calls (application programming interfaces, or APIs), since "undocumented calls" were a big issue a few years ago. As far as I'm concerned, they're anything that an application would call, expressly including any and every API used by Microsoft's own applications.

All file formats should be public. This is pretty much happening already, as most direct competitors with Microsoft's applications already can read and write files written by Microsoft applications. And of course, there are third-party programs that do this (such as Inso's Quick View Plus). But there's always a question of how long it takes vendors to understand the file formats.

It should be expressly legal for other companies to write programs that incorporate APIs and file formats. Theoretically, this would let a company—when it saw a market opportunity—write a new OS that could run programs written for Windows. Or (and this might be more likely) a university or computer science department might try. This has been tried in the past: Remember Wabi, Sun's attempt to run Windows code on top of Unix? (I don't propose to change copyright laws; competitors could copy APIs but not the internal code in Windows.)

OS vendors shouldn't be allowed to force a UI or a shell on a hardware maker. Put another way, system vendors should be allowed to add their own shells, extensions, and so on to an OS. Thus, the hardware vendors could improve access handling and invent new ideas. I understand Microsoft's argument—that the OS is its brainchild—but support on new machines comes from the hardware vendor. And from the computer maker's standpoint, the product is the whole PC. Vendors should have some say about how a system looks and an ability to differentiate their PCs from others.

Nothing in an OS agreement should prohibit a hardware vendor from bundling or selling any other software. Whether Microsoft actually has such restrictions in its secret formal agreements with system vendors is a subject of debate. But some vendors feel they are prohibited from offering such products, either explicitly or implicitly, because they are afraid Microsoft will limit their access to new technology. I don't suppose any formal rule will stop this, but making it explicitly against the rules can only help.

Most of the items I'm suggesting are fairly minor. And many of them are already true to some extent. Still, these are the kind of changes that I think would be reasonable, encourage competition, and change the perception of everything being closed, yet would not hold Microsoft back from innovation.

Michael J. Miller

MICHAEL J. MILLER

PHOTOGRAPH BY SHONNA VALESKA

NOW A 333MHz PENTIUM II SYSTEM WITH A DVD DRIVE AND 17" MONITOR FOR JUST $2,599.*

"Power users with a yen for great 3D will love the Millennia."

- Millennia XKU, *PC Magazine*, September 1997

MILLENNIA 333 DVD EDITION

- **Intel 333MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX technology)**
- **64MB SDRAM**
- **6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive**
- **17" Micron 700 FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display)**
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB BIOS
- Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive, 3.5" floppy
- DVD-ROM drive
- PCI DVD decoder card
- Advent 009 speakers with subwoofer
- 56Kbps x2 data/fax modem[1]
- 128-bit AGP 3D video with 4MB SGRAM
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, USB connections
- Microsoft Windows® 95 and MS® Plus!
- Microsoft Home Essentials
- 5 year/3 year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
- First year on-site warranty

$2,599

Bus. lease $89/mo.

Millennia XKU Sept. '97

Millennia XKU Jan. '98

Millennia XKU Dec. '97

*There is no catch; we were just seeing if you're paying attention.

Micron's award-winning, performance-driven Millennia® 333 DVD Edition system is now more affordable than ever! Winner of *PC Magazine's* Editors' Choice and *PC World's* coveted Best Buy Award, the Millennia XKU is a multimedia powerhouse. Delivering Intel's latest and greatest processor technology — the 333MHz Pentium® II processor featuring MMX™ technology — the feature-rich Millennia 333 DVD Edition includes 64MB of RAM, a built-in 100MB Iomega Zip drive and Micron's award-winning service. The Micron Millennia 333 DVD Edition will blow your mind — not your budget!

MICRON POWER℠ WARRANTY

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems; 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
- 30-day money back policy
- 24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

[1]Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc., or NetFRAME Systems Incorporated. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

CALL and ask about our **WINDOWS 98 UPGRADE OFFER**

Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT).

Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day - 7 Days A Week.

Toll-free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755

Toll-free from Canada: 800-708-1758

Toll-free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756

International Sales: 208-893-8970

International Fax: 208-893-7393

MMX intel inside pentium II

CALL NOW FOR LOW MICRON PRICES.

OTHER CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE

888-224-4156

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

www.micronpc.com

Choose 013 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

PC MAGAZINE
May 5, 1998
Volume 17
Number 9

UP FRONT

From the Editor-in-Chief 4
Pipeline 9
Letters 21
Trends 28
- IP multicasting tunes in
- HP's CEO on digital imaging
- Inside PC Labs
- Surfing by satellite

PCs 35
- Mobile PII notebooks

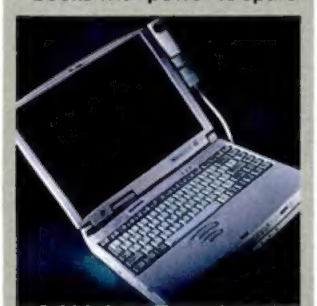
Software 36
- E-mail utilities
- MailRoom for Internet 2.3

Peripherals 37
- Flatbed scanners

Applications Development 40
- Interface builders

Networking 42
- 56K ITU V.90 modems

First Looks 45
- Seven Pentium II notebooks with power to spare



- 3Com Palm III
- Philips DVX8000
- Picture Publisher 8

Second Looks 79
- Tektronix Phaser 360: Jammin' copies
- Plasmavision 42EP

COLUMNISTS

JAKE KIRCHNER 30
BILL MACHRONE 85
JOHN C. DVORAK 87
INSIDE TRACK 89
JIM SEYMOUR 93
BILL HOWARD 97

COVER: PHOTOGRAPHS BY THOM O'CONNOR; SPOT ILLUSTRATION BY ALAN BASEDEN

COVER STORY

TAKE CONTROL OF YOUR E-MAIL

BY BEN Z. GOTTESMAN

We love our e-mail. And we hate our e-mail. But we can't remember how we lived without it. Now, though, all of us need help in managing our in-boxes, and if you run e-mail for your company, you're making decisions about mail servers and open Internet standards and whether groupware is worthwhile. No matter which way you go, we've got you covered 101

THE CLIENT SIDE

Personal E-Mail

BY STEPHEN W. PLAIN

You need more than just a place to create messages. E-mail packages have tools to help organize messages, create filters to monitor incoming mail, and automate chores 111

America Online 4.0 E-mail 113
The Bat! 113
BeyondMail Professional 116
Calypso E-mail 117
CompuServe Mail 120
email 97 128
Eudora Pro Email 4.0 128
Lotus Mail 4.52 129
MailCat 2.7 129
Microsoft Outlook 98 130
Microsoft Outlook Express 4.0 130
Netscape Messenger 4.0 151
ProntoMail Professional Edition 151
QuickMail Pro 1.5.2 153
TeamWare Embla 2.1 154

THE SERVER SIDE

Corporate Messaging

BY LES FREED

What kinds of mail and collaboration services do your users need? It may be time to think about groupware—or time to move to Internet standards 157

Mail Servers
Eudora WorldMail Server 2.0 161
IMail Server 4.0 for Windows NT 162
Infinite InterChange 3.10 162
MailSite SQL Enterprise 2.1.5 163
Mercur 3.0 164
Netscape Messaging Server for NetWare 164
N-Plex Office 1.31 168
NTMail 3.03C 168
OpenMail 5.10 169
Simeon Message Service 2.0.1 169
Sun Internet Mail Server 3.2 170
Groupware
Lotus Domino, Designer, Desktop 4.6a 171
Microsoft Exchange Server 5.5 172
Netscape SuiteSpot 3.5 178
Novell GroupWise 5.2 180
TeamWare Office 5.1 182

FEATURES

INTERNET

Web Servers

BY GREG ALWANG

It almost doesn't matter which flavor of Web server you buy, just so you get into the game. The options are all pretty good. So choose one against your infrastructure investment, in-house expertise, or content platform, but definitely choose one. Web servers have quickly become essential for doing business—whether they're handling intranet activities for you or acting as the base for your forays into electronic commerce....**184**

Apache HTTP Server 1.2.5 186
Java Web Server 1.1 187
Lotus Domino Go Webserver Pro 4.6.1 190
Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0 192
Netscape Enterprise Server Standard Edition 3.5.1 194
Novell Netscape Enterprise Server Pro for NetWare 195
WebSite Professional 2.1 196
WebStar 3.0 197
WebTen 2.0 208

Web Server Usage 185
Suitability to Task 186
Editors' Choice 187
Performance Tests 200
Preview: AppleShare IP6 205
Summary of Features 206

PCs

The New Networked Computers

BY TAMI D. PETERSON AND ANUSH YEGYAZARIAN

Centralized computing is an old, respected idea that's finally getting dusted off and readied for use in the PC world. It can work for you **210**

Thin Clients
Boundless Technologies Inc. 218
Neoware Systems Inc. 218
Tektronix Inc. 219
Wyse Technology 219
Net PCs
Acer America Corp. 219
Advanced Modular Solutions Inc. 224
Compaq Computer Corp. 224
Dell Computer Corp. 224
Gateway 2000 Inc. 228
Hewlett-Packard Co. 229
Sherwood Network Division 229

Editors' Choice 213
Summary of Features 216
Performance Tests 222
Network Computers: Finally Real? 228

SPECIAL PULLOUT

How to Cut Your TCO

BY FRANK J. DERFLER, JR.

You can cut costs by changing your ways. We give you a bunch of things to think about in our TCO Questionnaire, and we help you lay a path with our TCO Strategy Road Map....**231**

TCO and Your Growing Network 231
TCO Questionnaire 232
TCO Strategy Road Map 233

Get more online at www.pcmag.com

Feature Story Exclusive:

E-Mail Everywhere

Which e-mail system is right for you? Our features summaries will help you decide.

Plus:
- Don't miss Don Willmott's online column every Wednesday.

Visit the Virtual Labs:

Test It Yourself

Visit *www.virtual-labs.com* to try out new products live online. Available now: Streaming video playback.

Plus:
- Test your own Java VM with JMark 2.0.

Multimedia Extra: CD plus Web Site

Guided Tours!

Multimedia reviews of
- Hot new PCs
- Top hardware accessories
- Top 100 Web sites

Plus: Back-issue database

Visit Extra at www.pcmagextra.com. *To order, call 800-335-1195 in the U.S.*

Download this issue's free utility at www.pcmag.com/download

Net Tools

Thin-Client Networking 239
Does your network have what it takes to deploy PC alternatives?

From the Bench 257
- APC MasterSwitch
- Server Technology Sentry R-2000
- ManageExec 5.0

Internet Tools 271
Which interface works best for adding dynamic content to your Web page?

PC TECH

Grids for Visual Basic 275
Custom controls add data-bound grids to your apps.

Tutor 299
Is Internet Explorer part of the Windows OS?

Utilities 303
Free utility: Use long filenames in DOS with LFNDir.

PC SOLUTIONS

User-to-User 307
Ask Our Advisors 314

AFTER HOURS

Web Excursions 361
Journey through the Web's best bed-and-breakfast sites.

Also in This Issue

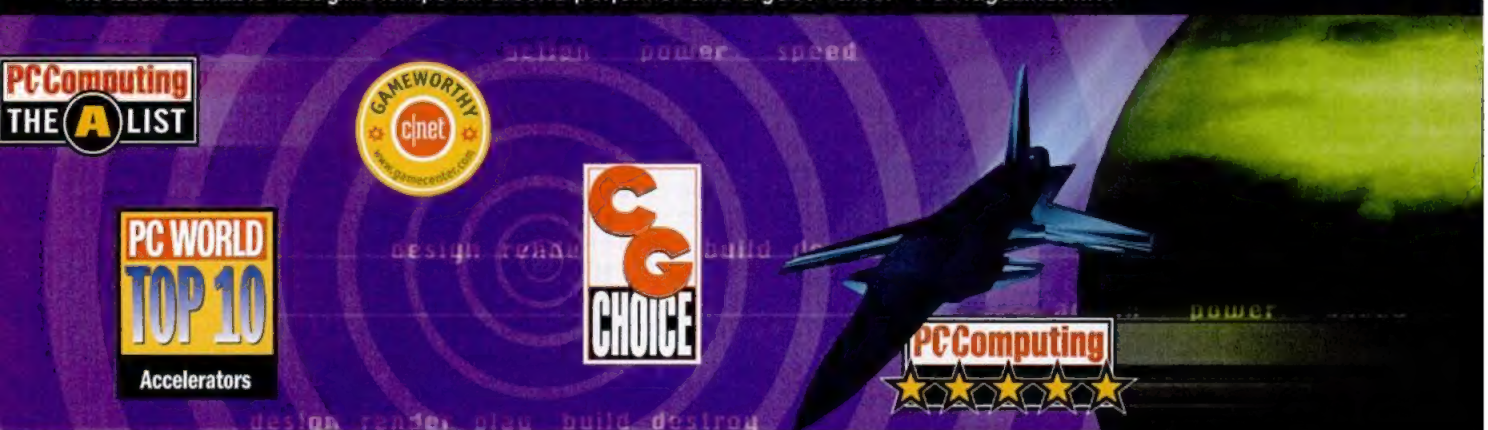
PC Magazine Marketplace 333
BusinessCard 358
Editorial Product Index 372
Advertisers' Index: Companies 373
Advertisers' Index: Products 374
Coming Up 376
Abort, Retry, Fail? 378

"A screaming-fast 3-D game board with stunning 2-D performance, too...We'll take it!" PC Computing, 12.97

VELOCITY 128

MULTIMEDIA ACCELERATOR

"The best available today...A terrific all-around performer and a good value." PC Magazine, 11.97



"If you have one of these puppies, count yourself lucky." "...you needn't look any further." Computer Gaming, 11.97/01.98

3D WinBench '98 Performance

VELOCITY 128	670
3D Blaster Voodoo2	656
Viper V330	530
XPERT@Play	444
70 Millennium II	

- 128-bit 2D/3D multimedia accelerator
- 4MB of 100MHz SGRAM memory
- 230MHz integrated RAMDAC
- 1.6 Gigabyte/sec data transfer rate
- Video out for connection to TV's
- Vertex and texture caching
- 5 GFLOP setup & rendering engine
- 100 Million rendered pixel/sec fill rate
- lifetime warranty

now available for **PCI** *or* **AGP**

STB products available at: COMPUSA, Fry's, CDW, NECX

STB products available in systems from: Gateway, COMPAQ, DELL, IBM

Powered by: NVIDIA

STB

www.stb.com

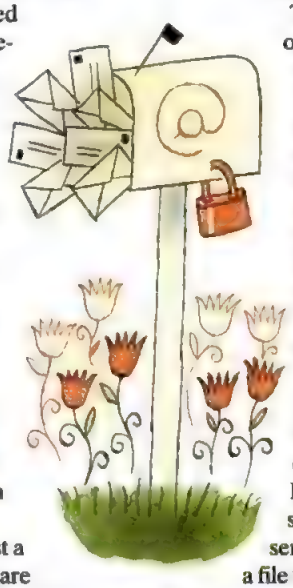
Copyright 1998 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. †3D WinBench 98 1.0 tests conducted on a Pentium II 300MHZ system, 64MB, 512K cache, 640x480x16BPP at 75Hz refresh without GDI bypass as required for Microsoft certification. Memory and driver versions: STB VELOCITY 128™ (4 MB), 4.10.01.0154 2/13/98; Diamond Viper V330 (4MB), 4.10.01.0014 11/7/97; ATI XPERT@Play (4MB), 4.10.2278 1/19/98; Creative 3D Blaster Voodoo2 (4MB), 4.10.01.0052-RC1 2/13/98; Matrox Millennium II (4MB), 4.03.00.3700 8/4/97. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Choose 247 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Pipeline

Overnet Delivery

The postman may never ring again. Several companies have recently launched (or plan to launch) a new kind of e-mail service that securely delivers important electronic documents you'd otherwise send via a package delivery service. "There is clearly a market for this among disgruntled e-mail users, especially those who have lost critical documents on MSN and AOL," says Vernon Keenan, an analyst at market research firm Zona Research.



At United Parcel Service (UPS), which entered cyberspace in December 1994, you can already track packages, request a pickup, and prepare international documentation. Starting this spring at *www.exchange.ups.com*, the company will offer two Internet delivery services: UPS OnLine Dossier and UPS OnLine Courier. UPS Online Dossier double-encrypts documents and uses digital certificates to verify identities. The service also provides delivery confirmation, insurance, and validation through accounting firm Deloitte & Touche, one of the parent companies of NetDox, the developer of Online Dossier.

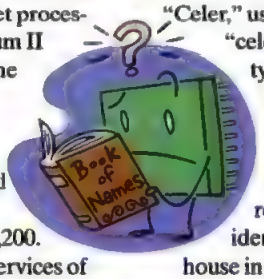
The software is based on a *container* concept, wherein a *dox* (digital box) contains such elements as text, images, and video. The program encodes and authenticates the dox, then transmits it over the Internet. You pay on a per-use basis.

Tumbleweed Software's application Posta is the engine behind OnLine Courier, the less secure of the two services. Posta uploads a file to a server and then sends an e-mail notifying the recipient of a Web address for accessing the file.

E-Parcel *(www.eparcel.com)* also offers a service that securely delivers and tracks secure files of all kinds and sizes.

Name That CPU

Intel spent much time and money naming its upcoming low-cost value-market processor, Celeron, a Pentium II stripped of its L2 cache and plastic casing. Released in April, the processor is designed for so-called Basic PCs priced between $800 and $1,200.



Intel enlisted the services of Lexicon Branding Inc., which had named the Pentium four years earlier. Pronounced "seller-on," it's the amalgam of three word roots: the Latin *celer*, the Old English *cell*, and the common suffix indicating a unit, *on*. "Celer," used in the word "celerity," means rapidity of motion or action and implies swiftness and speed. The Latin root *cella* refers to a small room; *cell* specifically identifies a religious house in Old English. In the words of Intel, it's associated "with a small, integral unit and hints of a living force."

ILLUSTRATIONS BY CYRIL CABRY (TOP), DAVID BAMUNDO (BOTTOM)

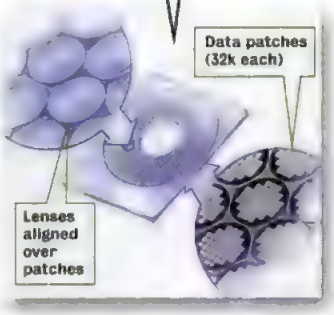
You've Got Good Connections

26% of respondents to a recent poll at PC Magazine Online told us that they surf the Web with ISDN or faster connections, strongly suggesting that many of you spend a lot of time on the Web while you're at work. Another 22 percent connect at 56K, while 52 percent connect at 33.6K or slower.

Wond-OROM-a

Walkman, Discman, Cardman? A new storage technology called optical read-only memory—OROM, for short—that's designed to hold music, Nintendo-like games, and software for handheld organizers—is set to debut this summer. Engineers at Ioptics, based in Bellevue, Washington, have come up with a radical approach to data storage that gives handheld electronic gadgets up to 128MB of storage capacity.

OROM doesn't use any spinning parts to access data. Instead, it uses light. Data is recorded on the card in 5,000 2-D images called *data patches*. Each patch contains 23K of data. When the card is inserted in the reader, it's aligned over an array of organic light-emitting diodes, each assigned to a particular data patch. To access information, the diode illuminates the data patch, which transmits an image of the data that's read onto an image sensor. Access time is 10 milliseconds, about the same as a typical hard disk and ten times faster than a CD-ROM drive.



The system's low power, portability, and low cost (about 2 cents per megabyte) seem promising. "What the CD did for large systems, this will do for small systems," says CEO Fred Hanson, CEO of Ioptics.

www.pcmag.com

Getting The E-Mail Message — This issue's cover story on communications strategies continues online, with downloadable versions of our performance tests.

New in the Virtual Labs — Head straight for *www.virtual-labs.com* and join our experts for hands-on product testing.

PC Tech At Your Service — Get advice from our experts and go behind the scenes to see how our popular utilities are written.

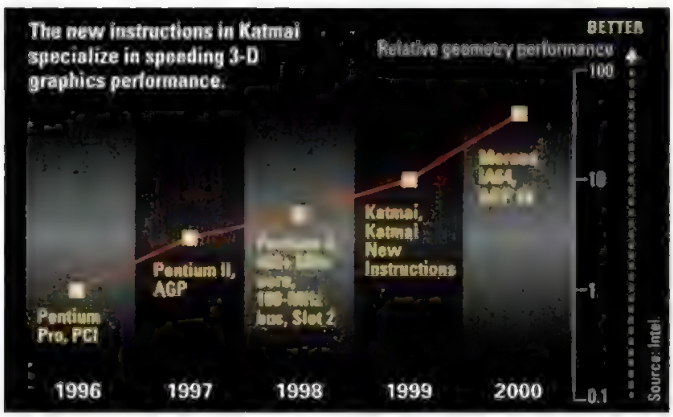
First Looks, Fresh Every Day — First Looks Online reviews products as soon as they ship. Be the first to get *PC Magazine*'s verdict.

Did You Hear What Dvorak Said? — Can't get enough of John C. Dvorak? Check in every Monday to read his News, Views, and Snide Asides, another PC Magazine Online exclusive.

Pipeline

Intel's Next Stop: Katmai

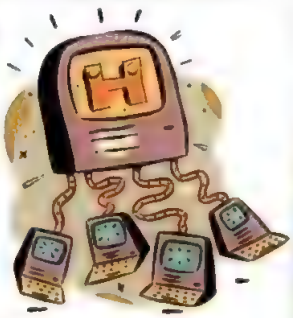
In the past, trade publications—never Intel itself—leaked information on future chips. With Katmai, the next Pentium II desktop processor after Deschutes, Intel has augmented press rumors with its own public statement a full year before the chip's arrival. Katmai, named for a volcano in Alaska, will arrive in the first half of 1999. Built around the Pentium II core, the chip will be the first processor to use what Intel calls "Katmai New Instructions Technology."



MMX Technology, which debuted early last year in the Pentium with MMX Technology, consists of 57 new *x*86 instructions to accelerate multimedia functions. These instructions, which use a single-instruction multiple-data (SIMD) architecture for integers, exhibits performance improvements only when used with software specifically coded to take advantage of MMX.

Katmai New Instructions Technology is also SIMD-based, but it deals with floating points rather than integers. Its primary duty is to enhance 3-D rendering. Intel has already released the 70 new instructions to developers who have been working on the software for almost 12 months. The software will hit the market at the same time as the chip.

The NC Alternative



Network Computers—thin clients designed to run applications from network servers—haven't lived up to their rosy expectations. This summer, however, Microsoft plans to deliver its NC alternative in Windows Terminal Server, code-named Hydra, which the company hopes will validate its own thin-client concept.

Several companies, including Federal Express and Sony, have pledged to adapt Microsoft's solution for off-loading computing tasks to servers. Microsoft sees Terminal Server breathing life into older machines. "Traditional 32-bit Windows-based PCs provide great flexibility, but customers have also asked for a way to capture the benefits to legacy desktops and terminals," says Mike Nash, director of platforms at Microsoft.

The companies currently testing Terminal Server are using the machines as text-based terminal replacements, for point-of-sale applications, and for delivering Windows-based applications to non-Windows desktops.

THIS ISSUE'S CONTRIBUTORS: *Angela Hickman, Carol Levin, Cade Metz, Sebastian Rupley, and Don Willmott.*

ILLUSTRATIONS BY HARRY CAMPBELL (BOTTOM LEFT), CHRIS SHARP (TOP), STEVE WEEK (BOTTOM RIGHT)

Chat Is Where It's At

Web users' habits are changing profoundly, says Yahoo! chief Jerry Yang, and the changes will quickly transform the Web from a publishing medium to a community medium. "Today, users aren't surfing as much," Yang says. "Instead, they're staying at sites where they find quality content," he adds. Increasingly, Web users themselves are creating content in the form of moderated forums within online communities.

The shift away from surfing is likely to have a huge impact on marketing and e-commerce, but how can marketers leverage the changes? Get the chats going. Yang encourages community building through moderated chats about products and services. These efforts could leverage the Web's rising critical mass. Yang notes that over 100 million people will be on the Web in 1998, up from 20 million in 1995.

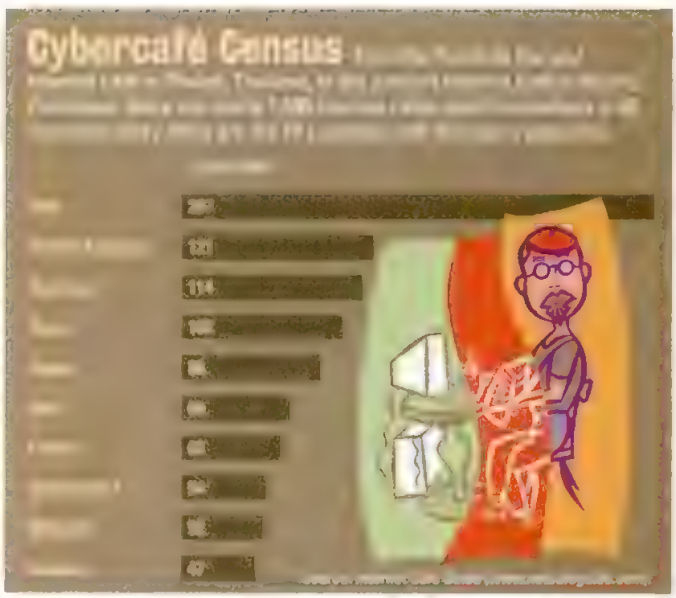
Top-Selling Games

1. **Deer Hunter** GT Interactive
2. **MYST** Broderbund
3. **Riven** Broderbund
4. **Flight Simulator 98** Microsoft
5. **Quake 2** Activision
6. **Galaxy of Games** GT-Slash
7. **Age of Empires** Microsoft
8. **Links LS 98** Access
9. **Tomb Raider 2** Eidos
10. **Wheel of Fortune** Gametek

Source: Computer Intelligence Infobeads, January 1998

Pinstriped Bikini

Be sure to wear your best swimsuit the next time you hit the beach: Your next job could depend on it. In an effort to get the first crack at a small but growing pool of skilled job candidates in information technology, job recruiters from the nation's top high-tech companies, including IBM, hit Panama City Beach, Florida during spring break in March.

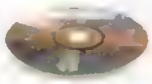


Cisco is making billions running its business on Oracle Financial and Manufacturing Applications.

So, what are you running on these days?

©1998 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle and Enabling the Information Age are registered trademarks of Oracle Corporation.
All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Cisco Systems is a global, networked business. As the worldwide leader in networking for the Internet, Cisco has rocketed to multi-billion dollar size in just a few years. How does a fast-growing company effectively manage its business? With Oracle Financial and Manufacturing Applications. Cisco runs its worldwide business operations on Oracle Financial, Manufacturing and Order-Entry Applications. What's more, all Cisco operations are managed off of Oracle databases. Even customers and business partners gain direct access to Oracle databases to improve business efficiency. Oracle Applications have helped Cisco cut costs, increase sales and add accuracy, speed and flexibility to its business operations. Running its business on Oracle, Cisco has become the most highly networked business in the world. Give your business what it needs to run more competitively. Call 1-800-633-1062, ext. 13560, for a free CD and learn how other companies move ahead with Oracle Applications, or visit *www.oracle.com/products/applications*



ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age®

Prices may vary. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. Micro Piezo and PerfectPicture are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. © 1998 Epson America, Inc.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.

Notice the ripple near the top left corner? See how the whole top image is darker? What reveals one image as reflected and another as real is all in the details – and our printers captured every one of them. Because they're designed with our exclusive PerfectPicture™ Imaging System. You get 1440 x 720 dpi for incredible detail. Micro Piezo™ Technology for a cleaner, consistent dot. And Photo Quality color with laser-sharp black text – for print quality that's already won 62 major awards, including PC Magazine's Editor's Choice. In standard format or wide format. Optional internal Ethernet. With PC and Mac compatibility. For more information, call 1-800-GO-EPSON (ask for Operator 3064) or visit us at www.epson.com. It could turn your world upside down.

PRESENTING THE WORLD'S FIRST 1440 DPI COLOR INK JET PRINTERS.

EPSON Stylus® Color 1520. Our versatile wide-format business printer.

EPSON Stylus® Color 850. Our fastest high-performance business printer.

Choose 004 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

DO you wanna take IT ONLINE?

Opinions

@ www.pcmag.com

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

ZIFF-DAVIS A SOFTBANK

PC MAGAZINE

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Michael J. Miller
EDITOR Jake Kirchner
SENIOR EXECUTIVE EDITOR Bill Howard
EXECUTIVE EDITORS Leon Erlanger, Peter McKie, Gail Shaffer, Don Willmott
DIRECTOR, PC LABS Steve Buehler
ART DIRECTOR Laura Baer
SENIOR NETWORKING EDITOR Frank J. Derfler, Jr.
SENIOR ONLINE EDITOR John Clyman **SENIOR EDITORS** Carol Venezia (First Looks), Sebastian Rupley (West Coast)
MANAGING EDITOR Paul B. Ross
RESEARCH EDITOR Jim Bartimo

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Jamie M. Bsales (Hardware), Carol Levin (Trends), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns) **ASSOCIATE EDITORS** Toni F. Kistner and Sarah L. Roberts (Networking and Communications), David Lidsky (Internet), John Morris (Software), Tom Ponzo (First Looks Online), Jennifer Triverio (After Hours), Anush Yegyazarian (PCs) **ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR** Kim Schueler **PRODUCTION EDITOR** Monica Sirignano **COPY CHIEF** Glen Boisseau Becker **STAFF EDITORS** Mary E. Behr, Doug Beizer, Robert Daly, Matthew Graven, Nancy E. Hirsch, Josh Levy, Ellyn J. McCasland, Michael W. Muchmore, Melissa J. Perenson, Michael N. Rusignuolo **SENIOR WRITERS** Robert S. Anthony, Cade Metz **STAFF WRITER** Angela Hickman **SENIOR COPY EDITORS** Jennifer Golub, Joseph N. Levine **COPY EDITORS** Paul Dwyer, Michael Feist, Bill Kravitz, Barbara McGeoch, Ann Ovodow **ASSISTANT COPY EDITOR** Carol Mangis **PRODUCTION MANAGER** Patricia Perkowski **SENIOR LAYOUT EDITOR** Lillian Gaffney **LAYOUT EDITOR** Michal Dluginski **PRODUCTION SYSTEM SUPPORT ANALYST** Nancy Goodman-Slayback **LIBRARIAN** Nancy Sirapyan **LIBRARY ASSISTANT** Dolores Williams **EDITORIAL RESEARCHERS** Adam Asch, Roderick A. Beltran, Gary Berline, Emily Cohen, Stephanie Lindenbaum, Sharon Nash, Angela Tuka **EDITORIAL ASSISTANT** Brett Krasnove **SYSTEM SUPPORT MANAGER** Craig Ellison **NETWORK SUPPORT ANALYST** Melvin Acevedo **COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER** Patricia Reger **ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF** Christine Curti **ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR** Rita Aprahamian **ASSISTANT TO THE EXECUTIVE EDITORS** Christina M. Evelyn **ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT** Christina Okang **SYSOP, PC MAGNET** Ken Hipple

CONTRIBUTING TECHNICAL EDITOR Neil J. Rubenking **CONTRIBUTING EDITORS** Bill Machrone (Vice President, Technology), Greg Alwang, Douglas Boling, Padraic Boyle, Bruce Brown, Brian Butler, Sheryl Canter, John C. Dvorak, Les Freed, Daniel Grotta, Sally Wiener Grotta, Michael J. Mefford, Edward Mendelson, Jan Ozer, Charles Petzold, Stephen W. Plain, Tony Pompili, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosise, John R. Quain, Sal Ricciardi, Steve Rigney, Winn L. Rosch, Joe Salemi, Jim Seymour, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone

SENIOR ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Richard Demler **ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS** Lisa Kocaurek, Dean Markadakis, Michael Scowden **ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR** Lora Morgenstern **GRAPHICS DIRECTOR** David Foster **GRAPHIC ARTIST** Mark Tyner **ART PRODUCTION MANAGER** Talor Min **CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHER** Thom O'Connor **ASSISTANT TO THE ART DIRECTOR** Frieda T. Smallwood

TECHNICAL DIRECTORS Ben Z. Gottesman (Software), Nick Stam (Hardware), Jeffrey G. Witt (Networking and Communications) **DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS** John R. Delaney **SENIOR PROJECT LEADERS** Kristina DeNike (Networking and Communications), Richard Fisco (PCs), Jay Munro (Internet, PC Tech) **PROJECT LEADERS** Laura Cox (First Looks), Diane Jecker (Software), S. Jae Yang (Hardware) **PROGRAMMERS** Richard V. Dragan, Win Swarr **PRODUCT TESTING MANAGER** Charles Rodriguez **TECHNICAL ANALYSTS** Oliver Kaven, Melanio Lopez, Jacqueline Paredes, Ryan Snedegar, Mark Valentine, Martin Wong, Kevin Young **SUPPORT TECHNICIANS** David Carela, William Pagan, Miriam Sampson, Sunita Sawh, Brad Walden **INVENTORY CONTROL MANAGER** Tom Kennedy **INVENTORY CONTROL COORDINATORS** Richard P. Bifone, Rob Graydon, Bryan Hughes **ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS** Leslie Sorich, Courtney L. Trabon

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE
TECHNICAL DIRECTOR Larry Seltzer (Virtual Labs) **ART DIRECTOR** Albert Larew **MANAGING EDITOR** Tin Albano **SENIOR EDITOR** Heather Crombie **SENIOR PROGRAMMER** William Ulrich **SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR** Thomas W. Giebel **TECHNICAL EDITOR** Webster T. Mudge **DESIGNER** Marcie Gandell **STAFF EDITORS** Jennifer L. Anderson, Troy Dreier, Richard Egan **PRODUCTION EDITOR** Matthew Slaybaugh

PUBLISHING DIRECTOR Nancy Newman

PUBLISHER Peter Longo

NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR Vickie Pinsky **GROUP BUSINESS DIRECTOR** Bret Violette **ASSOCIATE BUSINESS MANAGER** Christine Holsten **ASSOCIATE MARKETING DIRECTOR** John Wisdom **RESEARCH DIRECTOR** Gordon Plutsky **EVENTS MANAGER** Dawn Gudelis

SENIOR ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER Susan Conrad **ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER** Ivis Fundichely **ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COORDINATORS** Nicole A. Folkes, Simone Oliver-Weekes **EDITORIAL PRODUCTION MANAGER** Pamela J. Berkowitz **COORDINATOR, EDITORIAL PRODUCTION** Louise Laberge

ADVERTISING OFFICE: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802; 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE

PC Magazine is the Independent Guide to Personal Computing. Our mission is to test and review products and report fairly and objectively on the results. Our editors do not invest in firms whose products we review, nor do we accept travel tickets or other gifts of value from such firms. Except where noted, *PC Magazine* reviews are of currently available products. We review products without regard to advertising or business relationships with any vendor. Softbank, the corporate parent of Ziff-Davis Inc., has made a number of strategic investments in high-technology companies. A list of those companies is available online at *www.pcmag.com/faq*, and we will alert our readers to such investments whenever pertinent.

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

We welcome comments from readers. Send them to Internet address *pcmag@zd.com* or to *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Please include a daytime telephone number. *PC Magazine*'s general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 650-513-8000. We cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. For an index of past issues and a list of upcoming stories, browse *www.pcmag.com*.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in *PC Magazine* and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Ellen Askin, Advertising Department, at the above address. Please include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

Internet: *http://subscribe.pcmag.com/service*.
Telephone: 303-665-8930, U.S. only; 303-604-7445 elsewhere.
Mail: *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.

Subscription rates. The one-year rate (22 issues) is $49.97 in the U.S., $85.97 elsewhere. Make checks payable to *PC Magazine*; U.S. currency only.

Back issues are $8 each in the U.S., $10 elsewhere (subject to availability). Prepayment is required. Make checks payable to *PC Magazine*; U.S. currency only. Mail your requests to Back Issues, Ziff-Davis Inc., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Mailing lists. We sometimes make lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services that may interest you. If you do not wish to receive their mailings, please write to us. Include your mailing label with any correspondence; it contains information about your subscription that will facilitate processing. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for your first issue to arrive or for any changes in your subscription to take place.

Additional information on advertised products can be requested online at *www.pcmag.com/infolink*.

PC MAGAZINE EXTRA

PC Magazine Extra, the interactive CD-ROM companion to *PC Magazine*, is available quarterly. To order ($49.95 per year in the U.S., $72 in Canada, $99 elsewhere), please call 303-665-8930 in the U.S. or 303-604-7445 elsewhere. Or write to PC Magazine Extra, P.O. Box 59494, Boulder, CO 80322-9494.

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

PC Magazine is on the World Wide Web (*www.pcmag.com*) and The Microsoft Network (Go To pcmagazine). We operate PC MagNet, an on-line service of ZDNet, hosted by CompuServe. (For details, see the Utilities column.) *PC Magazine* subscribers receive free access to our online archives.

PERMISSIONS, REPRINTS

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use *PC Magazine*'s logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Chantal Tucker or fax her at 212-503-5475; for information on reprints, please contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at 800-825-4237.

The following are registered trademarks of Ziff-Davis Inc.: DOSMark, NetBench, PC, PC DIRECT, PC Labs, PC MAGAZINE, PC MAGAZINE AWARD FOR TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE, PC MagNet, ServerBench, WinBench, Winstone, and ZD.

The following are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Inc.: Abort, Retry, Fail?, After Hours, BusinessCard, Corporate Developer, CPUmark, Extending Your Apps, Features Plus, First Looks, First Looks Plus, Lab Notes, New & Improved, OFF THE STACK, PC Bench, PC Magazine At Home, PC Magazine CD, PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE, PC Magazine Extra, PC Magazine Marketplace, PC Solutions, PC Tech, Pipeline, Power Programming, Quick Clips, Read Only, ScreenDemos, Tech Notes, Tutor, User-to-User, WinDrain, ZDigit, ZDNet, and ZiffNet.

Other trademarks and trade names used throughout the publication are the property of their respective owners.

Copyright (c) 1998 Ziff-Davis Inc.. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

"The fire fighters saved my family,

The Jaz Disk

saved my business."

STEPHEN TRIMM
Small Business Owner

When fire alarms woke the Trimms, Stephen's first concern was his family's safety. Next came the safety of his company, Innova Associates, based in the very home which was burning to the ground. However with his Jaz® drive and its sustained transfer rate of up to 6.62MB per second, days earlier, he had backed up his whole company (as much as 1 whole gigabyte in as little as 10 minutes) on a single Jaz disk. Despite the fact that his home was destroyed and his computer melted, his files remained safe on his amazing Jaz disk. Stephen's Jaz drive not only gives him the flexibility to run applications and files straight from disk, it's also compatible with nearly all operating systems. While rebuilding their lives remains a major task, Stephen rebuilt his business with the click of a button.

Find the Jaz drive at your local computer retailer or visit us at: **www.iomega.com**

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.™

© 1998 Iomega Corporation. Iomega, the Iomega logo, and Jaz are registered trademarks, and "Because It's Your Stuff™" and "Super-Fast, Extremely Vast Personal Storage Drive™" are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. The views expressed herein are the views of the endorser and are not the views of, and do not constitute an endorsement by, any person or firm for whom the endorser has provided service. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. All prices, actual or anticipated, are manufacturers suggested retail prices. Actual prices may vary.

Imagine

there are no *boundaries* only possibilities.

CALL
and ask about our
WINDOWS 98
UPGRADE
OFFER

MMX
intel inside
pentium

Run ahead. Drive on. Learn to fly. The Micron TransPort gives you wings.

Higher power. The Micron™ TransPort® XKE has made a name for itself as an incomparable, high-performance portable PC. It earned the *Mobile Computing* Gold Medal Award and the *Byte* Best award — and with good reason. The TransPort XKE sets the pace, powered by an Intel 233MHz or 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, and upgradable to 192MB EDO RAM. Micron still gives you the only portable that comes standard with award-winning Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software. The TransPort XKE has never been faster or more powerful. And, it's never been more affordable.

Light and bright. With the TransPort VLX, you'll attain incredible power in a no-nonsense, workhorse portable. Named the *PC Computing* 1997 Workhorse of the Year, the TransPort VLX sets the standards for workhorse portables. It's flexible. It's lightweight. Featuring an Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology and up to 40MB of memory — it's fast, too. And with the VLX, you'll get it all for an unbeatable price — starting at $1,399.

Take it easy. Picture this. An award-winning team of customer service and technical support experts at your service. Micron's service representatives help you custom configure a system perfect for you, while our technical support dream team is available seven days a week, 24 hours a day. Our TransPort portables are covered by a great warranty, so you can rest easy. Imagine the things you'll do. The places you'll go. Micron computers. Imagine that.

Call us or visit our Web site today.

TRANSPORT VLX

166MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
16MB EDO RAM
2.1GB hard drive
12.1 TFT SVGA, 800 x 600 display

256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
MPEG compatible
Zoomed Video ready
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
20X modular CD-ROM drive
2-way infrared port
Touchpad pointing device
Modular floppy drive
Li-Ion battery
Choice of a Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak
Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus!
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

$1,399
Bus. Lease $49/mo.

TRANSPORT XKE 233

233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
32MB EDO RAM
3GB removable hard drive
13.3" TFT XGA display

512KB pipeline burst cache
2 modular expansion bays
2 infrared ports, S-Video, NTSC, game, USB ports
20X CD-ROM drive with AutoPlay™ technology
128-bit, 2MB DRAM graphics
CardBus and Zoomed Video
16-bit stereo sound and microphone
56Kbps fax/modem[1]
Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Choice of a Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

$2,699
Bus. Lease $92/mo.

TRANSPORT XKE 266

266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
32MB EDO RAM
3GB removable hard drive
13.3" TFT XGA display

512KB pipeline burst cache
2 modular expansion bays
2 infrared ports, S-Video, NTSC, game, USB ports
24X CD-ROM drive with AutoPlay technology
128-bit, 2MB DRAM graphics
CardBus and Zoomed Video
16-bit stereo sound and microphone
56Kbps fax/modem[1]
Pick-a-Point dual pointing devices
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Choice of a Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

$3,199
Bus. Lease $109/mo.

Call now to order.
888-224-4158
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™
Configured For Your Life™

Micron Sales Hours:
Mon-Fri 6am-10pm
Sat 7am-5pm,
Sun 10am-5pm (MT).

Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day - 7 Days A Week.

Toll-free from Mexico:
95-800-708-1755

Toll-free from Canada:
800-708-1758

Toll-free from Puerto Rico:
800-708-1756

International Sales:
208-893-8970

International Fax:
208-893-7393

[1] Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc., or Net-FRAME Systems Incorporated. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

TOP DOG.

TOP BANANA.

For a decade, MAG InnoVision has revolutionized the display industry by bringing you top-performance CRT-monitors. Now, we're proud to introduce the best in LCD monitors, with the LT500C (Active-Matrix) and LS500C (DSTN) pivoting displays.

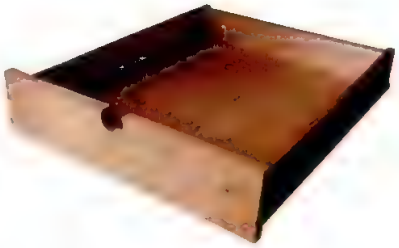
TOP SAVINGS. These 15.1" digital monitors deliver the performance and viewing area comparable to today's conventional 17" monitors. And, their sleek, ergonomic design occupies less than half the space, while utilizing one-third the power. These displays save room on your desk and in your budget. The Estimated Street Price is $1699 for the LT500C and $1199 for the LS500C.

TOP-OF-THE-LINE INNOVATION. With both the LT500C and the LS500C, MAG InnoVision brings you portrait and landscape viewing capabilities. You can easily switch from full view of your favorite web page, to displaying full width of an elaborate spreadsheet.

TOP-NOTCH SERVICE. Both monitors are backed by our award-winning customer service, featuring free, 24-hour Expert System technical support (via phone and internet). And, both are covered by our standard one-year limited warranty with 48-hour MAGic Advance Replacement Service* that minimizes downtime in the event that repair is ever needed.

So, now you know the top benefits of the LT500C and the LS500C . . . you'll always come out on top with MAG InnoVision.

Copyrighted material



TOP DRAWER.

TOP THIS.

MAG INNOVISION

THINGS HAVE NEVER BEEN BETTER.™

MAG Innovision Co., Inc., 2801 South Yale Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704 Call: 714-751-2008 or 800-827-3998
Fax: 714-751-5522 MAGic Fax-On-Demand: 714-751-0166 Web Site: www.maginnovision.com

©1998 MAG Innovision Co., Inc. All rights reserved. MAG InnoVision and the MAG InnoVision logo are registered trademarks of MAG Technology Co., Ltd. One-year limited warranty covers parts and labor for one year. Additional terms and restrictions apply. Contact MAG InnoVision for details. Specifications subject to change without notice.
*Offer valid only in the U.S. and Canada. Replacement unit will be shipped the next business day after issuance of RMA number, subject to availability of shipping service to customer location. Customer must return defective monitor to MAG InnoVision using the replacement unit packaging within 15 days of receipt of replacement. Customer must supply credit card for value of replacement unit which will be charged if defective unit is not returned. Additional terms and conditions apply.

Choose 039 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

DP-560 Laser Printer
The trustworthy sibling.

True 600 DPI begets professional quality text. 6 PPM, Windows compatible.

The Functional Family

DP-570 Laser Printer
The nurturing, dependable spouse.

Prints complex charts, graphs and halftones expeditiously. True 600 DPI, PCL6 printing. 6 PPM, Windows-DOS compatible.

DP-580 Laser Printer
The gifted yet magnanimous sibling.

Very presentable, high-end resolution—1200 DPI class.

MIP-650
The multi-faceted matriarch.

Fax/copy/print/scan in one. True 600 DPI, GDI printing. 6 PPM, Windows compatible.

MIP-670
The sage and benevolent grand patriarch.

Fax/copy/print/scan and more. True 600 DPI, PCL6 printing. 6 PPM, Windows-DOS compatible.

mita can help
www.mita.com

©1997 Mita Copystar America, Inc. As an ENERGY STAR® Partner, Mita Copystar America, Inc. has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

Letters

CANDY APPLED

I would like to congratulate you on an unusually fair review of the Apple MessagePad 2100 ("The Ultimate Personal Peripheral," March 10). Apple products are seldom given credit for their superior design in the personal computing press and are often dismissed because of nothing but the reviewer's "Windowscentricity." You seem to have approached the MessagePad with an open mind and, in a short space, mentioned quite a few of its class-leading features.

RICHARD MAGUIRE BRAINE
London, England

On one hand, I was pleasantly surprised to see at least some recognition in your magazine for the Apple MessagePad 2100 (even a cover shot). On the other hand, I found it a bit odd that two of the three Editors' Choices got lower or equal marks in the Suitability to Task ratings. As usual, the reviewer appears to have had a hang-up about the large size, forgetting the power and screen size that come with it.

JOHN B. MOORE
via the Internet

While the Apple MessagePad 2100 did earn high Suitability to Task ratings in our review of handheld devices, our Editors' Choice selection criteria also took account of size, price, and sheer ease of use.—Ed.

ACCURATE SPEAKING

In general, I enjoyed your reviews of ViaVoice and Dragon NaturallySpeaking ("Watch What You Say," March 10). But I think you missed two key points. I have had ViaVoice Gold since early January. It serves well with regard to many of the points you questioned, and I feel that you should have evaluated this version of the product before writing the article. The second key point was not even covered by your article. ViaVoice permits use by more than one individual; Dragon does not. For me, this was a deciding factor. In my opinion, ViaVoice Gold now exceeds 90 percent accuracy. Compared with my typing skills, this is a twofold improvement.

MAL OCHS
via the Internet

You did all your testing using a Pentium/200 with 32MB of RAM—not a very strong PC. When it comes to dictation, CPU power and memory size play an extremely important role. I believe that it is possible to get 95 percent accuracy or better using a stronger CPU such as a Pentium II/300. Also, as far as I know, some of the speech engines are MMX-optimized. It would be interesting to see the relationship between CPU power and recognition accuracy.

ILAN SHAMIR
via the Internet

Congratulations on a fair review of the Apple MessagePad 2100.

CPU power and memory size, though important for speech recognition software, are not quite as important as they used to be, according to the vendors in our roundup. Speech recognition, in existence since the 1950s, used to require a large amount of CPU power to be able to process the complex algorithms used to interpret speech. The Pentium is deemed the first processor capable of handling speech algorithms.

The version of Dragon NaturallySpeaking that we reviewed had a minimum requirement of a Pentium/133 with 32MB of RAM (for Windows 95), not necessarily optimized for the MMX. But ViaVoice specified a Pentium/150 or a Pentium/166 with MMX as its minimum requirement. Both vendors claim that memory and processor size do not make a difference in accuracy, but that they do affect the speed at which speech is recognized. The vendors stress the importance of an approved sound card and acceptable audio quality to achieve the most accurate results.—Ed.

I enjoyed the review of voice recognition and text-to-speech (TTS) software. I have been trying to track down a simple TTS implementation for Windows 95 for months now: the ability to have Windows 95's system messages read aloud. Right now, I have sound bites attached to system events. I'd prefer to have the text in those windows read aloud, so that the sound attached to such events actually has some meaning. I have contacted several companies and looked through Microsoft's Web site, and I have not been able to find anything that performs this very simple task.

JOSEPH PRISCO
Ithaca, New York

NOT OMNIPOTENT

I laughed when I read the article in which you chose the Philips OMNI/12 as the CD-RW drive Editors' Choice ("To Write or Rewrite?," March 10). It may indeed be a fine drive. But some who buy the OMNI/12, from what I've heard, may get a rebranded Ricoh MP6200A, which has been plagued with problems. The number and breadth of the problems drove one person to create a private Web site devoted to helping users who are trying to get their drives to work. The site directs you to a Ricoh Web site to download firmware upgrades that fix some of the problems with the drive. The need for this useful Web page arose because Philips had absolutely no support on its Web site for these problems. Philips does have a toll-free number, although it normally takes me more than 2 hours to get through.

NEIL BORKOWICZ
Plymouth, Michigan

In the review, you stated that a SCSI source drive is required for effective audio duplication. Can I assume that the speed of the IDE on an ATX motherboard does not solve this problem? Does copying from CD-R to hard disk, then from hard disk to CD-R, using the CD-R as both source and target, solve the audio recording difficulties? Does the latter method require a SCSI CD-R?

JACK BEREN
via the Internet

We discussed these issues in the article, but to recap: The speed of the IDE channel does not matter for ATAPI CD-ROM drives, since nearly all systems have dual IDE interfaces of the same speed. ATAPI CD-ROM drives do not use advanced Ultra-DMA transfers. Yes, first copying to the hard disk and then to the CD-R will work. Obviously, that's a two-step procedure. In the cases we have seen, the latter method does not require a SCSI CD-R.—Ed.

WHO PAYS FOR MAKING CHEAP PCs?

Jake Kirchner states that low-priced PCs mean lower profits for vendors, then asks, "Who will be able to pay for the research to make computers more reliable and easier to use?" ("PC Prices: How Low Can They Go?", March 10). Vendors assemble computers from components manufactured by other companies, then load an operating system, followed by programs. Reliability depends on the quality of the components, and ease of use depends on the software running the components that together make up the PC. I think it's obvious that responsibility for research falls on hardware manufacturers and software authors, not vendors.

COSTANTE GNECH
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Only one printer takes color to this depth.

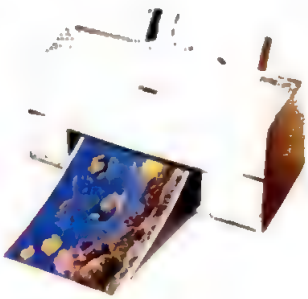
The Canon BJC-7004 Photo Color Bubble Jet™ printer. With our one-of-a-kind 7-Color Ink System. For color so rich and deep, it sets a new standard in photo-realistic color printing.

With our unique Plain-Paper Optimized Printing,™ for true photo-quality that's 100% water-resistant. On ordinary plain paper.

And, with our exclusive 8-1/2" x 11" full-bleed Edge-to-Edge Printing,* the BJC-7004 Photo is like having an affordable print shop right on your own desktop. For around $349.†

To find out more, visit our Web site at www.ccsi.canon.com or contact us at 1-800-848-4123. And prepare to be overwhelmed. Even under water. **See what we mean.™**

Canon



Output shown printed on Canon HR-101 Paper, sold separately. *Requires optional LetterPlus Letterhead Paper †Estimated street price. Dealer prices may vary. ©1998 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon and BJC are registered trademarks and Bubble Jet, PhotoRealism, Plain-Paper Optimized Printing and "See What We Mean" are trademarks of Canon Inc. In Canada, contact us at 1-800-263-1121

Photo Realism™

Letters

When I first read Kirchner's column, it made sense. Later I realized that Kirchner was way off base. VCRs are not as bad as he thinks; mine never crashes and has worked for years without locking up. But the really big issue is innovation. The low prices on sub-$1,000 PCs hurt companies like Dell and Gateway, even though they don't produce the innovations. Interface innovations come from companies like Microsoft and Netscape. True, hardware innovations come from companies like Intel, which are affected by lower prices and profits. But for what I do, software innovations are much more important than hardware.

RONNY RICHARDSON
via the Internet

I think Kirchner omitted the real reason PC penetration is greatest in households with the highest incomes. The market stats indicate what is quite obvious: PCs are purchased for what they were designed to do—run applications. People with high incomes have a greater need to remain organized and have higher demands placed on limited time. Let's face it, the best tool for the job is still the PC. As for Kirchner not believing that "people with high incomes are necessarily more capable of operating computers than the rest of the world," I agree. But those with high incomes likely get high-quality training at their places of business and are likely know how to use PCs prior to installing them in their homes.

BERNIE KLATZKO
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

INUNDATION AND INNOVATION

I consider Michael J. Miller's suggestion that "Microsoft's biggest achievement may be its ability to add features to its OSs while remaining compatible with the applications and machines that came before" ludicrous ("Who Drives Innovation?", March 10). I have a PC with Microsoft Windows NT 4.0, and I downloaded the latest version of IE4. I tried running Active Desktop but had to uninstall IE4 because it continually stopped responding. Microsoft can't even make current applications run with its current OS. I'm tired of reading about the latest innovations coming from Microsoft and Intel, especially since these "innovations" were developed elsewhere. But unlike Intel, Microsoft doesn't market its OS as the greatest thing since man invented the wheel. This may come as surprise to you, but there are alternative operating systems for PCs. There is plenty of innovation in the OS arena, as exemplified by Linux.

DANIEL DUNN
Cheverly, Maryland

There's another obvious yet overlooked reason for the lack of innovation besides those mentioned in Miller's editorial, at least in the case of office applications, and that is profitability. The one thing that Microsoft has done in that category is slash prices, thanks to the steady profit stream from operating systems. Compare what you pay for a full suite of applications now with what you paid for them 15 years ago. And don't forget that along the way software has become vastly more complex, making development costs higher. We've all benefited from the lower costs, but the potential profit incentive that inspired numerous competitors simply isn't there anymore.

LARRY HYMO
Athens, Georgia

SPECULATION ABOUT CE INTEGRATION

In "Start Your Engines" (Trends, March 10), you write that "there are rumors that Windows CE will run in pens and watches and even that it will be woven into clothing." I don't know whether that statement is intentional humor or a subject for Abort, Retry, Fail?, but I can think of several consequences: First, instead of bug-ridden software, we'll have moth-eaten software. Never buy off the rack from lot numbers starting with 1 or ending with 0. Second, Windows will be multithreaded at last. Third, fashions will change more frequently, in pace with technology. Fourth, glasses and hearing-aid manufacturers will have to send new product samples to Redmond for that "Works with Microsoft Windows" label. Fifth, Intel will start making Pentium belt buckles, tie clips, and other accessories. Sixth, tailors will need software-engineering degrees. And woe betide the thrifty souls who attempt to stitch their own clothing. Last, check out what those cleaning instructions say—wash-and-wear they won't be.

ALAN WOOLF
via the Internet

When I read "Start Your Engines," a number of possible future statements flashed into my mind: "I can't wear that—the blouse is not compatible with the skirt." "Are these socks Plug and Play?" "What do you mean I have to upgrade my whole wardrobe before I can wear this belt?" "I'm sorry I'm late, but my shoes crashed on the way over here." "Excuse me for a second—I have to reboot my pants." "Ever since I lost weight, my clothes don't have the capacity to hold all my files." Is this really something we should be looking forward to?

PERRY OTIS
via the Internet

Corrections and Amplifications

In the March 10 Trends/Peripherals article "The Next Notch Up" (page 37), we described CAV (constant angular velocity), a technology used in CD-ROM drives, incorrectly. CAV spins the drive at a constant rate, so that the disk travels faster under the head at the outer track zones and slower in the inner track zones. By contrast, CLV (constant linear velocity) varies the speed of the CD-ROM motor, so that the medium passes at the same speed under the drive head in both inner and outer track zones. All drives discussed in the article use a new technique (sometimes known as *intelligent spindle-speed control*) that combines CAV and CLV technology. On the same page, the article "How to Clone a CD-ROM" misstates the way in which the Princeton CDXpress is used to copy CD-ROM disks. In fact, both the source and target disks are placed in the unit's tray, one after another. The copy process is performed entirely within the CDXpress, without the need for an attached PC.

In "Get in the Game" (March 10, After Hours), the cost of Mplayer's premium service, Mplayer Plus, is incorrectly listed as $39.95 per month. In fact, it costs—at most—$39.95 per year.

In the Inside Track column of February 24, Project Oxygen, the planned global optical-fiber super Internet, is incorrectly described as an IP network. Project Oxygen will in fact employ a worldwide ATM switching fabric, which will allow it to transport traffic transparently, based not only on IP but also on all other ITU-recognized digital standards.

Ceilidh 2.0, from Lilikoi Software, listed in the sidebar "Players in the Field" ("Meeting of the Minds," February 24), is available for the following platforms: AIX, BSDI, Digital Unix, Free BSD, Irix (5.3 and 6.2), Linux (*x86* and DEC Alpha), MacOS (*68k and Power PC), MkLinux, OS/2, Solaris (Sparc and *x86*), SunOS, Windows 95, and Windows NT. Lilikoi can be reached at 619-405-4247 or *www.lilikoi.com*.

How to Contact Us

We welcome your comments and suggestions. When sending e-mail to Letters, please state in the subject line of your message which article or column prompted your response.

E-MAIL *pcmag@zd.com*
FAX 212-503-5799
MAIL Letters, *PC Magazine*
One Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016-5802

All letters become the property of *PC Magazine* and are subject to editing. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually. To send submissions for PC Solutions, please see the sidebar "How to Contact Us" on the last page of that column.

10Mbps, 100Mbps, Gigabit, Fiber, Layer 3, VLAN. And then some.

10 to 100 to 1,000Mbps
Autosensing on each port delivers Fast Ethernet when and where you need it, and the Gigabit Ethernet module supports 1,000Mbps uplinks.

Layer 3 Switching
The Express 550 Routing Switch integrates routing functionality directly into switch silicon, routing network traffic at near switching speeds.

VLAN Support
Offers a new level of flexibility in corporate networking for increased performance, management and security.

Scalable Stackable Technology
Every switch you add to a stack brings with it an additional 2.1Gbps of bandwidth to the high-speed backplane.

Fiber
2-port 100FX module supports long-distance fiber connections up to 2km.

Visit our Web site and see how the Intel Express 500 series of switches can help you manage your network.

► www.intel.com/network/switches/

Faster Simpler
NETWORKS

Intel's switching solutions deliver flexibility and performance that adapt as the needs of your network grow.

intel®

Replace motherbo
Then go on to perf

Introducing Toshiba's new Equium™ 7000 series with the Intel Pentium® II processor. Built into each desktop is a unique Instant Access door that lets you reach the motherboard through the side of the chassis. No other computer maker has anything like it. Which means that without removing the monitor, this new patent-pending design lets you replace the motherboard in 30 seconds†. Get in, get out, get back to work. This modular design is just one more example of how

Just give us your list. We can custom-configure desktops to your exact specs of memory, processor and depth of features.

MMX intel inside pentium®II

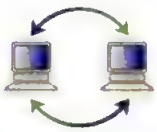
© 1998 Toshiba America Information Systems Inc. *Price for Equium 7000S part #1043U-0000: 233MHz, 32MB SDRAM, 2GB HDD, 1.44MB FDD, Intel Ethernet Network, Windows '95
†30 second time assumes no external system cables are connected to the motherboard. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change. Equium is a registered trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.
The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

ard in 30 seconds.
orm other miracles.

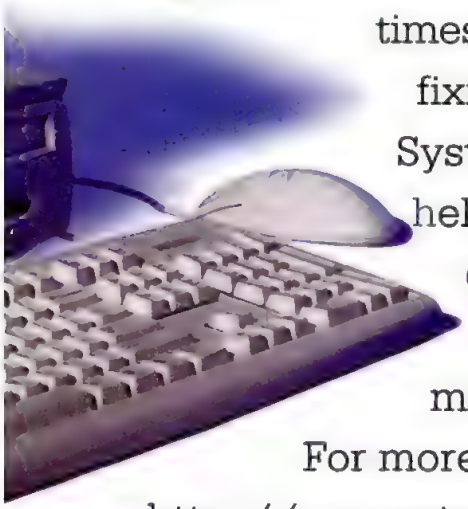
An in-depth, built-in Expert Intelligent Help System solves user problems on the spot. Automatically or tutorially.

Limited workspace? Meet the first computers to function as desktops, towers, even wall-mounted units.

Toshiba is taking the desktop seriously. Other examples? Flexibility in any working environment—your Equium can operate as a traditional desktop, a vertical tower, or, for the truly cramped, a wall-mounted unit. Consistency of components means both Equiums share parts, so you can cut qualification times. They even feature a self-fixing Expert Intelligent Help System to reduce calls to your help desk. The most flexible, cost-efficient corporate PCs on the market. They're not miracles. They're Toshibas. For more details, give us a click at http://computers.toshiba.com, or simply call us toll-free today at 1-888-598-7802.



Key components for both Equiums are 100% interchangeable. As for qualification? Test one, and you've tested them all.



EQUIUM

Starting at

$1299*

Custom Configuration Options for 7000 Series:

- 233MHz, 266MHz, 300MHz, or 333MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB cache
- 16MB, 32MB, 48MB, 64MB or 128MB SDRAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 2GB, 3GB, 4GB, 6GB or 8GB HDD
- 24x or 32X CD-ROM, DVD or none
- 3.5", 1.44MB FDD or none
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO 10/100 network interface or none
- Expert Intelligent Help System
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager
- DMI 2.0
- Security features: chassis intrusion alert and password protection
- Windows® 95 or Windows NT®
- 3-year limited warranty, 1st year on site
- Optional TekBright monitors (15", 17")

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

Choose 377 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Trends

Multicasting Tunes In

Watch live concerts, sports, and conferences without the wait.

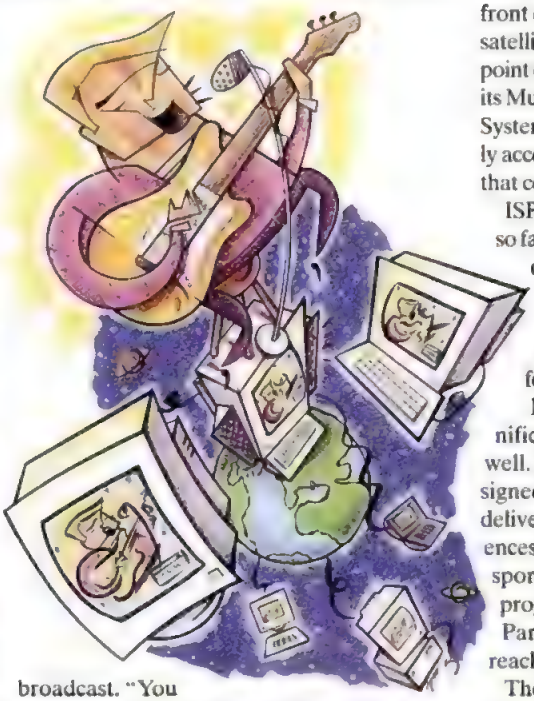
When it comes to eating up bandwidth, corporations are pigs. Intel CEO Andrew Grove recently pointed out that the capacity to consume bandwidth grows many times faster than the capacity to supply it. By that logic, even high-bandwidth technologies such as ADSL, ATM, cable modems, gigabit Ethernet, and satellites will fail to provide enough.

IP multicasting—a networking technology that reduces traffic by delivering a single stream of information to thousands of recipients simultaneously over whatever bandwidth is available—has emerged slowly over the last decade. NASA space shuttle launches and a Rolling Stones concert were some early multicast events. Now the industry is in a state of hyperactivity, with multicast delivery of live sporting events, news bulletins, conferences, and software in the works.

Recognizing the inevitability of bandwidth congestion way back in the late 1980s, a group of Internet pioneers working in the scientific research community set out to develop a way to alleviate traffic. They built the Mbone (short for IP multicast backbone)—portions of the Internet equipped with so-called *mrouters* that distribute and replicate a single data stream to multiple destinations.

Networking companies such as Cisco Systems have built multicasting support into their routers and switches. Developers have integrated multicasting support into operating systems. Slowly but surely, ISPs are upgrading their equipment. And marquee producers, including the Walt Disney Co., are taking their first steps into multicasting territory.

Companies can realize the benefits of multicasting on a large scale, when, for instance, thousands of people need to view a live video broadcast. "You cannot scale the delivery of information—text, graphics, audio, video, software—from a single source to a large number of recipients without IP multicasting being in place," says Martin Hall, chief technology officer at Stardust Technologies and the head of the IP Multicast Initiative.



That's because most of the Internet is based on a one-to-one, or unicasting, architecture. But the inherent inability of this model to scale to large numbers of recipients means that bandwidth-intensive applications can bring a corporate intranet to its knees. The early efforts at push technologies were prime examples of bandwidth pig-outs. Network managers were none too pleased with the results. (The latest version of PointCast Network, Version 2.5, supports IP multicasting.)

SATELLITES MOVE INTO POSITION

Satellite companies, including Gilat, Hughes Network Systems, and Intelsat, are at the forefront of providing IP multicast services, since satellites are well suited to the point-to-multipoint distribution. Intelsat recently announced its Multicast Internet Caching and Replication System, which collects content from frequently accessed Web sites and efficiently transmits that content via satellite to "cache sites."

ISPs are testing the waters as well, although so far only the largest ones have made significant commitments. Last fall, UUnet Technologies rolled out UUCast, which enables content providers to send live audio, video, and real-time information to large numbers of subscribers. MCI and RealNetworks have made significant commitments to multicasting as well. Their Real Broadcast Network is designed for Web sites needing superefficient delivery of live audio and video to mass audiences. AudioNet also offers live multicasts of sports events, radio broadcasts, and other programs to subscribers of its ISP Multicast Partners: Erol's Internet, GTE, IDT, Inreach Internet, and The Microsoft Network.

The Walt Disney Co. recently inked a deal with Precept Software to multicast video over the Internet. Using Precept's IP/TV software, Disney plans to launch a multicast channel with unique movie-related content to drive the deployment of multicasting, says Precept's CEO, Judy Estrin.

CNBC Dow Jones Business has used multicasting from the get-go to deliver live audio and video of market-moving events directly to desktops. Although companies are increasingly looking at multicasting as a viable way to distribute content, "it's not that easy," says Mike Wheeler, president of CNBC/Dow Jones Business Video Services. He adds "The onus is on the ISPs and corporations to configure their routers for multicasting."—*Carol Levin*

Liberating Bandwidth

In the unicast model, the server sends multiple copies of the same video stream, one to each client that requests it (clients B and C).

Source: Cisco Systems

In the broadcast model, the server sends one copy to all the users on the network, whether they want to receive it (clients B and C) or not (client A).

In the multicast model, the server sends one copy to a group address. Clients that want to receive it (clients B and C) tune in. Any client that doesn't want it (client A) doesn't receive it. This eliminates redundant traffic.

ILLUSTRATION BY PAUL STODDARD

Images on Tap

Home book printing and photo fax machines are on the horizon.

According to Hewlett-Packard chairman Lew Platt, long-term predictions about technology are useless. In a recent address, he cited some futurists in 1890 who predicted that Los Angeles would be abandoned by 1930 because too many horses would clog the streets. Technology rendered that prediction particularly worthless.

But Platt does have a number of interesting short-term predictions, which, not surprisingly, could help him sell more printers. In particular, he foresees a coming revolution for digital imaging, fax technologies, and image archives on the Web.

Lew Platt, CEO of HP, predicts that digital imaging will revolutionize publishing.

"Color printing of digital images is now so sophisticated that professionals have trouble discerning a digital image from one shot with a traditional camera," he said. The next steps include advanced ways of archiving, retrieving, and transmitting the images—and many involve the Web. Platt envisions a "photographic fax machine of the future," which would fax digital image files rapidly.

Bandwidth is the current barrier to such a product. But Platt pointed to promising technologies such as Kodak's FlashPix, which saves digital images in multiple resolutions, detects the capabilities of the machine receiving the information, and sends only the data needed.

In the area of archiving and retrieving digital images, Hewlett-Packard is working on face-recognition software that will search for and match images. The L.A. County Sheriff is currently using the technology to match digital sketches of criminals to mug shots.

HP's chief also believes that digital imaging will revolutionize publishing. A bookseller such as Amazon.com might avoid shipping costs by sending books as digital image files, to be printed in color at the receiving end.

The inevitable repository for most digital images is the Web, which Platt applauds, but he also warns of the Web's social impact. "Television, too, was supposed to revolutionize the way we communicate and learn, but instead its content has tended toward the least common denominator of entertainment."
—*Sebastian Rupley*

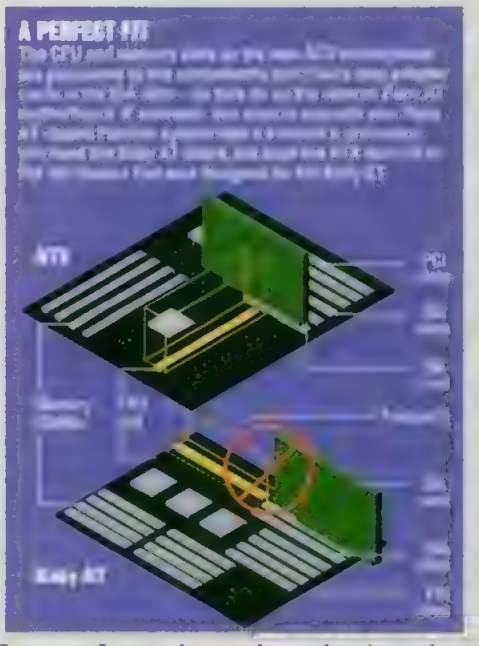
INSIDE PC LABS

The Phantom Upgrade

WANT TO UPGRADE A PENTIUM SYSTEM TO A Pentium II? PC Labs decided to do this for our feature, "When Do Upgrades Make Sense?" (April 21, 1998), in which we tested 10 different upgrade scenarios with the 486 and 29 different scenarios with the Pentium/100. You can read the story on our Web site at *www.pcmag.com*.

To upgrade our Pentium/100 to a Pentium II/266, we had to replace the motherboard. We set out to acquire a Baby AT Pentium II motherboard with the newest Intel chip set—the 400LX—but soon found that searching for the motherboard was like chasing a phantom.

Although you'll most likely need a Baby AT motherboard when upgrading from a Pentium to a Pentium II, major manufacturers aren't producing Baby ATs with the 400LX chip set. Finding one was difficult but not impossible. (We located two from small third-tier vendors.)



On the other hand, Pentium II motherboards with the older 440FX chip set are easy enough to come by. In fact, they are made by all the major vendors including AMI, Asus Computer International, Intel, Micronics, SuperMicro, and Tyan. We ended up using a Tyan Tahoe AT S1680S, a Baby AT model with Intel's older 440FX chip set.

When upgrading a PC or when purchasing a new one, you should request the 440LX. The original Pentium II chip set, the 440FX, was designed for the Pentium Pro processor. Consequently, the 440FX doesn't support today's most popular features, such as SDRAM for speeding up memory access, Ultra DMA33 hard disks to speed up hard disk access, or Advanced Graphics Port (AGP) to accelerate video that utilizes 3-D textures.

Except for the most recent Pentium MMX systems (that you wouldn't be likely to upgrade), most Pentium systems come with a Baby AT motherboard that measures 9 inches by 10 inches. The card slots are positioned on one edge of the motherboard, and the rest of the components are behind the slots.

For years, it was a problem to fit full-size cards into some of the slots, because the heat sinks or memory modules block the cards. The ATX motherboard and its cousin, the NLX motherboard, solved this problem. The ATX measures about the same but shifts the motherboard 90 degrees, moving the slots to the longer edge and the processor and memory off to the side where they don't get in the way. The NLX motherboard uses a similar layout but puts the slots on a riser card.

Our difficulty in obtaining the motherboard we wanted wasn't due to any technical difficulties vendors have in designing or manufacturing the product, but rather to market economics. The consensus from the motherboard vendors we polled was that the board we wanted isn't a prudent economic choice for people upgrading their systems. Most PC manufacturers have moved to ATX/NLX motherboards, and for a vendor to make Baby AT motherboards would mean catering to only a small upgrade market. It takes skill, patience, and substantial cost—nearly $900—to upgrade a motherboard, processor, and memory. At that point, you're getting close to the cost of a new system.—*Rich Fisco*

Surfing By Satellite

Countdown to Internet-in-the-sky services from Teledesic and Celestri.

Chances are you don't have a satellite dish in your yard or on your roof to connect to the Internet, but analysts say a satellite dish *is* in your future whether you access the Internet at home, in the office, or on the road. Compaq chief Eckhard Pfeiffer, in fact, predicts that in the future most homes will feature two-way satellite communication, of which Internet service will be one part.

Low-earth-orbit (LEO) satellites are going to make it happen. Motorola's Iridium network—a constellation of 66 satellites that will provide worldwide wireless access for voice, data, fax, and paging services by the end of the century—will be followed by another network of satellites called Celestri. This two-way satellite network will broaden Motorola's offerings to include Internet access, as well as other broadband applications. Celestri will consist of 63 satellites in low-earth orbit—about 868 miles above the earth—and will be operational in 2003.

In 2002, Teledesic, backed by Craig McCaw, Microsoft chairman Bill Gates, and Boeing, will begin offering two-way satellite Internet connections with speeds up to 64 Mbps on the downlink and up to 2 Mbps on the uplink. Billed as an "Internet-in-the-sky," Teledesic's 288 satellites will cover nearly 95 percent of the earth's landmass.

International users in remote areas will benefit the most from the service. "The United States is well wired with Internet technologies," says Julia Pickar, an analyst at market research firm Zona Research. "Internet access via satellite is especially useful for remote but active areas, such as Australia," she says.

Meanwhile, telecommunications companies Teleglobe and Telstra have teamed up to develop a high-speed Internet connection between Australia and the United States via a hybrid cable and LEO satellites. The system will use Telstra's existing transoceanic cable for the inbound traffic to the U.S. and a 45-Mbps satellite link for the return trip to Australia.

Currently, Hughes Network Systems offers DirecPC, a satellite-based Internet service that downloads content from the Internet at speeds up to 400 Kbps. That's a whole lot faster than the typical Internet connection of 33.6 Kbps. But you have to upload data over a modem, a downside in the service that both Teledesic and Celestri will solve.—*Angela Hickman*

Company/product	Available	Services offered
Hughes Network Systems/DirecPC	Now	Internet
Motorola/ Celestri	2003	Voice, Internet, fax, videoconferencing
Teledesic/ Teledesic	2002	Voice, Internet, fax, videoconferencing

JAKE KIRCHNER

A Bit of Prevention Is Worth 2 Bytes of Cure

I recently overheard a man describing his struggle with carpal tunnel syndrome. At the end of his description of cures tried and failed and of the eventual, successful surgery to relieve the intractable pain that made it impossible to work, eat, or sleep, he concluded: "If the operation hadn't work, I was considering amputation." He was dead serious.

Thankfully, few of us have had to suffer so greatly, although just about all of us at one time or another have experienced stiff necks, sore backs, or cramped hands from excessive use of computers. Of course, computer users are not the only people who suffer from various forms of repetitive strain injury (RSI). Musicians, dressmakers, artists, butchers, carpenters and practitioners of many other occupations can damage their hands through years of repetitive activity.

There's evidence that the number of RSI sufferers may be growing because of the skyrocketing use of computers, and with more and more children using computers, the problem may be even worse in years to come. A new book by noted health writer Deborah Quilter—a longtime "RSIer"—documents that there are hundreds of thousands of new RSI cases reported every year, resulting in billions of dollars in compensation claims and lost productivity.

Quilter's book, *The Repetitive Strain Injury Recovery Book* (Walker & Co., $14.95), is a must-read for any RSI sufferer. Moreover, the chapters on correct techniques and practices for setting up computer workstations and using keyboards and mice are useful information for anyone determined to avoid RSI. They also make the book a worthwhile addition to the reference shelf of anyone who manages in a computing environment.

The book won't be without controversy in computing circles, however. "Given the risk factors and increasing occupational and recreational computer use, the question is not *if* a lot more people will get RSI, but *when* they will get it," Quilter declares.

She goes on to describe the tools of personal computing as "inherently harmful" and warns against any use of laptops and mice. She doesn't engage in finger-pointing, however, and she doesn't fall in to the trap of believing that better designs or more ergonomic technology will eradicate the dangers of RSI. After all, if a small percentage of pianists and guitarists suffer from RSI, does that mean that some pianos and guitars are less ergonomic than others?

While noting the deficiencies in design of many of the tools of modern life, Quilter accepts computers—and drills and hammers and pencils and hundreds of other instruments—as facts of life, and she devotes her book to helping users of these instruments avoid injury and to overcome or cope with any injury already incurred. Beyond her detailed advice for workstation setup, good posture, and computing techniques and practices, I applaud her emphasis on a healthful lifestyle—proper diet, effective exercise, stress reduction, and other healthful habits—as important in avoiding or dealing with RSI.

Some will find this book alarmist, its warnings of dangers overwrought, and its conclusions overreaching. RSI sufferers will find it supportive, helpful, and comforting. I found her message to be one of hope. With care and attention, we can be masters of the technology around us, not its victims.

PHOTOGRAPH BY SHONNA VALESKA

New SurgeStation™: the most advanced features ever designed by our customers

"I want to plug a telephone line and a modem dataline into the same surge protector."

"I need more outlets for peripherals."

"I need some outlets that are always on."

"I want to plug in transformer blocks and keep all outlets open."

The Challenge

Surge suppression is vital to the health of your electronic equipment. The SurgeStation™, APC's latest offering, accepts the challenge issued by APC customers to incorporate several "dream features" while maintaining the key elements and high-performance that make SurgeArrest, one of the best selling surge suppressors in the world.

Not all surge protectors are alike

Life presents many risks, most people seek out the best insurance to reduce the threat of these risks, so why would you trust the protection of your PC to some outlet strip? APC is the world leader in power protection; we provide you with premium, reliable surge protection, and the peace of mind that comes from knowing you have the best protection.

All the Features You Wanted

SurgeStation products now include: Eight outlets – three spaced to handle transformer blocks easily, a new building wiring-fault indicator, a right-angle plug to maximize your work space, and a switch large enough to be pressed on with your foot, but recessed enough to prevent accidental turn-off.

Whether you need basic protection, or the best protection money can buy, APC has a SurgeStation to meet your needs. Each SurgeStation model offers the best protection from lightning strikes and everyday power surges that can cause hardware damage and data loss. Every model carries a lifetime equipment protection policy; if connected equipment is ever damaged by a surge or lightning strike, APC will replace up to $25,000* worth of that equipment. With power problems virtually guaranteed to damage unprotected electronics, you won't find a better protection value.

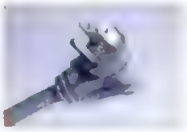
SurgeStation also comes in models with built-in telephone and built-in cable and telephone protection.

Building/Site Wiring Fault Indicator

SurgeStation is equipped with a Building/Site Wiring Fault LED that identifies dangerous wiring problems before you plug in your equipment

Protection Working Indicator

*A Protection Working LED warns you if SurgeStation circuitry is ever damaged. APC will then replace the damaged SurgeStation for free under its lifetime warranty.**



Right-angle Plug

SurgeStation's space-saving plug design allows the cord to be flat against the wall.

8 Outlet Floor Models

Eight outlets on SurgeStation floor models provide ample space for equipment plugs with transformer blocks

For Home Office/Small Office Applications

The SurgeStation series offers premium protection for small business/home office computers, high-performance stereo and video equipment, laser printers, and modems.

So join the over 8,000,000 satisfied computer users who say "ProtectME!" with APC.

Lifetime Equipment Protection Policy

*With the Lifetime Equipment Protection policy, your equipment connected to SurgeStation is protected. (*See policy for details.)*

SurgeArrest and SurgeStation

In addition to APC's best-selling SurgeArrest line, look for the following SurgeStation model options:

Telephone & AC Protection
2 Telephone & AC Protection
Cable/Telephone & AC Protection

APC products are available at:

Micro Warehouse · Best Buy · Insight · Micro Center · Comp USA · Fry's

FREE! Guide to Buying Surge Protection

Just mail or fax this completed coupon for your FREE Guide to Surge Protection. Better yet, order it today at:

http://promo.apcc.com KEY CODE C816Z

☐ **YES!** Send my FREE Surge Protection Buying Guide.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time, but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Are you familiar with UPSs? ☐ Yes ☐ No

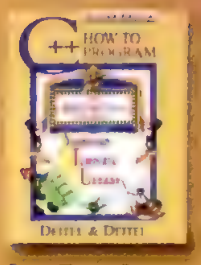
APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION · FRANCE 98 WORLD CUP

(888) 289-APCC x6226 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. SA01EF • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

Choose 342 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

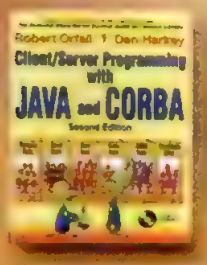
YOU'RE JUST PAGES AWAY...



C++ How to Program, Second Edition
by Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel

Packed with examples, exercises, projects and quotations, this tutorial offers students a chance to solve real-world problems using C++. Includes the latest additions to the language and the new ANSI/ISO C++ standard library. (Prentice Hall)

Pub. Price $51.00
B&N Price $40.80



Client/Server Programming with Java™ and CORBA, Second Edition
by Robert Orfali and Dan Harkey

This bestselling guide is now completely revised and updated to provide information on the latest buzz in the industry. Includes coverage of JavaBeans, Java IDL, DCOM for Java—and a CD-ROM full of Java and JavaBeans code. (Wiley 98)

Pub. Price $49.99
B&N Price $39.99

Core Java™ 1.1, Volume 1: Fundamentals
by Cay S. Horstmann and Gary Cornell

This must-have reference provides experienced programmers with comprehensive coverage of encapsulation, AWT graphics programming, data structures and more. The accompanying CD-ROM is packed with sample programs. (Prentice Hall)

Pub. Price $39.95
B&N Price $31.96

Core Java™ 1.1, Volume 2: Advanced Features
by Cay S. Horstmann and Gary Cornell

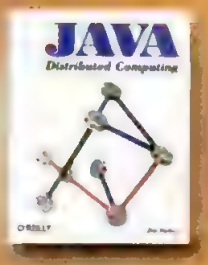
Created for serious programmers who have mastered the fundamentals of the Java language, this new volume explains such advanced features as JavaBeans, Advanced AWT and Java Enterprise API. The CD-ROM includes JDK 1.1 (Prentice Hall)

Pub. Price $39.95
B&N Price $31.96

Microsoft® Office® 97 Professional 6 in 1, Second Edition
by Kathy Wempen

Maximize your productivity with Office 97 to create polished documents for home or the workplace. All six Office components are outlined in short, easy-to-follow tutorials, offering tips and cautions to help you learn efficiently. (Que)

Pub. Price $29.99
B&N Price $23.99



Java™ Distributed Computing
by Jim Farley

Here's an easy-to-use, practical overview of Java's tools and techniques, complete with detailed explanations of the concepts that come into play in most distributed computing situations. (O'Reilly Associates)

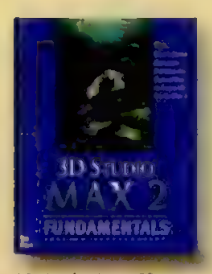
Pub. Price $32.95
B&N Price $26.36

Java™ Master Reference
by Arthur Griffith

Organized alphabetically and full of cross-references, this new guide provides easy-to-access information on JDK 1.1, including JavaBeans, inner classes, introspection and security. The enclosed CD-ROM includes Sun's Java Development Kit 1.1 and more. (IDG Books)

Pub. Price $69.99
B&N Price $55.99

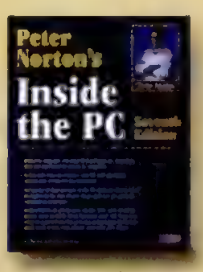
FROM COMPUTER PROFICIENCY.



3D Studio MAX 2® Fundamentals
by Michael Todd Peterson

New MAX users can get up and running fast with this international bestselling resource. Learn basic artistic principles as well as how to use 3D Studio MAX tools (Que)

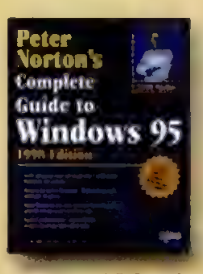
Pub. Price $44.99
B&N Price $35.99



Peter Norton's® Inside the PC, Seventh Edition
by Peter Norton and John Goodman

With more than one million copies in print, this thorough reference addresses the needs of all users—from novices to professionals. Here's essential information for understanding your personal computer. (Sams)

Pub. Price $29.99
B&N Price $23.99



Peter Norton's® Complete Guide to Windows® 95, 1998 Edition
by Peter Norton and John Paul Mueller

Step-by-step procedures and screenshots give readers a clear understanding of the operating system and how to accomplish various tasks. Peter's Principles are expert tips on the best strategies for personalizing a system. (Sams)

Pub. Price $29.99
B&N Price $23.99

Red Hat™ Linux Unleashed, Second Edition
by David Pitts

With the latest release of Red Hat Linux, a complete reference of new features is greatly needed. Find out quickly how to use the management and administration tools. The CD-ROM contains Red Hat Linux 4.2, C, C++, Perl and much more. (Sams)

Pub. Price $39.99
B&N Price $31.99

Inside Distributed Com
by Guy Eddon and Henry Eddon

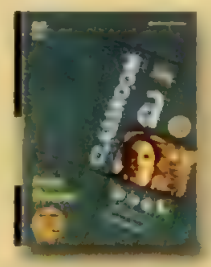
Learn how to leverage distributed computing power in systems through different development environments such as C++, Visual Basic and Java. Complete with an enclosed CD-ROM (Microsoft Press 98)

Pub. Price $44.99
B&N Price $35.99

Solaris™ System Administrator's Guide, Second Edition
by Janice Winsor

Designed to work as both a practical tutorial and quick reference, this book provides complete, detailed descriptions of the most frequently performed tasks for Solaris. (Cisco Press)

Pub. Price $34.99
B&N Price $27.99



Classroom in a Book Illustrator 7.0

This official Adobe training book is a self-paced introduction to the latest tools and techniques of Illustrator 7.0. Covers all platforms and includes a CD-ROM containing art and text. (Adobe)

Pub. Price $45.00
B&N Price $36.00

Barnes & Noble
Booksellers Since 1873

http://www.barnesandnoble.com • aol keyword: barnesandnoble

Prices effective through 5.14.98

Choose 246 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

All the Advantages of Mail Order Plus 1000 Times More Service and Support!

PREMIO® offers you all the guarantees of a manufacturer with competitive pricing, custom-configurations and a dedicated in-house customer support team. What we also offer that mail order won't give you is 7 regional offices and more than 1,000 resellers across the nation who are right there when you need them. Our ISO-9002 certified production facility ensures all PREMIO® systems and workstations are of the highest quality and are cross-platform compatible with Windows NT™, Windows 95™, NetWare®4.x and SCO® UNIX. All our products are also NetWare®YES certified and 3Com Network Ready™ to fit into any kind of network, anywhere. To know more about PREMIO® and to request for a product price quote, log on to our web site at www.premiopc.com or call us at 800-677-6477

PREMIO®

Net perfect

PREMIO® LX Series featuring the 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor featuring MMX™ technology

PREMIO® 2X20 mother board w/ LDCM

64MB SDRAM memory

Western Digital 6.4GB HDD w/ Ultra DMA

Matrox Millennium II with 4MB WRAM

Optimized for 32 bit environment and Windows NT™

NetWare® YES certified, SCO® Unix compatible, PMI enabled

3Com Network Ready™ certified

3 year warranty with optional on site service

Toll free technical support

GSA and CMAS approved

Manufactured in ISO-9002 Certified facilities

PREMIO® and the PREMIO® logo are registered trademarks of Premio Computer, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium logo are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries.

800-677-6477

www.premiopc.com/pcmag

See Us At FOSE Booth #1158

Spring Comdex Booth # 8443 • PC Expo Booth #3280

Choose 173 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

NOTEBOOKS

Mobile PII Has Landed

Intel has just released the latest wave of mobile chips, but this time there's a twist. Both the Intel Mobile Pentium II 233-MHz and 266-MHz processors are available in two forms: Mini-Cartridge or Mobile Module. The new Mini-Cartridge form allows the processor to take up less space inside the notebook's chassis.

See this issue's First Looks roundup of seven of the first notebooks to feature the new benefits afforded by the Mobile PII processor, including integrated L2 cache and improved performance. In addition to these systems, Toshiba America Information Systems (800-334-3445, *www.computers.toshiba.com*), Hitachi America Corp. (800-555-6820, *www.hitachipc.com*), and Gateway 2000 (800-846-2000, *www.gateway.com*) will introduce PII notebooks for high-end buyers this spring.

Toshiba has introduced the mobile PII into its Tecra and Satellite Pro lines for the corporate crowd. The 233-MHz **Satellite Pro 490CDT** (pricing starts at $3,500 street) includes 32MB of EDO DRAM, a 3.8GB hard disk, a 12.1-inch active-matrix display, a K56flex internal modem, an S3 ViRGE/MX 3-D graphics accelerator (with 2MB of video memory), an IrDA port, a USB port, two PC Card slots, 16-bit sound with [illegible]ed speakers, [illegible]rosoft Win-[illegible]2-pound sys-[illegible]es with a mod-[illegible]ay that can ac-[illegible]mmodate a 20X CD-ROM module, a floppy disk drive, an optional hard disk, or an optional second lithium ion battery. Toshiba provides a three-year parts and one-year labor warranty.

The $5,500 **Tecra 780CDM** is geared toward the corporate power user who needs to run the most advanced programs. Powered by the mobile PII 266-MHz processor, the unit offers up 64MB of RAM, an 8.1GB hard disk, a 20X CD-ROM module, and an S3 ViRGE/MX 3-D graphics controller (with 4MB of video memory). The PII Tecra resembles the Satellite Pro 490XCDT (reviewed in this issue's First Looks) in terms of screen size, sound, ports, management, security features, modular bay, and modem. But like the Tecra 780DVD (also reviewed in First Looks), it adds videoconferencing features such as Intel ProShare and Microsoft NetMeeting. The 7.9-pound Tecra 780CDM has a three-year parts-and-labor warranty and a one-year warranty on the removable, rechargeable lithium ion battery pack (which offers three hours of life on full power).

ON THE MOVE: *New Mobile Pentium II notebooks from Hitachi (left) and Gateway (above).*

Hitachi has added two new models to its VisionBook Pro series. Sporting many of the same features as previous incarnations (including LED battery gauge, 16-bit sound, and an internal 56K x2 modem), the **VisionBook Pro Model 7330** and **VisionBook Pro 7550** will cost about $3,000 and $4,000, respectively.

While the Pro 7330 offers a 233-MHz CPU, 48MB of EDO DRAM, and a 12.1-inch active-matrix display, the higher-end Pro 7550 is equipped with a PII 266-MHz CPU, a 5GB hard disk, 64MB of EDO DRAM, and a 13.3-inch XGA display. Hitachi expects both units to have 3.5 hours of battery life thanks to lithium ion batteries. Each VisionBook also features a 64-bit Chips and Technologies graphics accelerator, a LAN link with an integrated 10/100 Base-T network adapter, and the ability to swap among the included 24X CD-ROM module, floppy disk drive, or Iomega Zip Drive. The variety of removable storage choices (along with the usual two PC Card slots, an IrDA port, and one USB port) makes the VisionBook Pro easy to tailor to your needs. All VisionBook Pros have three-year parts, one-year labor warranties.

Gateway 2000 is moving its entire 9100 and 5100 notebook lines over to the mobile PII. You can specify a built-to-order PII notebook system that meets your needs, ranging from the $2,899 **Gateway 5100SE** to the $4,899 **Gateway 9100XL**. The 6-pound 5100SE offers a 233-MHz CPU, 32MB of RAM, a Chips and Technologies graphics accelerator with 2MB of VRAM, a 2GB hard disk, integrated speakers, a 20X CD-ROM module, a floppy disk drive module, two PC Card slots, two USB ports, and a lithium ion battery pack that (according to Gateway) has an average life of three hours.

The 8-pound 9100XL has a 266-MHz CPU, 64MB of RAM, a 5GB hard disk, a Trident graphics accelerator with 4MB of RAM, a removable combo DVD and floppy disk drive, two lithium ion batteries, Altec Lansing speakers, and a Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station. All 5100 and 9100 notebooks come standard with 16-bit sound, a 14.1-inch screen, Windows 95 (you will be able to upgrade to Windows 98 when it's available), and a one-year parts-and-labor warranty.—*Angela Tuka*

Pentium Alternative

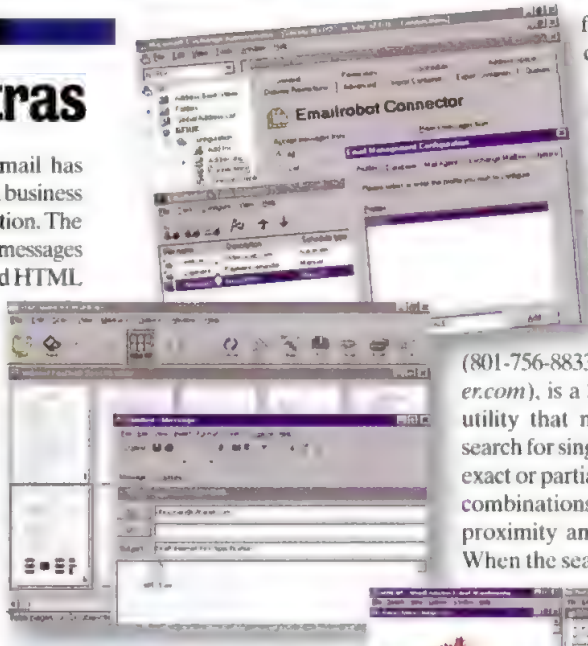
WinBook Corp. (800-657-4518, *www.winbook.com*) brings the AMD K6 to the notebook market with its WinBook XL K6 233MMX system ($1,999 direct).

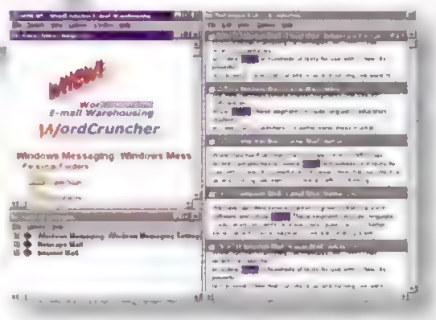
Based on the fastest mobile AMD processor currently available, the WinBook XL comes equipped with 16MB of RAM, a 2GB hard disk, a 12.1-inch display, a Chips and Technologies graphics accelerator with 2MB of VRAM, an internal 56K modem (which costs an additional $159), two USB ports, and a dual CD-ROM and floppy disk drive. A one-year parts-and-labor warranty comes standard with each WinBook notebook. —*AT*

UTILITIES

E-Mail Extras

The development of e-mail has dramatically altered both business and personal communication. The early, straight ASCII text messages have yielded to embedded HTML and fancy interfaces. As e-mail software vendors struggle to keep up with each new development, various utilities have cropped up to help deal with specific business or leisure tasks that the general packages might not be able to handle.





MAIL ASSISTANTS: *(top to bottom) Emailrobot, Mailroom for Windows, and Whew!*

The paperless office may still seem a remote possibility, but Simplify Development Corp.'s **MailRoom for Windows 4.0** (603-881-4450, *www.simplify-inc.com*) is intended to ease the transition for corporations. Priced at $79 per user (five-user minimum), this desktop document imaging application enables you to scan, process, and distribute paper documents via network fax and e-mail applications and the Internet. MailRoom integrates with such network applications as Optus FACSys, Omtool Fax Sr., RightFAX, and Microsoft Exchange. The recipient of a scanned paper document can view the document using either a standard Web browser or a fax machine with an Internet address.

Documents designed for viewing via a Web browser are delivered directly to your e-mail inbox; clicking on the attached file launches the document in the Web browser. By supporting the Internet fax format, you can send scanned paper documents, computer faxes, and Windows files through the Internet or to a fax machine with an Internet address.

To further regularize electronic communication, GFI Fax & Voice Ltd. (888-243-4329, *www.emailrobot.com*) has created **Emailrobot for Exchange/SMTP**, a package that automates and manages a company's corporate and Web site e-mail ($495 for the Small Business version, $749 for the Corporate version, and $1,495 for the Enterprise version). With Emailrobot's assistance, your company can provide more timely responses to inquiries, track and view e-mails, share e-mail workloads, monitor communications, and automate follow-ups on submitted Web forms and e-mail inquiries.

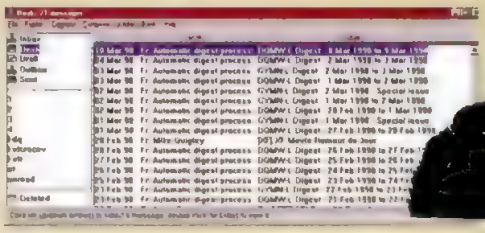
Do you remember reading an important e-mail message, but you forget which of your 3,000-plus e-mails it was? **Whew!**, new from WordCruncher Publishing Technologies (801-756-8833, *www.wordcruncher.com*), is a $9.95 e-mail search utility that may help. You can search for single words, word lists, exact or partial phrases, and word combinations. It also supports proximity and fielded searches. When the search term is located, the program provides a Reference List that shows a paragraph from the message with the search term(s) highlighted. Whew! automatically creates and maintains a searchable index containing every e-mail message on your machine. The program supports Microsoft Outlook, Exchange, and Internet Mail; Netscape Mail 3.0 and 4.0; Eudora 4.0; and cc:Mail Version 8.0 (using Windows Messaging).

Are you a long-time user of CompuServe who'd like to export your data out of CompuServe's proprietary database structure? CS2Exchange Software (540-786-9881, *www.cs2exchange.com*) offers a $25 solution called **CS2OutlookExpress**, which handles the conversion of your e-mail data from CompuServe 3.0 to Microsoft Outlook Express 4.0. Not only can you use this package to import e-mail into Outlook, you can also import forum messages and threads, news stories, and CompuServe articles. Addresses stored in your CompuServe Address Book are reformatted to include CompuServe's domain name.

Expert Software's $15 **Animated E.Mail** (305-567-9990, *www.expertsoftware.com*) has over 300 images and backgrounds to jazz up your mundane e-mails. Selecting still or animated images for inclusion in your e-mail is a drag-and-drop procedure. A background melody can be chosen from over 30 musical tracks, and the 13 special effects include orbit, tornado, whirlpool, and sawtooth patterns. The finished e-mail can be previewed in full color and animation.—*Sharon Nash*

Fastest E-Mail in Town

Sometimes, less really is more. Case in point: Sierra Solutions' $55 **MailRoom for Internet 2.3** (310-478-2531, *www.sierrasol.com/sierrasol*), an unusually agile POP3 e-mail client.



The first thing you'll notice about MailRoom is its simple, elegant design. MailRoom may lack the fancy graphical interface and HTML support indigenous to other e-mail clients, but the intuitive layout and ease of navigation more than compensates for that. The split-screen format shows your mail folders in the left-hand column, while the e-mail messages filed in the selected folder are displayed in the space to the right.

Those interested in speedy navigation will appreciate the fact that the drag-and-drop interface also lets you read and manage your e-mail without making your hands leave the keyboard. Simply press Enter (or double-click the mouse) in order to read a message. To file the message, you push Insert and then scroll through the available folders or create a new folder. Another bonus: Messages are stored as text files, and since the database structure of the folders corresponds with the folders you see in Windows Explorer, you can easily copy data from one installation of MailRoom to another.

New to this version is support for long folder and file names, sort buttons to the main window (so you can sort your mail by name, date, or subject), and an improved full-text search mechanism.—*Melissa J. Perenson*

TransPort XKE Feb. '98 | Powerdigm XSU Jan. '98 | Millennia XKU 300 Sept. '97 | Millennia XKU #4 Power Desktop Jan. '98 | Millennia XKU Jan. '98 | Millennia Pro2 200 Sept. '97 | TransPort XKE 166 Aug. '97 | Customer Service, Support & Reliability Nov. '97 | TransPort XKE Oct. '97

Total Solutions

Envision a PC system built just for you. And let your imagination run wild.

Catch the brass ring. We've created some of the finest, most dependable, most innovative computer systems imaginable. But you don't have to take our word for it. Listen to the experts. Micron™ systems are consistently recognized for impeccable performance, reliability and value. Last year, we won over 200 awards, recommendations and stellar reviews from your favorite industry publications, like *PC Computing* and *PC Magazine*. And the 1998 awards are already pouring in.

Distinct possibilities. Picture this. Micron's sales representatives will custom configure a system perfect for you, while our award-winning technical support dream team is available seven days a week, 24 hours a day. And our products are covered by some of the best warranties in the business.

Dream on. It's not by accident *Home PC* readers ranked Micron number one for overall reliability and technical support last year. One look at Micron, and you'll clearly see the best PC values in the industry. Imagine how the competition pales next to Micron's unsurpassed performance, high technology and aboveboard support. Imagine everything you want to accomplish, and everything we've already achieved at Micron. And then imagine what we can do together.

Call now to order.
888-224-4151
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

Imagine

that the *world* is at your fingertips.

CALL
and ask about our
WINDOWS 98
UPGRADE
OFFER

MMX™
intel inside
pentium®

With the award-winning Micron TransPort, it's all yours.

Portable Solutions

Higher power. The Micron™ TransPort® XKE has made a name for itself as an incomparable, high-performance portable PC. It's won three *PC Magazine* Editor's Choice awards — and with good reason. The TransPort XKE sets the pace for high-end portable power. The XKE features an Intel 233MHz or 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, and is upgradable to 192MB EDO RAM. Micron gives you the only portable with award-winning Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software standard. The TransPort XKE has never been faster or more powerful. And, it's never been more affordable.

Light and bright. The Micron TransPort VLX puts more power in a no-nonsense portable. Named *PC Computing's* 1997 Workhorse of the Year, the TransPort VLX sets a new standard in portables. It's flexible. Lightweight. And it's powered by an Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology. You can get it all for an unbeatable price, because the TransPort VLX starts at a mere $1,399! Call us now and imagine the places you'll go.

TransPort VLX

166MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
16MB EDO RAM
2.1GB hard drive
12.1 TFT SVGA, 800 x 600 display

256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
MPEG compatible
Zoomed Video ready
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
20X modular CD-ROM drive
2-way infrared port
Modular floppy drive
Li-Ion battery
Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus!
Choice of a Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

$1,399
Bus. lease $49/mo.

TransPort XKE

233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
32MB EDO RAM
3GB removable hard drive
13.3" TFT XGA display

512KB pipeline burst cache
2 modular expansion bays
2 infrared ports, S-Video, NTSC, game, USB ports
20X CD-ROM drive with AutoPlay™ technology
128-bit, 2MB DRAM graphics
CardBus and Zoomed Video
16-bit stereo sound and microphone
56Kbps fax/modem*
Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices
Custom nylon carrying case
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Choice of a Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

$2,699
Bus. lease $92/mo.

* Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

Call now to order.
888-224-4151
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

Imagine

that *brilliance* is a keystroke away.

CALL
and ask about our
WINDOWS 98
UPGRADE
OFFER

MMX™
intel inside
pentium® II

Micron Millennia systems. Innovative. Inspired. Inviting.

Ladder of success. Our Micron™ Millennia® Office systems are customized for your business needs. Delivering higher reliability and uncompromising performance, this business PC features the latest Intel processors and operating systems, a high refresh rate and a longer product life. Plus a network interface card and Microsoft's Office '97 Small Business Essential software pak.

Home sweet home. Whether your home computer is for business or for fun, our Millennia Personal line delivers high-tech, high-demand performance. Graphic-intense applications run beautifully, with memory and power to spare. A *PC World* Best Buy, the Millennia Personal includes the Microsoft® Home Essentials software bundle, modem and Zip drive. And if you order a Millennia system now, you'll receive a coupon book worth over $200 of savings on leading Microsoft products. Millennia systems start at just $1,599. Imagine that.

You can also get the Millennia with DVD system for unsurpassed multimedia performance, dazzling DVD technology, incredible sound, and brilliant graphics. All with a smooth, dreamy performance. Perfect for "edutainment" software. Perfect for cutting-edge 3D gaming. Perfect for you.

Millennia 233 Value Bundle

Intel 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
32MB SDRAM
3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive
15" Micron 500FGx, .28dp monitor (13.7" display)

82430TX chip set
512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
3.5" floppy drive
24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO DRAM
56Kbps data/fax modem*
32 voice wavetable stereo sound
104-key enhanced keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse™, USB connections
Stereo speakers
Microsoft Windows® 95 and MS® Plus!
Microsoft Home Essentials
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

$1,599
Bus. lease **$56/mo.**

Millennia 300 Office Edition

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX technology)
32MB SDRAM
4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
15" Micron 500FGx, .28dp monitor (13.7" display)

82440LX chip set
512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
3.5" floppy
32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
128-bit AGP 3D video with 4MB SGRAM
10/100 PCI network adapter
32 voice wavetable stereo sound, stereo speakers
104-key enhanced keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse, USB connections
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$1,999
Bus. lease **$70/mo.**

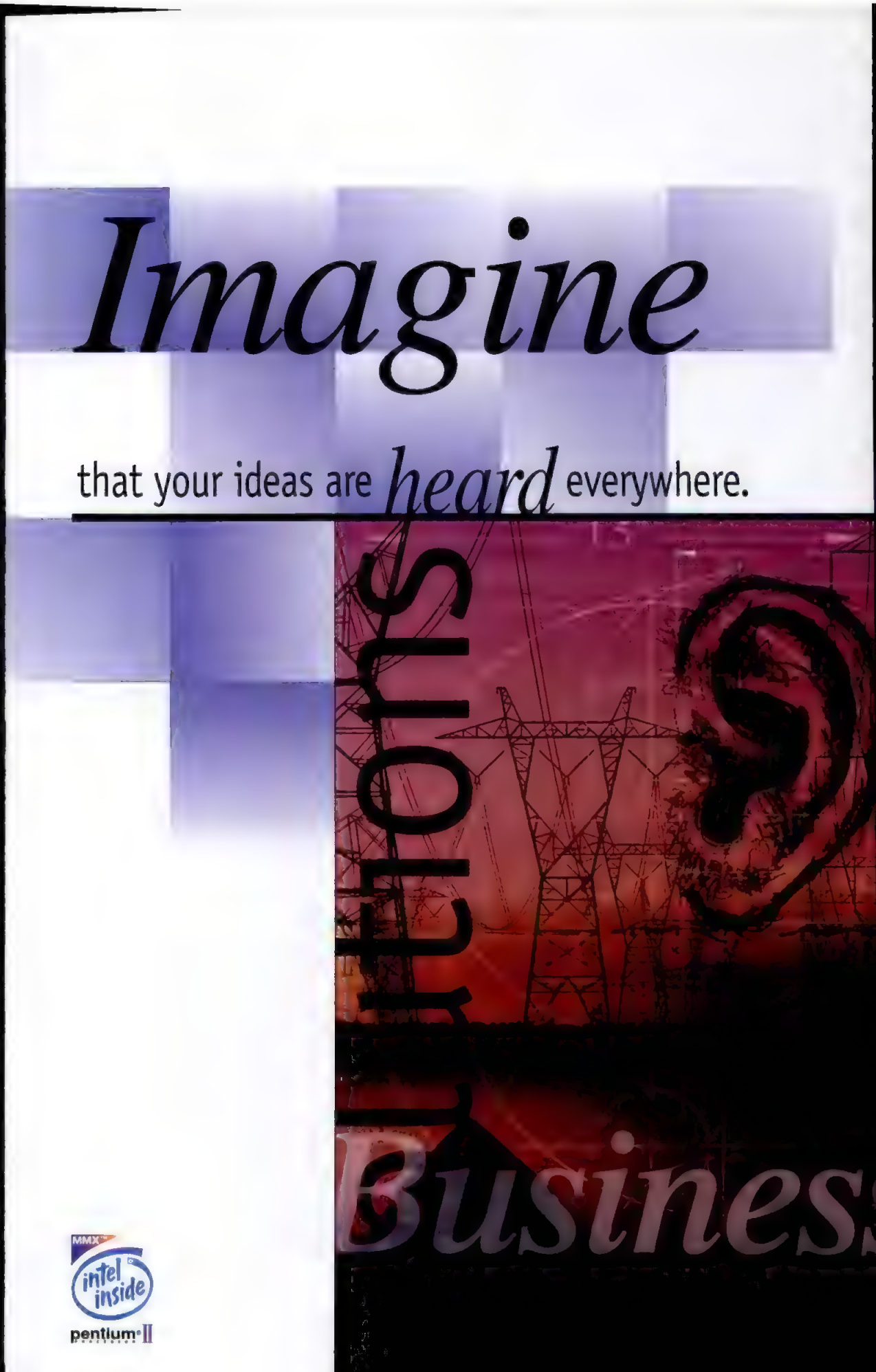
* Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

Call now to order.
888-224-4151
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

Performance Desktop Solutions


Imagine
that your ideas are heard everywhere.
Intions
Busines

Total management is now within your reach.

Reach for the stars. Our network-ready ClientPro® desktops give you everything you need in a business PC — at some of the lowest prices ever. The ClientPro runs the gamut from no-nonsense desktop PCs to top-of-the-line, remotely-managed PCs. The ClientPro lowers ownership costs and offers easy network integration — all with remote and local management features. And all with Micron reliability. Our state-of-the-art engineering and management features make this the PC built for success.

One and only. Now, Micron offers Microsoft® Windows NT® standard on all enterprise products, so you'll get a virtually crash-proof, highly secure operating system. Network support's a snap, and your network will be more efficient. Reliable. Powerful. And you can be confident network security won't be compromised.

Safe and sound. Micron™ NetFRAME® servers promise network integrity and manageability. Built from the ground up, you get the hardware and software you want, plus on-site technical support if you need it.

The sky's the limit. We build award-winning workgroup, departmental and enterprise servers — no job is too big or too small. Imagine your company's growth, security and potential. The possibilities are endless.

ClientPro 233

Intel 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
32MB SDRAM
3.2GB SMART Ultra ATA hard drive
15" Micron 500Lx, .28dp color monitor (13.7" display)

512KB pipeline burst cache, DMI 2.0 compliant, 2MB flash BIOS
24X variable speed ATAPI CD-ROM drive
2MB EDO DRAM graphics accelerator
Network adapter with 3Com Remote Wake-up™ capability
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

$1,499
Bus. lease **$53/mo.**

NetFRAME MV5001

Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
64MB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
NOS support (1 first-year incident resolution), 7x24

512KB integrated cache in SEC package
9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
Dual integrated Symbios Ultra Wide SCSI-3 controller
Integrated Symbios narrow SCSI controller
Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 100 network adapter
20X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
I_2O-ready via embedded Intel i960-RD
5 internal, hot-pluggable, hard drive array bays (upgradable to 10)
1 360-watt hot-pluggable power supply standard (upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
Intel LANDesk® Server Manager 2.8
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
1-year next-business-day on-site service[1]

$3,799
Bus. lease **$121/mo.**

[1]On-site service for NetFRAME LV2001 and MV5001 servers is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional.

Business Solutions

Call now to order.
888-224-4151
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

Imagine

that you unlock the *genius* within.

MMX™
intel inside
pentium® II processor

Workstation Solutions

Draw your own conclusions.
Paint your own canvas.
Mark your own words.
All with the Micron Powerdigm®.

Put your head in the clouds. The award-winning Powerdigm workstation has become a coveted workstation for the most discerning user. The Powerdigm Xsu offers the perfect balance of performance, power and ingenuity. So perfect, *PC Magazine* named it the 1997 Workstation of the Year.

A masterwork station. This PC powerhouse, featuring Micron's own Samurai™ core logic, delivers 64-bit, 66MHz PCI bus performance, and the unbridled power of dual Pentium® II processors. Powerdigm is your quintessential, scalable graphics solution. You'll render high-demand graphics, financial programs or CAD applications without boundaries. And with more than 400MB per second throughput, bottlenecks are a thing of the past. Called "the most exciting PC on the planet" by *PC Magazine* — none of our competitors have even come close. Call us and see why. Imagine a work of art. A stroke of genius. And then imagine the power you'll have.

Powerdigm Xsu

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX™ technology)
64MB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
19" Hitachi SuperScan CM751 (18" display) .26dp color monitor

Supports dual processors
Samurai chip set
512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
Memory upgradable to 1GB ECC SDRAM
Supports IDE Ultra ATA and multiple Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drives
32X variable speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
Fire GL 1000 pro 8MB 66MHz PCI Open GL Professional 3D accelerator
3Com Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI network adapter
Wavetable stereo sound with speakers
Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation
DMI, software and hardware management support
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

$3,599
Bus. lease **$114/mo.**

Powerdigm Xsu

Dual Intel 333MHz Pentium II processors
128MB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
21" Hitachi SuperScan CM801 (20" display) .26dp monitor

Samurai chip set
512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
Memory upgradable to 1GB ECC SDRAM
Iomega Jaz SCSI drive with 1GB removable cartridge
Supports IDE Ultra ATA and multiple Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drives
32X variable speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
Fire GL 4000 15MB 3DRAM/16MB CDRAM
3Com Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI network adapter
Optional support for dual monitors
Wavetable stereo sound with speakers
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
DMI, software and hardware management support
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$6,658
Bus. lease **$211/mo.**

Call now to order.
888-224-4151
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

Portable Solutions

System Configurations

TransPort® XKE

233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
32MB EDO RAM
3GB removable hard drive
13.3" TFT XGA display

512KB pipeline burst cache
2 modular expansion bays
2 infrared ports, S-Video, NTSC, game, USB ports
20X CD-ROM drive with AutoPlay™ technology
128-bit, 2MB DRAM graphics
CardBus and Zoomed Video
16-bit stereo sound and microphone
56Kbps fax/modem*
Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices
Custom nylon carrying case
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Choice of a Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

$2,699
Bus. lease **$92/mo.**

TransPort VLX

166MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
16MB EDO RAM
2.1GB hard drive
12.1 TFT SVGA, 800 x 600 display

256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
MPEG compatible
Zoomed Video ready
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
20X modular CD-ROM drive
2-way infrared port
Modular floppy drive
Li-Ion battery
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Choice of a Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

$1,399
Bus. lease **$49/mo.**

TransPort XKE

266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
32MB EDO RAM
3GB removable hard drive
13.3" TFT XGA display

512KB pipeline burst cache
2 modular expansion bays
2 infrared ports, S-Video, NTSC, game, USB ports
20X CD-ROM drive with AutoPlay technology
128-bit, 2MB DRAM graphics
CardBus and Zoomed Video
16-bit stereo sound and microphone
56Kbps fax/modem*
Pick-a-Point dual pointing devices
Custom nylon carrying case
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Choice of a Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

$3,199
Bus. lease **$109/mo.**

TransPort VLX

166MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
40MB EDO RAM
2.1GB hard drive
12.1 TFT SVGA, 800 x 600 display
56Kbps fax/modem
Microsoft Office Small Business Edition

256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
128-bit graphics accelerator
MPEG compatible
Zoomed Video ready
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
20X modular CD-ROM drive
2-way infrared port
Modular floppy drive
Li-Ion battery
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Choice of a Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

$1,899
Bus. lease **$66/mo.**

Call now to order.
888-224-4151
www.micronpc.com

MMX intel inside pentium® processor

CALL and ask about our WINDOWS 98 UPGRADE OFFER

MICRON ELECTRONICS™
Configured For Your Life™

Performance Desktop Solutions

Millennia® 233 Value Bundle

Intel 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
32MB SDRAM
3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive
15" Micron 500FGx, .28dp monitor (13.7" display)

82430TX chip set
512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
3.5" floppy drive
24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO DRAM
56Kbps data/fax modem*
32 voice wavetable stereo sound
104-key enhanced keyboard
Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, USB connections
Stereo speakers
Microsoft Windows® 95 and MS® Plus!
Microsoft Home Essentials
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

$1,599
Bus. lease **$56/mo.**

Millennia 300 Personal Edition

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX technology)
32MB SDRAM
4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
15" Micron 500FGx, .28dp monitor (13.7" display)

82440LX chip set
512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
3.5" floppy
32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
128-bit AGP 3D video with 4MB SGRAM
32 voice wavetable stereo sound, stereo speakers
56Kbps data/fax modem*
104-key enhanced keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse, USB connections
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Microsoft Home Essentials
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,099
Bus. lease **$73/mo.**

Millennia 300 Office Edition

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX technology)
32MB SDRAM
4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
15" Micron 500FGx, .28dp monitor (13.7" display)

82440LX chip set
512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
3.5" floppy
32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
128-bit AGP 3D video with 4MB SGRAM
10/100 PCI network adapter
32 voice wavetable stereo sound, stereo speakers
104-key enhanced keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse, USB connections
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$1,999
Bus. lease **$70/mo.**

Millennia 333 Personal DVD Edition

Intel 333MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX technology)
64MB SDRAM
8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
19" Hitachi Superscan CM751 monitor (18.0" display)

82440LX chip set
512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive
3.5" floppy
DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card
128-bit AGP 3D video with 4MB SGRAM
AWE 64 ISA sound card
Stereo speakers with subwoofer
56Kbps x2 data/fax modem*
104-key enhanced keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse, USB connections
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Microsoft Home Essentials
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,999
Bus. lease **$102/mo.**

* Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

Business Solutions

NetFRAME® LV2001

Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
32MB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
NOS support
(1 first-year incident resolution), 7x24

512KB integrated cache in SEC package
ECC SDRAM option (4 DIMM slots)
5 expansion slots: 4PCI, 1 ISA
Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI-3 controller
Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 100 network adapter
20X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
Upgradable to 36GB storage
Intel LANDesk® Server Manager 2.8
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
1-year next-business-day on-site service[1]

$2,399
Bus. lease **$84/mo.**

NetFRAME MV5001

Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
64MB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
NOS support
(1 first-year incident resolution), 7x24

512KB integrated cache in SEC package
9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
Dual integrated Symbios Ultra Wide SCSI-3 controller
Integrated Symbios narrow SCSI controller
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 network adapter
20X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
I_2O-ready via embedded Intel i960-RD
5 internal, hot-pluggable, hard drive array bays (upgradable to 10)
1 360-watt hot-pluggable power supply standard (upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
Intel LANDesk Server Manager 2.8
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
1-year next-business-day on-site service[1]

$3,799
Bus. lease **$121/mo.**

ClientPro® 166 Base

Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology

Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

Monitor not included

Starting at
$999

ClientPro 233

Intel 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
32MB SDRAM
3.2GB SMART Ultra ATA hard drive
15" Micron 500Lx, .28dp color monitor (13.7" display)

512KB pipeline burst cache, DMI 2.0 compliant, 2MB flash BIOS
24X variable speed ATAPI CD-ROM drive
2MB EDO DRAM graphics accelerator
Network adapter with 3Com Remote Wake-up™ capability
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$1,499
Bus. lease **$53/mo.**

ClientPro 266

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX technology)
64MB SDRAM
3.2GB SMART Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)

512KB internal L2 secondary cache, DMI 2.0 compliant, 2MB flash BIOS
24X variable speed ATAPI CD-ROM drive
4MB AGP 3D video
Network adapter with 3Com Remote Wake-up capability
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,049
Bus. lease **$72/mo.**

[1]On-site service for NetFRAME LV2001 and MV5001 servers is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional.

MICRON POWER™ WARRANTY

5 year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
3 year limited parts only system warranty (1 year for TransPort systems)
1-, 2- or 3-year optional on site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
30 days of free Micron supplied software support for Micron desktop systems, 3 additional release operating system support releases included for Micron server systems
30-day money back policy
24 hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hrs: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT)
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week
Toll-free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755
Toll-free from Canada: 800-708-1758
Toll-free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756
International Sales: 208-893-8970
International Fax: 208-893-7393

Call now to order.
888-224-4151
www.micronpc.com

Configured For Your Life™

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc., or NetFRAME Systems Incorporated. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

COLOR FLATBED SCANNERS

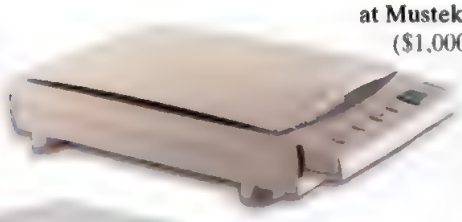
Images at Your Fingertips

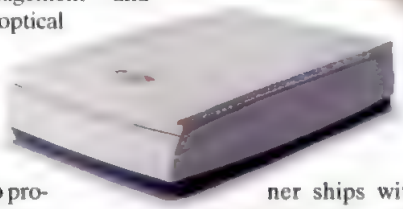
If you require a professional-quality image scanner that's easy to use and moderately priced, look no further than these new units, which are designed to meet the needs of business and small-office users.

The latest scanner from Visioneer (800-787-7007, *www.visioneer.com*) is the $249 **PaperPort OneTouch**, a 36-bit scanner that offers 600- by 1,200-dpi optical resolution. The OneTouch features four buttons built into its outer shell, and each button launches a specific function (Scan, Copy, Fax, and Stop). It also has a fifth user-customizable button that can be programmed for multistep activities, such as scanning photos and posting them on the Web or automatically attaching images to e-mail messages. Bundled software includes Visioneer's PaperPort for document management and ProOCR 100 for optical character recognition. PictureWorks PhotoEnhancer and Visioneer's Web Publisher are also provided with the scanner.

New from Mustek (800-468-7835, *www.mustek.com*) are three color flatbed scanners for the SOHO market. The **Plug-n-Scan 1200 III EP** ($200 street) is a compact scanner featuring 36-bit color depth and 600- by 1,200-dpi resolution. The scanner ships with Xerox TextBridge Classic OCR and easily attaches to your PC via an ECP or EPP parallel port. Mustek's **Paragon 1200 III SP** ($250 street) also features 36-bit color depth with 600- by 1,200-dpi resolution, but it is more compact than its sibling and runs faster thanks to its SCSI interface. Like the Plug-n-Scan, the Paragon ships with Xerox TextBridge OCR.

RECAP In our First Looks roundup of seven value flatbed scanners (November 4, 1997), we awarded our Editors' Choice to the Visioneer PaperPort 6000.





36-BIT DAZZLE: *New scanners from Visioneer (above) and Mustek.*

If you need to scan large-format media, then have a look at Mustek's **Paragon 1200 A3 Pro** ($1,000 street price), which is designed for scanning documents of up to 11.7 by 17 inches in size. The A3 Pro offers 36-bit color depth, 600- by 1,200-dpi optical resolution, and a SCSI-2 interface; it also ships with OCR software.

Plustek USA (800-685-8088, *www.plustek.com*) is now shipping the $199 **OpticPro 9636T**, which can scan slides and negatives as well as standard paper photos and documents. It has a 600- by 1,200-dpi optical resolution, 36-bit color depth, and a scanning capacity of up to 8.5 by 11.7 inches. Bundled software includes Xerox Textbridge OCR, Micrografx PicturePublisher 7.0, and American Greetings CreataCard.
—*Emily Cohen*

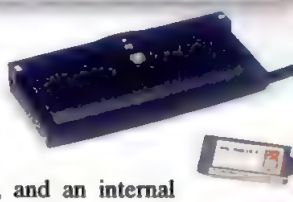
MOBILE ACCESSORIES

Gadgets for Travelers

Being a mobile professional isn't easy. You're on the go all the time, and there are meetings to attend, calls to return, and schedules to adjust and readjust. Fortunately, a growing number of tools are available to help you get where you want to go and stay connected while traveling.

For keeping your bearings no matter where you wander, Etak (888-275-9627, *www.etak.com*) sells the $299.95 **SkyMap Pro**, a PC Card GPS receiver and software bundle that lets you pinpoint your current location, find destinations, and identify the best routes on the fly. Its graphical interface links you to an extensive map database that shows city streets, country roads and highways, and even readouts of your current heading, speed, altitude, and distance from your destination. Other features include a searchable database of more than 500,000 points of interest, detailed diagrams of 50 major airports, and a contact database that stores such personal information as phone numbers and e-mail addresses.

To keep the power running when you're in limbo between Point A and Point B, Mobility Electronics (800-311-3274, *www.mobilityelectronics.com*) offers the **Easi-Power In Air/Auto Charger**. Available in two versions—45-watt ($80 street price) and 75-watt ($100 street price)—this 7-ounce unit lets you draw power for your notebook from a car's cigarette lighter or an in-seat power supply on an airplane, and it even lets you charge the battery while using the PC. Power protection and safety features include a user-replaceable fuse, a voltage-input filter, an over-current shutdown feature, and an internal thermal cutoff.



ON THE GO: *The SkyMap Pro (above and inset) and the Universal Port Replicator.*

Mobility Electronics also offers the **Universal Port Replicator** ($200 street). This device plugs into your PC Card slot and replicates parallel, serial, keyboard and mouse ports; it also adds a DC-in power socket. Another model, priced at $280 (street), provides Ethernet connectivity as well.—*Roderick A. Beltran*

Relieving Mouse-Related Wrist Strain

The folks at MedExcel (800-335-7297, *www.powerpaw.com*) have endeavored to build a better mousepad: the **Power Paw** ($19.95 direct). According to the Power Paw's inventors, traditional gel-filled pads still exert pressure on the soft underside of the wrist, which could lead to carpal-tunnel syndrome. This unique gel-filled pad supports the bones on either side of your wrist. You can also place it beneath your elbow so your forearm "floats." The Paw can even be chilled to provide cooling comfort.—*Jamie M. Bsales*

BOTTOM-LEFT PHOTO BY JEFFREY KLEIN

SITUATION:

"PointCast needed high-performance and reliable systems to operate in our mission critical environment"

— Director of PointCast Networks, PointCast, Inc.

SAMPLE WORKSTATIONS – ALL SYSTEMS CUSTOM BUILT

100%

STA DUAL PENTIUM II 333 MHz

- Intel 333 MHz Pentium II Processor
- 512KB Cache, Up to 2 CPUs
- 64MB SDRAM Exp. to 512MB
- Slots: (5) PCI, (3) ISA, (1) AGP
- 9GB 10,000 RPM WLVD (5.0ms) Removable
- Adaptec 2940UW SCSI LVD
- Diamond Fire GL 8MB Video
- Sony 32x CD-ROM, Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Tower Chassis 300 Watt Power Supply

$3023

16MB Symmetric: $3664

32MB Symmetric MX, Open GL Card: $4466

STA DUAL PENTIUM II 300 MHz

- 1 Intel Pentium II 300 MHz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Up to 2 CPUs
- 64MB of SDRAM Exp. to 512MB ECC Supported
- Slots: (4) PCI, (3) ISA, (1) AGP
- 9GB 7200RPM IDE
- #9 Revolution 8MB Video AGP
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Mid Tower Case

$1992

4.3 GB Ultra Wide SCSI Solution: $1992

STA ALPHA 533 MHz

- Alpha 533 MHz CPU
- 64MB SDRAM
- 9GB 10,000 RPM WLVD (5.0ms)
- Adaptec 2940 UW LVD
- Matrox Millenium II 8MB
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Full Tower Case

$3375

STA PENTIUM II 233 MHz

- 1 Intel Pentium II 233 MHz CPU
- 32MB of SD RAM Expandable to 256MB
- 2.1 GB EIDE Ultra 33 HD 9.5ms
- #9 334 4MB Video SGRAM AGP
- Integrated Sound
- 3-D SS speakers
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Desktop Case

$1015

Landesk Option Available

AT&T on-site available. Lease options available. Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMA # must be acquired. Some devices have not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission.

SAMPLE SERVERS – ALL SYSTEMS CUSTOM BUILT

STF QUAD PRO

- 1 Intel Pentium Pro Processor
- 512K Cache, Up to 4 CPUs
- 64MB ECC Exp. to 2GB
- Slots (6) PCI; (4) EISA
- 9GB 10,000 RPM WUVD (5.0ms) Removable
- Adaptec 2940 UW KVD
- Number Nine 334 4MB Video
- Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- 12 Bay Power Chassis, 600 Watt Red. Power

$6139

Rackmount & RAID 5 Options Available

STF DUAL PENTIUM II 333 MHz

- Intel 333MHz Pentium II Processor
- 512K Cache Up to 2 CPUs
- 64MB of SDRAM Exp. to 512 MB
- Slots: (4) PCI, (1) ISA, (1) AGP
- IBM 18GB 7200 RPM UW, 7ms
- Integrated Adaptec 2940 UW SCSI
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Integrated 1 MB Video
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Intel Server Manager
- Tower Chassis 300 Watt Power Supply

$3290

STF PENTIUM II 333 MHz RAID 5

- 1 Intel Pentium II 333 MHz Processor
- 512KB Cache Up to 2 CPUs
- 64MB SDRAM Exp. to 512MB
- Slots: (5) PCI (3) ISA, (1) AGP
- Q: (3) 4GB Ultra Wide Removable HD 8.5ms
- RAID 5 Controller, 3 Channels with 16MB Cache
- Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Number Nine 334 4MB Video
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- 12 Bay Tower, 300 Watt Redundant Power Supply

$5141

SAMPLE RAID 5 SUBSYSTEMS – ALL SYSTEMS CUSTOM BUILT

STC 2000 RAID 5

- 2-Channel RAID UW Controller
- 8 Hot-swappable Drive Bays
- 2-300 Watt N+1 Red. Power Supplies
- 32 MB Cache
  - Internal temperature status
  - Power supply status
  - Cooling fan status
  - Visual and audible alarm

18GB Solution
- Q: (4) 4.5GB 10,000RPM UW HD: $6795

27GB Solution
- Q: (3) 9.1GB 7200RPM UW HD: $6820

54GB Solution
- Q: (3) 18GB 7200RPM UW HD: $9125

FTC2000 20 BAY SINGLE

- 4 Channel RAID 5 UW Controllers
- 20 Hot Swappable Drive Bays
- 8 - 230 Watt Hot Redund. Power Supplies
- 32MB of Cache
  - Internal temperature status
  - Power supply status
  - Cooling fan status
  - Visual and audible alarm

144GB Solution
- Q: (8) 18GB 7200RPM UW HD: $20,285

72GB Solution
- Q: (8) 9.1GB 10,000RPM UW HD: $15,910

32GB Solution
- Q: (8) 4.3GB 72000RPM UW HD: $12,995

STC 2000 20 BAY

- Active/Active Controllers
- Q: (2) 4 Channel RAID 5 UW Controllers
- 8 - 230 Watt Hot Redund. Power Supplies
- 128MB of Cache
  - Internal temperature status
  - Power supply status
  - Cooling fan status
  - Visual and audible alarm

144GB Solution
- Q: (8) 18GB 7200RPM UW HD: $25,560

72GB Solution
- Q: (8) 9.1GB 10,000RPM UW HD: $21,359

32GB Solution
- Q: (8) 4.3GB 72000RPM UW HD: $17,695

GSA Schedule: GS-35F-3103D

RESOLUTION:

"I made the call."

1-800-989-3475

8:30am - 7:00pm EST

Choose 309 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

www.sagelec.com • 5 Year Limited Warranty

790 Turnpike Street • North Andover, MA 01845 • Fax 978.689.0180

SAG ELECTRONICS

Total Solution Company

PROGRAM ANALYZERS

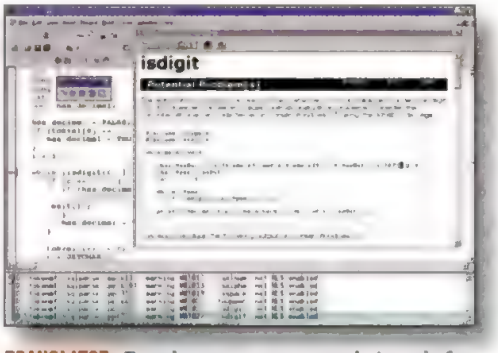
Developers' Heaven

Analyzing and pinpointing errors in Internet applications can be a frustrating and time-consuming undertaking. These four analysis tools can help save time and your sanity by quickly investigating and detecting troublesome code.

From the KL Group (800-663-4723, *www.klg.com*) comes the $499 **JProbe Profiler,** which identifies Java performance bottlenecks using a hierarchical profiler that conducts in-depth code analysis. Using the standard Sun virtual machine (VM), JProbe eliminates performance-tuning guesswork and allows Java run-time performance to be accurately measured and explored in real time. You also get a Call Graph interface that shows the calling relationships among different Java methods.

ProtoSpeed, from Progress Software (800-999-4599, *protospeed.progress.com*), is a $995 program that lets developers debug distributed objects for Internet applications. Supporting all Internet protocols, ProtoSpeed enables the users of Visual Basic or Visual J++ to debug protocol interactions among components, regardless of the language. You can also use ProtoSpeed to debug Java applets and applications running in both the Microsoft and Sun Java VMs without source code.

SourceAgain, from Ahpah Software (650-960-2472, *www.ahpah.com*), is a $99 decompiler that produces source code from Java byte code equivalent to the original. SourceAgain lets developers debug Java components using a technology that adds debugging information to the decompiled source code. It runs on Windows 95 and NT and most flavors of Unix.



TRANSLATOR: *Developers can prepare their code for multilingual markers using Global Checker.*

Shipping from Uniscape (650-596-1430, *www.uni-scape.com*) is **Global Checker,** a utility that helps developers ready their code for multilingual markets. Integrated into MS Visual C++ 5.0 and run from the command line, Global Checker scans C and C++ type source and then identifies and reports areas of noncompliance under National Language Support standards. It can also report multibyte function or string manipulation problems. It then suggests solutions through an online help system and the HTML-based Global Primer.

There are three versions of Global Checker: the $399 Global Checker QA, the $699 Global Checker Developer, and the $1,500 Global Checker Enterprise.—*Roderick A. Beltran*

Data in Transition

As companies move away from legacy systems, they're relying more on mission-critical applications located on their PCs. But moving information among systems has traditionally been a headache for large and small organizations alike. SmartDB Corp.'s **SmartDB Workbench 3.5** (888-243-8762, *www.smartdb.com*) could change that.

This middleware data-integration software eliminates the need for businesses to do their own application-integration programming. Through the use of prebuilt templates, SmartDB Workbench facilitates data migration and integration among Oracle database management system (DBMS) applications.

The product creates data links automatically, enabling companies to move data directly among live, disparate applications. Users can easily change data definitions for faster prototyping and testing. Workbench is best suited for organizations that don't need constant real-time data transfer but can operate efficiently by transferring data on a daily or weekly basis.—*Carol Mangis*

INTERFACE BUILDERS

Build It with Style

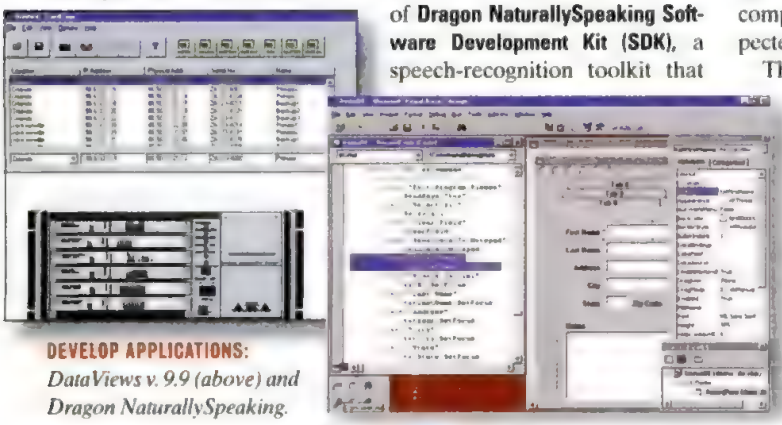
If the time you spend building user interfaces and Internet applications seems endless, these three development tools should be able to help.

DataViews v 9.9 is a real-time visualization tool from DataViews Corp. (800-732-3200, *www.dvcorp.com*). With pricing starting at $11,700, DataViews lets you build interfaces to depict, analyze, and regulate industrial or scientific processes, such as circuit boards and interactive maps. The latest DataViews upgrade provides native Windows controls for DV-Draw, a point-and-click interactive drawing editor. The Web-DataViews Web component supports both Netscape Plug-In and Microsoft Active-X technology.

Dragon Systems (617-965-5200, *www.naturallyspeaking.com*) has announced the public beta release of **Dragon NaturallySpeaking Software Development Kit (SDK),** a speech-recognition toolkit that encapsulates Dragon's continuous-speech technology into ActiveX components. The product is expected to go final by late May.

The Dragon SDK lets developers integrate continuous-speech-recognition features into their own programs using Microsoft Visual Basic, Microsoft Visual C++, Borland Delphi, and other ActiveX-standard environments.

Interactive Objects (425-869-6338, *www.iobjects.com*) recently released **Visual Gateway Interface (VGI),** a software development tool that enables programmers to write applications for Windows NT Web servers without writing individual interfaces. VGI downloads as an object within the toolboxes of all popular visual environments, including Delphi, Visual Basic, Visual C++, and Visual FoxPro. VGI also offers a debugger that pinpoints problems and suggests fixes. Developers can download VGI from Interactive Objects' Web site for an introductory price of $99, or they can evaluate it for free for 30 days. —*Emily Cohen*



DEVELOP APPLICATIONS: *DataViews v. 9.9 (above) and Dragon NaturallySpeaking.*

Rodéo 5000 SERIES

intel inside pentium

We Left the Competition in the Dust!!

Award and Praise Winning Rodéo Notebooks!!

Computer Reseller News named the Rodéo 5030 their Editors' Choice and *Mobile Computing & Communications* stated that it featured the fastest performance they've seen. *PC Today* praised the Rodéo 5000 as an "astounding value; big screen; great performance". Jump on the Rodéo along with the PC industry experts and be a winner yourself!

- Mobile Pentium® Processor With MMX™ Technology
- 512KB L2 Cache
- Up To 6 Hours Of Battery Life
- 4MB SGRAM Video Memory
- 32 bit CardBus and Zoomed Video Support

EDITORS' CHOICE

The AMS Tech Rodéo 5030ECX won Editors' Choice in a test of 21 top-of-the-line notebook computers. The Rodéo 5030ECX finished first in the BAPCo SYSmark32 suite, which tests real-world business applications and came in second in the Intel Media Benchmark suite, which tests multimedia performance.

Computer Reseller News February 2, 1998

- USB, Fast Infrared, & NTSC-PAL TV Ports
- All-in-One System
- 16 bit 3D Sound W/Wave Table Synthesis
- DVD Ready
- Port Replicator and Docking Station Capable

Rodéo
STARTING AT
$2,995*

THREE YEAR WARRANTY 3

Mo.#	Pentium® Processor with MMX™	Hard Drive	Base/Maximum RAM	Screen Size	Fax/Modem	CD-ROM Drive	Est. Street Price*
5030ECX	266MHz Pentium® Processor	4.0GB HDD	64/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	$3995.00
5020ECX	233MHz Pentium® Processor	4.0GB HDD	64/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	$3895.00
5000ECX	233MHz Pentium® Processor	3.1GB HDD	32/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	$3595.00
3040ECX	266MHz Pentium® Processor	4.0GB HDD	64/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	24X CD-ROM	$3895.00
3035CX	266MHz Pentium® Processor	3.1GB HDD	32/128 MB RAM	13.3" XGA TFT	56K Modem	24X CD-ROM	$2995.00
3030ECX	233MHz Pentium® Processor	4.0GB HDD	64/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	$3795.00
3020ECX	233MHz Pentium® Processor	3.1GB HDD	64/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	$3695.00
3015ECX	233MHz Pentium® Processor	2.1GB HDD	32/128 MB RAM	14.1" XGA TFT	56K Modem	20X CD-ROM	$3395.00

Call For A Dealer
Nearest You Or Visit Our Website

AMS Tech
Computers & Peripherals

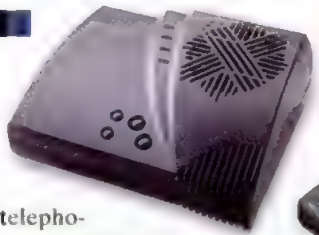
Putting the Future in Your Hands

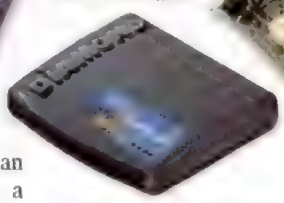
800-868-8108
www.amstech.com
Fax 626-814-0782

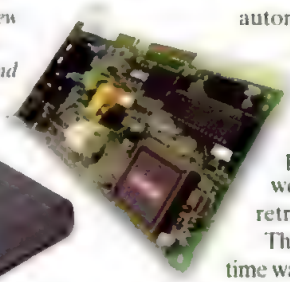
PC Zone · CDW · TigerDirect · FutureCAST Technology Inc. · DMI · NECX · Insight · PCMall

MODEMS

A United Front







SPEED SURFERS: *New 56K modems from 3Com and Diamond (below and right).*

The ITU has released its long-awaited 56K modem standard—V.90—which effectively ends the competition between x2 and K56flex. The presence of a single standard will free you from choosing between competing standards, and it may also spur ISPs who have been holding out to adopt 56K.

Diamond Multimedia Systems (800-468-5846, *www.diamondmm.com*) is one of the first vendors to ship V.90 modems. The $99.95 **SupraExpress 56i** is a basic internal PC fax modem. The external $129.95 **SupraExpress 56e** fax modem features a new design and a smaller footprint. If you need telephony capabilities, try the $119.95 **SupraExpress 56iSp**, an internal modem that offers a speakerphone.

An added bonus for SupraExpress owners is the ability to download a free copy of Diamond's Shotgun software. Shotgun allows you to hook up two modems over standard POTS lines to get connection speeds of up to 112 Kbps. If you have a second data-only phone line, Diamond is offering the $199.95 **SupraSonic II**, which features two V.90 modems on a single ISA card.

Industry leader 3Com (888-492-6856, *www.3com.com*) is also one of the first out of the gate with an entire line of V.90-compliant products. The 3Com line will include the **56K FaxModem** ($160 street internal, $180 street external), the **56K WinModem** ($100 street internal only), and the **56K Voice FaxModem** ($180 street internal, $250 street external).

The 56K WinModem features automatic installation when you hook it up to your computer, while the 56K Voice FaxModem offers a full-duplex speakerphone as well as remote voice mail retrieval.

These units come with lifetime warranties and simultaneous support for both the V.90 and x2 standards. Also included with each modem is a CD-ROM with Internet software, including Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0, Microsystems Software's CyberPatrol, and PointCast.

E-Tech Research (510-438-6700, *www.e-tech.com*) is also joining the V.90 release. Its $129 modem **CyberBullet V.90** features voice capabilities and a full-duplex speakerphone.—*Michael N. Rusignuolo*

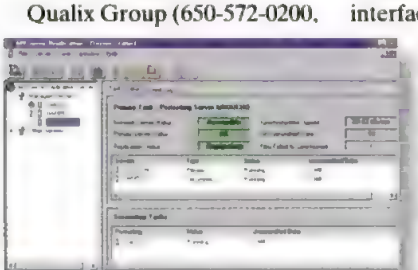
DATA MIRRORING

A Copy for Safekeeping

Data-mirroring software lets you replicate mission-critical data to one or more backup servers in real time to insure against server failure. If a server goes down, the software seamlessly routes you to your backup. Although this process is especially critical for transaction servers, it's a sound backup idea for any data you need to access constantly.

Qualix Group (650-572-0200, *www.qualix.com*) is releasing **Octopus DataStar 3.1**, the newest version of its real-time mirroring software ($1,199 for one system with unlimited users). Though it runs primarily on Microsoft Windows NT or NT Workstation 3.51 or higher, DataStar can also send or receive data from Windows 95 nodes. The software requires just 5MB of space on the target and source machines as well as the necessary disk space to store the program on the target machine. Octopus minimizes network usage by mirroring only file changes rather than entire files.

The software's drag-and-drop interface lets you select the files, directories, or disks you wish to mirror. Microsoft's RPC interface is used to log changes at both the source and target machine to ensure robust protection; since data changes are captured and updated without caching, the changes are mirrored immediately. Version 3.1 also includes new support for shared-disk capability to ensure that the server won't be a single point of failure (SPOF).



MIRROR IMAGE: *ARCserve Replication for Windows NT, from Computer Associates.*

Computer Associates' new $29.95 **ARCserve Replication for Windows NT** (800-424-3936, *www.cai.com/cheyenne*) is the first data-mirroring product in the company's line of storage-management products. ARCserve Replication works on Windows NT Server or Workstation 4.x or higher running service pack 3. The software requires 10MB on each source or recipient machine, and the administrator can set the disk space for file replication.

ARCserve Replication is the first data replication product to offer Total Transactional Integrity. This ensures that only completed transactions are replicated, eliminating the risk of data corruption due to mirroring incomplete transactions. ARCserve also has the unique ability to allow reconfiguration of mirroring tasks while the system is active.—*MNR*

Flexible Sales

Channelware 2.0, from Nortel's Channelware business unit (888-439-0000, *www.channelware.com*), gives software publishers the opportunity to activate per-use and trial versions of their programs, which are distributable via the Internet or CD-ROM.

The Channelware Converter, which is free to software producers, creates a secure version of an application that won't run without an electronic "key" created by the $25,000 Channelware Activation Server. A company can then distribute this secure program freely. When a user runs the program, it connects with the Activation Server at the software company. The Server requests payment and registration information and then unlocks the program. The Web-accessible keys permit flexible trial, lease, or—new in Version 2.0—purchase rights for a software product. Channelware 2.0 is available for Microsoft Windows 95 software titles.—*Stephanie Lindenbaum*

LOST IN SPACE

In Theaters April 3

The most advanced visual effects in the galaxy are created by artists using Silicon Graphics® Computers.

Imagine what you could do with that kind of blockbuster computing power.

Silicon Graphics.
The Leaders in Visual Computing.

If you're a visual computing professional, this is your year.

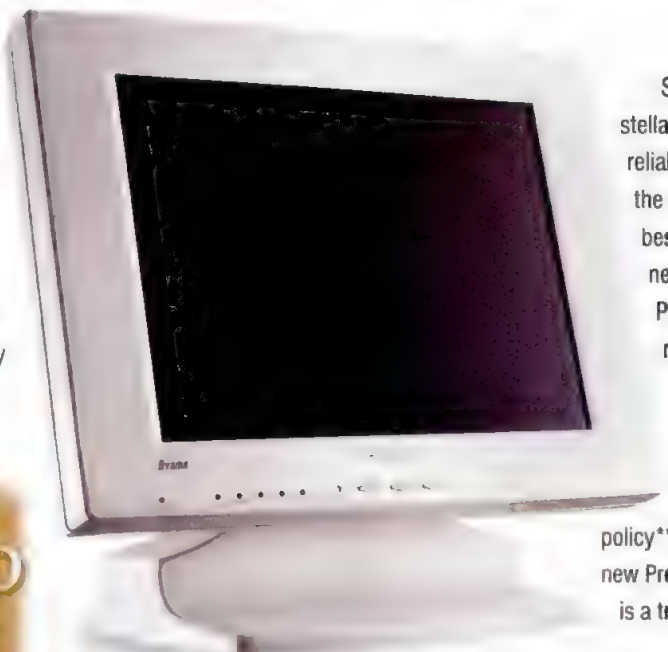
©1998 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. Silicon Graphics is a registered trademark, and the Silicon Graphics logo is a trademark of Silicon Graphics, Inc. Lost in Space is a trademark of New Line Productions.

SiliconGraphics
www.sgi.com/go/visual

$1299*

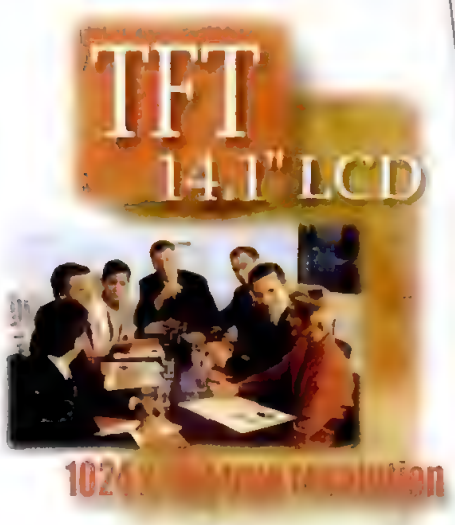
Getting the highest quality TFT LCD monitor at an affordable price just became possible.

We've listened to our customers to combine the features you want at an unthinkable price. Our 14.1" active matrix TFT display produces brilliant, rock-steady 1024 x 768 images at 75Hz. The sleek ProLite 36 panel is only 2.5" wide and its base conveniently includes a built-in power supply.



So what is more important: stellar performance, outstanding reliability, exceptional value, the latest technology, or the best warranty in the business? With iiyama's new ProLite 36 LCD, you make no tradeoffs.

Unbeatable price.
Award-winning quality.
Our exclusive *No Worries*™ 3-year limited warranty policy**—it's easy to see why the new ProLite 36 from iiyamaDirect is a true champion.



	iiyama ProLite 36	ViewSonic ViewPanel VP140	NEC LCD400V	Sceptre FT150	CTX PanelView 630
Screen Size/Type	14.1"/TFT	14.0"/TFT	14.1"/TFT	14.5"/TFT	12.1"/TFT
Max. Resolution @ 75Hz	1024x768	1024x768	1024x768	1024x768	800x600
Minimum number of defective pixels for service or replacement	7, 2 if adjacent	7, 2 if adjacent	Depends on the count and location of the defects.	6	<19 White, 2 if adjacent <16 Dark, 2 if adjacent
Power Supply: Built-in/External	Built-in	External	Built-in	External	External
Warranty: Parts/Labor/Backlight	3/3/1 years	3/3/1 years	3/3/1 years	3/1/1 years	1/1/1 years
Price (Manufacturer's Estimated Price)	$1,299	$2,399	$1,998	$2,295	$2,295

iiyama DIRECT

(888) 663-2289 www.iiyamadirect.com

January 6 1998 Vision Master Pro 17

Perfect Five-Star Rating January 1998 Vision Master 450 Vision Master Pro 500

ComputerLife *Perfect Five-Star Rating* November 1997 Vision Master Pro 17

Performance & Technical Excellence March 1997 Vision Master Pro 21

Six Time Winner Jan 1997, Feb 1997, March 1997, April 1997, May 1997, June 1997 Vision Master Pro 21

October 7, 1997 Vision Master Pro 17

March 1997 Vision Master Pro 21

Six Time Winner July 1996, Jan 1997, March 1997, July 1997, Sept 1997, Jan 1998 Vision Master Pro 17

* Actual price as of 02/10/98. Please call (888) 663-2289 or visit www.iiyamadirect.com for current pricing.

© 1998 iiyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved. iiyama, iiyamaDirect, the iiyamaDirect logo, *No Worries*, and the RSVP logo are trademarks of iiyama North America, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.
**Three year parts and labor, 1 year backlight. Comparative prices and specifications are based on information provided by the manufacturers as of 12/31/97. Manufacturer's Estimated Price is shown; actual price may vary.
Prices do not include shipping, handling, and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Offer valid only in the United States of America. As an Energy Star™ Partner, iiyama has determined that this product meets the Energy Star™ Guidelines for energy efficiency. For more information, please write us at 575 Anton Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 888/663-2289, 714/437-5111; Fax:714/437-5982, Home Page: www.iiyamadirect.com

Choose 184 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

First Looks

INSIDE

PALM COMMUNICATION:

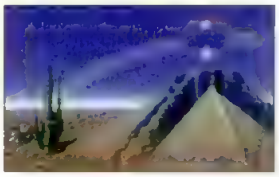
With 2MB of RAM and an IR transceiver, the 3Com Palm III is the next step up from the PalmPilot Pro. See *page 7*.

STAY HOME:

With Philips' DVX8000 Multimedia Home Theater and the Projectavision Digital Home Theater, you can open your own box office. See *pages 8 and 9*.

NO SPECIAL GLASSES:

MetaCreations' Bryce 3D and CrystalGraphics' Crystal 3D Impact! Pro will breathe new life into your graphics. See *page 10* for the review.



More Products Reviewed . . .

OmniForm 3.0 56
Lexmark 5700 Color Jetprinter 68
FastTrack Schedule 5.02 68
Picture Publisher 8 73
Diva T/A ISDN Modem 76
KeyText 1.0 76

First Looks Online
For daily just-in-time reviews of shipping products, check out First Looks Online at **www.firstlooks.com**

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

The Pentium II Goes Mobile

Intel brings its flagship processor to the notebook platform, and PC Labs tests the first seven 266-MHz systems from the market leaders.

By Carol Venezia

The moment that MIPS-starved road warriors have been waiting for has finally arrived. On April 2, Intel introduced its first Pentium II processor in a low-power, compact package made specifically for notebook PCs. The first iterations of this processor will come in both 233- and 266-MHz flavors, packaged either as mobile modules or minicartridges to fit all types of notebooks. Intel has also introduced new core logic to go along with the processor: the 440BX.

Even though the mobile Pentium II's clock speeds are identical to those of the two newest mobile Pentiums—popularly known by the code-name of Tillamook—the mobile Pentium II processor ups the ante over Intel's mobile Pentium CPU in several key ways. First, like its desktop brethren, the mobile PII supports a dual-independent bus architecture. So even though it still interfaces to system memory at 66 MHz, a separate, backside bus talks to 512K of L2 cache at half the processor's clock speed (or 133 MHz for the 266-MHz part; Tillamook maintained a 66-MHz link to L2 cache). This bus boost partially explains the results of our $CPUmark_{32}$ tests: On the average, the Pentium II notebooks in this roundup posted scores that were as much as a third higher than same-speed Tillamooks.

Second, the Pentium II is simply a much more complex CPU. Unlike the Pentium, it supports dynamic execution. It also ups the transistor count to 7.5 million from the Pentium's 4.5 million. Both, however, are manufactured on a 0.25-micron process that uses CMOS and voltage-reduction technology to enable lower-power, higher-density CPUs.

Core and I/O voltages do differ, though. Although the 266-MHz mobile Pentium operates at 2V internally and 2.5V externally, the same-speed mobile Pentium II runs at 1.7V internally and 1.8V externally. This partly explains why you don't really sacrifice much battery life with the mobile PII (in spite of it being a much more complex die). In fact, our testing showed that the average 266-MHz Tillamook notebook covered in our last roundup (February 10, 1998) lasted 3 hours on our Bat-

PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR

teryMark test; the average battery life for these PIIs was also about 2 hours and 45 minutes.

MORE POWER AND AGP

For our first look at Pentium II notebooks, we rounded up seven systems: One from Compaq and two each from Dell, IBM, and Toshiba. All are powered by the 266-MHz CPU, as the faster processor is expected to generate more interest.

The Pentium II is all about power, so you're probably wondering if these notebooks deliver that power. Although there were gains across the board, the most significant and telling results were seen on our Winstone benchmark test. As compared to 266-MHz Tillamook units from our last roundup, these Pentium IIs delivered Winstone scores that were, on average, 22 percent higher.

We also saw big gains from some systems on our Graphics WinMark test. The top score was posted by the Compaq Armada 7800, the first notebook available with AGP graphics. Powered by S3's ViRGE/MX AGP accelerator—and a Compaq-designed core-logic chip set—the Armada garnered a Graphics WinMark score of 116. This is only slightly better than the second-highest score (posted by the Toshiba Tecra), but it's 46 percent higher than the top scorers from our Tillamook roundup.

THE BOTTOM LINE

We anticipate the Pentium II will proliferate very quickly across the mobile platform, given the variety of machines that we tested for this roundup (we looked at everything from value systems to lightweights and high-end desktop replacements). If our test machines are any indicator, you shouldn't have a difficult time finding a Pentium II notebook to suit your computing needs as well as your budget.

Speaking of budgets, if yours is tight, one of our Editors' Choices—the $3,199 Dell Inspiron 3200 D266XT—is an outstanding bargain, and it doesn't cut back on key components. But if money is not an object, you should look to our high-end Editors' Choice, the Toshiba Tecra 780DVD.

Compaq Computer Corp.

Compaq Armada 7800

If you need every last drop of raw computing horsepower that you can get in a notebook, consider the top performer here: the Compaq Armada 7800 ($5,400 street). The Armada falls a bit short of the competition in terms of battery life and some hardware-related features, but it is an exceptional portable for its target audience of power users (particularly in the financial and CAD fields) who require fast graphics.

The big story behind this Armada is power. This machine—swathed in a sleek new carbon-colored case—features not only a Compaq-designed core-logic chip set (the Armada is the only unit here that doesn't use Intel's 440BX) but also the notebook industry's first implementation of AGP graphics. Outfitted with an S3 ViRGE/MX AGP graph-

BENCHMARK TESTS

266-MHz Pentium II Notebooks

The performance leader here was the Compaq Armada 7800. It brings a never-before-seen feature to the notebook space: AGP graphics, powered by S3's ViRGE/MX accelerator. Putting graphics on a dedicated 66-MHz bus—and adding 4MB of 100-MHz SGRAM—helped to push this machine slightly ahead of the others on both our Winstone and Graphics WinMark tests.

The BatteryMark champion for this roundup was the IBM ThinkPad 770ED, which clocked a time of 3 hours 46 minutes. And that's no small feat for this machine: Not only does it have the largest display here, at 14.1 inches, but one of the biggest hard disks as well, at 8.1GB.

Bold type denotes first place.	ZD Business Winstone 98 Score	ZD Business Graphics WinMark 98 Score	ZD Business Disk WinMark 98 Thousands of bytes/sec	ZD CPUmark32 Score	ZD CD-ROM WinMark 98 Thousands of bytes/sec	ZD BatteryMark 2.0 Hours minutes
Compaq Armada 7800	**20.3**	**116**	1,010	**693**	903	2:12
Dell Inspiron 3200 D266XT	18.1	86	920	681	**1,400**	2:36
Dell Latitude CPi D266XT	18.9	86	924	687	976	2:01
IBM ThinkPad 600	17.8	79	848	684	1,380	3:12
IBM ThinkPad 770ED	19.5	102	1,000	685	1,140	**3:46**
Toshiba Satellite Pro 490XCDT	19.2	100	922	666	1,070	2:22
Toshiba Tecra 780DVD	19.9	107	**1,050**	674	931	3:02
	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶

Editors' Choice

- High End: Toshiba Tecra 780DVD
- Value: Dell Inspiron 3200 D266XT

If our inaugural look at Intel's new mobile Pentium II processor proved one thing, it's that regardless of your computing needs or budget, there's a PII notebook out there for you. Our two Editors' Choices in this roundup represent both ends of the portables spectrum. On the value side of the equation, our Editors' Choice is the Dell Inspiron 3200 D266XT ($3,199 direct).

Dell's Inspiron may carry an outstandingly low and affordable price, but it certainly doesn't low-ball you on components. To the 266-MHz Pentium II processor, Dell adds a 13.3-inch XGA display, 64MB of synchronous DRAM (expandable to 144MB), a 3.9GB hard disk, and a 24X max CD-ROM drive. With a travel weight of just over 7 pounds, this notebook won't weigh you down. And with a worst-case-scenario battery life of 2:36 (and support for a second battery), you won't come up short when you're away from an AC outlet. Dell also adds Microsoft Office Small Business Edition—with a special power-friendly version of Microsoft Word—to complete this attractive package.

At the high end, our no-holds-barred Editors' Choice is the Toshiba Tecra 780DVD. This machine literally ran neck-and-neck with the IBM ThinkPad 770ED right up to the end. The Tecra captured our highest honors because it's an incredibly well-integrated package, which shows that Toshiba put a great amount of research and effort into determining the needs of its target audience for the machine and made sure that the final product met those needs.

The Tecra is aimed at software and content developers as well as on-the-go corporate power users who demand exceptional performance. To that end, the company loaded this 8.9-pound machine with a second-generation DVD-ROM drive with hardware MPEG-2 and AC3 support; a 13.3-inch XGA screen capable of displaying 1,024-by-768 true color; an 8GB hard disk; 64MB of memory, expandable to 192MB; and a digital video camera that captures still or moving images and also doubles as a scanner.

The Tecra integrates a K56flex DSVD voice/fax modem that supports both V.34 and V.80 protocols. Both Intel's ProShare and Microsoft's NetMeeting are bundled for videoconferencing and data-sharing purposes. Also built in is a cellular port for connecting directly to Motorola's Elite or MicroTac phones. The system's performance was top-notch, and its DMI 2.0–compliance and preloaded LANDesk Client Manager ensure that it will be a good corporate citizen.

We also recognize IBM's ThinkPad 600 as an honorable mention. This machine takes the concept of IBM's slimline ultraportable—the ThinkPad 560—and adds a 24X max CD-ROM drive, a 13.3-inch XGA display, and an integrated 56K modem. The result is a notebook that's a bit thicker and a bit heavier than the ThinkPad 560, with a travel weight of 6.5 pounds. But if portability is everything and you must have a CD-ROM drive (and you're willing to pay nearly $5,000), the ThinkPad 600 is a good choice.

ics accelerator—which talks to 4MB of SGRAM across a 100-MHz bus—the system posted the top score on our Winstone test. Also, its Graphics WinMark score outdistanced the average score by 20 percent. Its BatteryMark timing of 2:12 is respectable but lower than its major competitors, the IBM ThinkPad 770ED and the Toshiba Tecra 780DVD.

Another cool feature that the Armada 7800 brings to the table is an integrated AC adapter. This feature helps keep the unit's travel weight down to just under nine pounds. It will also save room in your briefcase, because you won't have to carry around an AC brick. But because of the space it takes up at the rear of the unit, the adapter is also partially responsible for the notebook's lack of a palm rest. Although we found the keyboard well-constructed and easy to use, having no palm rest was a bit hard on the wrists and shoulders after awhile.

The rest of the Armada's impressive array of hardware includes a 13.3-inch XGA display, a 5GB smart hard disk, an integrated 33.6-Kbps modem, a fast infrared transceiver, and a single USB port. The unit's primary smart lithium ion battery is mounted on the side; there's also a MultiBay in the front, which can accommodate a 20X CD-ROM drive, a floppy disk drive (both are included in the price of our test unit), an LS120 drive, a second hard disk, or a second battery. Compaq plans to offer a modular DVD drive in the third quarter of this year. Those who've already purchased Compaq notebooks will appreciate that the Armada is backward-compatible with existing Compaq docking solutions.

If you're looking for a solid, dependable notebook that's also tops in graphics performance, the Compaq Armada 7800 is a good choice.

Dell Computer Corp.

Inspiron 3200 D266XT
Latitude CPi D266XT

Whether you're buying for yourself, a small business, or a large corporation, Dell Computer Corp. has a Pentium II notebook for you. From this direct-market leader comes two systems, the Inspiron 3200 D266XT ($3,199 direct) and the Latitude CPi D266XT ($3,799 direct), targeted at small- and large-business customers, respectively. Both units performed respectably on our benchmark tests, and both are packed with competitive features. But the Inspiron stood out from the crowd as an outstanding value, and therefore the notebook takes home our Editors' Choice award.

The Inspiron proves that you don't have to break the bank to buy the latest in notebook technology. This ebony-colored machine—weighing in for travel at just over 7 pounds—packs a 13.3-inch XGA display, a 24X max CD-ROM drive, and a 3.9GB UltraDMA hard disk. Synchronous DRAM expands up to 144MB, and the side-mounted modular bay can house either the CD-ROM drive, a floppy disk drive, or a second battery. The system's smart lithium ion battery has charge-level indicator lights that you can see (at the touch of a button) without actually removing the pack from the chassis.

The Inspiron didn't burn up the charts on our benchmark tests, but it managed to hold its

own fairly well. It did post the top CD-ROM WinMark test score, and its BatteryMark timing (2:36) placed it in the middle of the group.

Other system amenities include a full-size keyboard with 3-mm travel (although its backspace key is a tad small), a touch pad that's properly positioned below the center of the spacebar, a fast IR port, and a single USB connector. Small stereo speakers positioned above the keyboard are augmented by 16-bit audio with software wavetable support. Dell also preloads Microsoft Office Small Business Edition, with a special power-friendly version of Microsoft Word that lowers CPU utilization and effectively lengthens battery life.

The Inspiron's corporate-focused sibling may be cosmetically prettier with its two-toned gray and plum chassis and sculpted edges, but that doesn't mean it's all about glamour. On the contrary, the Dell Latitude CPi D266XT compares well with this competitive group in both features and performance, although its BatteryMark timing was the shortest here at 2:01.

Under the hood, the Latitude features a 3.9GB Ultra-DMA hard disk, EDO DRAM expandable to 128MB, and a NeoMagic graphics accelerator with 2MB of memory. Two front-loading bays are also present—one is meant solely for the system's smart lithium battery, which quick-charges in about an hour. The second modular bay can take either a 20X CD-ROM drive, a floppy disk drive, or a second battery.

Inside the case are a 13.3-inch XGA display, a large touch pad with firm and responsive buttons, and a full-size keyboard. Audio bases are covered by a Crystal chip set that provides Sound Blaster Pro compatibility as well as adjustable 3-D sound. Speakers that port out the sound are located on either side of the chassis base at the front.

To combat hard disk damage that may occur if the unit is dropped, Dell has engineered a "strike zone," a slight oval-shaped bubble on the bottom of the case where the hard disk is inserted. If the notebook is dropped flat, the strike zone absorbs some of the resulting shock.

The one minor gripe we have with the Latitude involves the cover that shields the notebook's memory sockets. Although this cover is not difficult to remove, it's not secured in any fashion and quite difficult to replace once removed. The cover also has a tendency to catch on and bend the small latches that hold the SODIMMs in place.

The DMI 2.0–compliant Latitude ships with a DMI service layer and MIF preloaded, so the system can be tracked or monitored over a network using standard third-party administration tools. If you want, you can view system information locally through Dell's Inspector 4.1. Standard warranty coverage is longer

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

266-MHz Pentium II Notebooks

	Compaq Armada 7800	Dell Inspiron 3200 D266XT	Dell Latitude CPi D266XT	IBM ThinkPad 600	IBM ThinkPad 770ED	Toshiba Satellite Pro 490XCDT	Toshiba Tecra 780DVD
Price of tested configuration	$5 400 street	$3 199 direct	$3 199 direct	$4 940 street	$5 800 street	$4 000 street	$5 900 street
System/travel weight (pounds)	8.6 / 8.9	6.6 / 7.3	6.4 / 7.3	5 6 / 6.5	8 1 / 9.0	6 9 / 7.7	7.8 / 8.9
Maximum system RAM	160MB SDRAM	144MB SDRAM	128MB EDO DRAM	160MB SDRAM	160MB SDRAM	160MB EDO DRAM	192MB EDO DRAM
LCD panel size, type, and max. [illegible]	13.3" TFT XGA	13.3" TFT XGA	13.3" TFT XGA	13.3" TFT XGA	14 1" TFT XGA	13.3" TFT XGA	13.3" TFT XGA
Graphics chip set	S3 ViRGE/MX AGP	NeoMagic Magic Graph 128XD	NeoMagic Magic Graph 128XD	NeoMagic Magic Graph 128XD	Trident Cyber9397	S3 ViRGE/MX PCI	S3 ViRGE/MX PCI
Graphics memory size and type	4MB SGRAM	2MB EDO DRAM	2MB EDO DRAM	2MB EDO DRAM	[illegible]	2MB SGRAM	4MB SGRAM
Hard disk capacity	4 9GB	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 8GB	8GB
Modem	Included	$149	$149	Included	Included	Included	Included
Data speed (Kbps)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56 (K56flex)	56 (K56flex)
Type	Integrated	PC Card	PC Card	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Standard warranty on parts/labor	3 years/3 years	1 year/1 year	3 years/1 year	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	3 years/1 year	3 years/3 years

* Upgradable to K56flex. N/A—Not applicable. This product is not equipped with a DVD drive.

Built
For
All
Walks
of
Life
GATEWAY2000

Fresh Technology

keeps her on the front range.

Whether it's home finances, education for the kids or a serious gaming addiction — Gateway's technology consultants are happy to customize the right multimedia PC for you.

You can't go wrong when you combine a powerful Pentium® II processor with great extras like our user-friendly gateway.net℠ Internet service and EV900 19-inch monitor (18-inch viewable). And nothing beats the Learning 2000 Lifetime Library when it comes to giving kids a leg up in school. Call today!

GATEWAY™ G-Series PCs with Pentium® II Processors

G6-333XL pictured with G-Series tower case.

G6-233

- Intel® 233MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq® Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing® Speakers
- TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology
- G-Series Desktop Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Microsoft® IntelliMouse™
- **MS® Windows® 95 & MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer**
- Microsoft Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$1499 **As low as* $52/mo.**

PC World Best Buy, March 1998

G6-266

- Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing Speakers
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- **MS Windows 95 & MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer**
- Microsoft Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$1799 **As low as* $63/mo.**

PC World Best Buy, February 1998

G6-300

- Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **DVD-ROM Drive**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- **MS Windows 95 & MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer**
- DVD Software Bundle
- Microsoft Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$1999 **As low as* $70/mo.**

G6-333

- Intel 333MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 6.4GB 10ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **DVD-ROM Drive & DVD Decoder Card**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- **MS Windows 95 & MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer**
- DVD Software Bundle
- Microsoft Choice Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$2499 **As low as* $87/mo.**

G6-333XL

- Intel 333MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- **TV/FM Tuner Card**
- **14.4GB 9.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- **DVD-ROM Drive & DVD Decoder Card**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics MediaTheater™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology
- **Iomega® Internal ZIP™ Drive**
- G-Series Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- **MS Windows 95 & MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer**
- DVD Software Bundle
- Microsoft Choice Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$3499 **As low as* $122/mo.**

Learning 2000™ Lifetime Library

Take your child's education to the next level! This curriculum-based education program uses 47 CDs to enhance kids' studies from fourth through twelfth grades. Ask your sales representative for details! (Learning 2000, Inc. is not affiliated with Gateway 2000, Inc.)

MMX intel inside pentium® II

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-424-1396

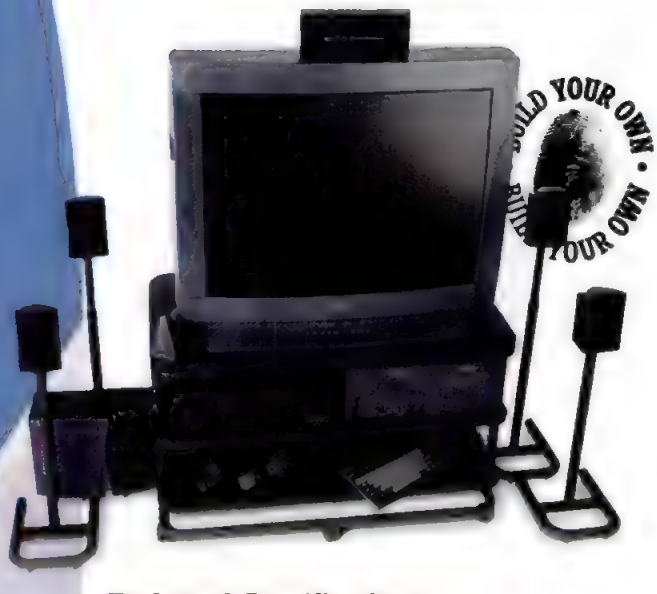
www.gateway.com

Buy a Gateway PC with Windows 95 and receive a Windows 98 upgrade offer. Call for details.

Life couldn't pass him by even if it tried.

Gateway always takes the fast track when it comes to cutting-edge technology — and the Destination® Digital Media Computer with DVD technology is no exception.

We turned the industry upside down by delivering all the multimedia marvels of a PC, surround sound stereo, high-fidelity speakers and more. But you'll really flip for the new infrared controller and media interface! One trip through the convenient on-screen setup, and your stereo and VCR functions are routed through the Field Mouse remote. And the easy-to-use media interface makes switching between devices a breeze. Call today or catch all the action at www.destination.com.



GATEWAY™ Destination Digital Media Computers

All Destination systems include

- 2MB 2-D Graphics with Multiple Input Digital TV Tuner
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 7-Bay New-Look, Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Cordless Keyboard w/ EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Cordless Field Mouse® Remote
- **MS® Windows® 95 & MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer**
- Microsoft® Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support* for DMCs

D6-233

■ Intel® 233MHz **Pentium® II** Processor with 512K Cache • 32MB SDRAM • 31" SVGA Monitor • 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive • Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System • **Infrared (IR) Controller & Media Interface** • Second Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/ DVD Media Bundle • 32-Voice Ensoniq® Wavetable Digital Sound •TelePath® Modem *for Windows* w/ x2™ Technology

$2499 **As low as* $87/mo.**

D6-266 BEST BUY

■ Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache • 32MB SDRAM • 31" SVGA Monitor • 4MB Apocalypse™ 3Dx Graphics Accelerator • 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive • Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System • **Infrared (IR) Controller & Media Interface** • Second Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/ DVD Media Bundle • 32-Voice Ensoniq Wavetable Digital Sound •TelePath Modem *for Windows* w/ x2 Technology

$2999 **As low as* $104/mo.**

D6-300

■ Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache • 64MB SDRAM • 31" SVGA Monitor • 4MB Apocalypse 3Dx Graphics Accelerator • 8GB 8.5ms EIDE Hard Drive • harman/kardon Dolby® ProLogic Sound System • **Infrared (IR) Controller & Media Interface** • Second Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/ DVD Media Bundle • 32-Voice Ensoniq Wavetable Digital Sound •TelePath Modem *for Windows* w/ x2 Technology

$3999 **As low as* $139/mo.**

D6-333XL

■ Intel 333MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache • 128MB SDRAM • **36" (35.5" viewable) SVGA Monitor** • 4MB Apocalypse 3Dx Graphics Accelerator • 10GB 8.5ms EIDE Hard Drive • harman/kardon Dolby ProLogic Sound System • **Infrared (IR) Controller & Media Interface** • Second Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/ DVD Media Bundle • 32-Voice Ensoniq Wavetable Digital Sound •TelePath Modem *for Windows* w/ x2 Technology

$4999 **As low as* $174/mo.**

Technical Specifications

Cordless Keyboard and Field Mouse Remote

Multidirectional, 4-Channel Radio Frequency

• 25' range • Control Buttons: Power, Volume, Channel, Mute and Recall • TV/PC Control • Keyboard Specifics: 4 AA Batteries (included), 87 Alpha-numeric keys and Microsoft Windows 95 key, EZ Pad touch pad, PS/2® Mouse Port • Remote Specifics: 4 AAA Batteries (included), Left and Right Mouse Buttons, Easy-Access Mouse Button on Back, Integrated Trackball, Numeric Keypad

31-inch SVGA Monitor*

Data Grade CRT: 33" Diagonal (31.5" viewable) • Invar Shadow Mask • Resolution: 640 x 480 @ 60-72Hz, 800 x 600 @ 60Hz • Unlimited Display Colors • Scanning Frequency: Horizontal, 31 to 38kHz; Vertical, 50Hz to 72Hz

36-inch SVGA Monitor*

Data Grade CRT: 38" Diagonal (35.5" viewable) • Invar Shadow Mask • Resolution: 800 x 600 @ 60Hz • Unlimited Display Colors • Scanning Frequency: Horizontal, 31 to 37kHz; Vertical, 59Hz to 75Hz • Autoswitching PC/TV Mode

Digital TV Capabilities

•Digital Line Doubling, Progressive Scan • Digital Comb Filter • Two-tap Vertical Line Interpolation • Five-tap Horizontal Line Interpolation • Brooktree 2164 Graphics Chip • 829a Video Decoder • 181-Channel, Cable-Ready TV/Tuner

harman/kardon® Home Theater Surround Sound System

AVR-10 Audio/Video Receiver w/ Remote • Frequency Response: 0.5Hz-100kHz @ 1W (+0/-3dB) • Signal-to-Noise Ratio: CD - 93dB; Video - 83dB • Four 3.5" Paper-Cone Satellite Speakers • Center Channel w/ 3.5 Paper-Cone Woofers (2) and .5" Polycarbonate-Dome Tweeter with Acoustic Lens in D' Appolito configuration & 50W 6.5" Paper-Cone Subwoofer

**Destination 31-inch and 36-inch monitors are covered by a one-year limited warranty. Write or call for a free copy.*

Furniture sold separately. For more information on Euro Furniture, go to www.sanus.com.

MMX intel inside pentium® II

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-424-1396

www.destination.com

Buy a Gateway PC with Windows 95 and receive a Windows 98 upgrade offer. Call for details.

We gave him the power of two.

Do your computer needs run a little beyond the pack? A Gateway Solo portable with Intel's muscular Pentium® II processor gives you desktop performance on the move. Choose a portable with the Pentium II processor and a 14.1-inch screen for just $2,899. Gateway Solo portables lead the industry in price and performance — we'll customize one to fit your lifestyle. Call now.

GATEWAY™ Solo™ Portable PCs

Gateway Solo 2300

2300SE

- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Color Display
- Intel® 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Casual Carrying Case
- **Microsoft® Windows® 95 & MS® Windows 98 Upgrade Offer**
- MS Works 4.5
- LapLink® for Windows 95
- McAfee® VirusScan
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for Portable PCs

$1899 **As low as* $66/mo.**

PC World Best Buy, January 1998

5100SE

- **14.1" XGA TFT Color Display**
- Intel 233MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 2 USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- **EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device**
- Casual Carrying Case
- **MS Windows 95 & MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer**
- MS Works 4.5
- LapLink for Windows 95
- McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Portable PCs

$2899 **As low as* $101/mo.**

5100XL

- **14.1" XGA TFT Color Display**
- Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- 2 USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2™ Technology & cellular support
- **EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device**
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- **MS Windows 95 & MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- LapLink for Windows 95
- McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Portable PCs

$3899 **As low as* $135/mo.**

9100SE

- **14.1" XGA TFT Color Display**
- Intel 233MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4MB EDO Video RAM
- **Removable Combo 8X min/20X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive**
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing® Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology & cellular support
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Casual Carrying Case
- **MS Windows 95 & MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer**
- MS Works 4.5
- LapLink for Windows 95
- McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$3499 **As low as* $122/mo.**

9100XL

- **14.1" XGA TFT Color Display**
- Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4MB EDO Video RAM
- **Removable Combo DVD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive**
- 5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology & cellular support
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- **Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station**
- **MS Windows 95, MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer** & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- LapLink for Windows 95
- McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$4899 **As low as* $170/mo.**

Solo 9100, *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice Award, January 1998

MMX intel inside pentium® II

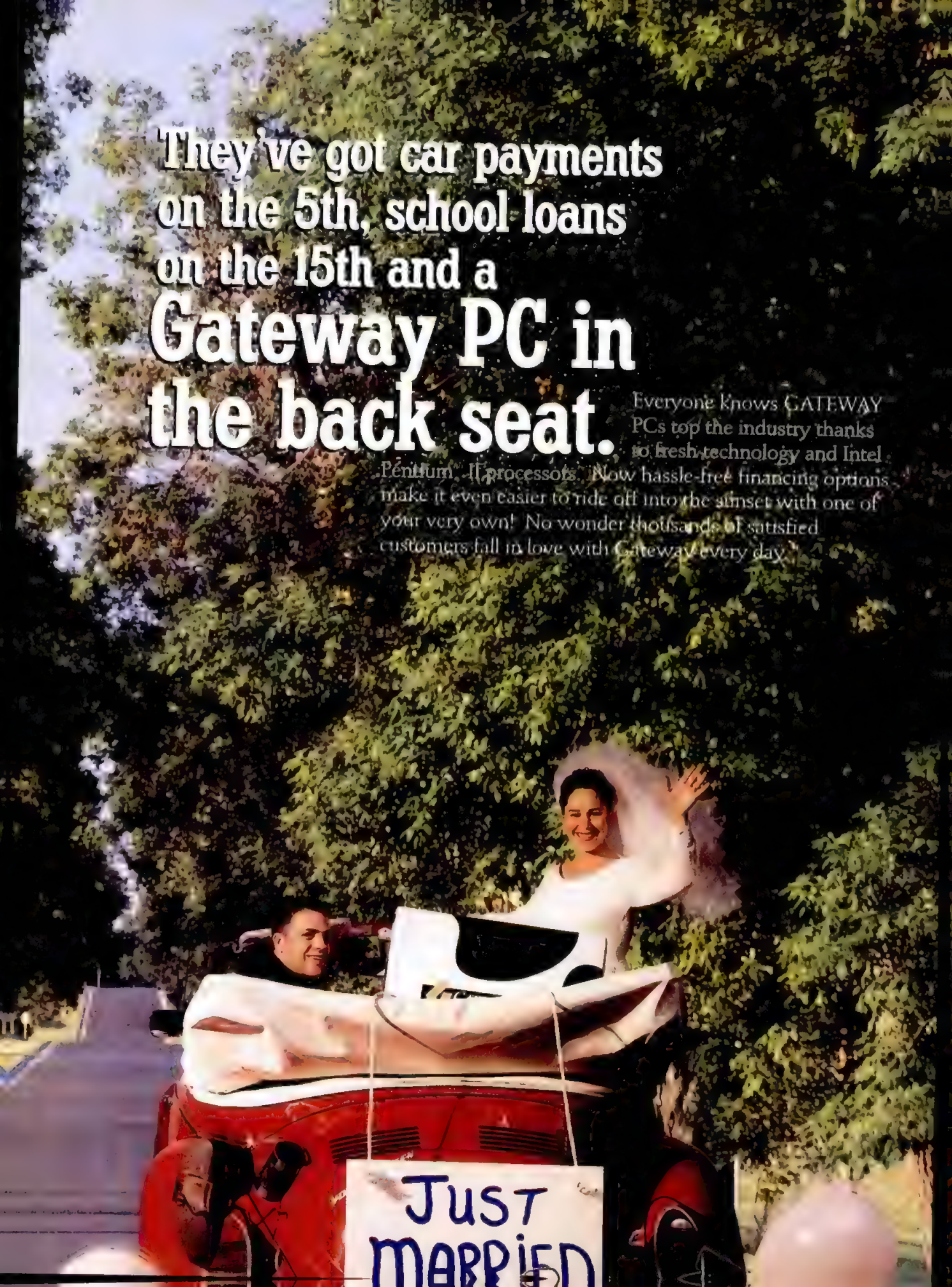
GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-424-1396

www.gateway.com

Buy a Gateway PC with Windows 95 and receive a Windows 98 upgrade offer. Call for details.


They've got car payments on the 5th, school loans on the 15th and a Gateway PC in the back seat.
Everyone knows GATEWAY PCs top the industry thanks to fresh technology and Intel Pentium® II processors. Now hassle-free financing options make it even easier to ride off into the sunset with one of your very own! No wonder thousands of satisfied customers fall in love with Gateway every day.
JUST MARRIED

All Gateway PCs are custom built to fit your needs with powerful Intel Pentium II processors. (System pictured with G-Series desktop case.)

Financing Options

- **Gateway Easy Pay** – Give your budget a boost with quick credit approval and loans up to $25,000 with low fixed monthly payments. There's no application fee and repayment terms are flexible.
- **90 Days Same As Cash** – Looking at a power-packed system with Intel's latest 400MHz Pentium II processor, but you don't quite have the cash? Put your Gateway PC to work or play now, and don't pay a thing for 90 days. Ask for details.
- **Gateway Moola MasterCard® Credit Card** – For long term purchasing assistance, the Moola card offers a competitive interest rate and no annual fee, making it easy to own a value-packed Gateway PC. Plus you also earn rebate points that can be used toward future Gateway purchases. Certain restrictions apply.

Add-Ons *(Available to existing Gateway customers or with system purchase.)*

Printers & Scanners

(Each printer includes cable and ink cartridge.)

- Epson® Stylus® COLOR 400 Ink Jet Printer **$179**
- Epson Stylus COLOR 600 Ink Jet Printer **$249**
- Hewlett®-Packard 722C Color Ink Jet Printer **$299**
- Canon® BJC®-4300 Color Bubble Jet Printer **$199**
- Epson Stylus COLOR 800 Ink Jet Printer **$349**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Lse Laser Printer **$399**
- Hewlett-Packard 890Cse Color Ink Jet Printer **$399**
- Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet 600 **$499**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Pse Laser Printer **$799**
- Visioneer® PaperPort® Strobe Sheet-Fed Color Scanner **$199**

Software

- **Learning 2000™ Lifetime Library**
A curriculum-based education program that enhances kids' studies from fourth through twelfth grades.
Call for pricing.
- **Finance Pack** *(For sale in U.S. only)* Quicken® Deluxe 98; Quicken Financial Planner™ 2; Quicken Family Lawyer™ 7; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money.™ **$69**
- **Family Reference Bundle** Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia®; Mindscape's® World Atlas 6.0; Rand McNally TripMaker™; National Geographic Really Wild Animals™ Swinging Safari Explore and Print & Mayo Clinic® Family Health. **$79**
- **Gamer's Pack** Includes DeadLock™; Jack Nicklaus® 4; Super Bubsy®; Sega Rally™ Championship; Mixman 3-Mix™ & PC ProPad gaming device. **$99**
- **Education Bundle Grades K-3** Reader Rabbit® 1; Math Rabbit®; Let's Start Learning!™; Interactive Math Journey®; Reader Rabbit's Interactive Reading Journey® 1; Paint, Write, Play!™ & Ultimate Children's Encyclopedia™. **$99**

More Extras

- Kensington Master Lock® Cable **$39**
- Microsoft® Precision Pro Joystick **$59**
- Starter Kit **$59** *(Includes wrist rest, surge protector, CD wipes, monitor wipes, 10 formatted 3.5" diskettes, diskette/CD box and keyboard cover)*
- Comfy™ ComfyKeyboard (for kids) **$99**
- Microsoft SideWinder® Force Feedback Pro Joystick & Enthusiast Pack Software — Tigershark™: 2060 A.D.; MDK: Mission Laguna Beach™ & Interstate 76. *(Contains adult language.)* **$139**
- Epson PhotoPC™ 550 Color Digital Camera **$299**
- APC® Back-UPS Office™ **$119**
- APC Back-UPS Pro 650 **$319**

- **Education Bundle Grades 4-8** Super Solvers® Gizmos & Gadgets!®; Super Solvers OutNumbered!®; Student Writing Center®; Logic Quest™; The Oregon Trail® & Ultimate Writing & Creativity Center.® **$99**
- **Kid's BackPack™ 98** Barbie™ Magic Fairy Tales™ Barbie as Rapunzel; Highlights® Hidden Pictures™ Workshop; Wishbone™ and the Amazing Odyssey; Kids Count™ Jack's House™; Kids Count Jack's Attic™; CTW/Sesame Street® Elmo's Preschool; Twinsen's Odyssey™ & cow-spotted backpack. **$99**

Toll Free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll Free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

Toll Free from Mexico 001-888-888-0074

MMX™ intel inside pentium®II

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-424-1396

www.gateway.com

Buy a Gateway PC with Windows 95 and receive a Windows 98 upgrade offer. Call for details.

©1998 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Not all Gateway Solo PCs contain the Pentium II processor. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. Many Gateway products are custom engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. *Financing available on approved credit issued and administered by MBNA America® Bank, N.A. Payments based on 36-month term at an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%.

FROM NOW ON, PC PERFORMANCE WILL BE MEA

Do you feel the G-forces when you sit down at your PC? If you answered yes, you're at a PC powered by one of NVIDIA's award-winning RIVA 128™ 3D graphics processors. If you answered no, read on.

3D graphics is the next dimension in personal computing. It's finding its way into everything from mainstream business applications to multimedia games. And NVIDIA is 3D at its very best. While others are stuck on 64-bits, our RIVA 3D graphics processors deliver 128-bits of the highest image quality and brain rattling high performance you can buy.

Some of the biggest names in the business, including Dell Computer, Gateway 2000, Micron, Packard Bell NEC, Diamond and STB have already selected the RIVA family of 3D graphics processors. Perhaps you should too.

So to see what we mean by performance that's measured in G-forces, see us at www.nvidia.com. And hang on tight.

Choose 046 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

©Copyright 1998 NVIDIA Corporation. NVIDIA, the NVIDIA logo, RIVA TNT and Bringing 3D to the World are trademarks of NVIDIA Corporation. RIVA 128 and RIVA 128ZX are trademarks of NVIDIA Corporation and SGS-THOMSON Microelectronics. All other names are registered trademarks of their respective companies. All rights reserved.

SURED IN G-FORCES.

*n*VIDIA™

BRINGING 3D TO THE WORLD™

than the Inspiron's (three years versus the Inspiron's one year) and includes next-business-day on-site service.

Although both Dells will find their places in businesses large and small, the Inspiron will get there with minimal damage to your wallet.

IBM Corp.

ThinkPad 600 ThinkPad 770ED

IBM brings its expertise in crafting impressive portables to the table once again with two of its inaugural Pentium IIs. The IBM ThinkPad 600 ($4,940 street)—which receives honorable mention in this roundup—is a CD-ROM–equipped, slimline follow-on to the wildly successful ThinkPad 560 series. Meanwhile, the IBM ThinkPad 770ED ($5,800 street) takes the award-winning case design of its predecessor and adds a higher-speed processor. Both of these machines are typical IBM notebooks, leading their respective fields in terms of features (the ThinkPad 600 is literally in a class by itself). IBM will also offer two configurations of its 380-series value system with the mobile Pentium II.

At just 6.5 pounds with a 24X max CD-ROM drive loaded, the ThinkPad 600 is a bit heavier than the ThinkPad 560X. But at 1.5 by 12 by 9.5 inches (HWD), it retains the spirit of the ThinkPad 560X's slim physique. It also ups the XGA display to 13.3 inches on the diagonal, and it integrates a 56K modem. The floppy disk drive can be used either outboard or internally.

The ThinkPad 600 improves upon the previous 560 generation in both battery capacity and battery life. IBM has added a beefier, bottom-loading rectangular lithium ion battery pack (3,200 mAh), which ran for an impressive 3:12 on our BatteryMark test. The vendor has also taken a move from the ThinkPad 770's playbook and added its enhanced TrackPoint pointing device, which supports IBM's Press-to-Select feature (just tap the eraserhead to perform a left or right click). Also present is a third button that can be used instead of the scroll bars to scroll within documents. This button can also enable a magnifying feature that can zoom in on small areas (about 1.5 by 1.25 inches).

This notebook touts all the requisite ports and jacks (including USB, video out, fast IR, microphone, and headphone) as well as a connector for the floppy disk drive. Some are concealed behind rubber-hinged covers, which won't snap off like most all-plastic covers. IBM has also added stereo speakers into the ThinkPad 600's palm rest.

The ThinkPad 600 didn't exactly lead the pack on our benchmark tests. In fact, it posted the lowest scores here on our Winstone, Graphics WinMark, and Disk WinMark tests, although we should mention that the Winstone point spread was by a razor-thin (and therefore insignificant) margin. The unit's 24X max CD-ROM drive turned in the second-highest score, while the BatteryMark score was beaten only by its big brother, the ThinkPad 770ED.

Speaking of big brothers, the ThinkPad 770 is back with the new E series. IBM bypassed the Tillamook 266 for this machine, opting to wait for the high-powered PII processor. In many respects, the ThinkPad 770ED is identical to its earlier incarnation, although IBM has raised the bar on a few key features.

First of all, the vendor has bumped up the SGRAM supplementing the notebook's Trident Cyber 9397 chip set to 4MB, so the ThinkPad 770ED can now display 32-bit color with a 1,024-by-768 resolution. IBM has also increased storage space. This model ships with a huge 8.1GB hard disk; the housing is the same, however, with small holes drilled into the metal casing to shave off weight. Innovations like these allow the ThinkPad 770ED to carry a 14.1-inch display and retain a travel weight of just over 9 pounds.

On our benchmark tests, the ThinkPad 770ED was a top performer, coming in just behind the Toshiba Tecra on the Winstone, Graphics WinMark, and Disk WinMark tests. Its CD-ROM WinMark score topped the Tecra's, however. And thanks to its 4,500-mAh lithium pack, the ThinkPad 770ED lead the group on our BatteryMark test at an amazing 3:46.

One of the ThinkPad 770-ED's most exciting features is its DVD-ROM drive. This second-generation device is augmented on the audio front by SRS 3-D sound, MPEG-2 and AC3 decode in hardware, Dolby Digital audio-out, and stereo speakers built into the lower front bezel of the palm rest.

Once again, IBM has scored big with its lightweight ThinkPad 600 and high-end ThinkPad 770ED.

Toshiba America Information Systems

Satellite Pro 490XCDT Tecra 780DVD

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Take one look at the newest Pentium II notebooks from Toshiba America Information Systems and you'll understand why this vendor is number one in the portables space. Toshiba's success hinges in part upon its ability to deliver machines perfectly suited to its target audience, and these systems are no exception. For price/performance-conscious buyers in small and mid-size businesses, there's the Toshiba Satellite Pro 490XCDT

($4,000 street), while the Toshiba Tecra 780DVD ($5,900 street), an Editors' Choice in this roundup, is geared toward corporate power users on the cusp of technology.

These notebooks, though targeted at disparate buyers, have a few things in common. Both integrate 13.3-inch XGA TFT displays. Also, they both have the same keyboard with the familiar green AccuPoint pointing stick and stereo speakers built in above the keyboard on either side of the housing. Both notebooks boot in a fraction of the time it takes other systems to start up, thanks to Toshiba's SuperStart technology, which enables fast power on and off. The Tecra, for example, booted 45 to 75 percent faster than the ThinkPad 770 and the Armada, respectively.

On most other features, however, the gunmetal-gray Toshibas part company. Inside the case of the 7.7-pound (travel weight) Satellite Pro is an S3 ViRGE/MX graphics chip set with 2MB of SGRAM that supports virtual 12-by-10 resolution, a 3.8GB UltaDMA hard disk, and Yamaha 3-D audio, which is also Sound Blaster–compatible.

Other salient hardware features include a 20X max CD-ROM drive (swappable for a floppy disk drive, second hard disk, or second battery), fast IR, a single USB port, and CardBus– and Zoomed Video–enabled PC Card slots. There's also an integrated K56flex voice/data/fax modem with V.80 support for videoconferencing as well as microphone, speaker, and line-in jacks mounted on the front of the case beside a volume-control thumbwheel.

The only hassle you'll encounter with the Satellite Pro involves memory upgrades. In order to access the system's DIMM sockets, you'll have to remove both the battery and whatever is installed in the modular bay, take out three screws, and then remove the palm rest.

On our benchmark tests, the Satellite Pro was a strong performer across the board. Its Winstone score came in just behind this roundup's leaders, while its BatteryMark score was in the midrange at 2:22.

Taking the high road for Toshiba notebooks this season is the Tecra 780DVD. This machine is nothing short of a digital powerhouse, packing such cutting-edge features as a DVD-ROM drive, Dolby Digital surround sound, and even a video-capture camera. If you are a high-end content creator that must stay smartly connected while on the road, this Tecra's the machine for you.

The Tecra 780's DVD subsystem is undoubtedly one of its most impressive features. Toshiba starts with its own second-generation DVD-ROM drive and then integrates an MPEG-2 hardware decoder from C-Cubed Microsystems. To view DVD content in style, there's a 13.3-inch XGA TFT display, which is driven by S3's ViRGE/MX PCI graphics accelerator with 4MB of SGRAM.

Toshiba also includes a very versatile, eye-catching peripheral: a digital video capture camera. This camera is approximately 5 inches tall by 1 inch wide, clips onto the right side of the display, and plugs into its own dedicated port on the rear right side of the unit. The camera adds a tremendous amount of value to the Tecra. With it, you can capture still images or motion video. Also, with the preloaded VideoBrush software, you can use the camera as a scanner. The camera lens swivels side-to-side as well as front-to-back, so you can easily adjust it to capture what you want.

This machine is also well-outfitted for communications. Like other systems here, the Tecra has an integrated K56flex modem with DSVD voice and fax support using the V.34 and V.80 protocols. It goes one better than its competition, however, with the inclusion of a built-in cellular port, so you can directly connect either a Motorola Elite or MicroTac phone. This port is both H.324- and H.323-compliant, so you can videoconference over the Internet as well as standard phone lines. Intel's ProShare 2.0 and Microsoft's NetMeeting 2.0 and VidCap are preinstalled as well.

CANDID CAMERA: *The Tecra's bundled digital video camera lets you take stills or motion video and even scan images.*

To ensure that you will have plenty of storage space, Toshiba outfits the Tecra with an 8GB UltraDMA hard disk. Other amenities include an S-Video in/out port, fast IR, two USB ports, an AC3 digital audio-out jack, and microphone, line-in, and line-out jacks. This DMI 2.0–compliant portable also comes preloaded with Intel's LANDesk Client Manager.

On our benchmark tests, the Tecra was a performance leader. Its Winstone and Graphics WinMark test scores were right behind the Compaq Armada, while its Disk WinMark score was the best of the bunch. And the Tecra's BatteryMark score was an impressive 3:02.

Each Toshiba carries a slightly different warranty. Both are covered for three years on parts, but the Tecra is covered for three years of labor as well. Meanwhile, the Satellite Pro's labor guarantee is just one year. Both machines should please their target customers, but it's the Tecra that really shines. PC

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition (includes Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, Outlook, Small Business Financial Manager 97 and Automap Streets Plus) plus Bookshelf 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows® 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**[◆] ◆ MS IE ◆ Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard ◆ MS IntelliMouse® ◆ 3-Year Ltd. Warranty[†] ◆ 1-Year On-site[Δ] Service ◆ Lifetime Toll-free Hardware Phone Support

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor
- *NEW* Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI Card

$119 Mo.[◊] Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $3229
Order Code #590412

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor
- *NEW* Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-90 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card

$99 Mo.[◊] Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $2599
Order Code #590413

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron® Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

$89 Mo.[◊] Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $2329
Order Code #590414

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive

★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory, add $7.54 per month.*

★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $1.86 per month.*

★ *Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive, add $3.75 per month.*

$69 Mo.[◊] Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $1829
Order Code #590415

GET THE MOST COMPUTER.

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ Microsoft® Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**[◆] ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ Microsoft IntelliMouse ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty[†] ◆ 1-Year On-site[Δ] Service ◆ Lifetime Toll-free Hardware Phone Support

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor
- *NEW* Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$159 Mo.[◊◊] Personal Lease 24 Mos.

or buy today for $3279
Order Code #500410

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- *NEW* Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$139 Mo.[◊] Personal Lease 24 Mos.

or buy today for $2879
Order Code #500411

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card
- Altec ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$119 Mo.[◊] Personal Lease 24 Mos.

or buy today for $2449
Order Code #500412

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800LS 15" (13.7" v.i.s.) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$89 Mo.[◊] Personal Lease 24 Mos.

or buy today for $1829
Order Code #500413

MMX intel inside pentium® II

†For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranty, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◆Each Dell Dimension XPS D series system or Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 9/1/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. ΔOn-site service provided pursuant to service contract with a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ‡24X Max/12X Min. ^32X Max/14X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. ◆Prices and specifications valid on the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, IntelliMouse and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. OpenView is a trademark of the Hewlett Packard Company. Dell, the Dell Logo, Dell Dimension, PowerEdge and QuietKey are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Reference the appropriate order code

◊Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 24-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: *$7.97/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. ◊◊Some conditions apply. ◊◊◊Return shipping to be paid by lessee.

DELL INSPIRON™ HIGH-PERFORMANCE NOTEBOOKS

Common features: ◆ Modular Options Bay accepts 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery ◆ 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache ◆ Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Zoom Video and USB Ports ◆ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**† ◆ MS IE ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT** **266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233XT** **233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT** **233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR** WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST** **200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR** WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 96MB SDRAM Memory • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • Leather Carrying Case • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to 144MB SDRAM, add $11.32 per month.* ★ *3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add $6.40 per month.*	Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • 56K Capable** x2 Modem • Leather Carrying Case • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium II Processor, add $7.57 per month.*	Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium Processor, add $3.78 per month.* ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $7.53 per month.*	Common features listed above plus: • 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 2.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600 • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.4 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to a 233MHz Pentium Processor, add $7.57 per month.* ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $7.53 per month.*
$129 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.	**$119 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.**	**$99 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.**	**$79 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.**
or buy today for $3499 Order Code #890423	**or buy today for $3199** Order Code #890425	**or buy today for $2599** Order Code #890427	**or buy today for $2099** Order Code #890429

GET THE LEASED COMPUTER.

DELL POWEREDGE™ SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ HP OpenView™ NNM Special Edition ◆ 24X Max^ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER ***NEW* 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE WORKGROUP SERVER	**DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER** **233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE WORKGROUP SERVER
Common features listed above plus: • 96MB ECC EDO Memory • 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm) • 12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit • 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA • 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5" • 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site^ Service • 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support	Common features listed above plus: • 64MB ECC EDO Memory • 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm) • MS Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses) • 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA • 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5" • 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site^ Service • 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support
$159 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.	**$119 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.**
or buy today for $4304 Order Code #250126	**or buy today for $3214** Order Code #250125

to receive featured configuration and pricing.

ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

Who says you have to buy a great computer in order to have a great computer? Now, in addition to the Dell® business lease program,◊ we've got an attractive personal leasing arrangement,◊ too.

If you qualify, you can get a 24- or 36-month personal lease on a Dell Dimension® desktop, or a Dell Inspiron™ notebook. Or you can choose a 24- or 36-month business lease on any Dell Dimension desktop, Dell Latitude® or Inspiron notebook, Dell WorkStation or Dell PowerEdge® server. With all the performance, none of the commitment, and the benefit of Dell's award-winning service and support.

When the lease is up, you'll have several options: Return the computer and lease a new one,◊µ buy it or simply return it.µ Whatever you decide, you'll find it to be the perfect cure for your fear of computer commitment. Now no payments for 30 days on Business◊ and Personal◊ leasing programs.

Call or visit our website for more details. Really. It's the leased you could do.

DELL

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-847-4057

TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-11pm CT • Sat-Sun 8am-8pm CT
In Canada,◊ call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #04699

First Looks

ORGANIZERS

The Handheld That Beams

The Palm III (formerly the PalmPilot) features a sculpted design, 2MB of RAM, and infrared beaming.

By Bruce Brown

The newest handheld device from Palm Computing (a 3Com company), the 3Com Palm III ($399 list), has the same size, weight, and screen as the PalmPilot Personal and Professional models (which remain in the line at $199 and $299, respectively), but it adds more memory, rounder edges, and an infrared transceiver.

The Palm III's back and lower edges are tapered, making it easier to hold and to slide into a pocket. A sleeker-looking docking cradle (which won't work with older models) repositions the HotSync button to the bottom lip of the cradle. The Palm III has a flip-down cover that protects the screen and blocks glare.

The Palm III's 2MB of RAM doubles the storage capacity of the previous top-of-the-line PalmPilot Professional, with room for approximately 6,000 addresses, 3,000 appointments, 1,500 to-do items, 1,500 memos, and 200 e-mail messages. For users with lighter PIM data, the extra memory is handy for adding applications, utilities, and even games from a raft of third-party vendors.

The Palm III's top-mounted infrared transceiver beams single records, all records, or applications between two units held within a distance of one meter. You can also select an address entry as your personal business card to share with other Palm III carriers.

The Palm III's Palm OS 3.0 supports more fonts and character features to improve readability. File Linking, another new feature, lets you select an ASCII-delimited file or address file stored on another PC for updating during synchronization; with this feature, you can transfer sales figures or an updated price list.

ZAP! *Two Palm IIIs can exchange information from up to a meter away.*

Earlier Palm Computing PDA owners aren't forgotten—two programs will help the faithful become beamers. Pilot 1000 and 5000 owners can get a $75 trade-in or rebate if they buy a Palm III. And starting in June 1998, any of the previous models can be upgraded with a $129 module that adds IR capabilities, 2MB of memory, and the Palm III's software. All hardware options will work with the Palm III, except for the Motorola Pager Card.

The Palm III's new design, extra memory, IR data transfer, and improved synchronization features add up to a pleasant evolutionary step for this extremely popular PDA.

3Com Palm III. List price: $399. Requires: 8MB RAM, 12MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or NT 4.0. Palm Computing Inc., Mountain View, CA; 800-881-7256, 650-237-6000; www.palm.com. *Choose 410 at www.pcmag.com/infolink*

FORMS SOFTWARE

Fill in the Blanks

Create, fill out, and store forms easily with the newest version of Caere's OmniForm.

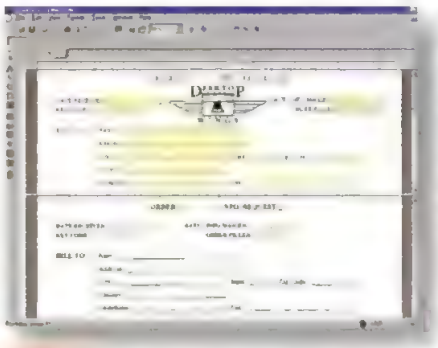
By Alfred Poor

Paperless office? Bah, humbug! Businesses still run on paper, and even small offices have to contend with filling out everything from purchase orders to health insurance claims. Help is on the way, however. Caere Corp. has made it easier than ever to use your PC to create, fill out, and store forms with its new OmniForm 3.0 for Windows ($149 list).

OmniForm 3.0 starts with the same OCR (optical character recognition) engine used in OmniPage 8.0, but it adds "Logical Forms Recognition" technology, which can identify data-entry fields on a preprinted form. This may include the standard fill-in-the-blanks entries as well as more sophisticated items, such as check boxes and circles.

OmniForm works with dozens of scanners (including all Twain-compliant devices), and it takes advantage of Hewlett-Packard ScanJet AccuPage technology. The software can automatically process a scanned or stored image and locate the fields to create a form.

You can modify a scanned form or create your own from scratch. For scanned forms, you can view the form and the original image side-by-side, making it easy to correct any errors. A "print to OmniForm" driver lets you use the output from any Windows application as the basis for a new OmniForm definition. It's easy to add logic, default values, and calculations using a system of reference windows and point-and-click selections. Fields can have pull-down choice lists, validation rules, and automatic formatting.



FORMALITY: *The Form Assistant is an OmniForm 3.0 wizard that guides you through the creation or recall of a form.*

You can choose to print a form, print a form with entered data, or (if you want to print directly onto a preprinted form) print just the data. You can also export a defined form in rich text format for use with Microsoft Word for Windows (though on our testing, this did not preserve the field order).

The program can share a database on a Windows NT network. In cases where you just want someone to fill out a single form on a one-time basis, the program also includes a mailable run-time filler. This filler creates an executable file that includes your form, which you can then send to anyone by e-mail or on disk. The recipient runs the program, fills in the form, and then returns the program. OmniForm then can extract the data.

OmniForm 3.0 is designed for use in small businesses or workgroups where end users are responsible for creating and managing the forms software. Easy and intuitive, OmniForm can be a handy tool to tame your company's paper tigers.

OmniForm 3.0. List price: $149. Requires: 16MB RAM, 10MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or NT 4.0. Caere Corp., Los Gatos, CA; 800-654-1187, 408-395-7000; www.caere.com. *Circle 411 on reader service card.*

PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR

EVENTUALLY EVERY BUSINESS *graduates* TO SCSI.

The two wheel years. 0 MegaBytes.

The startup years. 0 MegaBytes

The inventory years. 34 MegaBytes.

The global years. 156 MegaBytes.

© 1998 adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec and the Adaptec logo are registered trademarks, and the Adaptec tagline and Bandwidth by Adaptec are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

When managing large files becomes a part of your life, so does SCSI.

Over the course of your career, your electronic files grow. And grow. Until eventually, a hard drive and a floppy drive simply can't handle your biggest ideas. You need more options. More ways to access, distribute, and protect your work. You need SCSI options.

With a SCSI card in your PC, you can connect to a wide variety of high-capacity, high-performance storage devices. Only SCSI lets you choose internal or external Jaz™ drives, CD recordables, DVD, and the fastest hard drives available.

Spec **SCSI**

One card. A single installation. A whole world of storage options. For a computer that can keep pace with your ideas, spec SCSI. And be sure to spec Adaptec, the world's leading supplier. Then join the millions who've already graduated.

For a free Storage Options Planner visit www.GoSCSI.com/pcmag
Or call, 1-800-804-8886 ext. 2183.

BandWidth by ADAPTEC

We move the information that moves your world.™ adaptec®

Developers: get the at a price you can't

*Includes a limited license for development and testing only; BackOffice license limited to ten (10) simultaneous connections. ** Offer good through June 30, 1998. While supplies last. No shipping or handling costs.

© 1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, BackOffice, Visual Basic, Visual C++, Visual Studio, Windows, and Windows NT are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

power you need ignore.

For a limited time, get the power and stability of Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation or BackOffice® Server 4.0 Developer Editions, free when you acquire a select Visual Tool.

Take your pick.

Choose the Professional Edition of the Microsoft Visual Basic® version 5.0, Visual C++® version 5.0, or Visual Studio™ 97 development systems, and get Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 Developer Edition* free. That's right. The most powerful desktop operating system for developing business applications with the reliability and security of Windows NT. Absolutely free. No shipping, no handling — Free.

Or, if you're building enterprise solutions, choose the Enterprise Edition of one of these same Visual Tools and get BackOffice Server 4.0 Developer Edition* — free. This suite of application servers, including Microsoft Windows NT Server, Microsoft Exchange Server and SQL Server™ help you build comprehensive business-critical, client/server solutions.

Either way you get the high performance and stability of Windows NT, along with the most powerful, easy-to-use visual development tools for building client/server, Internet, Intranet, and Windows®-based solutions.

This offer is too good to ignore. But it's only good for a limited time**. So act now. Visit your nearest reseller or call (888) 229-0738 to order. Then go to www.microsoft.com/developer/offer to get further details and to find out how to redeem your free copy of Windows NT Workstation 4.0 or BackOffice Server 4.0. All redemption will be accessed via a coupon on the web.

Microsoft® BackOffice®

Microsoft® VISUAL Studio®

Visual Basic® Visual C++® Visual InterDev™ Visual J++™ Visual FoxPro™

www.microsoft.com/developer/offer Where do you want to go today?™ **Microsoft®**

SuperDisk, the SuperDisk design trademark, compatibility symbol, Imation and the Imation logo are trademarks of Imation Corp. All other trademarks are properties of their respective companies. © Imation 1998.

Introducing SuperDisk.
To you it's a 120MB diskette.
To floppies, it's "Mr. Compatibility."

Get a fast, floppy-compatible SuperDisk™ Drive in your next computer and give your floppies a new buddy: the SuperDisk diskette, with 120 big, friendly megabytes of room. With as much room as 83 floppies, SuperDisk™ still knows how to share. You're thinking, "How touching – but what's in it for me?" This is what: a hassle-free way to handle big and small files through a single drive. No boxes, no cables, no nothing. SuperDisk™. Available now in leading notebooks and PCs. Save a little, save a lot, save the world.

SUPER DISK™ 120MB

Find out where to get SuperDisk
www.superdisk.com or
1.888.222.2294 ext.120

IMATION

DIGITAL THEATER

Ultimate PC Home Theater

The Philips DVX8000 and Projectavision system are big ticket, high-performance PC theater components.

By Bruce Brown

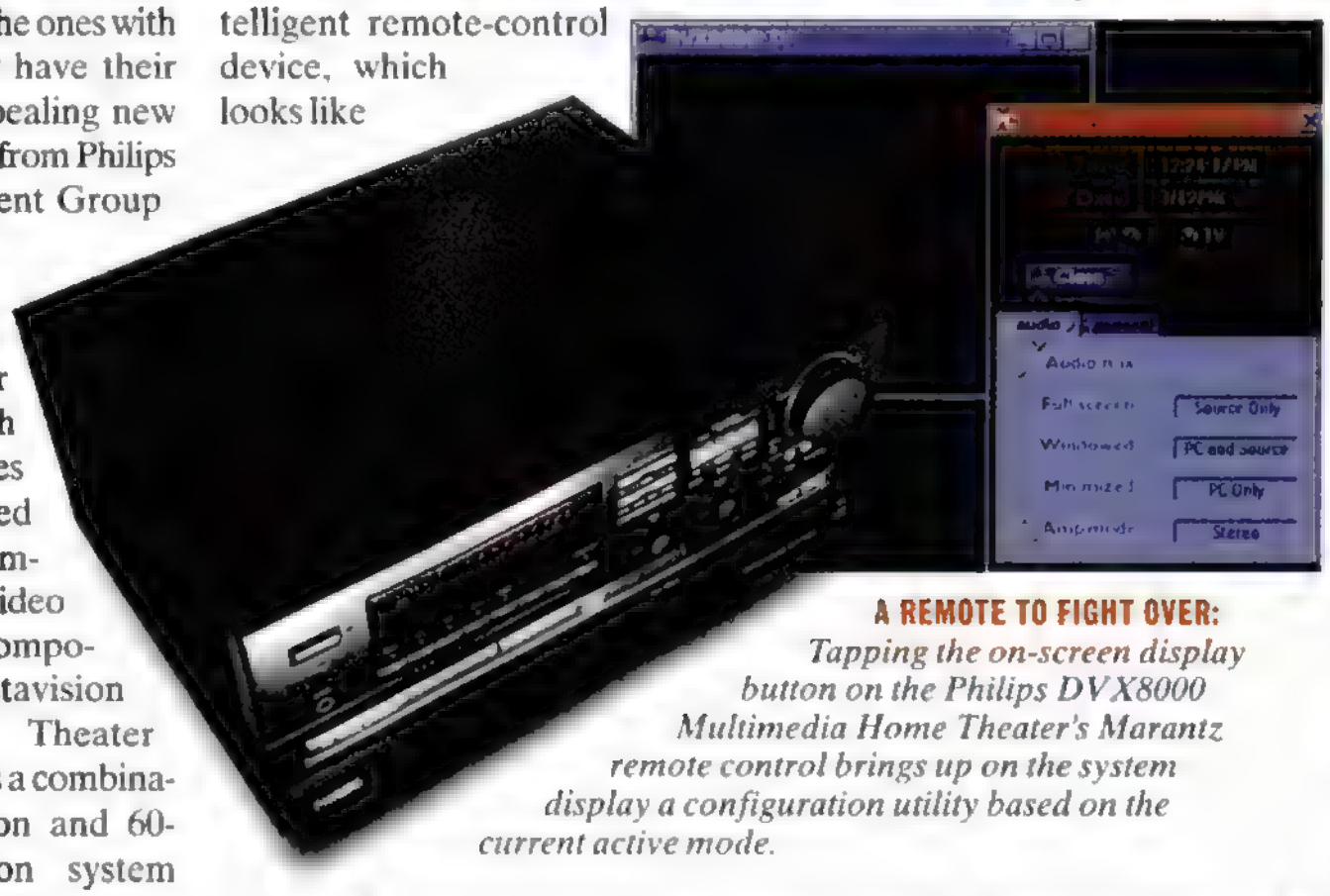
Some people don't need to be convinced that computing and entertainment products can come together to add value to each other. These people—especially the ones with hefty wallets—now have their choice of some appealing new PC theater products from Philips Digital Entertainment Group and Projectavision.

The Philips DVX8000 Multimedia Home Theater ($5,000 list price with no display) combines moderately powered computing with impressive audio and video entertainment components. The Projectavision Digital Home Theater ($10,000 list price) is a combination front-projection and 60-inch rear-projection system ready for affluent homes, boardrooms, and anywhere else a big-screen display is desired.

Either system requires a good AC-3 amplifier/receiver and a full set of speakers (you should figure in an additional $1,500 to $2,000 as a starting point for these added components). But once you put it all together, you could open your own theater and invite the neighborhood in for seriously jaw-dropping entertainment.

PHILIPS DVX8000 MULTIMEDIA HOME THEATER

You won't buy the Philips DVX8000 for its computing features alone. The system's 233-MHz Pentium/MMX processor certainly isn't the fastest on the market, but that doesn't matter much unless you're an avid gamer who chases CPU horsepower and the latest in graphics technology. For high-end audiophiles and videophiles, however, the Philips DVX8000 Multimedia Home Theater hits high on the charts with its A/V features and specifications. When you add the Marantz RC2000X intelligent remote-control device, which looks like it came straight from the Starship Enterprise, the appeal to Philips' target market becomes more clear. For ultimate PC theater, look here.



A REMOTE TO FIGHT OVER: *Tapping the on-screen display button on the Philips DVX8000 Multimedia Home Theater's Marantz remote control brings up on the system display a configuration utility based on the current active mode.*

Five thousand dollars is a lot of money to spend on a multimedia computer without a display, speakers, or even an amplifier. The 8- by 17- by 14-inch (HWD) black case looks more like an A/V component than a PC. A swing-down cover on the bottom front of the Philips DVX8000 reveals the floppy disk drive, game port, USB port, and remote infrared receiver. The Marantz remote control and an IR keyboard complete the package.

The Philips DVX8000's computing components include the 233-MHz processor, 32MB of SDRAM, 512K of L2 cache, a 3.1GB hard disk, a 4MB Trident Microsystems' Linear Accelerator 3-D graphics board, E-Tech wavetable audio, and a 33.6-Kbps modem. Also included is a first-generation Toshiba DVD-ROM drive. When we tried it, the drive worked fine with a selection of DVD movies and CD-ROMs. Like other DVD I drives, however, this one could not read recorded CD-Rs.

The list of included A/V components could fill a page. The preamplifier in the Philips DVX8000 has six-input/three-output audio, four-input/four-output composite video, and four-input/two-output S-Video. This means you can hook up a raft of A/V components, including laser disc players, VCRs, and cassette decks. The system's direct digital video path is augmented by a progressive video line doubler (which makes interlaced television images look smoother), a TV signal tuner, and integral RGB SVGA video out.

Marantz supplies the audio technology in the Philips DVX8000, including Dolby Direct (AC-3), Dolby ProLogic, 5.1 channel, LucasFilm Cinema Re-EQ Circuit, a sound-effects DSP, and an FM tuner. The Marantz remote control comes complete with its own display and button lighting, which brightens and dims automatically. It is meant to replace all of your other A/V-component remotes. And in addition to having codes for a vast number of components, it also has the ability to learn new codes and store 20 macro commands. All A/V components can be controlled independently of the PC functions.

During benchmark testing, the Philips DVX8000 didn't set any records. Focusing just on computing tasks misses the point of this system, though, since the Philips DVX8000's maximum 60-Hz refresh rate at 800-by-600 resolution doesn't lend itself to up-close word processing or spreadsheet workouts.

On the other hand, using the Philips DVX8000 to download television schedules, surf the Web while watching sports events or movies, or play games is more suited to its design intentions. The system is mainly a home entertainment component with an integrated PC that augments the viewing and listening experience.

Watching television and DVD movies with the Philips DVX8000 was a treat. The unit is intended for use with either big-screen televisions or projection systems. With that in mind, we tested it with both the Projectavision reviewed here (in both rear-projection and front-projection mode) and a 36-inch Gateway Destination monitor.

The images displayed on the Destination big-screen monitor were sharp, bright, and crisp. Images were not as clear on the Projectavision in rear-projection mode. The Philips DVX8000 outputs SVGA square pixels while the Projectavision's rear-projection screen is tuned for elongated A/V pixels, which explains why the resulting image was off a bit. When used with the Projectavision in front-projection mode, however, the Philips DVX8000 filled the wall with realistic, high-quality video.

To take advantage of the

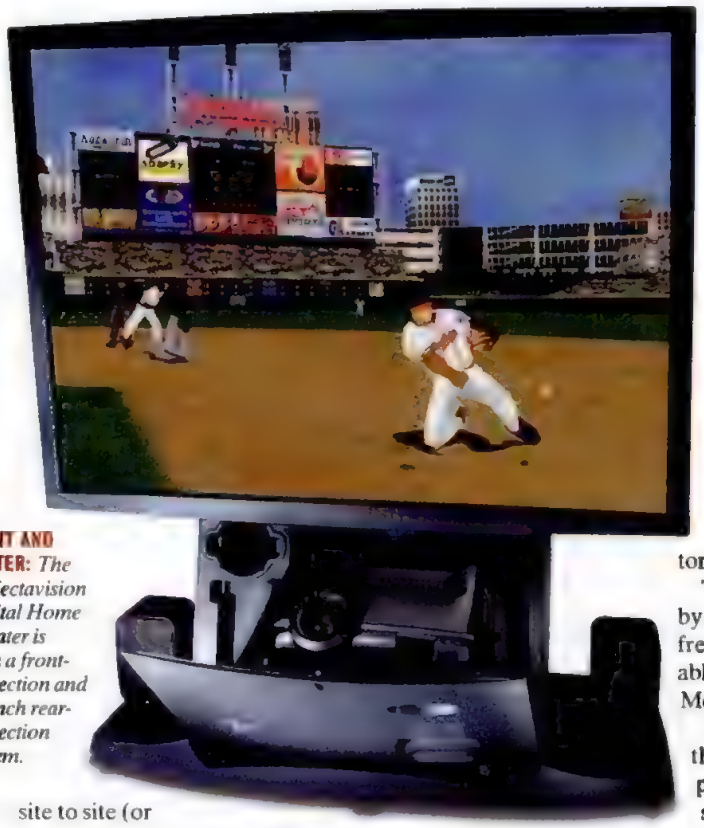
PHOTOGRAPHS BY THOM O'CONNOR

high-quality audio circuitry and audio modes supported by the Philips DVX8000, you'll need amplified speakers. The unit automatically lets you choose from the audio modes supported by the given media. If you want to listen to DVD movies with AC-3 sound, you'll need an AC-3 amplifier or receiver combination along with two front speakers, two rear speakers, a center-channel speaker, and a subwoofer.

Philips backs its DVX8000 with a three-year parts-and-labor warranty with 24-hour, 7-day toll-free technical support. Sold only through high-end A/V dealers, this system also often comes with help from the local reseller.

The Philips DVX8000 is a high-ticket A/V entertainment system with added PC components for content and Internet surfing. Although the unit is only a moderately performing PC, its balance of computing and entertainment features is right on the money for those willing to spend the money.

Philips DVX8000 Multimedia Home Theater. List price: $5,000. Requires: SVGA monitor or television, AC-3 amplifier/receiver with five-piece speaker set and optional subwoofer. Philips Digital Entertainment Group, Palo Alto, CA; 888-486-6272; www.mmhometheater.com. *Choose 408 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*



FRONT AND CENTER: *The Projectavision Digital Home Theater is both a front-projection and 60-inch rear-projection system.*

PROJECTAVISION DIGITAL HOME THEATER

If you can't decide between a front- or rear-projection system, why not buy both in one unit? The Projectavision Digital Home Theater is an impressive combination system that's also surprisingly portable.

The Projectavision is based on Texas Instruments' digital light processing (DLP) technology, which uses microscopic mirrors to deflect light. This system includes a 60-inch collapsible rear-projection screen, a stand, the projector itself, two powered speakers, and a remote control. The projector can be removed from the rear-projection stand and screen setup and quickly reconfigured for front projection, making it appropriate for fixed-site display in rear-projection mode. And thanks to its portability, you can move the system from site to site (or even between rooms) for different display tasks.

If you intend to use the Projectavision for front projection only, a version called the SOLO-1 is available. It sells for $8,000 and does not include the screen, stand, speakers, and rear-projection lens.

The Digital Home Theater projector produces 800 horizontal lines and has a computer-mode resolution of 800-by-600. Rated at 350 lumens with a 125:1 contrast ratio, the projector uses a 100-watt lamp with a 6,000-hour rated average life.

The 30-pound projection unit measures 8.5 by 16 by 18.5 inches (HWD), although the two-piece rear-projection screen and cabinet measures 64 by 51 by 23 inches (HWD) and weighs 123 pounds. A 3-watt speaker built into the stand works in conjunction with the two 20-watt external speakers.

The infrared remote controls the unit in both front- and rear-projection configurations. The rear-projection stand has a docking port in the front of the cabinet onto which the projector slides for a quick and easy connection. The A/V component ports and jacks are located in back of the stand, which also has storage compartments for the front-projection lens and a second I/O module with identical ports and jacks for use in front-projection mode.

Once you unlock the front of the stand to remove the projector, you push the I/O module onto the back of the projector and switch lenses. After you figure out how to change the configuration, you'll be able to switch between front- and rear-projection modes in less than two minutes.

The 60-inch screen produces an even, bright image that is best viewed from at least six feet away. By using the unit in front-projection mode, you can fill a wall with the image. Although you can use a reflective screen, Projectavision recommends projecting against a light-colored wall (preferably white). During testing (projecting onto light vanilla-colored walls), PC-type images from the Philips DVX8000 and a Gateway Destination—as well as DVD movies and television signals played from both sources—were simply gorgeous. When the Projectavision is in front-projection mode, you have to get within about four feet before you can detect lines or pixels. In both rear- and front-projection modes, there was minor leakage on the bottom of the image.

The Projectavision is backed by a one-year warranty. Toll-free technical support is available from 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. EST, Monday through Friday.

For fixed-location viewing, the Projectavision's rear-projection-mode 60-inch screen is a highly visible, highly viewable method of displaying computer images and multimedia. Front-projection display quality is so good that if the neighbors ask you to come over to watch a movie, they may not let you in the door unless you bring the Projectavision Digital Home Theater with you.

Projectavision Digital Home Theater. List price: $10,000. Requires: SVGA input signal source. Projectavision Inc., New York, NY; 888-559-7588, 212-971-3000. *Choose 409 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Introducing the 17 inch (16.0" viewable)

The GS771 redefines sleek.

The new GS771 is ViewSonic's smallest 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor. In fact, its compact footprint takes up less desktop space than a conventional 14" (various viewable) monitor.

But when it comes to performance, it's a lot bigger than it looks. The key is SuperClear,™ ViewSonic's innovative screen technology that achieves the sharp text available in high contrast CRTs with the bright, vivid colors found in aperture grille monitors.

A big idea.

For the bustling business, the home user or anyone with limited space, the GS771 "short depth" monitor is ideal for color intense desktop applications, business graphics, web page design and spreadsheets.

Both PC and Mac® compatible, the GS771 meets TCO '95 and NUTEK standards which reduce heat emissions, lower power consumption and mandate the use of recyclable parts. And, it's backed by a limited three-year warranty—one of the best in the business—as well as a 48-hour Express Exchange® Service option.

No small feat.

The space saving GS771 "short depth" monitor is the latest example of ViewSonic's leadership in the 17" (various viewable) market. Only our engineers could design a performer this big with a footprint this small. Grab a tape measure and see for yourself.

ViewSonic GS771

- 17" Monitor (16.0" viewable)
- 1,024 x 768 optimum resolution at 87Hz
- SuperClear™
- TCO '95 and NUTEK Compliance
- *Plug & Play*+

Call ViewSonic® at (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 81289 for the dealer nearest you, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.

(909) 869-7976 • Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com
Specifications subject to change without notice • Copyright © 1998, ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved
Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

with the body of a 14 inch.

ViewSonic®

See The Difference!™

Choose 117 at www.pcmag.com/InfoLink

3-D MODELING SOFTWARE

Make the Earth Move

Even first-time users can create complex 3-D animations with Bryce 3D or Crystal 3D Impact! Pro.

By Edward Mendelson and Luisa Simone

Bouncing telephones and spinning text are two of the effects that even a beginner can create just a few minutes after installing Crystal 3D Impact! Pro ($100 street). If you're interested in creating entire 3-D worlds, MetaCreations' Bryce 3D ($200 street) lets you render and animate amazingly naturalistic landscapes. No matter what your skill level, these 3-D modeling programs will have you easily breathing life into your graphics.

BRYCE 3D

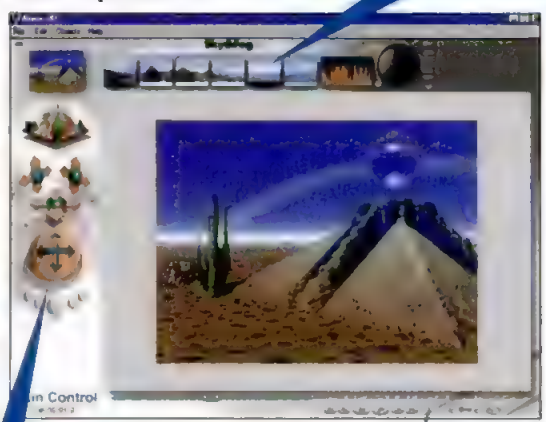
The latest release of Bryce 3D adds animation capabilities to make the earth—and the sun, moon, and clouds—move. Basic keyframe animation controls are tucked away at the bottom of the main workspace and are also found in both the Terrain Editor and the Materials Lab. As a result, you can animate almost any aspect of a scene; you can change day into night or morph metal into glass.

For more experienced animators, Bryce's Advanced Motion Lab displays animation tracks for the individual properties associated with each object (such as rotation). It also allows you to fine-tune the duration of an event or smooth a transition by adjusting curves in the Time Mapping Curve Editor.

Several notable improvements in this version include volume materials that fill objects to create penetrable substances (such as fire), true volumetric lights that interact with one another, and atmospheric effects (such as rainbows). In addition, the existing infinite planes (surfaces that extend to the horizon in all directions) have been supplemented with infinite slabs. Imagine a body of water that obscures objects as they sink into its depths and you'll understand why slabs are an important addition.

Despite Bryce 3D's friendly interface, many of its new functions require effort to master. The rainbow effect, for example, appears on screen only when you've correctly adjusted the camera angle, sun position, and cloud density. We also learned that Bryce 3D's complex textures and sweeping motion effects produce minor but noticeable artifacts when compressed with standard video codecs, such as Intel Indeo 3.2. MetaCreations suggests generating movies without compression.

We highly recommend Bryce 3D to anyone interested in creating fantastically detailed ray-traced worlds. The deep functions of the program—specifically the Advanced Motion Lab and the Deep Texture Editor (where you can create original surface materials)—are the exclusive territory of professional artists and animators. But amateurs can function quite effectively on the surface of this program, where choosing predefined objects and textures and executing simple 3-D operations is as easy as a walk in the woods.



These controls define atmospheric effects, such as rainbows.

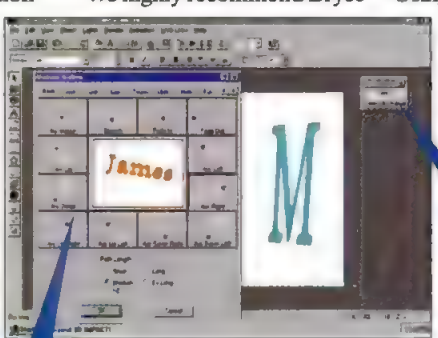
In Bryce 3D, iconic controls let you move through a scene.

The animation controls are discretely tucked away at the bottom of the workspace.

Bryce 3D. Street price: $200 ($99 upgrade). Requires: 16MB RAM, 50MB hard disk space, 16-bit graphics adapter, Microsoft Windows 95 or NT 3.5 or higher. MetaCreations Corp., Scotts Valley, CA; 800-846-0111, 805-566-6200; www.metacreations.com. *Choose 401 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

CRYSTAL 3D IMPACT! PRO

Using a wizard interface, Crystal 3D Impact! Pro builds complex, beautifully rendered videos and animated GIF files for presentations or Web sites. Impact! Pro's wizard lets you create animated 3-D text in a half-dozen steps. You can select a background image from 24 supplied samples, enter text using any font on your system, apply one of dozens of prebuilt bezel shapes and surface effects, and then apply any of a hundred motion effects, ranging from fades to spirals and bounces.



You can animate any object using paths and fades.

You can select one or more objects by clicking on their names.

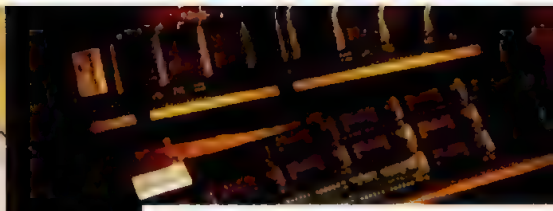
The resulting image can be stretched, rotated, and duplicated. Then you can add other effects, such as shadows and transparencies. After a quick climb up a moderately steep learning curve, we could create animations using imported images in less than ten minutes.

A few rough edges mar an otherwise impressive product. The editing window uses an intuitive set of toolbar tools for common features and a confusingly overpacked top-line menu for less common ones. Unless you study the help file, you probably won't figure out that if you want to change shadow color, you have to use the Ambient Color dialog, not the Shadow menu.

Advanced features (such as embossed effects) appear on bafflingly complicated menus, and the help file isn't much help. An Object Gallery provides 145 3-D clip-art objects, while others can be downloaded from CrystalGraphics' Web site. But the Gallery does not let you search for an object by name, and you have to use Windows Explorer to move files if you want to reorganize the gallery.

Crystal 3-D Impact! Pro's wizards and well-chosen tools make it a good choice for users who want dazzling animations with a minimum of effort.

Crystal 3D Impact! Pro. Street price: $100. Requires: 16MB RAM, 50MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or NT 4.0 or later. CrystalGraphics Inc., Santa Clara CA, 800-496-0700; www.crystalgraphics.com. *Choose 402 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*



32 MB MODULES AS LOW AS $69

When your computer needs more memory, just do what Compaq, Dell, HP, Micron Electronics, IBM, and Gateway do. Buy some from us.

For these PC manufacturers, Micron is a household name. One they can trust. And since Crucial Technology is a part of Micron, you can be sure your memory comes direct from one of the highest quality memory producers in the world. And we back that up with a lifetime warranty and a 30-day, money-back guarantee.

Order now, and Micron memory can be on your doorstep the next morning. Minutes later, your computer will be running at warp speed. And you can be sure that if you have any questions, our memory experts are just a call away.

Volume discounts available.
Laptop, desktop, and printer memory available.

30-pin SIMM		
4 MB	4x8/9	$25/29
72-pin SIMM		
8 MB	2x32	$23
16 MB	4x32/36	$39/59
32 MB	8x32/36	$69/99
168-pin DIMM EDO		
32 MB	4x64/72	$89/109
64 MB	8x64/72	$199/209
128 MB	16x64/72	$479/499
256 MB	32x72	$999
168-pin DIMM SDRAM		
32 MB	4x64/72	$79/109
64 MB	8x64/72	$199/309
128 MB	16x64/72	$580/599

Current pricing as of 3/6/98. Prices subject to change.
x36/72 ECC pricing shown. True parity memory also available.

crucial™
TECHNOLOGY
A Division Of Micron

YOUR FACTORY-DIRECT MEMORY SOURCE

Choose 203 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

ORDER 24 HRS/DAY AT
www.crucial.com
OR CALL 1-888-363-5171
M-F 6AM-8PM, SAT 8AM-3PM, SUN 10AM-2PM MST

COLOR INK JET PRINTERS

Invincible Ink Jet

Lexmark's 5700 Color Jetprinter features improved paper handling and versatile print modes, all for a low price.

By Bruce Brown

Aimed squarely at the mainstream ink jet printer market, the new Lexmark 5700 Color Jetprinter ($250 street) is a big win for the Kentucky vendor. Using exclusive 3-D laser-cut print-cartridge heads, the new system has a top resolution of 1,200 dpi. The Lexmark 5700 boasts a hefty paper-feed system rated for up to 150-pound stock and class-leading printing speeds. When you add Lexmark's generous bundle of printing software and a next-business-day exchange program (during the one-year warranty period), it's tough not to like this sturdy, all-purpose printer.

The dual-cartridge (one black, the other cyan, yellow, and magenta) Lexmark 5700 switches between four-color CMYK printing for text and graphics and six-color printing for photos (when you pop out the black ink cartridge and replace it with the optional $44.95 black, light-magenta, and light-cyan photo-ink cartridge). Printer status, ink levels, head alignment, and cartridge switching are managed and reported via a printer-control application.

During speed testing with a variety of Windows applications, the Lexmark 5700 proved to be as fast or faster than printers in the same price class from Canon, Epson, and HP. The official rating is a maximum 8-ppm text and 4-ppm color printing.

The Lexmark 5700 continues the company's tradition of producing superior black-text print quality with rich color graphics and good photo-output quality. Only when you look closely at photo print samples will you see minor banding.

The sturdy paper-feed mechanism was error-free when we tested it with a variety of paper stock, including mixed stock loaded simultaneously. Replacement ink cartridges list for $32.95 for black (rated at 600 pages) and $38.95 or $44.95 for color (200 and 500 pages, respectively). The per-page costs are a bit high, so look for discounted cartridges.

The impressive Lexmark Workshop CD-ROM for Photos software bundle may lead you to burn through cartridges with glee. Printing tools, applications, and design aids include 3M's Post-It Notes Design Software; Live Picture's LivePix SE photo editor; ArcSoft's PhotoImpression, PhotoPrinter, and Photo-Fantasy packages for editing, printing, and enhancing photographic files; and Monotype GreetingCardMaker and T-Shirt DesignMaker.

NO JAMS: *The Lexmark 5700 easily handled all types of stock.*

If you want an all-purpose ink jet, the Lexmark 5700 looks like a very good choice.

Lexmark 5700 Color Jetprinter. Street price: $250. Requires: 8MB RAM, 90MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher. Lexmark International Inc.; Lexington, KY; 800-539-6275, 606-232-2000; www.lexmark.com. *Choose 404 at www.pcmag.com.*

PROJECT-PLANNING SOFTWARE

Office Manager

FastTrack Schedule manages projects from start to finish and allows real-time collaboration.

By David Haskin

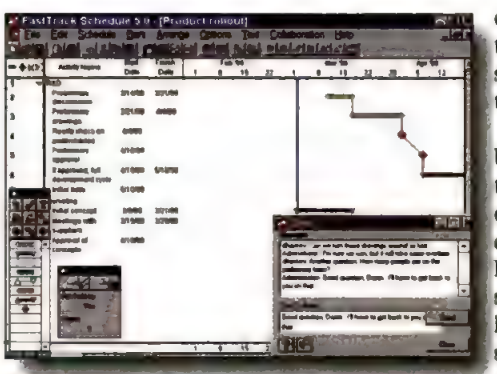
Complex projects can become a trial without precise management and clear communications. FastTrack has long provided powerful project planning and monitoring capabilities, and this upgrade polishes those capabilities and adds real-time collaboration tools.

FastTrack Schedule 5.02 ($200 street) looks like a combination spreadsheet, outliner, and business graphics program. In cells, you enter tasks and subtasks to create a hierarchical outline. You can drag and drop any task or subtask up or down in the outline. As you add start and finish dates to tasks and subtasks, timeline bars or icons appear that graphically display duration or milestone.

You can link the bars and icons to create dependencies. This way, if the schedule for one task changes, the duration of all dependent tasks automatically adjusts. Besides adding start and end times, you can add columns for other data, such as expenses and the percentage of a task that is completed.

FastTrack lets you create templates for the types of projects you plan regularly, and it also supports the formatting of virtually every part of the program, from typeface to gridlines and timelines.

Perhaps the most notable new features are FastTrack's Web publishing and collaboration tools. You can save a project as an HTML table so that it can be posted to a Web server. Also, Microsoft Windows 95 and NT users can now collaborate on schedule management in real time over the Internet or an intranet.



PASS THE PEN: *FastTrack Schedule lets you collaborate in real time over the Internet or your intranet.*

FastTrack displays the PC's IP address, which you then share with others on the network. The others access the schedule by selecting a menu option in their local copies of FastTrack and supplying the IP address. Any collaborator can control the "pen" to edit the schedule and use the real-time text-chat window.

This version also has beefed-up math capabilities. For instance, you can create a column for the cost of all tasks and have FastTrack calculate the sum. Given its spreadsheet look and feel but minimal spreadsheet capabilities, the program should have been able to import Microsoft Excel and Lotus 1-2-3 files directly. Unfortunately, FastTrack imports only ASCII, tab-delimited text files. Even so, FastTrack is simple to use, and collaboration capabilities make it a valuable tool.

FastTrack Schedule 5.02. Street price: $200. Requires: 4MB RAM, 10MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 95, or NT. AEC Software Inc., Sterling, VA; 800-346-9413, 703-450-1980; www.aecsoft.com. *Choose 405 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR

GO HOME ALREADY.

1 A.M. 2 A.M. 3 A.M. Computing was supposed to help you at work. Not keep you at work. Where half the world spends more time wrestling with computers than getting anything out of them. Little wonder we've always had a very different way of looking at computing: Network computing. And that's led us to breakthroughs like our Java™ technologies. Creating an environment that's more open. Compatible. Usable. Go home and get some sleep. THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER.™

©1997 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun Logo, Java and The Network Is The Computer are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. www.sun.com

Choose 335 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Order now, direct from Sony.

VAIO® Notebook Specifications

- PCG-705C: 150 MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology and a 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix LCD (800 x 600) 16 MB SDRAM, expandable to 128 MB
- PCG-717C: 200 MHz Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology and a 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix LCD (800 x 600) 32 MB SDRAM, expandable to 128 MB
- PCG-719C: 233 MHz Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology and a 12.1" XGA Active Matrix LCD (1024 x 768) 32 MB SDRAM, expandable to 128 MB

Common Features (705C, 707C, 717C, 719C):

- Ultra-slim and lightweight (1.5" thickness, 5.3 to 5.75 pounds, depending on drives installed)
- Removable 2.1 GB Hard Drive
- Integrated 33.6 kbps Modem/14.4 kbps Fax with Built-In Speaker Phone
- "Sony Tuned" MPEG Digital Video Playback
- Removable 14.5x CD-ROM Drive (maximum performance)
- Remote Control Headphones
- Digital Touch Pad
- A versatile device bay accommodates a second battery to increase battery life to 8 hours
- Over 25 pre-installed software titles, including Windows® 95, Netscape Navigator,® Intuit Inc. Quicken® and more
- Optional Docking Station
- One-Year Limited Warranty Parts and Labor

Model#: PCG-705C
As low as $35.87 a month*
$1,999.99

Model#: PCG-717C
As low as $44.84 a month*
$2,499.99

Model#: PCG-719C
As low as $53.81 a month*
$2,999.99

Sony VAIO Direct™ Great Products. Great People.™

Designed to do one thing—everything.

Take the performance of a full-blown multimedia computer and put it in a tiny little box. That's what we did. The Sony VAIO Notebook gives you all the power you want in a sleek, lightweight package. An incredible combination of power, speed and portability. It's the only thing you need—to do anything you need.

The tiny little solution machine.

When compromise isn't an option, the VAIO Notebook is your only option. Listen to CDs in the CD-ROM drive while your Notebook is in Sleep Mode. Play the wildest games with the most incredible video. Run all your biggest programs—and waste no time doing it.

No down payment. No interest. No payment for six months.

Get something for nothing. When you order any Sony product we'll ship it to you within 24 hours.** But you'll pay nothing for six months when you use the Sony Preferred Card.***

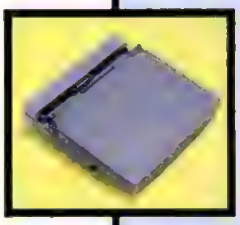
So call Sony toll-free today to apply for your Sony Preferred Card, and have a friendly Sony expert tell you all about the VAIO Notebook—and the other Sony products designed to work with it. You'll see first hand how we've extended the Sony experience direct to you.

Check out the latest Sony products, models and pricing at www.sony.com/vaiodirect

MMX intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Incredible resolution, built-in stereo speakers and

Notebook Model#: CPD-220VS ***Price: $829.99***



Network Docking Station
Turn your VAIO Notebook into a complete desktop system with an extra device bay, built-in battery charger and multiple interface connections. Plus a built-in Ethernet and SCSI interface, and a DV port to support digital image capture
Model#: PCGA-DB7 ***Price: $599.99***

VAIO All-in-One Printer
Fax, copy, scan and print in monochrome or color. The only document device you need
Model#: IJP-V100 ***Price: $449.00***

Get an Extra 16 MB of RAM—Free!

Order the limited-supply 707C and get:

- *12.1" XGA Active Matrix LCD (1024 x 768)*
- *166 MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology*
- *32 MB SDRAM, expandable to 128 MB. Plus your free 16 MB Memory Module that instantly increases your Notebook's RAM to 48 MB*

Model#: PCG-707C ***Price: $2,499.99***

Order It Direct from Sony and Get:

- Convenient One-Stop Shopping for all your Sony computer products
- Sales representatives available 8 a.m. to 11 p.m. (Monday-Friday) CST; and 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Saturday and Sunday) CST
- Shipping within 24 hours**
- Special Delivery Options available†
- 100% Satisfaction Guarantee††
- 24-hour, 7-days-a-week technical support

ORDER IT DIRECT FROM SONY

1-888-766-VAIO

www.sony.com/vaiodirect

© 1998 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Prices and specifications are valid only in the U.S. and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include applicable sales tax or shipping. Sony, VAIO, Trinitron, Great Products. Great People and the Sony logo are trademarks of Sony. Sony VAIO Direct is a service mark of Sony. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners. *Sony Computer Loan terms: No money down. 14.99% **ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE** (APR) and 13.10% variable rate as of March 6, 1998, each subject to monthly increase. 8-year term. On approved credit. The Sony Computer Loan is offered by Servus Financial Corp. **Subject to product availability and carrier pick-up. ***Pending credit approval. No **FINANCE CHARGES** will be incurred if you pay the qualifying purchase amount in full within 6 monthly billing cycles from the charge date. No minimum periodic payment is required during the first 6 billing cycles after the charge date; thereafter the minimum periodic payment will be required. If the promotional amount charged is not paid in full by the payment due date set forth in your 6th monthly billing statement after the date of the charge, **FINANCE CHARGES** on the outstanding "Average Daily Balance" on the periodic statement will be calculated from the charge date of the purchase until paid in full. APR = 23.23% as of 3/1/98. APR is variable based on Prime Rate + 14.73%. Minimum APR of 21.98%. Minimum **FINANCE CHARGE** of $.50. The Sony Preferred Card is a credit service of Bank One, NA, Dayton, OH. Applies with the purchase of $500 or more on purchases directly from Sony. †Delivery in the continental U.S. only. Hawaii and Alaska: 2-day delivery only. ††Shipping charges to and from the customer are not refundable.

Gift Code: SN-PM-5/98

Devilish control of schedules.

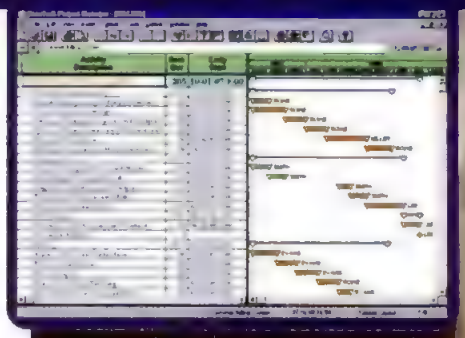
If you're managing projects we double-dare you to read this.

No one said managing projects was easy. Deadlines, limited resources and tight budgets add up to one big headache. Unless you've got SureTrak Project Manager® 2.0.

SureTrak is perfect if you don't have a lot of time to manage projects. It gives you start-to-finish control, from changing start dates to linking activities, all with point-and-click ease. And if you've never managed a project before, just click into Project KickStart™, a step-by-step organizer that helps you plan every phase of your project.

SureTrak Project Manager gives you

The Power to Save Time.™



SureTrak helps your project teams stay on track, with easy-to-read bar charts, PERT diagrams and resource graphs. Plus, it reads .MPX files, so you can easily switch over from that devilishly complicated system you may be using now. And all this project management power costs less than $400.

Discover the ease and affordability of SureTrak Project Manager today. Visit us at **www.primavera.com/products/pcmag.html**, or call us at **800.973.1335** today.

PRIMAVERA
How the World Manages Projects

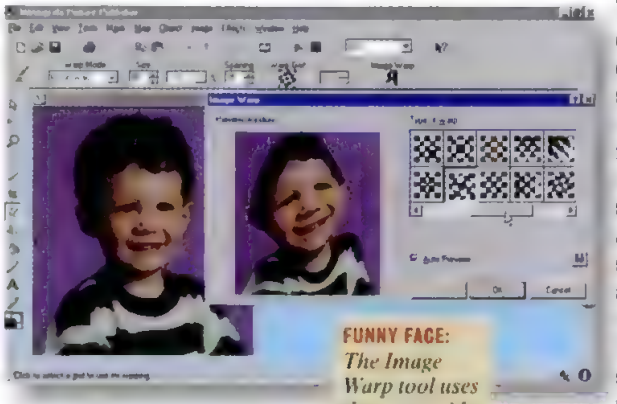
IMAGE-EDITING SOFTWARE

Picture It on the Web

Picture Publisher 8 offers affordable power and an easy-to-use interface to get your graphics on the Web.

By Sally Wiener Grotta and Daniel Grotta

Micrografx Picture Publisher 8 ($150 street) represents a step up in image-editing versatility. This newest version adds depth to existing features and increases the number of special effects and useful macros. But most importantly, it includes new tools for preparing and outputting images for the Web. Unfortunately, these Web tools contain some problematic bugs, but Micrografx promises patches for them.



FUNNY FACE: *The Image Warp tool uses the same grids as the Warp Brush, but the brush is more customizable.*

WEB WORTHY

Picture Publisher 7 was notable for its superb color mapping, which converted 24-bit color to 8-bit for the Web. With Version 8, Micrografx has added several Web-centric features. For instance, you can create, edit, and preview animated GIFs in a straightforward, easy-to-use interface. Still, basic operations could have been streamlined for greater efficiency and fewer mouse clicks. For example, there is no global Use Transparency command, so the user must remember to enable it each time before putting anything into a frame. And even though the GIF animator will import masks as transparency channels, the object or image displays in the frame inside an opaque rectangle rather than the masked irregular shape.

Creating a basic Web page is easy with Picture Publisher 8's wizard, which contains over 40 fully editable Web page templates. The new Bevel Factory makes varied buttons on any shape mask or object. It features a variety of bevel silhouettes, interactive control over highlight placement, different textures, and other commands.

HYPERLINKING

The objects or masked areas of any image can now be defined as URL hyperlinks. Image maps can be copied to the clipboard as HTML documents for pasting into a Web page editor, or they can be exported with the Web Output wizard.

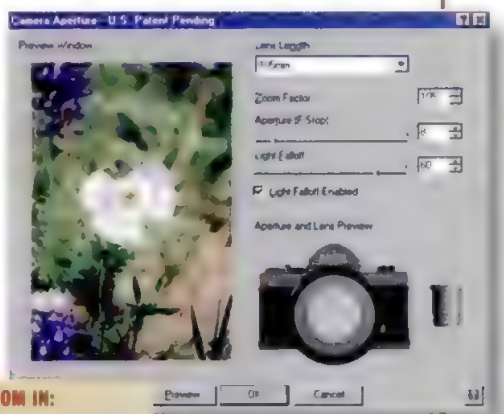
When we used the Web Output wizard and previewed the file in Microsoft Internet Explorer, only some of our hyperlinks had been exported. In addition, the custom-color palette mapping tool does not currently work, although the global Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator palettes are fully functional. Micrografx promises to post patches for these bugs on its Web site.

By including over 60 new macros, Picture Publisher 8 allows you to perform image-editing techniques with single button clicks that previously took quite a few steps to execute. In addition, all macros are now more logically categorized according to their type of effect. Unfortunately, there is no way to customize macros without having to rewrite them.

EXTRA SPECIAL EFFECTS

Some features, such as the Light Studio and Mask All, go one better than what's available from the competition. For example, the Light Studio's presets offer special effects, such as gold foil or sun glare, which can be a user's reference point in creating and saving new and unusual lighting. Although traditional presets exist (and are editable) in such programs as PhotoShop, Picture Publisher 8's presets are more versatile and appropriate for those who are unfamiliar with lighting effects.

Other new features are unique (or at least leading edge). For instance, you can control depth of field (area of focus) with Camera Aperture as if you were changing the aperture of a camera lens from f1 to f64. You can choose among different lens types (from wide angle to telephoto), and you can also enable light falloff. This, along with several new camera or film-type macros, lends a more photographic nature to Picture Publisher 8.



ZOOM IN: *Camera Aperture allows you to choose among lens types (from wide angle to telephoto) as well as enable light falloff.*

Among the various new interactive special effects is an Image Warp that distorts an entire picture or selected area according to preset grids (these, alas, are not editable). The same grids may be used locally and more creatively by the Image Warp paintbrush.

In an interesting use of the technologies behind Flashpix and Picture Publisher's Command Center (which is a list of all the edits made to an image), Picture Publisher 8 allows the user to edit the low-resolution version of a Flashpix image and then apply the changes to a higher-resolution version. This is done by saving the edited Flashpix picture as a PPF file, which can also save the changes listed in the Command Center. When the changes are applied, the image can then be saved in any supported file format.

Picture Publisher 8 makes professional image editing accessible to nonprofessionals without diminishing the power of its tools or the creative potential of its users. Although the program does not blaze with revolutionary ideas, it responds to the growing need for Web graphics with intelligent, easy-to-use (albeit currently buggy) tools.

Picture Publisher 8. Street price: $150. Requires: 8MB RAM (16MB for Windows NT), 30MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or NT 4.0. Micrografx Inc., Richardson, TX; 800-733-3729, 972-234-1769; www.micrografx.com. *Choose 403 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

MORE BIG NEWS

SAVE UP TO 18%* ON COMPAQ DESKTOPS

DESKPRO 2000, 4000, 6000

Save up to 18%* on selected models.
Prices now starting at $1,219*
including Compaq V50 monitor.

COMPAQ NOTEBOOKS

ARMADA 1500 FAMILY

Free additional 16MB memory*
on select models. Prices starting at $1,499.*

ARMADA 4000 FAMILY

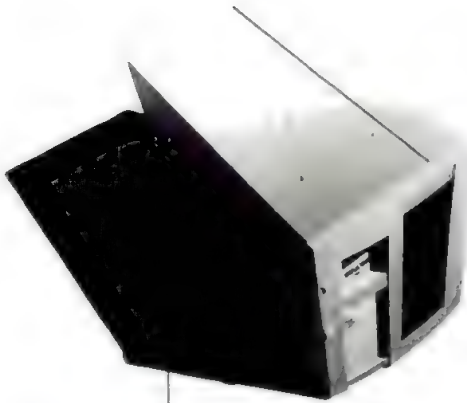
Prices starting at $1,499.* Free additional
32MB memory* on Armada 4220T.

ARMADA 7000 FAMILY

Prices starting at $1,499.*
50%* off ArmadaStation Expansion Base
on Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™
technology 233/266MHz models. Free
CD-ROM and modem with select models.

Call us by April 30, 1998. Visit us online at

©1998 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. *All prices and price reductions shown refer to U.S. estimated selling prices on select models. Reseller prices may vary. Free offer with purchase of qualifying product thru 4/30/98, while supplies last. Installation not included with free memory. Offers not valid on Compaq refurbished products. All offers are subject to product availability and are valid only in the U.S. Compaq reserves the right to change, alter or cancel these programs at any time without notice. **Payment based upon promotional lease offer with Fair Market Value purchase option. Payment based on estimated street price. Financing available through Compaq Capital to qualified commercial customers. Rates are subject to change based on sales price, credit rating, terms, options. All offers subject to availability and execution of Compaq Capital lease forms. Valid only in the U.S. and Compaq Capital reserves the right to change, alter or cancel this program at any time without notice. Deskpro, Prolinea, and ProSignia are registered trademarks and Armada is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other products mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



FROM COMPAQ.

AND YES, IT'S ABOUT ACQUISITIONS.

HALF OFF MONITOR WITH THE PURCHASE OF COMPAQ PROFESSIONAL WORKSTATIONS 5100, 6000, 8000

Half off an award-winning V90 monitor (shown) with select 2D workstations or P110 monitor with select 3D workstations.
Compaq Professional Workstation 5000 prices now starting at $1,999.*
Lease** payments starting at $66 per month for a 36-month lease.

DOUBLE YOUR MEMORY ON SELECT COMPAQ SERVERS
PROSIGNIA 200, PROLIANT 800, 850R, 1600, 2500, 3000

Double the base memory.

NEW SERVER PRICES

ProSignia 200 now starting at $1,450.*
ProLiant 1600 now starting at $3,640.*
ProLiant 3000 now starting at $4,430.*
ProLiant 5500 now starting at $8,010.*
Couple this with great new prices on 4.3GB and 9.1GB hard drives for even greater value.

www.compaq.com/promos/ or for your local reseller call 1-800-553-3619

COMPAQ

ISDN MODEMS

Beat the BPS Bottleneck

Eicon's external Diva T/A ISDN Modem incorporates the new Always On/Dynamic ISDN service.

By Les Freed

Eicon Technology's Diva T/A ISDN Modem ($349 list) is the company's first external ISDN product. It's also the first product we've seen to incorporate support for the new Always On/Dynamic ISDN (AO/DI) service. AO/DI uses the ISDN D channel to provide a low-speed, full-time connection between a client PC and a corporate remote-access server or an Internet service provider.

Eicon's choice of product names may confuse buyers familiar with the company's line of internal and PC Card ISDN adapters. Unlike the Diva, those products are available with an optional analog modem, so they can communicate with both analog modems and digital ISDN terminal adapters and routers.

Nomenclature aside, Eicon got the rest of it right on the first try. The Diva is a modem-sided box with ten status LEDs on the front and the usual ISDN, phone, and RS-232 connections on the back. The serial interface can run at speeds up to 230,000 bps. When used with a high-speed serial interface card, the higher speed avoids the 115,200-bps bottleneck presented by standard serial interfaces. Eicon includes a 9- to 25-pin serial interface cable with the Diva.

The Diva's voice support is first-rate. The two POTS phone jacks allow you to connect an analog phone, fax, modem, or answering machine. The Diva provides distinctive ringing and caller ID as well as support for the full range of ISDN calling features (call waiting, three-way calling, and call transfer, for example). You can route incoming calls on either B channel to a specific POTS jack, a useful feature for SOHO users who want to use one ISDN line for incoming voice and fax calls.

The Diva can automatically configure itself on National ISDN-1 lines—the most common type of ISDN line—providing the first true plug-and-play ISDN installation we've seen. If you're using the Diva on a different type of line, you'll have to use the provided configuration program to enter your ISDN line information into the Diva (a quick and easy process).

In addition to the Diva configuration program, Eicon includes Microsoft's Service Pack 1 for Windows 95, Dial-Up Networking 1.2 (which adds Multilink PPP and Virtual Private Networking to Windows 95), WinZip, an FTP client, and Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.0.

Diva T/A ISDN Modem. List price: $349. Eicon Technology Corp., Dallas, TX; 800-803-4266, 972-417-5500; www.eicon.com. *Choose 406 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

SHAREWARE

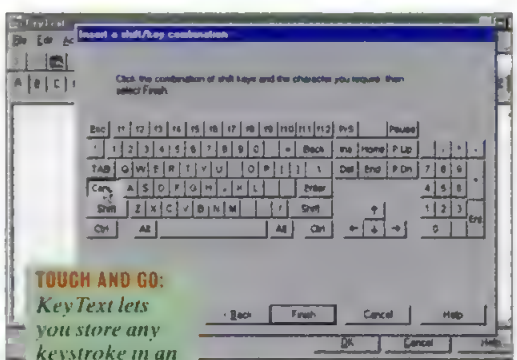
Stroke Saver

MJMSoft Design's KeyText automates your most frequent keyboard and mouse actions.

By Edward Mendelson

You bought a computer to save time, so why can't it type your name and address, company name, and e-mail address for you? And why does it make you press the same buttons whenever you start a program or enter the same passwords? MJMSoft Design's KeyText 1.0 ($25 shareware) automates these and other tedious tasks. It ranks as the most powerful, elegant, flexible, and unobtrusive automation utility ever written for Microsoft Windows 95 and NT.

KeyText performs four basic tasks: entering text, scheduling programs, pushing dialog-box buttons, and gathering text from the clipboard. If you repeatedly type your name and e-mail address, you can store the text as a KeyText "item" and have KeyText type it into an application when you select the item from the program's pop-up menu or when you press a user-assigned hotkey (different strings can be assigned to different hotkeys). The pop-up menu can be brought up from KeyText's icon in the taskbar system tray, or you can assign a hotkey to bring up the menu.



TOUCH AND GO: *KeyText lets you store any keystroke in an automated entry by clicking on a diagram.*

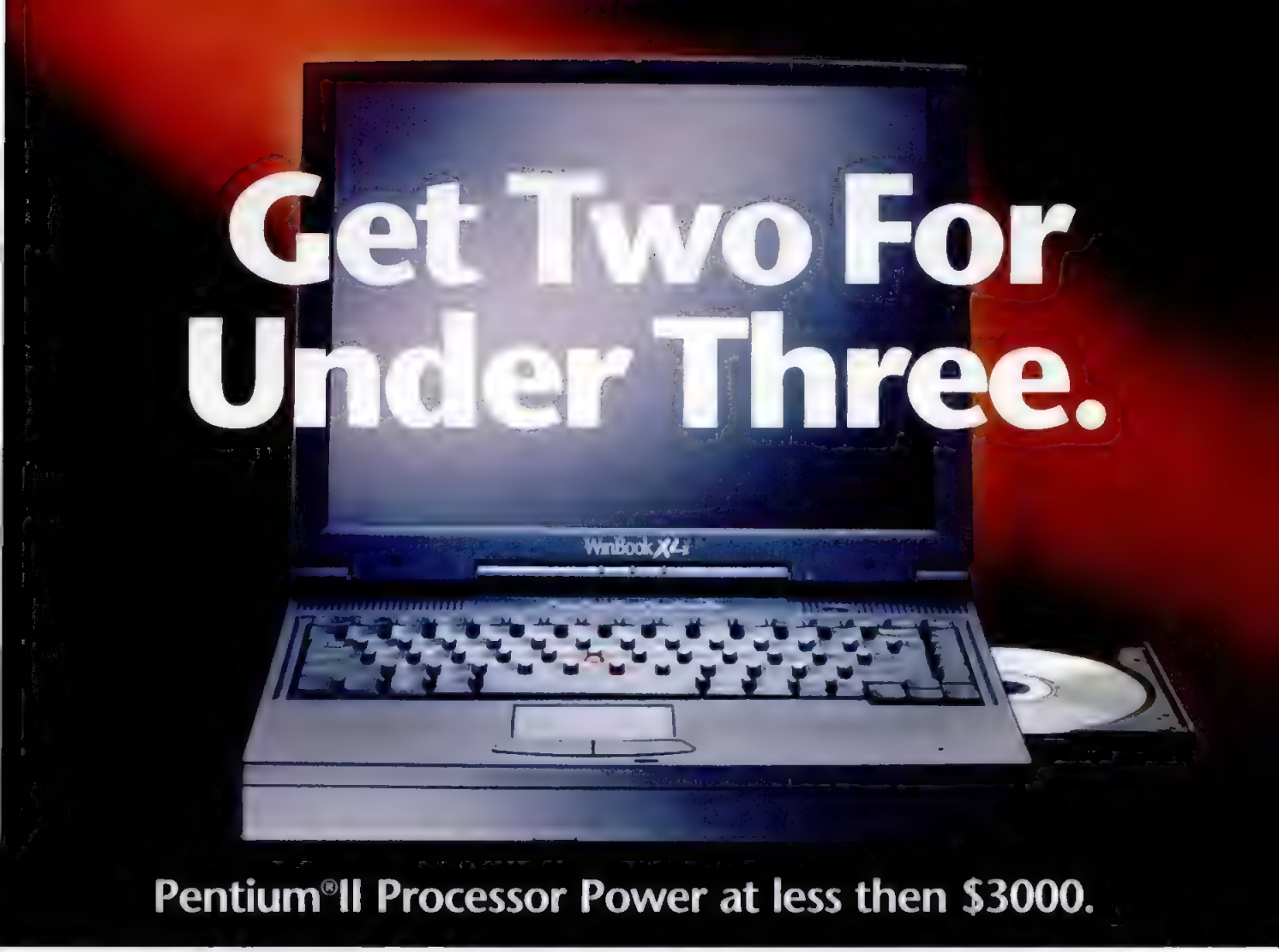
Other KeyText "items" can automatically enter passwords or press buttons on dialog boxes. You simply tell KeyText the title of the dialog box and the name of the key to press or password to enter. You can create items that run programs at scheduled times, or you can copy text in the Windows clipboard to an item for easy entry into other applications. KeyText stores up to 26 items on its menu at a time, but you can switch among different sets of items or keep multiple copies of KeyText active simultaneously, each with a different set of items and a different hotkey and taskbar icon.

Among KeyText's many conveniences are the ability to enter the current date and time anywhere in an automated text string and the ability to launch your browser and open any Web site assigned to the menu or a hotkey. Complex items such as schedules can be created using an intuitive wizard interface. Because you can protect sets of KeyText items with passwords, you can safely store credit card numbers and similar data in KeyText items.

With its compact and efficient design and dozens of conveniences, KeyText is one of the few utilities that belongs on every Windows system.

KeyText 1.0. Shareware price: $25. Requires: 500K hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or NT 4.0 or later. MJMSoft Design Ltd., Edinburgh, U.K., 44-131-449-6768; www.mjmsoft.com. *Choose 407 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

PHOTOGRAPH BY THOM O'CONNOR



266 MHz Intel® Pentium® II Processor (Intel Mobile Module)

- ***13.3" XGA Active Matrix Color Display***
- ***32 MB SDRAM, expandable to 128MB***
- ***3-D Graphics Acceleration w/ 4 MB SGRAM***
- *4.0 GB Ultra DMA removable Hard Drive*
- *45-Watt/hour Lithium Ion Smart Battery*
- ***512k Pipeline Burst L2 Cache***
- *3.5" Floppy Drive and 20x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM* ***both built-in, no need to swap***
- *Integrated Dual-Button* ***Pointing Stick and Touchpad****, both active simultaneously*
- *16-Bit Stereo Audio*
- *Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot, CardBus and ZoomedVideo supported*
- *Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, TV out, USB (2), DVD- Ready*
- *Kensington lock support plus retractable tie-down attachment*
- *One-year extendible warranty*
- *Microsoft Windows® 95 pre-installed*

266 MHz Pentium® II Processor $2999

▶ ***Upgrade to 64/128 MB SDRAM***
Upgrade to 56k Internal Modem
Upgrade to 5 GB Hard Drive

Winner of over 140 industry awards

266 MHz, 13.3" TFT, 4 GB HD, 3-D

MMX intel inside pentium®II

With speed gains up to 50% in floating point calculations and a big boost in MMX enhanced functions, the introduction of the new mobile Intel® Pentium® II Processor is a big leap forward for portable computing.

Even better news is that WinBook is offering this exciting new technology at a great low price. Our new XLi model is packed with high-end features like 32 MB of fast SDRAM, a 4 GB Ultra DMA hard drive, 4 MB of SGRAM for 3-D acceleration and more.

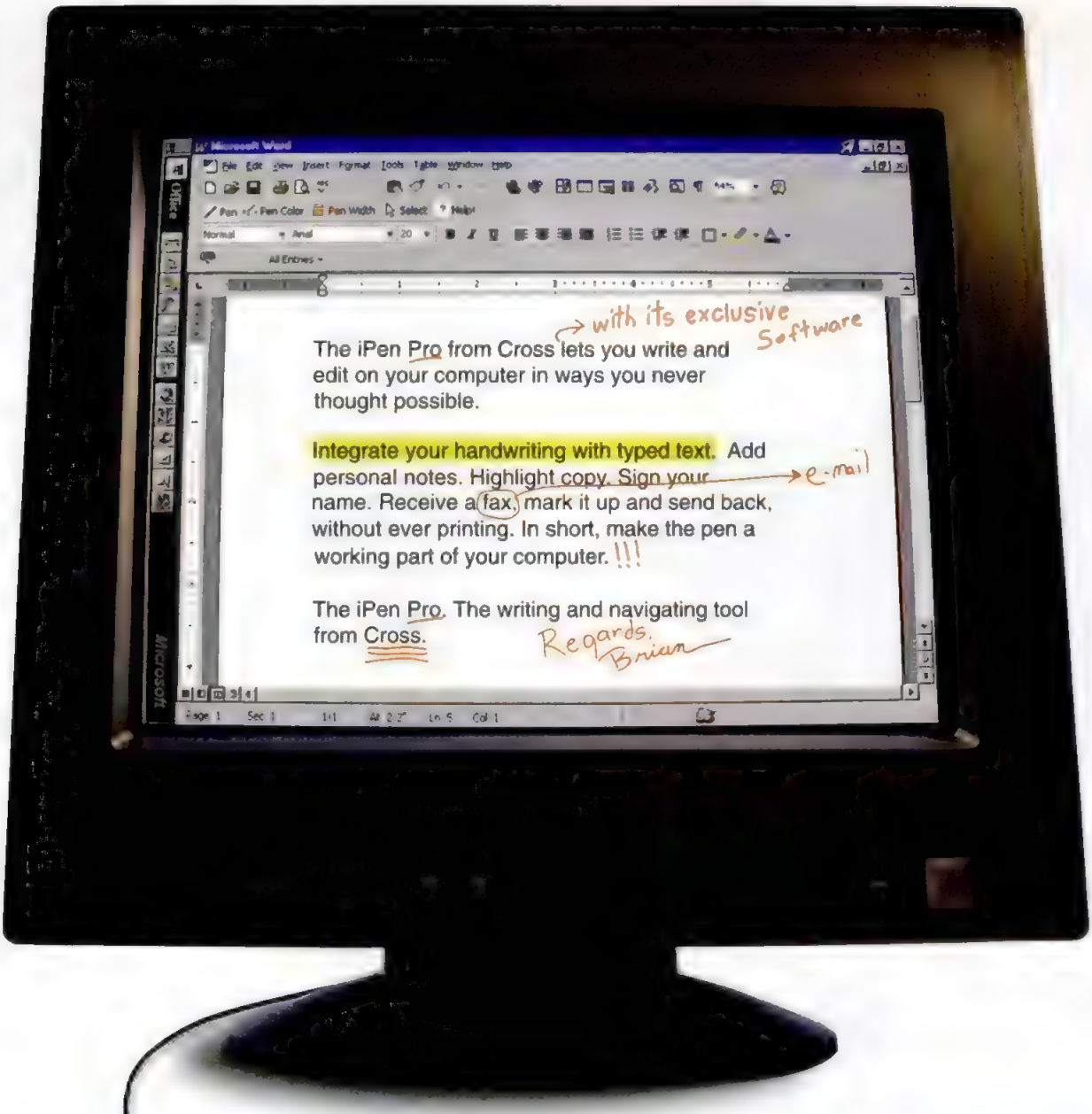
Combine all of that with our award-winning reputation and it's a package that's hard to resist. Call today or visit us at **www.winbook.com.**

Mon-Fri 8am-9pm EST Sat 9am-4pm EST
U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase

1-888-480-4570 www.winbook.com

WinBook®
Critically Proven.

©1998 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.



It will change the way you write, edit, sign, and use your PC.

The Cross iPen Pro will virtually replace your mouse. Point, click, sign, draw and write on your PC with a digital pen. Mark up and personalize e-mails, spreadsheets, Word documents and more. You can even convert your handwriting to typed text. Get the point? Get the iPen Pro.

www.cross-pcg.com.

ipen Pro

CROSS

The writing and navigating tool from Cross.

© 1998 A.T. Cross Company

Choose 030 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Second Looks

PLASMAVISION 42EP

Brighter, for Less

By Alfred Poor

Last year, Fujitsu General America's Plasmavision 42—a 42-inch (diagonal) color plasma display—made a big enough impression on us that it captured a 1997 *PC Magazine* Technical Excellence Award for displays. Fujitsu has now released the second-generation model, the Plasmavision 42EP, which offers improved image quality and an improved price: a $3,000 reduction in the list price to $10,999.

This change in the display quality is immediately apparent when you turn on the screen. Fujitsu claims an increased contrast ratio from 70:1 in the original to 400:1 with this model. Though we did not measure the contrast, the claim appears to be credible. Colors leaped from the screen, and images appeared crisp and bright.

Company sources have been tight-lipped about details of the technological changes behind the improvements, but they are willing to attribute the gains to advances that make black pixels blacker (emitting less light) and hold bright pixels at higher levels longer without fading.

The new panel has other improvements that are also worth noting. The first model was fairly quiet, but on the new Plasmavision 42EP, the cooling fans have been replaced with lower-speed units that make operation nearly silent. The panel also has white balance adjustment and improved SVGA compression for handling 800-by-600 images with less information loss.

The company also plans to offer an optional PC Card viewer that will make it possible to play back presentations and display images stored on a PC Card, eliminating the need to connect a computer.

Even though the list price has been slashed by $3,000, the new price still limits the product to board rooms, public marketing displays, and top-of-the-line home theater installations. But if you are in the market for a 42-inch display that's thin enough (6 inches thick) and light enough (87 pounds) to hang on a wall, then the Plasmavision is a better choice than ever.

Plasmavision 42EP. List price: $10,999. Fujitsu General America Inc., Fairfield, NJ; 888-888-3424; www.plasmavision.com. *Choose 400 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

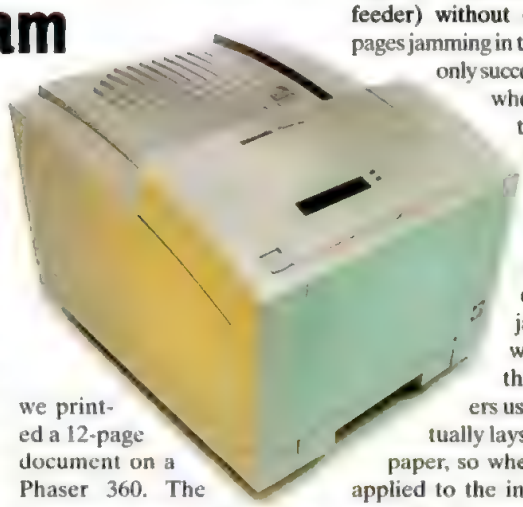
TEKTRONIX PHASER 360

The Copy Jam

By Carol Venezia

In our recent review of Tektronix Inc.'s Phaser 360, we were impressed by the newest incarnation of this vendor's line of solid-ink printers. The Phaser 360 produced brilliant color output, and Tektronix's offer of free black ink as a "feature" helped sweeten the deal. But since that review, we have received numerous e-mail messages from readers who own Phaser 350 printers (the previous-generation unit, also a drum-based solid-ink printer), telling us about a slight problem associated with using these machines.

Our readers claimed that you cannot run pages printed on a solid-ink Phaser through the document feeder of a photocopier without experiencing paper jams. To verify this claim, we printed a 12-page document on a Phaser 360. The document contained mostly monochrome, text-only pages; it also included a page with text and a half-page full-color graphic, a page with text and a small color graphic, and a page with text and a half-page monochrome graphic.



After dozens of tries, we found that it was impossible to copy the entire document (using the copier's automatic document feeder) without one or more pages jamming in the feeder. Our only success came about when we fed just two text pages into the document feeder at a time.

What is most likely causing these jams is the wax-based ink that these Phasers use. This ink actually lays on top of the paper, so when pressure is applied to the ink side of the page, that pressure causes friction. That friction in turn makes pages jam inside a copier's document feeder, and it may also make your originals stick to the copier's glass if they do make it all the way through the feeder.

We then took our research into this matter online. On Tektronix's Web site (*www.tektronix.com*), the company states that with the Phaser 360 "you no longer need separate color and monochrome printers on your network." We found this to be surprising, because if your office is anything like ours, you make lots of copies of printed originals, which is cheaper than producing multiple originals.

We discussed both things with Tektronix. First of all, the company recognizes the copier document feeder issue and expects to resolve it sometime in the future (the problem is also documented on the company's Web site). As far as the product statement is concerned, Tektronix attributes it to slightly overzealous marketing and promised to address it so that the online copy properly reflects the functionality of the printer.

SECOND LOOKS MAILBOX: Tell Second Looks about your experiences with computer products. Contact Carol Venezia at *cvenezia@zd.com.*

PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR

It's not a box.
It's a door.

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and PowerMate are registered trademarks. VersaBay, ESMPRO, and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW and <enter here> are service marks of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. Not all systems feature the Pentium II processor. **Base model (5060) weighs 4.9 lb. Other models may vary in weight. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. †24-hour service during business days with the exception of remote locations.

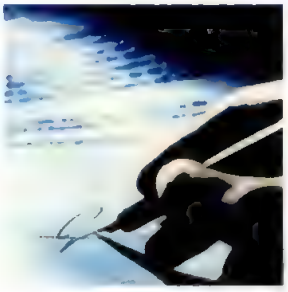
Today, NEC invites you to access the resources of a nearly $40 billion industry leader and enter into a whole new relationship with technology.

> Enter into an ongoing membership to technology, instead of a one-time purchase.

> Enter into a working partnership with a System Consultant dedicated to your business.

> Enter into a virtually risk-free ownership with programs like 24-hour replacement insurance on Versa notebooks[1], 30-day money-back guarantees, and on-site service warranties.

> Enter into a place where technology comes to you first, with an insider's preview of new products and innovations.



◀ **A door to obsolescence protection, thanks to business leasing with terms that adjust to your needs.**

A door to comprehensive 24-hour, 7-day-a-week technical support by trained NEC technicians, whenever and wherever you need it. ▶

Our most powerful notebooks are also the ultimate desktop replacements, thanks to their VersaBay flexible docking solutions and accessory options.

Versa 6230

- **233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology**
- **13.3" XGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display**
- **64MB EDO DRAM (128MB Maximum)**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.0GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Modular VersaBay™ II Accepts 20X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, VST™ Zip100 Drive or SuperDisk™ 120MB Drive
- PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic™ 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-Bit Stereo Sound
- 32-Bit CardBus and Zoomed Video Support
- USB and 4Mbps Fast Infrared Ports
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Full Docking Capability

Upgrades:

- Upgrade to 128MB RAM, add $499
- NEC VST Zip100 Drive Pak for VersaBay, add $299
- Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0, add $99
- VersaPro™ Ballistic Nylon Carrying Case, add $89

$4199

Business Lease: $151/mo. Code #V6235

The compromise between weight and features is over. The screen is large, the processor is fast, the profile is thin, the weight is light, and the price is affordable.

Versa 5080X

- **233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- **13.3" XGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display**
- 32MB EDO DRAM (144MB Maximum)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery
- **New SuperDisk 120MB Drive for UltraSlim™ VersaBay**
- Modular UltraSlim VersaBay with NoStop Swap™ Technology Accepts SuperDisk 120MB Drive, 20X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Weight-Saving Module (all included)
- PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-Bit Stereo Sound
- 32-Bit CardBus and Zoomed Video Support
- USB and 4Mbps Fast Infrared Ports
- Microsoft Windows 95
- **5 Pounds** and 1.5" Thin**

Upgrades:

- Upgrade to 80MB RAM, add $399
- PortBar™ 5000 with Ethernet, add $249
- U.S. Robotics® x2™ 56Kbps® Modem, add $159

$3599

Business Lease: $130/mo. Code #V5086

NEC PowerMate systems offer the superior compatibility and desktop manageability to lower the cost of ownership across your enterprise.

PowerMate 8000-300

- **300MHz Pentium II processor with 512KB L2 Cache**
- **32MB SDRAM**
- **3.2GB Ultra DMA 33 EIDE Hard Drive**
- 24X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ATI XPERT@Work™ AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- Integrated Yamaha Audio
- 1 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Port
- Onboard Intel PRO/100M 10/100 Fast Ethernet with Wake-On LAN Support
- NEC MagicEye™ Technology
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager 3.01
- IntelliCase Minitower Chassis
- Keyboard and Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 and McAfee® VirusScan™
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Upgrades:

- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99
- Upgrade to 4.3GB Ultra DMA 33 EIDE Hard Drive, add $50

$1699

Business Lease: $63/mo. Code #P8000T2

All our servers, from workgroup to enterprise, are fully scalable, featuring best-of-class components like ECC memory and Intel processors for investment protection.

Express5800™ LE2200 Server

- **Dual-capable 233, 266, or 300MHz Pentium II processors**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache with ECC
- **Up to 512MB ECC DIMM Memory**
- Ultra Wide PCI SCSI Controller
- 4 Disk Drive Bays for up to 36GB Capacity
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI and 3 ISA
- 12X Maximum CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ESMPRO™ Server Management Suite
- ExpressBuilder™ Installation Software
- 3-Year On-Site Service Warranty
- In-Chassis RAID Option
- Certified for Microsoft Windows NT and Novell® NetWare®

Fully configured servers starting at:

$2499

Business Lease Available

Call now to order your customized PC.	1-888-863-2669	
www.necnow.com	Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST	Dept. No. PM763A

<enter here>

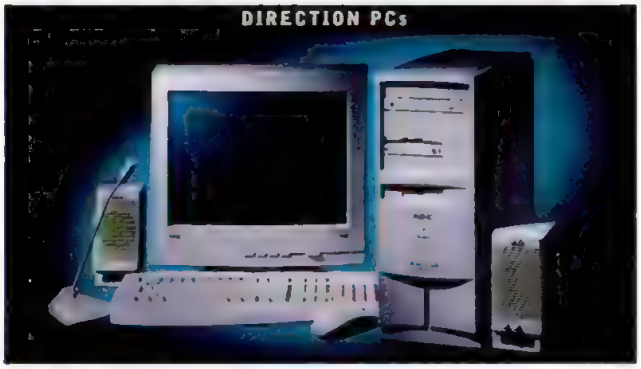
NEC

Our computers give you something no other company can match. A membership in technology, instead of just a one-time purchase. Where service, technological innovation, flexible ownership, and value go hand-in-hand. What's more, this membership is backed by the resources of a nearly $40 billion world leader. Looking for real value? Enter here.

NEC technicians are trained to know you and your business and are usually no more than 90 seconds away.

Competitive warranties, 30-day money-back guarantees, and 24-hour, 7-day-a-week technical support by trained NEC technicians.

How's this for value? Buy a computer,



"One of the best deals for neck-snapping performance. Bolt it to your desk before you boot."

Direction SPL300 - PC Computing, Mar. 1998

Looking for the latest, greatest technology? The components in our Direction PCs read like a who's who of technology – Intel, Microsoft, Iomega, 3Com, U.S. Robotics, and Diamond MultiMedia. No wonder that when it comes to performance and value, Direction consistently rakes in the awards.

NEC Direction™ Small Business

Direction SPB350

- **350MHz Pentium II processor**
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **64MB SDRAM**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- **8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- **Iomega® 100MB Internal Zip™ Drive with One Cartridge**
- Number Nine Reality 334 AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- Altec Lansing® ACS-90 Speakers
- PCI Wavetable Audio
- **NEC C900™ 19" Monitor (18" viewable, .26dp)**
- Microsoft Windows 95
- **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- Microsoft IntelliMouse®, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Upgrades:

- Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $179
- U.S. Robotics® x2™ 56Kbps* Modem with Data/Fax/Voice Features, add $99

$2699

Business Lease: $100/mo. Code #D5097

Direction 300L

- **300MHz Pentium II processor**
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **64MB SDRAM**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- **4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Number Nine Reality 334 AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Integrated Yamaha Audio
- **Choice of U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Modem with Data/Fax/Voice Features or 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI Network Card**
- NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- Microsoft IntelliMouse, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Upgrades:

- Upgrade to 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $89
- Iomega 100MB Internal Zip Drive with One Cartridge, add $99

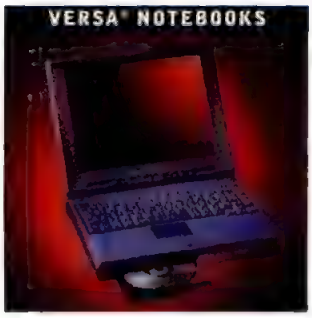
$1999

Business Lease: $74/mo. Code #D5098

MMX intel inside pentium® II

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks; VersaBay, ESMPRO, and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW and <enter here> are service marks of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Hewlett-Packard is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. Integrated modems included in Versa 2700 series notebooks are designed to allow faster downloads only from K56 flex compliant digital sources. See www.lucent.com/micro/K56flex for details. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges.

VERSA® NOTEBOOKS



With its built-in 56Kbps* modem, CD-ROM, and floppy drive, a Versa 2700 notebook gives you true all-in-one convenience. It also gives you serious capabilities. Like being able to create multimedia presentations with full-motion, full-screen MPEG-1 video and 3-D stereo surround sound.

"The NEC Versa 2760MT is the ideal mid-range laptop for those who don't want to compromise on performance, presentation or portability."

Portable Computing Direct Shopper, Mar. 1998

Versa 2780MT

- **233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology**
- 12.1" SVGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- 32MB EDO DRAM (128MB Maximum)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- Built-in 3.2GB Hard Drive, 20X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated 56Kbps* Modem
- PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic™ 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3-D Surround Sound and Yamaha Wavetable
- 32-Bit CardBus and Zoomed Video Support
- USB and 4Mbps Fast Infrared Ports
- Microsoft® Windows® 95, Microsoft Home Essentials™ including Word 97

Upgrades:
- Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add $249

$2799
Business Lease: $104/mo. Code #V2712

Versa 2760MT

- **166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 12.1" SVGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- 32MB EDO DRAM (128MB Maximum)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive, 16X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated 56Kbps* Modem
- PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3-D Surround Sound and Yamaha Wavetable
- 32-Bit CardBus and Zoomed Video Support
- USB and 4Mbps Fast Infrared Ports
- Microsoft Windows 95, Microsoft Home Essentials including Word 97

Upgrades:
- VersaNote™ Ballistic Nylon Compact Carrying Case, add $59

$2199
Business Lease: $81/mo. Code #V2703M19

get a computer company, free.

Series Desktops

Direction 233L

- **233MHz Pentium II processor**
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **32MB SDRAM**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- **6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Number Nine Reality 334 AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Integrated Yamaha Audio
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- Microsoft IntelliMouse, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Upgrades:
- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $79
- 3Com 3C905 Fast Etherlink XL 10/100 PCI Network Card, add $79

$1699
Business Lease: $63/mo. Code #D5099

NEC Direction Personal Series Desktops

Direction SPB400

- **400MHz Pentium II processor**
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **64MB SDRAM**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- **4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- **Diamond Viper® AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card**
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- **U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Winmodem™**
- PCI Wavetable Audio
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- **Microsoft Home Essentials 98**
- Microsoft IntelliMouse, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Upgrades:
- Upgrade to NEC C900 19" Monitor (18" viewable, .26dp), add $249
- DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card, add $279

$2299
Consumer Lease: $91/mo. Code #D5101

Direction 300L

- **300MHz Pentium II processor**
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **32MB SDRAM**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- **4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- **Diamond Viper AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card**
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Yamaha Wavetable Audio
- **U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Winmodem**
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- **Microsoft Home Essentials 98**
- Microsoft IntelliMouse, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Upgrades:
- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $79
- Upgrade to 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $89

$1799
Consumer Lease: $71/mo. Code #D5103

Direction 233L

- **233MHz Pentium II processor**
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **32MB SDRAM**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- **4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- **Diamond Viper AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card**
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Integrated Yamaha Audio
- **U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Winmodem**
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- **Microsoft Home Essentials**
- Microsoft IntelliMouse, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Upgrades:
- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $79
- Hewlett-Packard® DeskJet 694C Printer, add $239

$1499
Consumer Lease: $59/mo. Code #D5104

Call now to order your customized PC.	**1-888-863-2669**	
www.necnow.com	Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST	Dept. No. PM761A

<enter here>

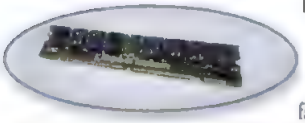
NEC

Choose 156 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

WHY YOU SHOULD LOOK BENEATH THE SURFACE WHEN YOU BUY SDRAM.

A NEW STANDARD

in memory technology has emerged. Now, thanks to SDRAM (Synchronous DRAM), you can harness all the power of today's high-performance processors. But take heed: SDRAM can be complex. So choosing the right brand of memory is critical. As the speed of SDRAM moves from 66MHz to 100MHz, timing becomes a major factor. In fact, SDRAM is so precise that errors as small as a nanosecond can lead to undetected data corruption. That's why Kingston® imposes stringent design controls to ensure synchronous timing. The same high standards must be applied to SDRAM components. Using low-quality chips can lead to memory failure. Low-quality PC boards can compromise both timing and signal integrity. Of course, that's why Kingston insists on only the best components from the world's premium-brand suppliers. So call your preferred reseller or Kingston at (800) 337-8420. Or go to www.kingston.com/SDRAM for the comprehensive SDRAM white paper. We'll make sure you steer clear of all those hidden obstacles.



Kingston® TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS.™

Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600 Fax (714) 435-2699 © 1998 Kingston Technology Company All rights reserved
Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Company All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

Using Chips to Make Chips

Making chips has taken on a whole new meaning. A small unit next to my computer is spewing them out, accompanied by the hums and grunts of stepper motors and the whine of a sharp little tool bit as it works a design I created into a block of wood.

I've always had a special love for peripherals that do things in the real world, that interact with the tangible objects that fill our lives. Roland Digital Group's Modela, a computer-controlled, tabletop, 3-D milling machine, epitomizes such gadgets. *Milling machine* may conjure up visions of a massive Bridgeport or Cincinnati mill, with thousands of pounds of cast iron and steel, bristling with knobs and cranks, covered with a fine patina of cutting oil and shop dirt. This isn't that kind of mill. In fact, it doesn't cut metal at all. It takes 3-D designs from your computer screen and renders them in plastic, structural foam, plaster, or wood.

It's a sleek design that's hard to describe, but you can see some pictures of it in action at my Web site (*www.billsbest.com/thmodela.html*). Roland bills the Modela as a 3-D plotter, which is a canny piece of marketing since the concept of a milling machine is probably too industrial for the people who could best harness the Modela's abilities.

Conventional milling machines are good at throwing around the metal chips, too. Apart from a grinder, it's probably the messiest machine to run. I position pizza boxes around my benchtop milling machine (*www.billsbest.com/thatlas.html*) to catch the worst of the debris. Roland's design tames the flying fragments with a wrap-around housing and shield. Plastic and wood chips are a lot more pleasant to deal with than metal chips, but keep a small vacuum cleaner handy.

DIGITAL ARTISAN
Need to build a model in plastic, foam, plaster, or wood? A 3-D milling machine can do the job.

With the Modela and its included software, you can design complex shapes and render them in finished materials or in foam plastics from which you make molds. You can then cast in plaster, metal, or plastic. (A good source of molding and modelmaking supplies is MicroMark, at *www.micromark.com*). You can type in a name or a short phrase, and the Modela will rout the letters out in bold relief from the background. Although the Modela works in three dimensions, it can't rotate or invert the work table, so if your design needs to be freestanding, let the Modela carve the two halves, then glue them together.

What if you want to work from an existing design? Creating a digital model of a 3-D object is a tedious project, but Roland comes to the rescue with the Picza, a companion digitizer (called, appropriately, a 3-D scanner). The Picza has a flat table on which you secure the object to be digitized, embedding it in modeling clay if necessary. A threatening-looking needle comes down, touches the object, and retracts a short way. The table moves a tiny amount, and down comes the needle again. Unlike the diabolical tattooing machine in Kafka's *In the Penal Colony,* the needle leaves no physical trace of its sojourn across the object, but the computer records the precise *x, y,* and *z* location of each contact. From that, the Picza builds a surface map of the object, which you can then scale or modify before producing a copy on the Modela.

Both the Modela and the Picza work with DXF files, so you can use familiar graphics tools to create and modify 3-D objects. The included software is adequate, but high-end drafting and 3-D tools are definitely superior. The Picza can also create VRML output, so you can load the 3-D objects you create onto a Web page and manipulate them with a VRML browser.

Both devices are capable of working to a few thousandths of an inch, but as you might expect, everything takes much longer at higher resolutions. The Picza's needle has all the resolution you'd want, but the memory limitations of the PC-side software limit the size of the scan at high resolutions. The Modela comes with a $^1/_8$-inch (0.125-inch) tool bit, which is fairly coarse for modeling. The manual makes no mention of using other tool bits, but I used 0.090- and 0.060-inch bits with excellent results. I'm going to give some pointed carbide bits a try, too. A 5-inch-long lettering job takes 45 minutes on the Modela with a 0.090-inch bit; a half-inch-square scan of a coin at maximum resolution takes 4 hours, but you can read "In God we trust."

With our desktop machines, we have utterly mastered the two-dimensional domain, but the third dimension has generally been off limits—the province of artists and artisans. The Modela and Picza have changed that. PC

PHOTOGRAPHS BY BOB HOLMGREN

Great performance...easy to recognize, hard to duplicate.

21" 110 khz

$1199

Winning as many awards as we have sets iiyama apart from the competition. And for good reason. All iiyama monitors, including our newest line of 21" CRTs are engineered to meet the highest standards of quality and performance, allowing the user to run the monitor at its highest specified performance and refresh rate.

Consistent quality is maintained because iiyama monitors come from our ISO 9001 certified factories in Japan. We don't outsource or OEM our monitors, so we can always be 100% certain that our high standards are met.

So for high performance at an unbeatable price... get the monitor that can't be duplicated.

	Model/ Viewable Area	Dot Pitch/ CRT Type	Max. Horizontal Scan Rate	Max. Resolution	Est. Street Price
21"	VisionMaster Pro 502 (19.5" VIS)	0.28mm/AG	110khz	1800 x 1440@74hz	$1,199
	VisionMaster Pro 501 (19.5" VIS)	0.28mm/AG	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$1,139
	VisionMaster 502 (19.5" VIS)	0.27mm/dp	110khz	1800 x 1440@74hz	$1,199
	VisionMaster 501 (19.5" VIS)	0.27mm/dp	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$1,139
19"	VisionMaster 450 (18.0" VIS)	0.26mm/dp	102khz	1600 x 1200@80hz	$799
17"	VisionMaster Pro 17 (15.9" VIS)	0.25mm/AG	92khz	1600 x 1200@74hz	$579
	VisionMaster 17ES (15.7" VIS)	0.26mm/dp	86khz	1600 x 1200@69hz	$569
	VisionMaster 17 (15.7" VIS)	0.26mm/dp	86khz	1600 x 1200@69hz	$488
15"	VisionMaster 350 (13.7" VIS)	0.28mm/dp	69khz	1280 x 1024@60hz	$248

iiyama

For the name of your local dealer call: (800) 594-7480 • www.iiyama.com

© 1998 iiyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved. iiyama, the iiyama logo, and the RSVP logo are trademarks of iiyama North America, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.

**8 hours a day/5 days a week/50 weeks a year. MTBF excludes CRT life, which may vary from model to model. Prices and specifications are valid as of 02/05/98. Estimated Street Price is shown, actual price may vary. Prices do not include shipping, handling and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice. As an Energy Star™ Partner, iiyama has determined that this product meets the Energy Star™ Guidelines for energy efficiency. For more information, please write us at 575 Anton Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. 800/594-7480, 714/437-5111, Fax 714/437-5982, Home Page: www.iiyama.com

January 6, 1998 VisionMaster Pro 17

Perfect Five-Star Rating January 1998 VisionMaster 450 VisionMaster Pro 500

ComputerLife *Perfect Five-Star Rating* November 1997 VisionMaster Pro 17

Performance & Technical Excellence March 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21

Six Time Winner Jan 1997, Feb 1997, March 1997, April 1997, May 1997, June 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21

October 7, 1997 VisionMaster Pro 17

March 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21

PC WORLD *Six Time Winner* July 1996, Jan 1997, March 1997, July 1997, Sept 1997, Jan 1998 VisionMaster Pro 17 April 1998 VisionMaster 450

Choose 084 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

I'd Bet on Microsoft

The last industry battle looms as Intel and Microsoft have mostly vanquished their competition but still fear each other. Intel is afraid that Microsoft will do something to move the platform off the Intel architecture. This is a paranoid thought and based solely on the fact that at one point Microsoft was going to port Windows NT to everything! Microsoft fears Intel is eventually going to create its own operating system and optimize its chips for its own OS, cutting Microsoft out of the picture. Kind of like what Microsoft allegedly does to people who write applications for Windows. "DOS isn't done until Lotus won't run."

With both companies surviving in a heightened state fueled by intense paranoia and a siege mentality, something has to give, someday. What's interesting is that each company works from a staggeringly different philosophy. In fact, Microsoft's basic thinking is much more contemporary and seems to me to be the thinking that will win any *mano a mano* struggle. Let's examine the differences.

In a nutshell, Microsoft does not suffer from the NIH (not invented here) syndrome common to Intel and some other companies. You run into this mentality mostly in industries that are engineering-top-heavy. The attitude is, "We know the right way to do something. Everyone else is wrong." This kind of thinking flows into standards committees, causing infinite delays as two arrogant know-it-all engineers start butting heads, each claiming infinite wisdom and righteousness. The possibility that they can *both* be right or wrong never enters the debate.

This syndrome dominates Intel's thinking: Intel does not buy technology, it develops technology. Intel licenses nothing except patents for technologies it believes it has simultaneously developed. Intel will use outside technologies when necessary to enhance its direction. Common belief says that Intel invests in companies more to get them on the Intel bandwagon than to incorporate their technology. I'm sure an Intel engineer (who will always be right) will cite numerous examples (all minor) of where I'm wrong in these assumptions, but this is the general thinking. Let me quote from a recent *Microprocessor Report*: "Intel has never in its history produced a part that it did not develop. . . . The company's history and its mindset—some would call it NIH—discourage such a move."

I bring this up because of the fabulous StrongARM chip and its technology, which Digital handed to Intel on a silver platter. Many consider this chip one of the finest low-power chips ever developed, and it looks as if Intel, because of its corporate nature, might simply let the chip die. I recommend you read Jim Turley's excellent editorial in *Microprocessor Report* (February 16, 1998; *www.MDRonline.com*).

INTEL/MICROSOFT
Both companies are surviving in a heightened state fueled by intense paranoia and a siege mentality.

Microsoft is just the opposite. As a development house, it has no NIH-based pride. It prefers to buy technology from someone else. Remember that Microsoft bought DOS from Seattle Computer Products for $50,000 and turned DOS into the cash cow that made the company what it is today. Original DOS code is still in products being sold to this day. Why reinvent the wheel? This is the kind of smart thinking that makes Microsoft so hot. "We didn't think of that idea. We bought it from someone else. So?" If Microsoft's philosophy were used at Intel, you could be certain that the ARM chip would be high on the agenda and turned into a serious profit center. The Alpha chip would be given an Intel part number and pushed into the high end like nothing you've ever seen.

I'm convinced that Compaq and Intel are on a collision course to a merger, and Compaq needs those Alpha chips to run the powerful Digital servers. But with or without the merger, Intel engineers and their NIH problem will dominate the thinking in the company. The result will be the end of the Alpha and the end of the ARM. It's like throwing money away, something Microsoft would never do.

This attitude will eventually haunt Intel. Microsoft is seen as dangerous, because it can gobble up any company or compete on similar products. This is much more frightening than Intel's old-fashioned NIH approach to business, which works only because Intel got a hot hand with its *x*86 architecture and things fell into place quickly. But many of us recall the days of the 8080, when the sudden emergence of the Z-80 chip put Intel into a catch-up mode. And the company has not made flawless decisions. Intel should loosen up a bit. If Microsoft ever got into the chip business, Intel would be doomed.

ViewSonic's family just got bigger.

From ultra light to ultra bright.

PJL802

PJ820

PJ1000

	ViewBook™	Office Theater™		
Model	PJL802	PJ800	PJ820	PJ1000
Brightness*	400	550	750	600
Display Size	20" – 300"	30" – 300"	30" – 300"	21" – 600"
Optimal Resolution	SVGA 800 x 600	SVGA 800 x 600	SVGA 800 x 600	XGA 1,024 x 768
Max. Supported Resolution	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,280 x 1,024

*Brightness in ANSI lumens may vary up to 10% depending on room lighting and lamp conditions
(909) 869-7976 Fax (909) 869-7958 • Internet www.viewsonic.com
Specifications subject to change without notice
Copyright © 1998 ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved.

From our perfectly portable ViewBook™ to our breathtakingly brilliant Office Theater™ projectors, you get everything you need.

If presentations are important to you, the most important name you need to know is ViewSonic.® Our family of 3-panel active matrix LCD projectors is growing by leaps and lumens. All you have to do is plug them in and turn them on. No diagrams, no adapters, no sweat.

Our new PJL802 ViewBook projector is an ultra light, 11.0 pound portable that barely tips the scales at all. Yet its maximum brightness and supported resolutions combine to deliver heavyweight-class performance. When you factor in its built-in PC card slot, the new PJL802 becomes the perfect portable for presentations on the go.

When it comes to ultra bright projectors, nothing can match the ANSI lumen brilliance of our two Office Theater projectors, the new PJ820 and the new PJ1000. They're simply brilliant. We are rightfully proud of their dazzling performance. And their portability.

Available wherever you buy ViewSonic monitors.

With ViewSonic's growing family of projectors, you really do get it all. And then some. You get the kind of leading-edge technology and performance you've come to expect from ViewSonic displays. Plus you get the convenience and accessibility of buying the ViewSonic projector you need where you currently buy your computer peripherals.

Come see the new PJ820, PJ1000 and PJL802 LCD projectors for yourself. Then you'll understand why, in our family, you can never be too bright or too light.

For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 81225, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.

ViewSonic®
See The Difference!™

Inside Track

Most of the recent chit-chat in the valley is about the **newly discovered instructions** (FXSAVE and FXSTOR) in the latest version of the Pentium II, the 333-MHz Deschutes. These instructions were supposedly designed for fast floating-point save and restore, and some people believe that they were incorporated into the chip at the behest of Microsoft, possibly to **correct some inefficiency** in Windows 98. It's also possible that these new instructions were designed for high-end server use and will not be incorporated into slower chips. There is also talk about this being the beginning of **MMX2.** At this writing, no one is certain whether these FXSAVE/FXSTOR changes can be **retrofitted** into older chips.

The idea that Microsoft can dictate new instructions to Intel is not as far-fetched as it might seem. Microsoft has always done things in a Microsoft-centric manner and backward up the food chain.

The idea that Microsoft can **dictate** new instructions **to Intel** is not as far-fetched as it might seem. Microsoft has always done things in a Microsoft-centric manner and **backward up the food chain.** When people discuss the close relationship that the Microsoft applications designers have with the systems people, you keep hearing the same story: An applications engineer gets an idea for a jazzy feature that's so cool that he (or she) believes the feature should be added to the operating system and become something the application can call up for execution. **This accomplishes three things:** It saves the applications engineer code (and time), allows the new feature to be used by other apps, and gives the Microsoft application **an advantage** in the supposedly level playing field called the marketplace. While Microsoft might officially deny this practice, this is the kind of tactic that serves multiple purposes and is unavoidable. But Microsoft goes even further in its **chummy relationship** with hardware vendors, so chip-level implementations of Microsoft-needed code will sometimes show up. In the early days of the Mac, for instance, it was known that much of the Mac ROM code was added specifically to make porting Microsoft applications easier. We wouldn't want to make these guys work too hard now, would we?

Yet Another Unexpected Breakthrough Dept.: I have no idea how long visible-light lithography will continue to provide us with **cheaper and cheaper** chips. But just as everyone was worried about having to go to X rays or other **new and exotic technologies** to get past the various barriers around 0.18-micron lines, a group out of the University of Texas in Austin headed by grad student Kyle Patterson (option this kid now!) developed a methodology for 0.08-micron lines using plain-vanilla lithography. This means that (gads!) Moore's Law **remains on track** without a lot of additional expense. When will it end?

The Digital Camera Boom Is Coming (Part 10) Dept.: Dataquest is predicting that **over 5 million** digital cameras will be sold in 1998, up from a hefty 2.08 million last year. Supposedly these are going mostly to business users, so **the market will explode** when consumers get into the act. The current leaders are Kodak and Olympus, and both have an excellent line of cameras. Look for Canon and Nikon to get more aggressive with their offerings. Nikon is bringing out a line of cameras that will feature **real Nikon lenses** and real camera controls so that photo buffs can reduce the time they spend altering pictures with Adobe Photoshop. Buyers should make sure the cameras use removable media. Meanwhile Agfa, Apple, Casio, Chinon, Dycam, Epson, Fuji, HP, JVC, Logitech, Ricoh, Samsung, Sanyo, and Sony are among the players in this game. Whom did I leave out? I left out about 30 others; that's how **big a mess** this is going to be!

One of the things we'll see in 1998 is the emergence of the CMOS camera. I have yet to see a decent image from a CMOS sensor, and as CCDs continually improve, I see no reason even to consider CMOS. It's been a known fact for eons that certain kinds of memory chips react to light similarly to the way a CCD chip does. But the **noise factor** is so high that you have to devote a lot of processing power to getting an image that isn't a mess. While the reports on this emerging market hold out high hopes for cheap CMOS-based cameras (especially among consumers), I think the opposite will happen. People will not be satisfied with a CMOS image, and it will hurt sales. No letters, please.

Genuinely Interesting Software Dept.: Since we're on the subject of digital photography, I should mention one of the more interesting **image-editing** software packages. **The king** of such packages is, of course, Adobe Photoshop—and its derivative Adobe PhotoDeluxe. I play with as many of these programs as I can and always forget to mention Picture Window, one of the first packages ever released. It was coded by Jonathan Sachs, the **inventor of the original** Lotus 1-2-3. Selling for a mere $39.95, this editing package is quite different from anything else available, and the user interface is unique (call the company at 617-489-8858 or go to the Web site *www.dl-c.com*). I'm not even sure I prefer the interface, but I **love the features** on this system. Picture Window is designed specifically to fix bad photos by incorporating such things as scratch filters and a cool parallax correction system. Most of the digital cams have a horrid parallax problem. That's where the sides of tall buildings are all bent into an exaggerated convergence toward an **unrealistic** vanishing point. **Correcting this problem easily** was one of the first priorities of this software. Highly recommended. PC

THE SOLUTION TO STARTING AT

PERFORMANCE ANXIETY. JUST $2199.

NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 3200 D266XT
266MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 80MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular Bay accepts 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Leather Carrying Case
- 56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem
- MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition
- MS Windows 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows® 98 Upgrade Packet**◊
- 6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

$3599

Personal Lease°: $174/Mo., 24 Mos@
Order Code #800401

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233XT
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 48MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular Bay accepts 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 2nd Primary Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- MS Windows 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**◊
- 6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

Pictured System

$2999

Personal Lease°: $145/Mo., 24 Mos
Order Code #800406

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular Bay accepts 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- MS Windows 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**◊
- 6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

$2599

Personal Lease°: $126/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #800414

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular Bay accepts 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- MS Home Essentials 98
- MS Windows 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**◊
- 6.4 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

$2199

Personal Lease°: $107/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #800412

THANKS TO THE NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 NOTEBOOK, PERFORMANCE IS VERY AFFORDABLE.

If you think high-performance notebooks only come at a high price, relax. These sleek Dell® Inspiron™ notebooks have got it all – up to a 266MHz Pentium® II processor featuring MMX™ technology, SDRAM and up to a 4GB Ultra ATA hard drive. You can even get a 13.3" XGA active matrix TFT display that's easy on the eyes. Not to mention stereo speakers with 3D surround sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable and a 128-bit graphics accelerator to further enhance your multimedia experience. You'll be pleasantly surprised at the way it feels as well, weighing in at under seven pounds.* So if you're looking for a supreme package at an inviting price, call Dell. Or visit our website, for an equally painless way to get all the satisfaction you need.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-847-4107

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-11pm CT • Sat-Sun 8am-8pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #04702

MMX intel inside pentium® II processor

°Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 24-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax @$8.68/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ^^24X Max/10X Min. *Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. ◊ Each Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 9/1/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Dell and the Dell logo are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

Introducing the HP CD-Writer Plus.

An amazing new rewritable CD drive that lets you create your very own CDs. It's as easy to use as a floppy, but with room to store and share up to 650 megabytes worth of photos, home videos, documents, and files. (Even make your own music CDs and play them on your home stereo.) It's the best place to put your most important stuff, if you think you might need it in a hurry. Visit www.hp.com/go/cdr or call 1-800-249-1305 for more information.

TCO: Magic, Myth, or Shuck?

TCO, or total cost of ownership, is one of the greatest corporate computer-systems management tools ever to come down the pike. It can lead you almost automatically to better buying decisions, ensure that you've deployed your computing resources in the most efficient way, and give top management the kind of snapshot view of real computing costs and paybacks that makes you, Mr. PC Bean Counter, look like a hero.

Sure. And TCO can also make you taller, better looking, smarter, and sexier and will guarantee that your kids get into Stanford.

Ever since the Gartner Group concocted the TCO methodology for calculating costs and paybacks of computer ownership in business a few years ago, the term has been tossed around with abandon. Dozens, if not hundreds, of consulting shops (including my own) help clients apply TCO analysis to their operations, and thousands of businesses in the U.S. and abroad base the investment of hundreds of millions, if not billions, of dollars on TCO analysis every year. So it's gotta be a Good Thing, right?

Maybe. And maybe not. If you believe in magic bullets and in easy answers to complex problems, you're probably already a TCO devotee. If on the other hand you're a cynic, skeptical of every new notion that floats out of Consultingdom about IT management, then you've probably already dismissed TCO as nothing more than the latest flavor of systems-management voodoo.

Either way, you'd be wrong.

To work both sides of the street for a moment, TCO can be a wonderfully useful way of looking at the real costs of computing infrastructure, and it can be a very valuable way of assessing additional investments in technology. But at the same time, TCO can be misleading to the point of blindness, can be reduced to little more than another CYA waste of time, and can cripple corporate efforts to achieve greater productivity and profitability. Or, as it says in big type on a slide I use often in corporate presentations, "TCO stinks."

Unless you put TCO *into context.*

And unless you're willing to be scrupulously, agonizingly complete and honest when you start counting.

Elsewhere in this issue you'll find lots of material on TCO by our networking guru, Frank J. Derfler, Jr. If you're interested in TCO, read what Frank says. There are few people whose networking and business savvy I admire as much, and he's given you a great head start on making sense of TCO.

TAKEN IN CONTEXT

TCO can be a useful way of looking at the real costs of computing infrastructure.

At the same time, I want to give you my perspective on the applications and misapplications of TCO analysis, based on calculating TCO for many companies and deciding What It All Means.

The first thing that gets attention in TCO calculations is the numbers: By showing the true cost of owning PCs, TCO invariably shocks management—with figures like $7,500, maybe as much as $12,000, per year per PC.

To understand and apply those figures—indeed, to develop them accurately in the first place—you have to understand the concept of *fully burdened costs.* That is, the cost of a PC to a company includes everything having to do with acquiring, using, and disposing of that PC, from selecting the right hardware and software to loading up applications and delivering the box, from user training to networking and other infrastructure, from support to getting rid of the machine when its useful life has ended.

TCO is *not* just the cost of a PC and its software.

Still, TCO newbies ask, how could a PC possibly cost $20,000 to $30,000 or more over its three-year life—a box that may have cost a tenth that to buy?

At my firm, we've compiled the average TCO of PCs at firms we've worked with. The total three-year lifetime costs per PC range from $10,083 to $36,087—and the median figure is nearer the high end than the low.

Which leads to the first key of using TCO: If you're not going to put all your costs into your analysis, why bother? And if you're not going to *believe* your numbers—or are going to be endlessly defensive about them—why go through the exercise?

Second, accept that developing TCO figures is hard work, tracking down numbers that will be difficult to find. Sometimes those difficulties are political—for example, finding the total cost of the IT staff's trade-show and other professional-development travel and entertain-

FREE CPU-Cool™!

For a limited time, purchase our popular **Personal Mid-Tower Case** and any one of our quality power supplies, and we'll include a long-life **CPU-Cool**, **at no extra charge!**

- AT and ATX compatible
- 6 bays (upgradable to 8)
- Heavy-duty construction
- Removable side panels
- Removable motherboard tray
- Holds two auxiliary fans (optional)
- 7.3"W x 17.1"H x 18.6"D

PERSONAL MID-TOWER CASE.....$69

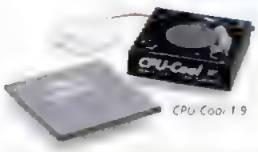
POWER SUPPLY SELECTION:

ECONOMICAL
Standard 230 Slim AT..... $59
Standard 235 ATX..... $69

ULTRA-QUIET
Silencer® 230 Slim AT..... $69
Silencer® 235 ATX..... $79
Silencer® 270 Slim AT..... $119
Silencer® 275 ATX..... $129

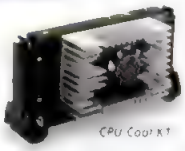
HIGH-PERFORMANCE
Turbo-Cool® 300 Slim AT..... $119
Turbo-Cool® 300 ATX..... $129
Turbo-Cool® 400 Slim AT..... $199
Turbo-Cool® 400 ATX..... $219

SELECT THE CPU-COOL™ COOLER THAT FITS YOUR PROCESSOR:



CPU Cool 1.9

CPU-Cool 1.9T (486 & 75-133 Pentium®)..... N/C
CPU-Cool 1.9W (150-200 Pentium®)..... N/C
CPU-Cool Z1 (233-300 Socket 7)..... N/C
CPU-Cool 3.2 (Pentium® Pro)..... N/C
CPU-Cool K1 (Pentium® II)..... N/C


CPU Cool K1

14th Year **PC POWER & COOLING, INC.** 1985-1998

5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008, (760) 931-5700, (800) 722-6555, Fax (760) 931-6988

Web: http://www.pcpowercooling.com Hours: 7 a.m. - 6 p.m. (PT) Mon.-Fri. Visa, MC, COD, or PO on approved credit. Silencer, Turbo-Cool and CPU-Cool are trademarks or registered trademarks of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. © 1998 PC Power & Cooling, Inc.

Choose 080 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Best of the Best.

EDITORS' CHOICES

See who we picked, and why.

In every product category.

www.pcmag.com

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

BOOKMARK The Benchmark.

ment last year—and sometimes they're just hard to find, period. In both cases, ask a simple question if you're not sure what to count: *Would we spend this money if we weren't using computers?* If yes, then forget that cost item. But if no—no matter how far physically or conceptually removed from your PCs the expenditure may be—then you'll have to count it. Period.

Third, and most important, be careful how TCO numbers are used in your company. The number you want isn't TCO, but TBO, the total benefit of ownership—and even more, TRO, or total return on ownership. If you don't have all three, you're not ready to talk about TCO analysis outside your department.

Unless you want to turn your TCO work into a club for people to beat up on you and your staff.

Fair warning: TBO is even harder to uncover than TCO. Calculating the cash value of the benefits of computer ownership is a highly controversial process. Managers are all too ready to add up every cost they can find for acquiring and managing computers, but go ballistic when you try to list the *benefits* of using those computers—and even worse, to put numbers on the value of those benefits.

But TCO without TBO is insanity. Otherwise, why did you go to all that effort and expense to track down costs?

Total *return* on ownership—TBO less TCO—is the ultimate measure of the wisdom of business computing investments. We're in business to make money by investing corporate cash in ways that produce (we hope!) large returns on those investments. Computing systems are no different; but too often, because we fail to calculate the *return* on our investments in these systems, we fail to appreciate in a dollars-and-cents way the rewards of owning or leasing them.

What kind of TRO should you expect? At least a 2X return—and in many cases, more. In large corporate settings, look for a 2X to 3X return. In small businesses, where the leverage of computers can be even greater, look for 3X to 4X. I'm suspicious of higher numbers.

In other words, TCO/TBO/TRO analysis can show that computing investments have a very good return, indeed. If you're effectively doubling your company's money—a 2X return or better—don't undercut your credibility by claiming a suspiciously higher TRO. A 2X return—*a 100 percent return on invested capital*—is plenty to justify your existence. PC

Help Yourself to a Suite Deal!

Corel®
WordPerfect® Suite 8
strikes a perfect balance between **advanced technology** and **exceptional value**—letting you thrive in a competitive market *and* brag about the great deal you got. Packed with award-winning applications and cutting-edge features, it's a comprehensive business solution that fits. Sky's the limit technology. Prices that keep your feet on the ground. *Corel WordPerfect Suite 8—software for the real world.*

Value

With four complete applications, supporting tools and features that enhance productivity and great value-added extras, Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 helps you meet all your business needs and lower your total cost of ownership.

Innovation

By combining world-class applications, phenomenal speed, exceptional cross-application integration and leading-edge Internet tools, Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 offers the most advanced software to get the job done.

Compatibility

Corel's commitment to compatibility makes it easy for you to share information across programs, platforms and even between different products. Seamlessly open files created in previous versions of Corel business software. Transfer information between applications and collaborate across platforms with ease. Plus, new conversion filters let you effortlessly share files between Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 and many other office suites.

$79.99*
Competitive Upgrade
CD-ROM version

KUR-0556-US

Available at these and other fine stores.

BEST BUY · COMPUSA 1-800-COMPUSA · COMPUTER CITY

*Estimated retail price plus applicable taxes and shipping in US$. Dealer may sell for less. Prices may vary from location to location.

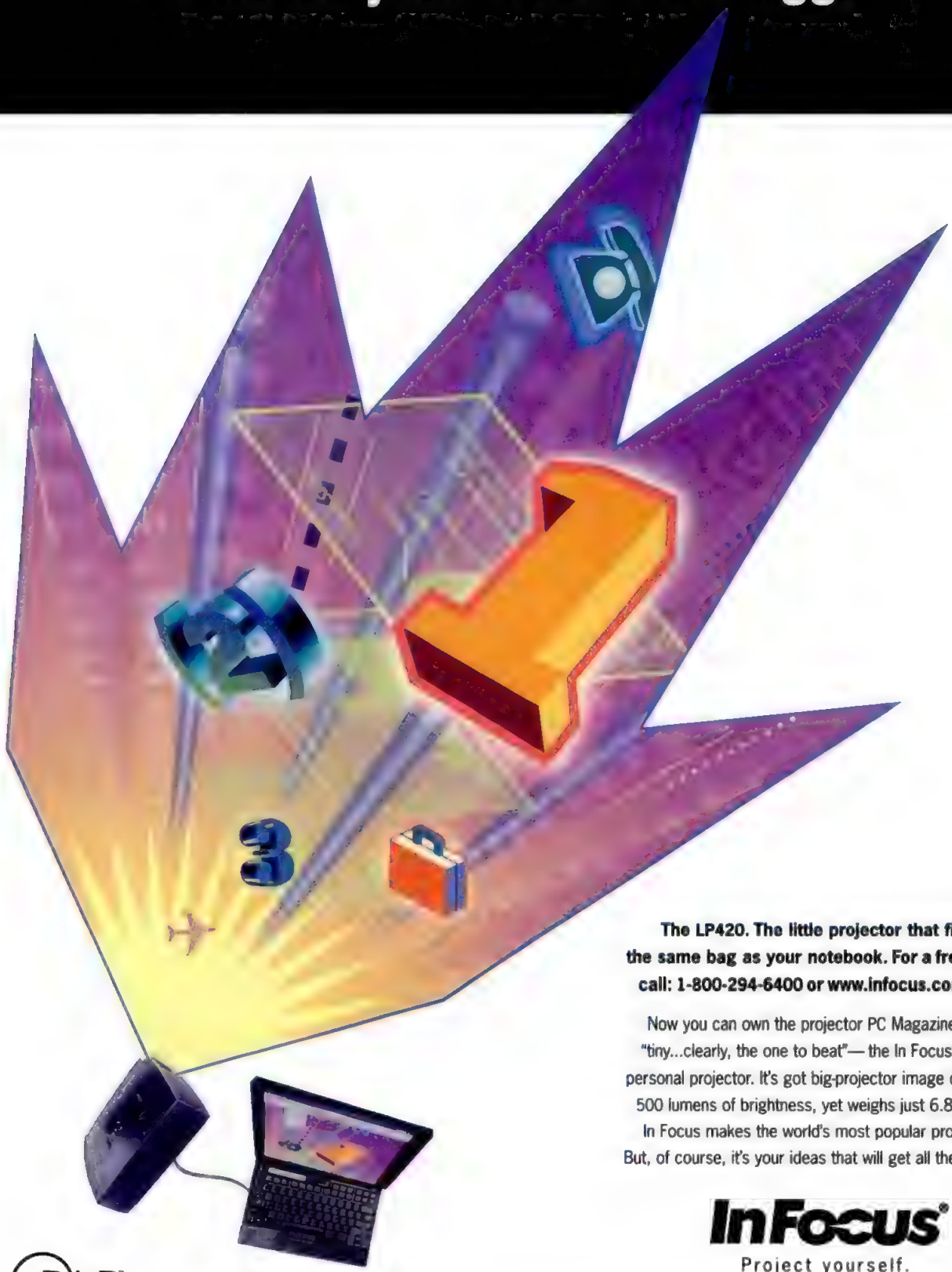
COREL
Go further™
www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document #1383

Copyright © 1996 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel, WordPerfect and Go further are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. MMX and the MMX logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other product, font and company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

This advertisement was designed and created using award-winning Corel graphics software.

Choose 011 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

A projector so small it makes your ideas look bigger.



The LP420. The little projector that fits in the same bag as your notebook. For a free demo, call: 1-800-294-6400 or www.infocus.com/pcm

Now you can own the projector PC Magazine called "tiny...clearly, the one to beat"— the In Focus® LP420 personal projector. It's got big-projector image quality and 500 lumens of brightness, yet weighs just 6.8 pounds. In Focus makes the world's most popular projectors. But, of course, it's your ideas that will get all the attention.

InFocus®

Project yourself.

DLP™
A TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TECHNOLOGY

Phone (503) 685-8888 Fax (503) 685-8631 In Europe. Phone (31) 23 5540300 Fax (31) 23 5624388 PCM ©1998 In Focus Systems, Inc. In Focus is a registered trademark of In Focus Systems, Inc.

Choose 390 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Faster Remote Connections

With all the heat generated by the 33.6-Kbps–versus–56-Kbps modem debate of the past half year, we've lost sight of an important point: Modems are more alike than different in performance. When Bill Gates promises IAYF (information at your fingertips), you shouldn't have to spend 60 seconds dialing and connecting, then watch your information dribble through at a few kilobits a second rather than thousands.

No analog modem delivers IAYF. Over the past several months, I've installed most of the technologies available to information-hungry small businesses and home users. Here's my take:

POTS. With standard, plain old telephone service (POTS) analog modems, I've seen little practical difference in throughput for e-mail among 14.4-Kbps, 33.6-Kbps, and 56-Kbps modems. But for browsing the Internet, pages download somewhat sooner with faster modems, so you probably should have a 56-Kbps modem *if* your Internet service provider offers higher-speed service. The biggest upside to POTS is that it's ubiquitous, so you can call anywhere, any time.

ISDN. You get a pair of 64-Kbps high-quality data lines, or channels, that can be *bonded* together for a 128-Kbps connection. Connections are virtually instantaneous (although the log-in time doesn't get any faster), and single-channel speed is essentially the same as with POTS modems. For big downloads, the second channel can be invoked automatically. Prices vary widely, but it's not unusual to pay $25 a month for the basic service, plus the cost of an ISDN modem or ISDN router (essentially an ISDN modem connected to a network). The same lines can be used for voice phone calls, fax machines, and even POTS modem dial-up.

NET CONNECTIONS
If cable modem or DSL service is available, get it. If it isn't, consider getting ISDN.

Satellite. This may be the most gee-whiz technology, but satellite data also has the most gotchas. Your Internet data is beamed up to a satellite, then retransmitted back down to you, anywhere on earth. Satellite service is available virtually anywhere you can string a phone line. And that's the first catch: You need a phone line to request the data or to upload your own files. The theoretical throughput—around 400 Kbps—is shared among multiple users; your throughput may drop back noticeably at certain times of day. Pricing can be expensive if you want access during business hours ($100 to $200 a month), and some plans charge by how much you download rather than by time online. One upside: The 21-inch dish also receives high-quality DSS TV broadcasts.

Cable modem. This is a 10-Mbps (theoretical) Internet pipe coming from the same black wire that brings you your cable TV. Like cable TV, it's always on, and you pay a flat monthly fee, typically $40 (including rental of the still-fledgling cable modem); however, availability is limited. Your 10-Mbps pipe is shared with 100 or so other cable modem users, and the throughput feels as if you're connected to a real Ethernet network. For instance, the 7MB patch Microsoft released last year to fix Office 97 took me less than 25 seconds to download. But there's no easy way to share the service among users of a small office or home network. Also, if you forget to turn off file sharing in Windows 95, the entire Internet has access to your PC.

DSL The digital subscriber line (and similarly named offshoots) is the phone company's emerging response to cable modems. Like cable modems, DSL is always on. It offers a high download speed (theoretically, 8 Mbps) and a somewhat slower upload speed, and may have trouble getting to the other side of a corporate firewall. It's also available in only a handful of cities.

Whatever connection option you choose, expect to spend $100 to $500 for the equipment and initial installation, although discounts and deals are commonly available if you ask. Be prepared for hassles of various kinds. My ISDN bill hasn't been correct for a year and a half. And the cable modem installer had to reformat my PC's hard disk to get service running. (It was the PC's fault, but still . . . .)

My recommendations: If cable modem or DSL service is available, get it. If not, consider getting ISDN, especially if you own a small business or work from home and must dial into your company's LAN. If you're thinking about installing a TV satellite dish, installing a dual-purpose TV/data dish is only marginally more costly. Cable modem, DSL, and to some extent satellite data feel markedly faster than POTS modems. But ISDN will be faster than POTS only when both channels are running. PC

We at ProGen

Looking for stell down to earth

Polaris solution

Common features: 512KB Integrated L2 Cache, 56K Telephony Modem, A3D PCI 32 bit 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Subsystem, 1.44MB FDD, 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports, Super CD Bonus Pak, Microphone w/Stand, ProGen ProCare Warranty: 3-Year Limited Parts + 1-Year On-Site

300MHz

Intel Pentium® II Processor

- Intel 440LX AGP Chipset
- Support DMI v.2.0
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager v.3.1
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ProGen 15" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- **Matrox Productiva G100 AGP Graphics Card, 4MB SGRAM**
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- Amplified Stereo Speakers (Add a Subwoofer for $39)
- **Microsoft IntelliMouse**
- **Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite**
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

$1479

333MHz

Intel Pentium® II Processor

- Intel 440LX AGP Chipset
- Support DMI v.2.0
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager v.3.1
- **64MB SDRAM**
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ProGen 17" Digital PnP Monitor
- **Matrox Productiva G100 AGP Graphics Card, 4MB SGRAM**
- **NEW! 32X CD-ROM Drive**
- Subwoofer Sound System w/Amplified Stereo Speakers
- **Microsoft IntelliMouse**
- **Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite**
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

$1899

350MHz

Intel Pentium® II Processor

- **Intel 440BX AGP Chipset**
- Support DMI v.2.0
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager v.3.1
- **64MB SDRAM**
- 8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Panasonic 17" (16" v.i.s.).27dp Digital PnP Monitor
- **Matrox Productiva G100 AGP Graphics Card, 8MB SGRAM**
- **NEW! 32X CD-ROM Drive**
- **Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive w/One Cartridge**
- Subwoofer Sound System w/Amplified Stereo Speakers
- **Microsoft IntelliMouse**
- **Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite**
- MS Windows NT Workstation v.4.0
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

$2399

400MHz

Intel Pentium® II Processor

- **Intel 440BX AGP Chipset**
- Support DMI v.2.0
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager v.3.1
- **64MB SDRAM**
- 8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- **19" (18" v.i.s.) .26dp Digital PnP Monitor**
- **Matrox Productiva G100 AGP Graphics Card, 8MB SGRAM**
- **NEW! 32X CD-ROM Drive**
- Subwoofer Sound System w/Amplified Stereo Speakers
- **Microsoft IntelliMouse**
- **Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite**
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

$2699

***Desktop Camera, Video Capture, Motion Video - Add $185 *Upgrade from MS Windows 95 to MS Windows NT Workstation v.4.0 - Add $95**
***Upgrade to 11.5GB Hard Disk - Please Call!**

ar performance at a price? Look to ProGen.

Discover

Immediate delivery!

- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 32MB EDO DRAM
- 3.2 GB Hard Drive
- 2MB Video Graphic Card
- ProGen 14" .28dp Monitor
- 24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive/1.44MB FDD
- 33.6K Telephony Modem,
- 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Subsystem, complete with Amplified Stereo Speakers
- MS Windows 95
- Win95 Keyboard/Hi-Res Mouse
- ProGen 1-year Limited Parts/Labor Warranty

200MHz $779
Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology

Discover 3D

Multimedia value solution.

- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3.2 GB Hard Drive
- ProGen 15" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- 24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive/1.44MB FDD
- 56K Telephony Modem
- 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Subsystem, complete with Amplified Stereo Speakers (Add a Subwoofer for $39)
- MS Windows 95/**MS IntelliMouse**
- **Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite**
- Super CD Bonus Pak, Microphone w/ Stand
- ProGen ProCare Warranty (3-Year Limited Parts + 1-Year On-Site)

- Intel 440LX AGPset
- 32MB SDRAM
- AGP Video Graphic Card, 4MB SGRAM

266MHz $1099
Intel Pentium® II Processor

233MHz $1049
Intel Pentium® II Processor

- 32MB EDO DRAM
- ProGen Gold 3D (S3 Virge) 4MB EDO DRAM, MPEG

233MHz $929
Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology

Portable solution
ProGen Notebook Series

Common features **13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, Intel Mobile Module with 512K L2 Cache Running at 1.8V., Intel 430TX Mobile PCI Chipset,** PCI Bus with 64-bit 3D Graphic Accelerator, 4MB SGRAM, Max 20X CD-ROM Drive, **Built-in 56K Fax/Modem,** Expandable to 128MB SO DIMM, **16-bit SoundBlaster Pro Compatible Stereo sound (supports 3D sound and wavetable),** Built-in Stereo Speakers and Microphone, Infrared Module (including Utility) Supports FIR, CardBus and Zoomed Video Ready, NTSC-video Output, Built-in 3.5" FDD, 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slot, **Smart Lithium-Ion Battery/AC Adapter,** Mobile Car Adapter/Carrying Case/Touch Pad, Microsoft Windows 95, 1 Year Limited Parts and Labor Warranty

MMX intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

We're slashing prices on ProGen Notebook Series. Get the most in performance for less than ever before.

ProGen Notebook Series expands the horizons of portability and convenience with the power of the latest Intel Mobile Module 266MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology. • The Intel Mobile Module, with internal 512K L2 Cache, running at 1.8V, significantly reduces power consumption, lengthens battery life and speeds performance dramatically. And with our smart lithium-ion battery and big 13.3" TFT screen, you'll have plenty of time and space to enjoy it all.

Upgrade options

Port Replicator	$ 59
AC Adapter	$ 59
Additional Lithium-Ion Battery (with system purchase)	$199

233MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology, 1.8V

- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 3GB HDD, 32MB EDO SO DIMM, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem **$2349**
- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 4GB HDD, 64MB EDO SO DIMM, PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet Card, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem **$2679**

266MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology, 1.8V

- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 3GB HDD, 32MB EDO SO DIMM, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem **$2449**
- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display, 4GB HDD, 64MB EDO SO DIMM, PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet Card, Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem **$2799**

1-800-848-1353

Sales Hours: M-F, 6:30 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. PST • Sat., 9:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M. PST
Technical Support: 1-888-777-5501 • Customer Service: 1-800-848-8767
Customer Service/Technical Support Hours: M-F, 8:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M. PST

ProGen™ Technology Inc. 15501 Redhill Avenue, Tustin, CA 92780 Ph: 714/566-9200 Fax: 714/566-9267
BBS: 714/566-9255 E-Mail: webmaster@progen.com.

©1998 ProGen™ Technology Inc. Intel Inside logo, Pentium and LANDesk are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are subject to change without notice. *On site service is based on the discretion of ProGen technical support. Leasing Rate will vary depending on state legislation, and is intended for business or corporate use only. 30-day money-back Guarantee (shipping cost not included). Actual products may be different from products in photo. *ProGen ProCare Warranty is for desktop systems only. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56K bps when downloading data and 33.6K bps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potential. ProGen is not responsible for typographical errors.

ProGen™ SYSTEMS
A division of ProGen Technology Inc.

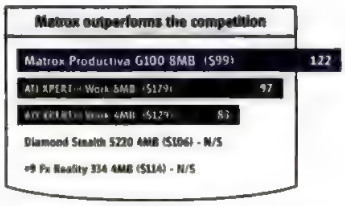
Works for You.

www.progen.com

Choose 287 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

With 8MB of AGP graphics Ellen will open more than just Windows®

Introducing the Matrox Productiva G100 video card. 8MB for only $99*. She'll open windows of opportunity by getting the most from all her Windows 98 and Windows NT applications. Because successful people like Ellen know that only an 8MB AGP video card can deliver the performance they need for demanding business applications. That's why the new 8MB Productiva G100 at $99 is the card she'll choose.



Since its new MGA-G100 graphics chip is optimized for Windows, Ellen gets the fastest 2D acceleration in the industry, and support for today's 3D and video-based business applications. Productiva G100's 8MB of memory secures unparalleled display quality. In fact, even at 1600 x 1200 resolution, viewing true color documents or multiple windows is a breeze And with hassle-free unified driver support for all of today and tomorrow's major operating systems, she's got reliable performance across the board.

Productiva G100 has improved the way Ellen does business. Award-winning technology built on twenty years of experience. It's exactly what she needs, at exactly the right price.

➤ **Visit our Web site at www.matrox.com or call 1-800-362-9343**

Matrox DVD Video
Hardware DVD upgrade for Productiva G100
[$79 ESP]

Rainbow Runner G-Series
Video editing and TV upgrade for Productiva G100

Productiva G100
Acceleration for demanding business graphics
8MB AGP [$99 ESP]

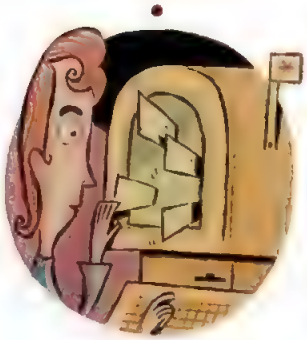
*Estimated Street Prices accurate at time of printing. All tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. using a Dell Pentium II 300Mhz with 64MB of RAM and 512K cache. Matrox Productiva AGP was tested with 8MB of memory using driver revision 3.82. ATI Xpert@Work AGP was tested with 4 and 8MB of memory, using driver revision 4.10.01.2278. Diamond Stealth II S220 and Number Nine 9Fx Reality 334 were tested with 4MB of memory and using driver revision 4.10.01.101 and 4.10.1102 respectively. WinBench 98 Business tests conducted at 1280x1024@24bit at 75Hz refresh using small fonts under Windows 95 OSR2.

matrox

Choose 380 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

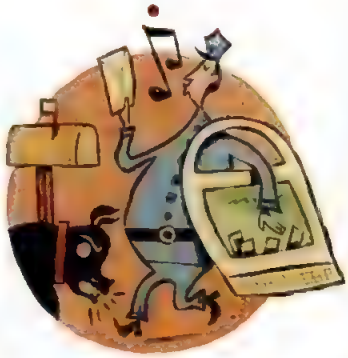
Take Control OF YOUR E-Mail

By Ben Z. Gottesman



The Client Side
There's no shortage of rich, full-featured Internet e-mail clients. On these pages, we'll show you which ones have the power features that e-mail addicts will find most appealing. **111**

The Server Side
New, standards-based mail servers have expanded the options for corporate messaging. Does your organization need messaging only, or a groupware solution? We'll help you decide....**157**

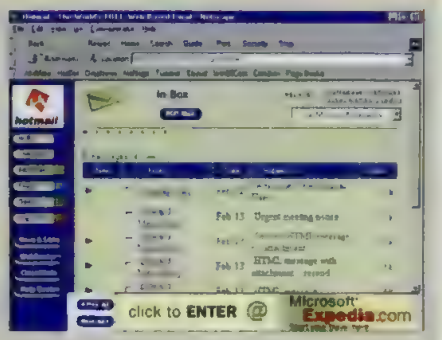


ILLUSTRATIONS BY ADAM McCAULEY

Your Options For E-Mail and Messaging

As the number of users escalates, the options for e-mail have also expanded. Whether you use e-mail for keeping in touch with family and friends or rely on it for critical business communications, you'll find several choices. To complicate matters further, the old divisions between standards-based solutions and proprietary systems no longer apply. Groupware packages now support the key standards, and even online services are getting into the act. So how do you choose? This table summarizes the options for personal e-mail and corporate messaging. To find out more about any of these categories, delve into our hands-on reviews on the following pages.

PERSONAL



FREE-MAIL

Description Free e-mail services are supported by advertising. They're typically provided by Web portals (starting points on the Web) adding services that will attract more visitors to their sites. With the exception of Juno, all of the services allow you to access mail via a Web browser.

Audience A good option for those who travel often and want to be able to check their e-mail without lugging a laptop everywhere. Also great for those who could use a second account to separate their e-mail, such as employees who want to check personal mail at work without using the corporate e-mail system.

Pros and Cons The key advantage is that you can check your e-mail from any PC with Internet access and a Web browser. A disadvantage is that too many of these services leave your e-mail in the browser cache, so anyone can locate your downloaded e-mail easily.

Some Key Products MailCity (*www.mailcity.com*), Microsoft Hotmail (*www.hotmail.com*), Net@ddress (*www.usa.net*), Yahoo! Mail (*mail.yahoo.com*).

ONLINE SERVICES

Description Proprietary services that provide their own software for exchanging e-mail and accessing the Internet. Popular on-ramps to the Internet, the two major online services, AOL and CompuServe, account for about 16 million e-mail users.

Audience Designed for nontechnical users, especially those who are making their first forays online.

Pros and Cons Very easy to set up and use. In addition to e-mail, online services provide Web access, custom content, discussion forums, chat, and other services in a single, integrated interface But they offer limited features in comparison to POP3 clients and only basic filters for blocking spam mail.

Some Key Products America Online ($21.95 a month, 888-265-8003, *www.aol.com*), CompuServe ($24 95 a month, 800-848-8199, *www.compuserve.com*).

In the past few years, e-mail has evolved from an alternative means of communication to a way of doing business. Simply put, e-mail is everywhere. But brace yourself. There are signs that we haven't seen anything yet. Currently, there are about 80 million e-mail users, but by the year 2000, that number will top 100 million, according to the Electronic Messaging Association.

The advantages of e-mail are obvious. As many people are discovering, however, it has potential pitfalls. From the user's standpoint, the onslaught of messages from colleagues and clients, family and friends, and Internet mailing lists can quickly become unmanageable. And there's no guarantee that messages will arrive safely or look exactly the way the sender intended. From the administrator's standpoint, incomplete standards and security concerns can make messaging feel like a minefield.

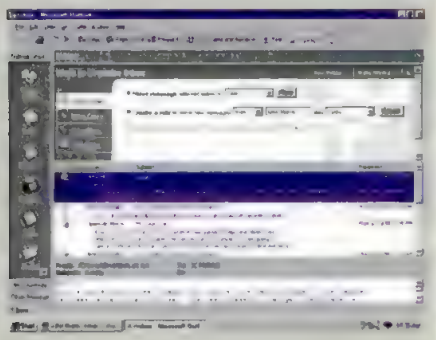
As a messaging platform, the Internet is undergoing some growing pains. But e-mail is here to stay and will continue to mature. In this story, we sort out all of the options available to you, whether you're an individual with a dial-up account, a small-business owner searching for a messaging solution, or part of an organization that's evaluating groupware packages.

Most e-mail users can be divided into one of two camps. In the first category are home and small-business users who rely on an online service or an individual dial-up account with an ISP (Internet service provider) to handle e-mail. In the second are users within larger organizations that have company-wide messaging solutions. In the case of big business, the messaging platform is typically part of a complete groupware solution such as Lotus Domino. But for smaller organizations, groupware can be overkill. Another option is a mail server based on the IMAP4 (Internet Messaging Access Protocol—Version 4) standard.

In the first section of our story, "The Client Side," we review 15 major Internet e-mail clients, including those of America Online and CompuServe (MSN uses Microsoft Internet Explorer and Outlook Express). We also review 9 free-mail clients—typically browser-based services that provide you with free e-mail.

In "The Server Side," we turn our attention to the corporate side of e-mail. Our coverage includes 16 mail servers compatible with IMAP4. Among these IMAP4-compliant messaging systems are 5 complete groupware solutions.

CORPORATE



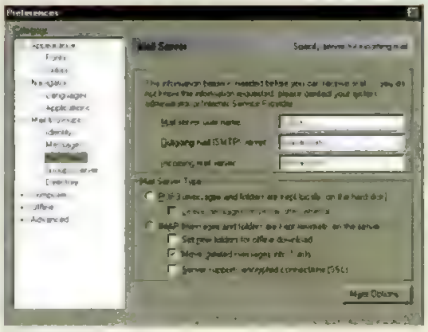
POP3

Description POP3 stands for Post Office Protocol—Version 3. The first standard for Internet e-mail, POP is an off-line protocol: It provides a message store that holds incoming e-mail until users log on and download it. All pending messages and attachments are downloaded at the same time and then deleted from the server.

Audience POP3 is a simple but effective messaging protocol for users who access their e-mail from a single system.

Pros and Cons Because POP3 is so widely supported, users have the best selection of software to choose from. The POP3 e-mail clients we review are quite mature and provide a host of features for the power user. POP3 is not well suited to individuals who check e-mail from multiple systems.

Some Key Products Qualcomm's Eudora Pro Email 4.0 ($40, 800-238-3672, *www.eudora.com*), Microsoft Outlook 98 ($110 street, 800-426-9400, *www.microsoft.com*) and Outlook Express 4.0 (free, 800-426-9400, *www.microsoft.com*), Netscape Messenger (free, 800-638-7483, *www.netscape.com*).



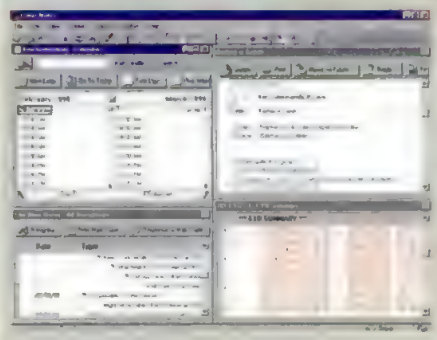
MAIL SERVERS (IMAP4)

Description A more sophisticated messaging protocol, IMAP4 (Internet Message Access Protocol—Version 4) lets you work with e-mail on a server as if it were on a local PC. IMAP provides the same functionality as POP but can be used online to scan message headers and select messages to download, file mail in server or local folders, and share mailboxes.

Audience A good alternative for small to midsize organizations that need robust messaging platforms but do not need the other features found in groupware.

Pros and Cons From the client standpoint, IMAP is ideal for users who access mail from multiple systems, because they can keep all message stores in sync. The ability to download message text but not attachments preserves bandwidth. But unlike groupware, IMAP provides no calendaring and scheduling or threaded discussion capabilities.

Some Key Products Eudora WorldMail Server 2.0 (10 users, $159; 800-238-3672, *www.eudora.com*), Ipswitch IMail Server 4.0 for Windows NT (unlimited users, $495; 781-676-5700, *www.ipswitch.com*), Sun Internet Mail Server (Departmental, $1,495; Enterprise, $3,495; 800-786-7638, *www.sun.com*).



GROUPWARE

Description These LAN-based software solutions provide corporate messaging and more. Additional features include calendaring and scheduling, threaded discussions, project collaboration and document management, HTTP services, and applications development.

Audience Predominantly for midsize to large organizations, though major vendors such as Lotus and Microsoft offer starter kits for smaller businesses that want to deploy groupware.

Pros and Cons A secure, reliable, and scalable store for corporate mail and other types of documents. Provides a whole range of applications for improving productivity and allows organizations to develop their own custom enterprise applications. More difficult to deploy and administer than simple messaging systems.

Some Key Products Lotus Domino 4.6a ($1,495 per server, 800-343-5414, *www.lotus.com*), Microsoft Exchange Server 5.5 (Enterprise Edition: 25 users, $3,549; Standard Edition: 5 users, $2,129; 800-426-9400, *www.microsoft.com/exchange*), Novell GroupWise 5.2 (10 users, $1,421; 800-453-1267, *www.novell.com/groupwise*).

THE E-MAIL MARKET

If you're confused by all the options out there, don't worry—you're not alone. E-mail and messaging can be baffling. Perhaps the best way to understand what's out there is to take an in-depth look at the types of e-mail solutions and whom they are meant for—beginning with users.

The simplest and certainly the least expensive e-mail option is free-mail. As its name implies, free-mail is a free, advertiser-supported e-mail service that you typically access using a Web browser and your existing Internet connection. As more sites vie for your attention by transforming themselves into full-service Web "portals," the number of free-mail services is expanding. Free-mail is ideal for users who do not send and receive large volumes of mail and can live without the features found in more robust standalone e-mail clients.

Another advantage is that free-mail lets you access your e-mail from any system with a browser and an Internet connection, be it a desktop computer at a client site or an airport kiosk. This concept is so compelling that groupware vendors such as Lotus, Microsoft, Netscape, and Novell are adding similar services that convert the contents of mail files to HTML on the fly for access from anywhere.

Like most browser-based applications, though, free-mail services are quite basic. Users who spend a lot of time online or exchange larger quantities of e-mail will want the added features of a standalone client.

The two online services America Online and CompuServe (both now owned by America Online Inc.) each include e-mail clients with their Windows software. An online service may be a good option if you are new to the Internet, because the software typically takes care of the setup. The clients in the versions we tested, America Online 4.0 and CompuServe 3.0.1, provide some basic message-formatting options, as well as features such as filters for controlling spam mail. But because they are proprietary systems, any formatting is lost when you send messages across the Internet. And in terms of features, neither client can rival a true standalone e-mail client.

Today most standalone e-mail clients rely on a standard

www.pcmag.com

Visit our Web site for reviews of e-mail clients that shipped after our story was completed, plus interactive views of our test results.

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features: ◆ Modular Options Bay accepts 24X Max** Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery ◆ 512KB L2 Pipeline ◆ Zoom Video and USB Ports ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ◆ MS® Windows® 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet** ◆ MS Internet

***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT** **266MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY	***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT** **266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233XT** **233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR** FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT** **233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR** WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 144MB SDRAM • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • 56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem • Leather Carrying Case • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* ★ *Inspiron Port Replicator, add $159.* ★ *3Com® 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add $169.*	Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 80MB SDRAM • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • 56K Capable** x2 Modem • 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery • Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add $99.* ★ *Inspiron Port Replicator, add $159.*	Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 64MB SDRAM • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • 56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem • Leather Carrying Case • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium II Processor, add $200.* ★ *Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add $199.*	Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 64MB SDRAM • 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • 56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.9 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium Processor, add $100.* ★ *Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add $99.* ★ *2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add $169.*
$3999	**$3699**	**$3299**	**$2999**
Business Lease◊: $147/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890401	Business Lease◊: $136/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890403	Business Lease◊: $121/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890405	Business Lease◊: $114/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890407

THE NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200, POWERED BY THE PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR.

DELL LATITUDE NOTEBOOKS

Common features: ◆ Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max** Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery ◆ 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ USB & IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant ◆ Cardbus Ready ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ Touchpad ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty†

DELL LATITUDE CP M233XT **233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR** WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL LATITUDE CP M233XT** **233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR** WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL LATITUDE CP M233XT** **233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR** WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	**DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST** **233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR** WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 128MB EDO RAM • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • 56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem • C-Port Advanced Port Replicator with 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter • Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case • MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 • 6.4 Pounds*	NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 80MB EDO RAM • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • 56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem • Leather Carrying Case • 6.4 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to 128MB EDO RAM, add $299.* ★ *Upgrade to MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0, add $85.*	NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK Common features listed above plus: • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768 • 6.4 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to 96MB EDO RAM, add $199.* ★ *C-Port Advanced Port Replicator with 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter with Monitor Stand, add $349.* ★ *56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem, add $199.*	NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK Common features listed above plus: • 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 48MB EDO RAM • 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600 • 56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem • 5.9 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99* ★ *2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add $169.* ★ *Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add $69.*
$4699	**$3999**	**$3599**	**$3299**
Business Lease◊: $173/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890402	Business Lease◊: $147/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890404	Business Lease◊: $132/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890406	Business Lease◊: $121/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890408

These are just a few of the thousands of configurations available.

MMX intel inside pentium® II processor

Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. ΔOn-site service guarantee provided pursuant to a service contract with a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. **20X Max/9X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ™Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. ◊Each Dell Inspiron notebook with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 9/1/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo and Latitude are registered trademarks, Inspiron and ExpressCharge are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Burst Cache ◆ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable** Explorer ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST 200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
	Common features listed above plus: • 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 48MB SDRAM • 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600 • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.4 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add $199.* ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.* ★ *56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem, add $199.*	Common features listed above plus: • 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 32MB SDRAM • 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600 • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • 6.4 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to a 233MHz Pentium Processor, add $200.* ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $199.* ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*
	$2499	**$2199**
	Business Lease◊: $95/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890409	Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890411

DELL NOTEBOOK POWER UPGRADES

DELL INSPIRON	DELL LATITUDE'
• Upgrade from 32MB SDRAM to 64MB SDRAM, add $199. • Upgrade from 64MB SDRAM to 96MB SDRAM, add $199. • Upgrade from a 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99. • 56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem, add $199. • 56K Capable** x2 Modem, add $149. • 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery, add $169. • Leather Carrying Case, add $99. • Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add $69. • Inspiron Port Replicator, add $159. • 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add $169. • Upgrade to MS Office 97 Professional, add $199.	• Upgrade from 32MB EDO RAM to 64MB EDO RAM, add $199. • Upgrade from 64MB EDO RAM to 96MB EDO RAM, add $199. • Upgrade from a 2.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive to a 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99. • Upgrade from a 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99. • C-Port Advanced Port Replicator with Integrated 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add $299. • C-Dock Expansion Station with Integrated 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, Media Bay, Ultra SCSI-II Port, Half-Height PCI Slot and Monitor Stand, add $649. • 56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem, add $199. • Leather Carrying Case, add $99.

MAXED-OUT ON SPEED, NOT PRICE.

Cache ◆ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable** ◆ 1-Year On-site^ Service

	DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL LATITUDE CP M200SD 200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
	NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK Common features listed above plus: • 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display • 32MB EDO RAM • 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600 • 5.9 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to 64MB EDO RAM, add $199.* ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.* ★ *56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem, add $199.* ★ *Leather Carrying Case, add $99.*	NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK Common features listed above plus: • 12.1" Fast Response Dual Scan Display • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600 • 5.9 Pounds* ★ *Upgrade to 48MB EDO RAM, add $99.* ★ *Upgrade to a 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.* ★ *56K Capable**x2 Modem, add $149.* ★ *2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add $169.*
	$2999	**$2299**
	Business Lease◊: $114/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890410	Business Lease◊: $87/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890412

If it's speed you want, then speed you'll get. Dell's new line of Inspiron™ 3200 notebooks feature the Intel Pentium® II processor – the fastest mobile processor available from Intel. And best of all, you don't have to spend extra for the latest technology. Not only will you get the fastest mobile Pentium II processor available, up to 266MHz, you will also get SDRAM, the fastest mainstream memory technology. To top that off, the Ultra ATA hard drives can transfer data twice as fast in burst mode as normal ATA hard drives. And, if that doesn't blow you away, then maybe the 13.3" XGA active matrix display and 3D surround sound will. The new Dell® Inspiron 3200 notebook with a Pentium II processor allows you to up the ante and hold on to your wallet. To take advantage, give us a call or stop by our website.

ORDER ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

DELL

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-847-4057

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,* call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #04701

CAN THE SPAM

Sometimes having an e-mail account makes you feel as though you're in a Monty Python skit: spam, spam, and more spam. But you're not powerless in the fight against unsolicited e-mail.

Many of the e-mail clients we review include special filters designed to block spam. For instance, Microsoft Outlook 98 highlights messages that look like spam or contain adult-oriented content. If your e-mail client doesn't have a spam filter, you can use its filtering tools to create one.

A few third-party products can also help. One is Spam Buster ($19.95 list; Contact Plus Corp., *www.contactplus.com*), which compares incoming messages to its database of known spammers to head off junk mail before it reaches your in-box.

A couple of tricks can also help.

- When the sender of unsolicited e-mail offers to remove you from a list, don't fall for it. This just confirms that your e-mail account is active, and you may actually receive more spam.
- Send a message to your ISP or online service telling it that you received unsolicited mail and provide the originating address. In most cases, the return addresses are phony, but your service provider may be able to take action to stop the spam.

called POP3 (Post Office Protocol 3). All of the e-mail clients we review—except for the clients of the online services—support POP3, which defines how a client PC can access mail from a server. POP3 lets the workstation either download mail, thus removing it from the server and storing it locally, or keep mail stored on the server. It's a good solution for home and SOHO users who typically access their e-mail from a single system. And the POP3 clients we review are very capable. They allow you to use multiple accounts, customize folders, and create filters to handle incoming mail automatically.

However, POP3 is not without its limitations. It has no mechanism for replicating mail so that a user could maintain copies of a mail file at work, at home, or on the road. This is not just an inconvenience, it's also risky. When messages are downloaded and permanently deleted from the server, there's no backup in case messages are accidentally deleted, or the data on a desktop system is lost or damaged, or a laptop gets swiped. If messages remain on the server permanently, then workers cannot access or work with e-mail without a network connection. And without the ability to file messages on the server, e-mail can quickly become unwieldy.

ENTER IMAP

IMAP4, a newer standard, addresses many of the inherent limitations of POP3. IMAP4 brings groupwarelike functionality to Internet e-mail. It lets users manage e-mail that resides on the server. For instance, users can sort messages into folders, delete messages, or scan the headers and select specific messages to download. More significantly, they can maintain separate copies of their mail files so that they can work off-line and later resynchronize these copies with the server. About half the e-mail clients reviewed also support IMAP4.

On the corporate side, we were generally impressed with the current crop of IMAP servers. IMAP4 is a good solution for smaller organizations that are seeking a rich messaging platform but don't need the collaboration tools found in groupware.

Note that major groupware vendors are also targeting this small-business market. Microsoft's Small Business Server (which includes Microsoft Exchange) and Lotus's Domino Intranet Starter Pack are both competing with IMAP-only servers for a share of this messaging market. And Novell GroupWise has always scaled well in a NetWare environment, from file-sharing arrangements for small groups to client/server environments for larger groups.

THE STATUS OF STANDARDS

With all the activity around open standards, you'd think that larger organizations would also be rushing to chuck their proprietary groupware systems. But that's not the case. There are several reasons why.

E-MAIL AND THE LAW

[illegible]

First, the standards that exist today do not support the same kinds of features that proprietary systems deliver. For instance, we've been waiting years for a standard that would allow calendaring and scheduling across intranets and the Internet. Although some progress is being made, the standard is stuck in the proposal stages. A standard, NNTP (Network News Transfer Protocol), does exist for threaded discussions, but like POP3, it is quite limited.

Second, not all of the existing standards have been widely adopted. A good example is MHTML, a protocol for encapsulating HTML documents and their accompanying graphics into a MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extension) attachment. This allows the user to create more sophisticated messages that until recently were possible only within the confines of proprietary groupware solutions. Newer e-mail clients such as Microsoft Outlook 98, Microsoft Outlook Express, and Netscape Messenger support MHTML.

In the long term, this will be a wonderful advance. Unfortunately, you can't assume that the people you're messaging have e-mail clients that support MHTML. If they don't, they're likely to receive the message as an attachment that the mail system may not know how to handle properly.

Finally, security is an issue for larger organizations. For example, one weakness is that open systems do little to prevent a user from sending e-mail under a phony e-mail address—a practice known as *spoofing*. Until better tools for authenticating users are available, large companies will be reluctant to make a complete switch to open standards.

For all these reasons, the demand for groupware solutions remains strong. The five groupware packages we review—Lotus Domino, Microsoft Exchange, Novell GroupWise, Netscape SuiteSpot, and Fujitsu's TeamWare Office—provide a more secure, robust, and reliable messaging solution. They also go beyond basic messaging to provide calendaring and scheduling, threaded discussions, and shared folders.

Although proprietary systems still provide richer features than standards-based messaging, groupware vendors are not about to get left behind in the sprint toward open standards. Domino, Exchange, and GroupWise support both POP3 and IMAP4. They can also expose their address books using LDAP (Lightweight Directory Access Protocol) so that users can look up addresses from most Internet mail clients.

The complex terrain of e-mail can be daunting. And the landscape keeps shifting before our eyes. But with an understanding of the key standards and the products that best meet your e-mail needs, you can find your way to the right solution. PC

IMPOSING ORDER ON YOUR E-MAIL

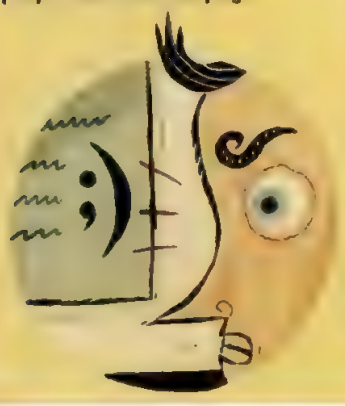
With technology, little is easy, and e-mail is no exception. Many users have both business and personal accounts. And e-mail clients are often used by several people, especially in the home. Here are some tips to simplify things:

- Configure your e-mail client to poll all your accounts at once.
- If security is not a concern, configure your e-mail client to remember passwords.
- Make folders for all your accounts and use filters to route mail to them automatically.
- Get a free-mail account for personal e-mail or mailing lists.
- Pick an e-mail client that offers robust support for multiple users. See our main story.
- Share an account with other family members. Some e-mail clients can sort incoming mail to personal folders based on extra characters inserted at the end of the address.
- Get an e-mail notifier, as discussed in "The 1998 Utility Guide" (March 24, 1998).

RULES OF THE ROAD

Following e-mail etiquette makes your messages easier to read and helps avoid tie-ups on the Internet. Here are some useful tips.

- Be brief. This not only saves bandwidth but also cuts down on eyestrain.
- Don't copy the full text of a long message into your response. Copy only the parts you need to refer to.
- Write in short paragraphs and insert a blank line after each paragraph.
- Make the subject line precise.
- Avoid using all capital letters. IT'S THE EQUIVALENT OF SHOUTING!
- Don't assume that everybody likes emoticons (emotional icons). Some people find them annoying.



SAFE AND SECURE

Security is a hot topic, and many of the e-mail clients we review here offer secure messaging features. Most are based on either S/MIME (Secure Multipurpose Internet Mail Extension), an emerging standard available from many vendors, or PGP (Pretty Good Privacy), an encryption scheme that has been around longer but seems to be losing momentum because of its proprietary status. Both S/MIME and PGP use *hybrid dual key encryption*, a system that employs public keys to encrypt messages and private keys to decrypt them. S/MIME doesn't provide seamless security yet. But one day, secure messaging may be as commonplace as secure communication with a Web server. For more on secure messaging, see "Your Personal Internet" (September 9, 1997).

Choosing a quality color system

1

CLC 320

2

CLC 900

*Source: Dataquest, A Gartner Group Company

© 1998 Canon U.S.A., Inc.

for your network is as easy as

3

CLC 950

[illegible] you to high-quality, network-compatible color for your office. And you'll see how simple and productive network-compatible color can be with a Canon Color Laser Copier/Printer.

With the CLC 320 and a ColorPASS 320 Controller, for [illegible] network users can easily produce continuous-tone images up to 11"x17" at 5 pages per minute.

The CLC 900 Series offers added productivity and the industry's [illegible] quality. When connected to a ColorPASS Controller, the 900 Series offers professional-quality prints at 7ppm.

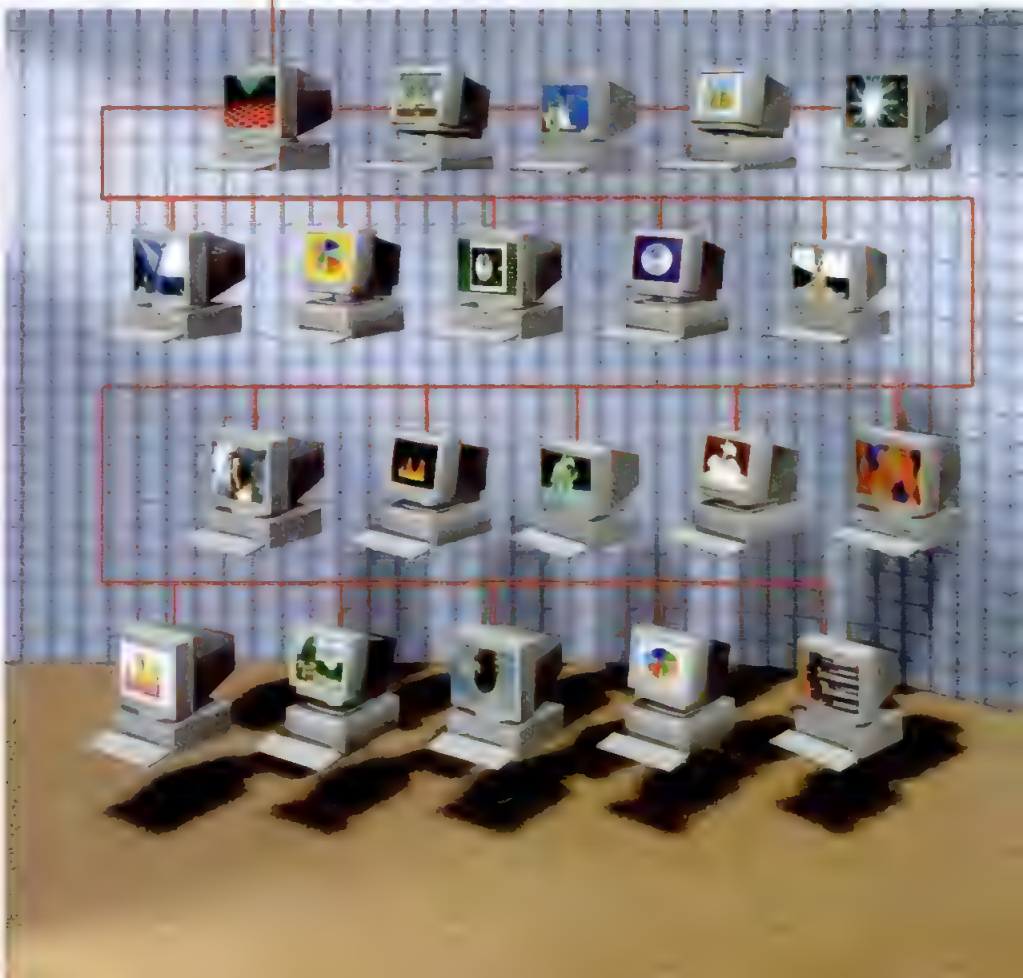
And with its Automatic Duplexing capabilities, the CLC 950 makes even the most complex network jobs quick and effortless.

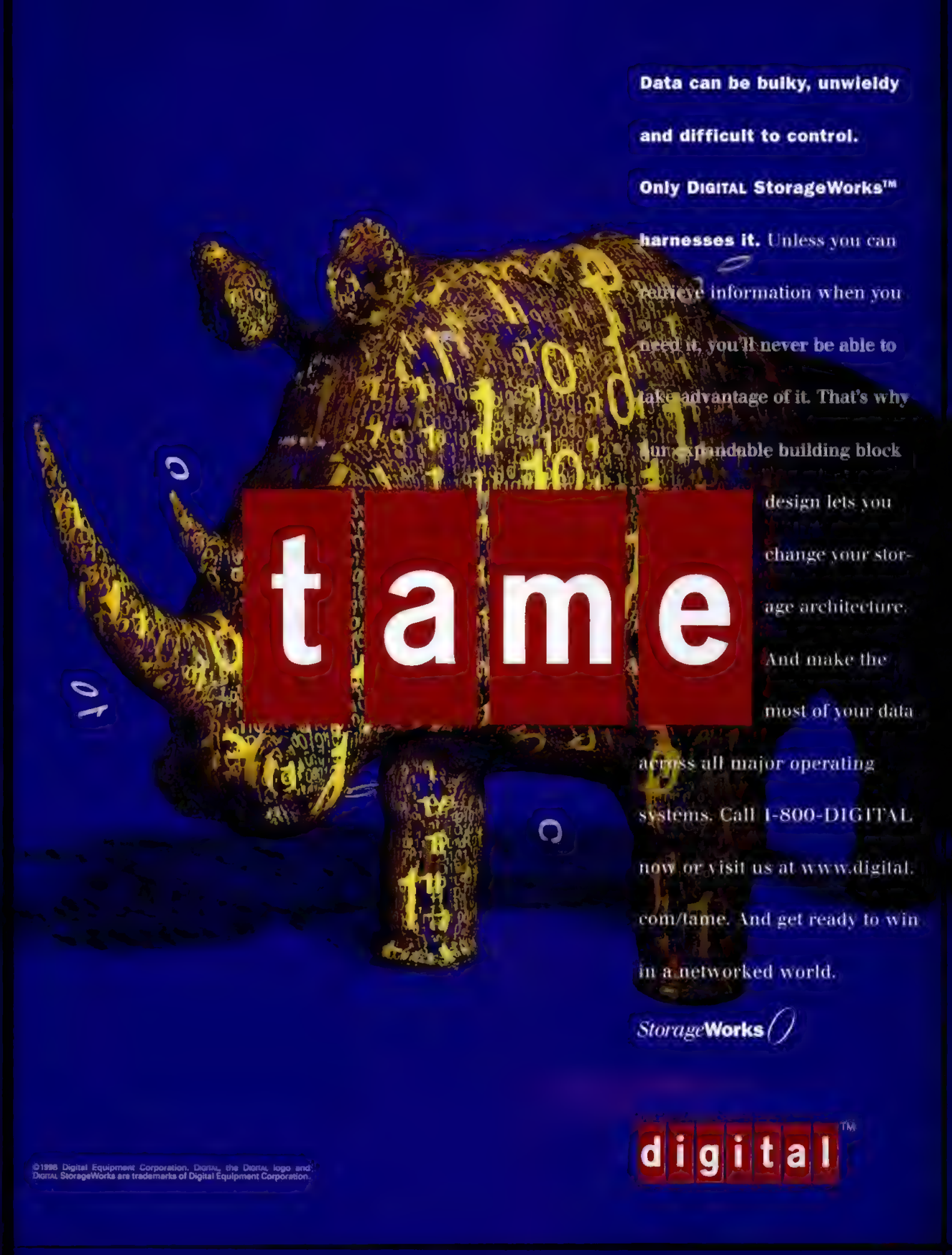
With Whatever the network, whatever the source, however your business demands change, we can make the reality of Canon laser color a reality for your business. After all, we've been [illegible] and [illegible] color in the U.S. for ten years.*

To find out more, call **1-800-OK-CANON** *anytime*. Or visit us on the Web at **www.usa.canon.com**. You can have high-quality color. Count on it.

Canon Laser Color. Its only competition is reality.

Canon




Data can be bulky, unwieldy and difficult to control. Only DIGITAL StorageWorks™ harnesses it. Unless you can retrieve information when you need it, you'll never be able to take advantage of it. That's why our expandable building block design lets you change your storage architecture. And make the most of your data across all major operating systems. Call 1-800-DIGITAL now or visit us at www.digital.com/tame. And get ready to win in a networked world.
tame
StorageWorks
digital™
©1996 Digital Equipment Corporation. DIGITAL, the DIGITAL logo and DIGITAL StorageWorks are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

THE Client Side OF E-MAIL

ILLUSTRATION BY ADAM McCAULEY

New e-mail products are delivering the tools to help you tame your out-of-control in-box.

By Stephen W. Plain

It used to be that an e-mail client had a simple mission: to transfer e-mail across the Internet or a proprietary system. But as the ranks of e-mail users have swelled, the emphasis on sending and receiving e-mail has given way to a more urgent challenge—managing all the messages that clog our in-boxes each day.

Many of us are deluged by not only work and personal e-mail but also by news digests, notices about software updates, and messages from mailing lists. And then, of course, there's *spam*—the electronic junk mail that has become an occupational hazard for avid e-mail users. To complicate matters further, most of us use more than one e-mail account.

Fortunately, Internet e-mail clients are stepping up to this new challenge. The products we review here include tools for managing multiple accounts, organizing messages, and creating filters that monitor incoming mail and automate routine mail chores. From simple communications programs, e-mail clients are evolving into true productivity applications that can help you work smarter and faster.

For this story, we focused on 32-bit Windows e-mail clients designed for heavy e-mail users.

IN THIS REVIEW

America Online 4.0 E-mail 113
The Bat! 113
BeyondMail Professional 116
Calypso E-mail 117
CompuServe Mail 120
email 97 128
Eudora Pro Email 4.0 128
Lotus Mail 4.52 129
MailCat 2.7 129
Microsoft Outlook 98 130
Microsoft Outlook Express 4.0 130
Netscape Messenger 4.0 151
ProntoMail Professional Edition 151
QuickMail Pro 1.5.2 153
TeamWare Embla 2.1 154
Editors' Choice 112
Free-Mail Clients 152

Editors' Choice

- E-mail only: Microsoft Outlook Express
- E-mail plus: Microsoft Outlook 98

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

What a difference a year makes. Twelve months ago, Outlook was associated with an experimental hybrid struggling to compete with more established PIMs. Now, Outlook—in the form of both Microsoft Outlook Express and Microsoft Outlook 98—is setting a new standard for Internet e-mail.

Both products support the key standards, including POP3 and IMAP4, LDAP for public address lookups, and S/MIME for security. And each lets you compose messages using HTML.

But they are designed for different groups. Outlook Express, included with the free Internet Explorer 4.0, is a powerful e-mail client in its own right, but its streamlined interface and smaller feature set make it better suited to those who place more emphasis on ease of use than on power. Outlook 98 is targeted at users who want to take e-mail to another level. Its interface is more complex than that of Outlook Express, but it provides more features, including an integrated PIM.

Anyone who has used a Web browser will be comfortable using Outlook Express. The e-mail client's interface has a toolbar with large, graphical buttons for common tasks. We were impressed with Outlook Express's handling of multiple accounts and its comprehensive address-book features.

Outlook 98 begins with a robust e-mail client and adds a calendar, to-do list, a journal, sticky notes, and a new module called Outlook Today that displays unread messages and daily appointments and tasks at a glance. Other features we liked were its flexible, powerful options for sorting and grouping e-mail messages and its excellent Rules Wizard.

With the exception of the two clients for online services, America Online 4.0 E-mail and CompuServe Mail, all of the products offer sophisticated message management features, such as filters. We did not include David Harris's Pegasus Mail (*www.pegasus.usa.com*), a well-known freeware e-mail client, or TransSoft's Mail Control Pro (*www.transsoft.com*). Newer versions of both programs, not available in time for testing, may be shipping by the time you read this.

We included the AOL and CompuServe clients in our roundup for two reasons. First, millions of users rely on these services for e-mail. Second, both are moving toward offering more open standards. Our reviews show how the proprietary e-mail clients included with each service compare with standalone programs.

As our story shows, this is an excellent time to look at this category. Eudora Pro, a market leader, has recently been upgraded. But a raft of newer e-mail clients are also coming into their own, including Microsoft Outlook 98, a major upgrade to Microsoft's desktop information manager, and Microsoft Outlook Express, bundled with Internet Explorer 4.0. Many of the programs offer an impressive mix of power features.

With so many commercial, shareware, and freeware products to choose from, how do you select the right e-mail client for you? The decision depends in part on what you plan to use your account for. For example, power users will likely demand filtering tools—to make sure that the boss's messages rise to the top of the in-box—and security features. Home users may be more concerned with formatting options, such as HTML mail and the ability to handle multiple users. Some e-mail clients combine the best of both worlds and are suitable for both business and personal use.

www.pcmag.com

Visit PC Magazine Online for reviews of Internet e-mail clients that were not available in time for our story, plus an interactive summary of features.

Consider the type of e-mail system you plan to use. New users often choose an online service because it handles the setup. Both AOL 4.0 and CompuServe Mail include easy-to-use e-mail clients and, when you are ready to upgrade to a more powerful client, both will provide a path for you.

If you plan to access your e-mail through an ISP (Internet service provider), then you'll likely want an e-mail client that supports POP3 (Post Office Protocol, Version 3), the most common Internet standard for e-mail. When you use POP3, all new messages are downloaded from the server at once whenever you check your e-mail. All the standalone clients reviewed here support POP3.

About half of the e-mail clients reviewed here also support a newer standard called IMAP4 (Internet Message Access Protocol, Version 4) that enables you to access and manage e-mail on a server. For most consumers, IMAP4 is not necessary, and few ISPs currently support it. In the corporate world, however, IMAP4 is catching on, as companies seek open messaging solutions. (See "The Server Side" in this issue for reviews of IMAP servers).

Another critical area is installation and setup. Some e-mail clients can import e-mail account settings, address-book

Our Contributors: STEPHEN W. PLAIN and DAVID HASKIN are frequent contributors to *PC Magazine*. GREG ALWANG and EDWARD MENDELSON are contributing editors. E. SCOTT BARNES is a staff consultant with Walker Systems Support in Farmington, Connecticut. Long Island Internet HeadQuarters (*www.lihq.net*) and Spacelab.net (*www.spacelab.net*) provided accounts for this story. DIANE JECKER was the project leader, and JOHN MORRIS was the associate editor in charge of this story.

entries, and e-mail messages from other popular e-mail programs. But most still have far to go. Be prepared to provide your e-mail address, your POP3 or IMAP4 server address, and your SMTP (outgoing mail) server address. Your ISP or network administrator can provide all this. Several products now include wizards that help you to set up new accounts.

Other features to look for include support for HTML-formatted mail and the standard three-pane in-box window that allows you to manage folders, view the contents of a folder, and preview a selected message simultaneously. For those who receive a lot of e-mail, more sophisticated message management features, such as filters, can be critical. Essentially, they monitor incoming e-mail based on a range of criteria—text within a message, who sent it, what account it was sent from, the file size, and so on—and perform specific actions, such as sorting e-mail into folders, forwarding it, or automatically replying using message templates.

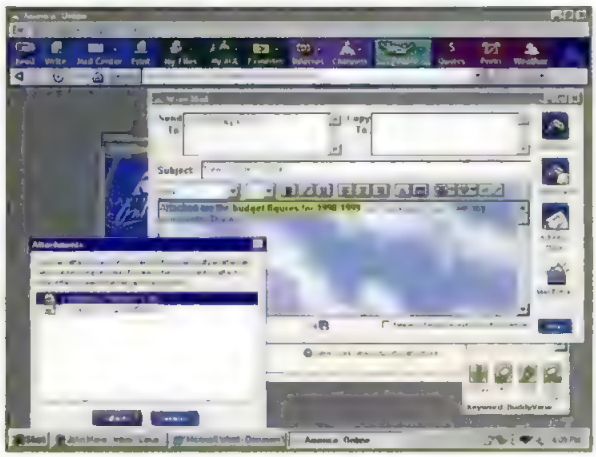
A few final features to look for are robust address books that can handle multiple e-mail addresses for each contact, mailing lists and groups, nicknames or aliases, and support for LDAP (Lightweight Directory Access Protocol). LDAP is an Internet standard that allows you to search for e-mail addresses using public directories on the Web. If security is a concern, pick a product that offers an encryption scheme such as S/MIME (Secure Multipurpose Internet Mail Extension) or PGP/MIME, a competing standard developed by Pretty Good Privacy.

Though many e-mail clients offer some combination of these features, only a handful deliver the goods in all key areas. Choose carefully, and you'll find a program that can help transform that flood of e-mail into an ally rather than an enemy.

America Online Interactive Services, a division of America Online Inc.

America Online 4.0 E-mail

The e-mail component of the world's largest online service, America Online (AOL), America Online 4.0 E-mail is a basic client that lacks many of the features found in the latest standalone e-mail clients. But it's hard to ignore a service that delivers more than 95 million e-mail messages on a good day. And what AOL 4.0 E-mail lacks in power, it makes up for in ease of use, making it an ideal choice for those first venturing online.



With 4.0 E-mail, AOL has redesigned the interface and added new mail features.

We tested a public beta of Version 4.0. The final version of the free software should be available for download or on CD-ROM close to the time you read this. AOL recently announced a rate hike to $21.95 a month for unlimited use of AOL and the Internet, beginning in April.

In the new version, AOL has revamped the interface. Borrowing a design trend from Web browsers, AOL has made the toolbar icons larger and added descriptive text below them. The buttons provide quick access to your mailbox, the Internet, and AOL's Channels.

Each AOL account includes as many as five screen names—essentially, separate e-mail addresses. With the new version, you no longer have to sign off and start a new session to switch screen names. AOL has received criticism for problems with junk mail. A new feature, Mail Controls, a host-based service accessible to members using any version of the AOL software, provides basic filters for eliminating unsolicited e-mail from selected addresses.

The built-in mail editor Write allows you to set text options such as font, color, and style (bold, italic, and underline), but only other AOL members can view messages with the formatting applied. AOL 4.0 E-mail also lets you embed images in messages. Parental controls help parents keep tabs on the in-line images.

AOL 4.0 E-mail adds a long-overdue spell-checker and a grammar checker. Another new feature lets you attach multiple files to a single e-mail message: AOL automatically compresses them.

Although AOL currently does not support such advanced features as HTML mail, MIME, and sophisticated filters, the company has announced plans to integrate technology from Microsoft Outlook Express—our Editors' Choice for consumer e-mail—into its client. Since AOL plans to add IMAP4 support to its mail servers by summer, members will soon be able to use standalone clients such as Qualcomm's Eudora Pro, Microsoft Outlook 98, and Netscape Messenger.

A no-frills e-mail client, America Online 4.0 E-mail is a quick and easy way for AOL members to keep in touch.—*E. Scott Barnes*

America Online 4.0 E-mail. Price: Free for AOL subscribers (unlimited use of AOL and the Internet, $21.95 a month). America Online Interactive Services, a division of America Online Inc., Dulles, VA; 888-265-8003, 703-448-8700; www.aol.com. *Choose 516 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

RITLabs S.R.L.

The Bat!

A newcomer to Internet e-mail, The Bat! ($35 direct) is a shareware program that proved a pleasant surprise on our tests. Its standard three-pane interface is easy to use and customizable. Yet it offers the power of veteran e-mail programs such as Eudora Pro. Only a few missing features kept it from joining the top tier.

Although it has no support for IMAP, The Bat! excels at managing multiple POP e-mail accounts. As in Microsoft Outlook Express, each account appears as a top-level folder with basic subfolders such as an in-box and out-box beneath it. You can create your own folders and subfolders for each account and set a wide range of parameters, such as how often the program checks for new mail and which audio alerts should be played when new mail arrives.

One feature we especially liked was the ability to select the account you want to use to send a particular message while you're working in the message composition window. Other conveniences include a drop-down list with the names of your

This isn't just a win-win situation.

It's a win-win-win-win-win-win situation.

PC Computing 2/98: A List Top Pick SPL300

PC Computing 3/98: A List Top Pick SPL300

Windows Magazine 3/98:
WinList SPL333

boot 3/98:
Kick Ass Award SPL333

PC Magazine 12/97:
Editors' Choice SPL266

PC Magazine 1/98:
Best of 1997 SPL266

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and PowerMate are registered trademarks; VersaBay, ESMPRO, and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW and <center here> are service marks of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Hewlett-Packard is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges.

Talk about a win-win situation. Buy an NEC Direction™ PC and you'll own one of the most awarded PCs of our time. You'll also own a system that delivers enormous bang for the buck, thanks to top-of-the-line components from the hottest names in the industry. What's more, the service and support are as uncompromising as the performance. Direction comes standard with a 3-year limited warranty and one-year on-site service. Just look at the awards Direction has won and you'll see why there's no better way to stay ahead of the technology curve.

Direction Add-Ons:
- Hewlett-Packard® DeskJet 694C Printer, add $239
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Lse Printer, add $399
- Iomega® 100MB Internal Zip™ Drive with One Cartridge, add $99
- U.S. Robotics® x2™ 56Kbps* Modem with Data/Fax/Voice Features, add $99
- DVD-ROM Drive, add $279
- ***Free Microsoft® Windows® 98 Upgrade Coupon Available with Purchase of any Direction PC***

Direction SPB400

- **400MHz Pentium® II processor**
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **64MB SDRAM**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- **4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- **Diamond Viper® AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card**
- Altec Lansing® ACS-90 Speakers
- PCI Wavetable Audio
- **U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Winmodem™**
- NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials™ 98
- Microsoft IntelliMouse®, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Upgrades:
- ➤Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $179
- ➤Upgrade to NEC C900™ 19" Monitor (18" viewable, .26dp), add $249

$2299

Consumer Lease: $91/mo. Code #D5101

Direction 300L

- **300MHz Pentium II processor**
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **32MB SDRAM**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- **4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- **Diamond Viper AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card**
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Yamaha Wavetable Audio
- **U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Winmodem**
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98
- Microsoft IntelliMouse, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Upgrades:
- ➤Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $79
- ➤Upgrade to 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $89

$1799

Consumer Lease: $71/mo. Code #D5103

Direction 233L

- **233MHz Pentium II processor**
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **32MB SDRAM**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- **4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- **Diamond Viper AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card**
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Integrated Yamaha Audio
- **U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Winmodem**
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials
- Microsoft IntelliMouse, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Upgrades:
- ➤Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $79

$1499

Consumer Lease: $59/mo. Code #D5104

Call now to order your customized PC.	1-888-863-2669	
www.necnow.com	Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST	Dept. No. PM773A

<enter here>

NEC

SUITABILITY TO TASK

POWER	America Online 4.0 E-mail	The Bat!	BeyondMail Professional	Calypso E-mail	CompuServe Mail	email 97	Eudora Pro Email 4.0
Installation and setup	Poor	Good	Fair	Good	Poor	Good	Good
Mail composition	Fair	Poor	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Good
Address-book handling	Poor	Fair	Fair	Good	Fair	Good	Good
Message management	Poor	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Good	Good
Security	N/A	N/A	Fair	N/A	N/A	Good	Excellent
EASE							
Installation and setup	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Good
Mail composition	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent
Address-book handling	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Excellent
Message management	Good	Good	Excellent	Good	Good	Excellent	Good
Security	N/A	N/A	Excellent	N/A	N/A	Good	Excellent

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

Here we rate these Internet e-mail clients for power and ease in five categories.

Installation and setup For this category, we measure how quickly you can be up and running with each program. Features we look for include setup wizards; the ability to import settings, addresses, and mail from other programs; and support for multiple accounts and users.

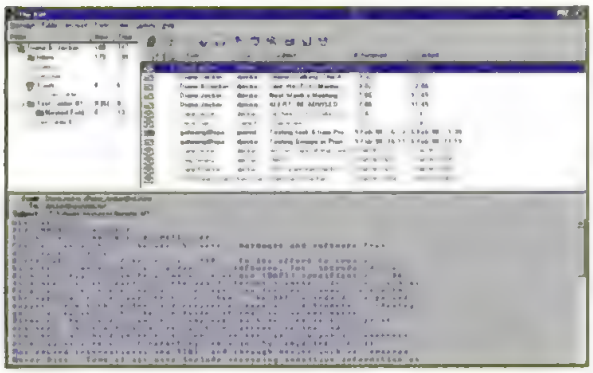
Mail composition In rating each product, we evaluate the program's options for creating and sending e-mail messages. Key features include support for HTML-formatted mail, spell-checking, a wide array of send options (such as recipient fields, delivery options, receipts, and priorities), and intuitive attachment handling.

most recent message recipients and the ability to paste the contents of the Clipboard into a message as a quotation. The Bat! also has on-the-fly spell-checking.

The Bat! is loaded with little extras. When you reply to a message, the original text message appears in a separate, scrollable window so you can refer to it. In addition, you can create templates that use variables for automatically inserting items from a pop-up menu. For instance, you can create a template that personalizes your response by placing the recipient's name in the salutation.

Our only complaints about The Bat!'s message creation capabilities are that the program doesn't support HTML, and its formatting options are basic. You can change default fonts and set font size, but you can't format individual characters and paragraphs.

The Bat!'s filters can watch for virtually any condition in the message and perform a variety of responses, including filing the message in a specific folder, responding with a form message, and adding the sender's address to your address book. Other message management features include the ability to *park* messages, which prevents you from deleting them or moving them to another folder until you unpark them. You can also set a folder to delete messages after a specified number of days.



The Bat! makes managing multiple accounts simple. Each account appears as a top-level folder in the left pane.

The Bat! has a toolbar button for PGP, but the program includes no security features of its own; you must download and install PGP separately. In addition, though we found the product to be quite usable, some may have a little trouble getting used to its nonstandard menu structure.

As its many productivity shortcuts demonstrate, The Bat! is the product of some innovative thinking. The addition of HTML mail, IMAP, and better security features could make it a real contender.—*David Haskin*

The Bat! Direct price: Individuals, $35; businesses, $45. RITLabs S.R.L., Chishinau, Republic of Moldova; 3732 246889; fax, 3732 246530; www.ritlabs.com. *Choose 526 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Banyan Systems Inc.

BeyondMail Professional Internet Edition

A pioneer in e-mail filtering, Banyan Systems' BeyondMail was once a product ahead of its time. But those days are over. Although it has one of the more powerful implementations of filtering technology, BeyondMail Professional Internet Edition, Release 3 ($69 direct per seat), simply can't compete with up-and-comers such as Microsoft Outlook 98.

BeyondMail is a POP3-only e-mail client targeted toward workgroups and enterprises. Its Mailbox Wizard steps you through establishing multiple POP accounts and creating desktop shortcuts for them. Each shortcut invokes a separate instance of BeyondMail, displaying the account's folders and messages. The in-box folders are well organized, but

Lotus Mail	MailCat 2.7	Microsoft Outlook 98	Microsoft Outlook Express 4.0	Netscape Messenger 4.0	ProntoMail Professional Edition	QuickMail Pro 1.5.2	TeamWare Embla 2.1
Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good
Fair	Good	Excellent	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair
Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Fair	Fair	Good
Good	Fair	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Good
N/A	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	N/A	N/A	N/A
Good	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Fair	Fair
Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Fair	Fair
Good	Excellent	Good	Good	Excellent	Good	Fair	Fair
Fair	Fair	Good	Excellent	Good	Good	Fair	Fair
N/A	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	N/A	N/A	N/A

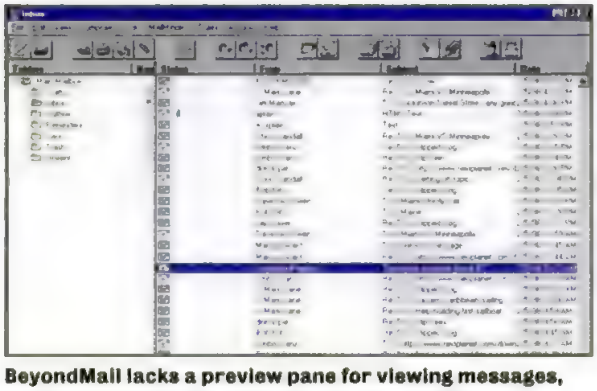
Address-book handling This category involves the program's address-book options, such as support for multiple address books, groups and mailing lists, and nicknames, and the ability to detach addresses from incoming and outgoing mail automatically.

Message management As the volume of e-mail grows, this task becomes increasingly important. Factors we evaluate here include in-box design, folder handling, filter creation tools, and search capabilities.

Security Finally, we weigh the program's support for encryption standards (S/MIME and PGP/MIME), encoding, password protection, and electronic signing.

BeyondMail has no preview pane.

BeyondMail's strength is in effectively managing large volumes of e-mail. It includes a feature called MailMinder, which comprises the Message Clerk dialog and While I'm Out screen. The Message Clerk is a user-friendly means of creating filters. You can create rules for watching for particular types of BeyondMail forms, messages from one or more individuals, priority levels, and text strings. With a few clicks, you can create rules to copy or move a message, reply to or forward it, or notify you of mail with a customized pop-up message. The While I'm Out screen gives you similar capabilities but lets you specify date ranges for each rule.



BeyondMail lacks a preview pane for viewing messages, but it offers some innovative workgroup features.

Although these features alone match some other clients' filtering capabilities, BeyondMail includes a much more powerful rule builder with its own scripting language, BeyondRules, which lets you create complex checks on message fields. The program couples this feature with the five built-in forms: Memo, Phone Message, Request Form, Meeting, and Transmittal Memo. These forms include special fields, and only other BeyondMail users can view them properly.

Despite BeyondMail's workgroup power, though, it lacks a few significant features. It doesn't support HTML mail, IMAP servers, electronic signing, or multiple signatures. The address book includes a search dialog for accessing Switchboard but is not fully LDAP-compliant.

BeyondMail also retains a proprietary feel and needs a revision to bring it up to speed with recent developments in Internet e-mail. Although some organizations will find its powerful routing and filtering attractive for in-house mail, this version is just not up to handling the rapidly changing e-mail on the Net. —*Stephen W. Plain*

BeyondMail Professional Internet Edition, Release 3. Direct price: $69 per seat. Banyan Systems Inc., Westborough, MA; 800-222-6926, 508-898-1000; www.banyan.com. *Choose 517 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Micro Computer Systems Inc.

Calypso E-mail

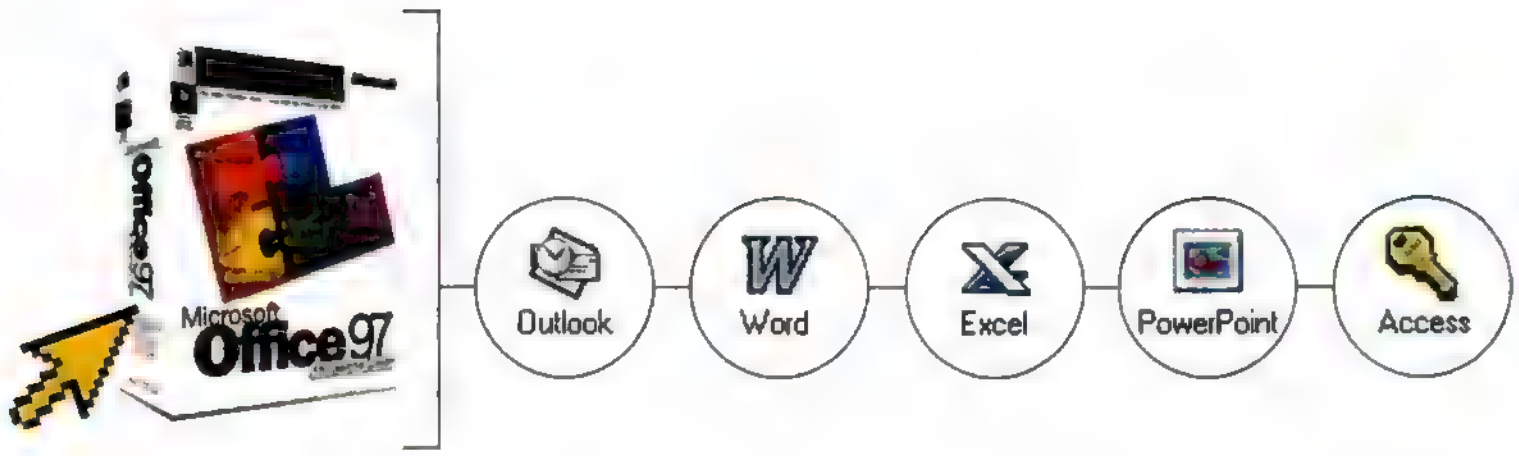
Designed with the power user in mind, Micro Computer Systems' Calypso E-mail ($40 street) is an impressive product. This POP3 and IMAP4 client offers excellent support for multiple accounts, a highly customizable interface, powerful filtering, and auto-response features. Only a few sour notes, including lack of support for HTML mail and message encryption, kept Calypso from top billing in this category.

Calypso is tailored to users with multiple e-mail accounts, and its Mailbox Wizard guides you through the process of creating and configuring new mailboxes. You can receive mail from multiple accounts in one step and display all incoming mail in a single in-box—a major time-saver. Calypso displays the designated account name with each message, so there's no question of where the message came from.

The three-pane interface can be config-

*Offer valid through 6/30/98. Connect-time charges may apply for the Microsoft Outlook 98 messaging and collaboration client.

©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Outlook and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.



Microsoft Outlook 98.

Think of it as the integration e-mail and your mother.

From: [illegible]
Sent: Right on time
To: A remarkably pulled-together person
Subject: An e-mail application that looks after you.

With [illegible], we've raised a single, central place to take care of all the many and varied kinds of info that pour into your office every day—one place to look for e-mail, to-do lists, contact names and numbers, meetings and so on. Powerful e-mail tools let you use Outlook to presort your messages, automatically delete junk mail, and see the important stuff first. And Outlook lets you take advantage of just about any Internet server or e-mail system. The built-in calendar will find the right time for a meeting or remind you of your mom's birthday. Or, open a contact, click a button and you're ready to send e-mail. In other words, Outlook 98 takes a bunch of related tasks that once required a bunch of unrelated software and brings them together with tender, loving care. Outlook 98 is part of Microsoft Office 97—and you can download it free* at [illegible].

Microsoft

ured in a number of different layouts, depending on where you want the folder, summary, and preview panes to appear on-screen. The toolbar can float or be docked to the main dialog box, and the button icons are customizable. A clever Details dialog not only shows send and receive progress but also maintains a log of connection activity so you can diagnose problems.

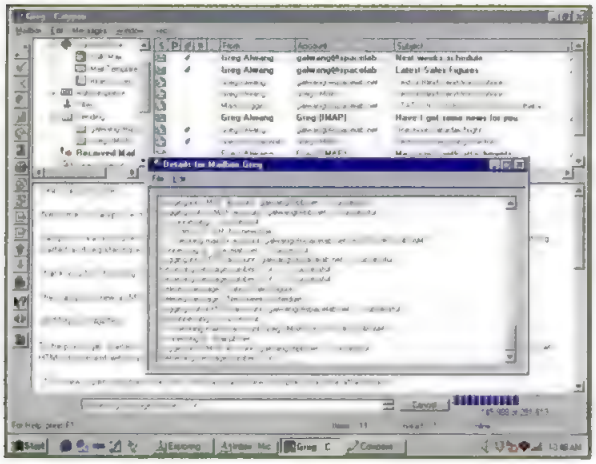
Sending basic e-mail is a breeze with Calypso's templates and signature files, but you cannot use HTML mail. Like Microsoft Outlook 98, Calypso lets you tag messages with a follow-up status, so you can keep track of open activities. You have a choice of encoding attachments using uuencoding, Base64, or BinHex, but Calypso currently does not offer encryption. An interim release should correct that by the time you read this.

The Bulk Mail option lets you create mailing lists in a text file—a useful feature for those who want to set up mass mailings without having to add all of the names to their Calypso address books. To find people or e-mail addresses, you can run compound LDAP searches based on multiple criteria.

An auto-response option lets Calypso reply to incoming e-mail with canned responses. You can use this option to inform people that you're on vacation or out of the office. In addition to basic filters for automating common tasks, Calypso includes a special filter called JunkYard that blocks spam mail based on e-mail addresses, keywords, or message subjects flagged by the user.

Calypso is a highly capable mail client with many attractive options. If the company addresses the program's few weaknesses, Calypso may soon become a player. Until then, other e-mail clients, such as Outlook 98, offer similar features and none of the drawbacks.—*Greg Alwang*

Calypso E-mail. Street price: $40. Micro Computer Systems Inc., Irving, TX; 800-886-4923, 972-659-1514; www.mcsdallas.com. *Choose 518 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*



Calypso displays messages from multiple accounts in the in-box with the designated account's name.

CompuServe Interactive Services Inc.

CompuServe Mail

Recently acquired by America Online Inc., CompuServe has retained a loyal following of people drawn to the online service by its extensive discussion forums. Its e-mail client—CompuServe Mail—is not nearly such hearty fare, but new services such as POP3 support are giving members more options. To those who have CompuServe accounts or are attracted by the service's many other offerings, we recommend taking advantage of the POP3 option and using a standalone e-mail client such as Microsoft Outlook Express or Outlook 98.

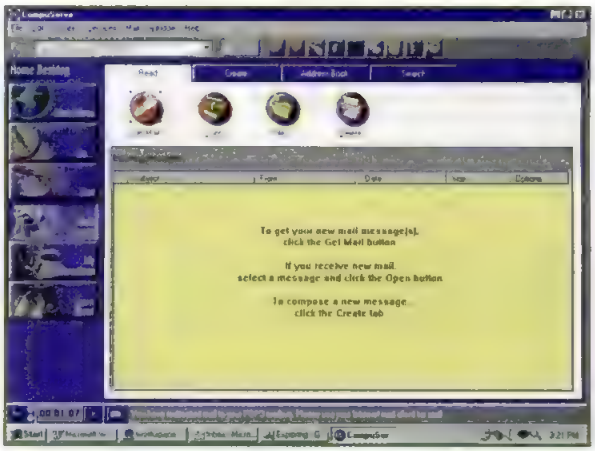
The free CompuServe Mail is available on CD-ROM only; monthly subscriptions to the online service cost $24.95 for unlimited usage. (AOL will retain CompuServe as a separate service.) The next version of the software is due out by the end of this year.

The installation program has a multimedia sequence that walks you through installing the program files and the included Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0. Then a wizard helps you set dialing options, select local access numbers, and configure your modem.

Although it is not as easy to use as America Online 4.0, CompuServe Mail has big, bright buttons that let you navigate the vast service relatively easily. By clicking on the Mail Center button, you can open a dialog box with simple instructions on how to compose, send, and retrieve mail.

CompuServe is quite limited as an e-mail client. It doesn't support rich text, HTML-formatted mail, digital IDs, or encryption. Although you can create custom folders and set default locations for incoming and outgoing mail, CompuServe provides no filters and, in contrast to AOL, no special features for blocking junk mail.

Since December, CompuServe has offered POP3 support in addition to its proprietary mail system. To use POP3 mail, CompuServe Mail users must first make their mailboxes into POP3 boxes (type GO POPMAIL). CompuServe walks you through the process of creating a new mailbox (at *username@csi.com*) and redirecting your mail to that account.



CompuServe's e-mail client is graphical and easy to use, but its features are limited.

Once you've switched your mailbox to POP3, you can then use any Internet e-mail client, such as Qualcomm's Eudora, Microsoft Outlook Express or Outlook 98, or Netscape Messenger. CompuServe even provides step-by-step instructions on how to configure many of the most popular e-mail clients, so you'll be up and running in no time.

CompuServe's e-mail client is easy to use but otherwise unremarkable. If you find the service's other offerings enticing, however, you can always use your favorite POP3 e-mail client to access your CompuServe account.—*ESB*

CompuServe Mail. Price: Free for CompuServe subscribers (unlimited use of CompuServe, $24.95 a month). CompuServe Interactive Services Inc., Columbus, OH; 800-848-8199, 614-457-8600; www.compuserve.com. *Choose 519 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

New
small business
solutions right around
the corner.
GATEWAY 2000

They whipped up a company-wide network in no time flat.

When they needed a fast, efficient network to track inventory and create a customer database, they called Gateway Business Direct — the small business' answer to an all-in-one computer company, consulting service and 24-hour technical support center.

We save time *and* money for everyone from chefs to contractors by recommending PC or network packages that solve the business problems you face every day. Not to mention alleviating the added stress of doing it all yourself. Call today!

BUILD YOUR OWN • BUILD YOUR OWN •

Intel Pentium II processors are standard on many GATEWAY™ NS-Series servers and GP-Series professional PCs.

Why Gateway Business Direct?

Expert Technology Consultants

Don't exactly have an IS department on hand? At Gateway Business Direct, we're experts on business computing so you don't have to be.

Outstanding Services

Do it all or leave it to us. It's your choice! Whatever you need, we can get it done.

Custom-Built Flexibility

Our philosophy is simple: customers should pay for what they need, not what they don't. We personalize every order with the right mix of hard drive capacity, monitor size, processor speed and more.

Peer-to-Peer Networks

Our peer-to-peer network packages are simple to set up and come with everything you need to get started. The sample at right is one of many!

Dedicated Technical Support

Our award-winning technicians are at your service 24 hours a day, and the call is always toll-free.

Free Financing Consultation

Finally ... now you can place your computer order and finance it in the same phone call. No runaround. No hassles. Just the way you like it! Ask about our cost-effective Gateway GoldValue lease, and other options.

Peer-to-Peer Complete Network

Intel® GP-Series PCs with

- Intel® 233MHz **Pentium® II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 4MB AGP Graphics
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **3Com® 10/100 Network Card**
- **Peer-to-Peer Network Cable**
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS® IntelliMouse™
- **Microsoft® Windows® 95 & Microsoft Windows 98 Upgrade Offer**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for Business Direct
- **Step-By-Step Setup Manual**

$3039 **GoldValue Lease $107/mo.†**

MMX intel inside pentium II

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

888-236-3398

www.gateway.com

Check out our other ad in this magazine for the best home PCs in the business!

GP6-266
Intel® 266MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512K Cache
32MB SDRAM
EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
3.5" Diskette Drive
GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
104- Keyboard & MS® IntelliMouse™
Microsoft® Windows® 95 & Microsoft Windows 98 Upgrade Offer
MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for Business Direct
$1749 GoldValue Lease $62/mo.†
Buy a Gateway PC with Windows 95 and receive a Windows 98 upgrade offer! Call for details.

He designed the building, e-mailed plans to the client and put his partner's 1965 graduation photo online.

To build an architecture firm from the ground up, he needed a complete computing solution — fast. Gateway Business Direct delivered the PCs *and* advice he was looking for. Need to link your whole office to one printer? Gateway peer-to-peer packages let you do that plus establish a convenient file sharing system. And with an NS-Series server and MS BackOffice® Small Business Server software on your side, professional Web sites are limited only by your imagination. Call today and take your business to the top floor.

Pictured left to right: GATEWAY™ GP-Series PCs with desktop and mid-tower cases.

Desktop PCs & Servers for Small Business

GP6-300

- Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- **MS Window 95 & MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Business Direct

$1999 GoldValue Lease $71/mo.†

GP6-333

- Intel 333MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 6.4GB 10ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- **MS Window NT® 4.0**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Business Direct

$2249 GoldValue Lease $80/mo.†

NS-7000 Server

- Intel 233MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K ECC Cache
- SMP-Compliant (Dual-Processor Ready) Supporting Up To Two Pentium II Processors (upgradable to 266, 300 & 333MHz)
- 64MB EDO Memory (expandable to 512MB)
- ECC Memory System
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 7,200 RPM Hard Drive
- Integrated Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 13X min/32X max SCSI CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet Adapter
- Three 32-Bit PCI, Two EISA, One PCI/EISA Slots
- 4 DIMM Slots
- **EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)**
- Integrated 32-Bit PCI Graphics with 2MB DRAM
- **TelePath® Modem with x2™ Technology**
- Seven-Bay NS-7000 Server Tower Case (not pictured) with 300-Watt Power Supply, Includes five External Bays (three 5.25" and two 3.5") and two 3.5" Internal Bays
- 104+ Keyboard & Mouse
- **MS BackOffice® Small Business Server (1-4 CPUs, 10 User Licenses)**
- ALR InforManager™ Server Management System with ActiveCPR™ Processor Protection

$4229 GoldValue Lease $148/mo.†

MMX intel inside pentium II

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

888-236-3398

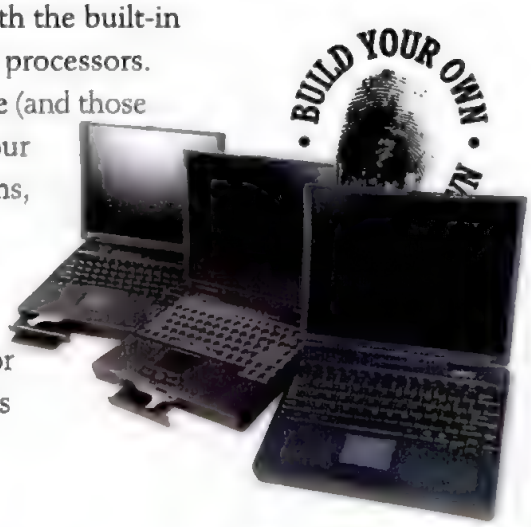
www.gateway.com

© 1998 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Not all Solo PCs contain the Pentium II processor. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping, handling or any applicable taxes. Many Gateway products are custom engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. †Leasing arranged by independent lease companies to qualified commercial companies. Lease terms based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation. All artwork © 1998 University of South Dakota.

She sold five sculptures with one portable gallery presentation.

Gateway Solo™ PCs make it easy to take effective sales presentations wherever she goes — with the built-in obsolescence protection of Pentium® II processors.

Every Solo configuration you see here (and those you don't) can be personalized with your choice of features. And docking stations, memory and AC adapters are always compatible across the product line to save you money. Call today and take *your* show on the road! Better prices for features like this plus 14.1-inch displays just don't exist.



Pictured left to right: Solo 9100, 5100 and 2300 PCs.

GATEWAY™ Solo Portable PCs

2300SE

- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Color Display
- Intel® 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 & MS® Works 4.5
- LapLink® for Windows 95 & McAfee® VirusScan
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for Portable PCs

$1899 GoldValue Lease $68/mo.†

- With 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology, 32MB SDRAM, PC Card Modem with x2™ Technology & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98

$2149 GoldValue Lease $76/mo.†

5100SE

- **14.1" XGA TFT Color Display**
- Intel 233MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 2 USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- **EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device**
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95 & MS Works 4.5
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Portable PCs

$2899 GoldValue Lease $103/mo.†

- With PC Card Modem with x2 Technology & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98

$3199 GoldValue Lease $112/mo.†

9100XL

- **14.1" XGA TFT Color Display**
- Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 4MB EDO Video RAM
- **Removable Combo 8X min/20X max DVD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive**
- 5GB Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing® Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology & cellular support
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- **Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station**
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$4899 GoldValue Lease $171/mo.†

Solo 9100, *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice Award, January 1998

MMX intel inside pentium® II

GATEWAY2000®

"You've got a friend in the business."®

888-236-3398

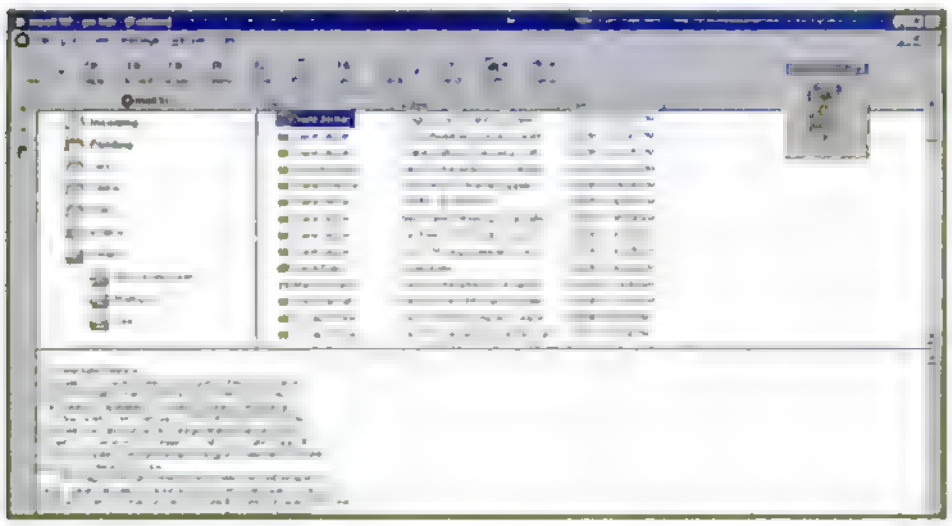
www.gateway.com

Choose 104 at www.pcmag.com/Infolink

E Corp.

email 97

E-mail has been around a long time, and most e-mail clients have similar feature sets. But not E Corp.'s email 97. The program ($35 street) offers such novel features as paging, the ability to preview messages on POP3 servers (a feature typically associated with IMAP servers only), built-in language translation, and calendaring and scheduling. But email 97 did not fare as well as its competitors in core areas.



With email 97, you can create custom folders, but they must be nested under a Folders folder.

The program's main interface consists of a typical three-pane dialog box that allows you to preview messages and organize them in folders. You can create nested folders, but email 97 forces you to organize all of them within a designated folders Folder.

Like Micro Computer Systems' Calypso, email 97 can manage multiple POP3 accounts and deliver all messages to the same incoming-mail folder or to different folders. A preview feature lets you selectively download or delete POP mail.

By contrast, we found email 97's IMAP support to be quite limited. The program works only with a single IMAP account and, in our tests, we were unable to download messages selectively from the server or create server-side folders. Every time we highlighted the IMAP in-box, email 97 retrieved all of the messages.

One of email 97's most interesting features is its vertical toolbar, eTelligence. When you send mail to the same address on a regular basis, email 97 suggests that you add a button for that recipient to the toolbar. You can also create new ebuttons using plain English phrases (albeit very carefully constructed ones). The feature worked well when used for designating ebuttons for frequently used addresses but not as well for creating more complex filters. Inevitably, we wound up in the filter dialog, where you must tweak the filter instructions by hand.

Each email 97 filter can have three separate actions. The program gives you a good selection of actions to choose from, including forwarding, translating, paging, and filing. Another dialog lets you specify certain days and hours for each filter. Email 97 can automatically dial numeric and alphanumeric pagers on any of 17 paging service providers or any service with Internet paging.

For e-mail users with international correspondents, email 97 offers a built-in translator for converting to and from English and any of five languages (French, German, Italian, Portuguese, and Spanish). The calendar module lets you create e-mail and pager reminders for meetings and other events.

E Corp.'s email 97 has unique features that may appeal to certain users. With improved IMAP support, this product could compete with the top programs in this catagory.—*SWP*

email 97. Street price: $35. E Corp., Pittsburgh; 888-326-7748, 412-921-2100; www.e-corp.com. *Choose 520 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Qualcomm Inc.

Eudora Pro Email

A veteran program, Eudora is one of the most popular e-mail clients on the Internet. Not surprisingly, the latest version, Eudora Pro Email 4.0 ($40 street), is a mature and powerful POP3 and IMAP4 client. Nevertheless, newer products have overtaken Eudora in some areas.

Designed for heavy-duty mail users, Eudora Pro easily handles multiple accounts. A vertical pane on the left displays the folders for all accounts and contains tabs to view nested folders, stationery, signatures, and accounts. As you open folders, the headers appear to the right and a window below displays a preview of each message.

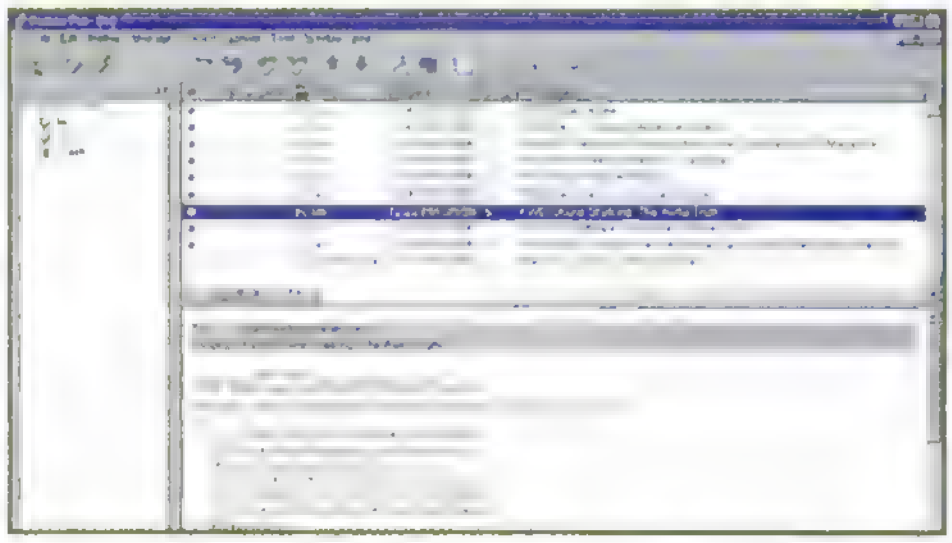
To check all your accounts at once, you can configure Eudora to retrieve all mail when you click the Check Mail toolbar button. Eudora does not check for mail in the background, as Microsoft Outlook 98 and Outlook Express do, so you must wait until the chore is completed before resuming your work.

Eudora offers capable filtering tools. You can apply filters to incoming and outgoing mail automatically or manually by folder. Each filter can have as many as two criteria based on various message fields, and you can join them with Boolean operators. You can select as many as five actions, including several notification options. A unique Make Filter feature creates filters quickly based on a selected message.

The filter dialog is part of a tabbed window that also includes a filter log, an address book, and directory services. Eudora comes configured for all of the popular LDAP and other public directories, supports the protocol Finger, and allows you to define new databases easily.

Although Eudora's mailbox handling and filters were easy to get used to, we had less success with the search features. The only way to search for a message in Eudora is via a basic Find/Find Next dialog box. Rather than skimming a list of matches to locate the message you're looking for quickly, you must manually page through every match in sequence from most to least current.

Eudora Pro Email 4.0 comes with a licensed version of Network Associates' VirusScan 3.0, Pretty Good Privacy 5.5, Verity's KeyView, Aladdin Systems' StuffIt, and Qualcomm's PureVoice Player-Recorder, a utility that lets you embed compressed voice attachments within messages.



Eudora Pro's in-box displays all of your POP3 and IMAP4 accounts in a single location.

Eudora Pro Email 4.0 is an evolutionary product. Some current users will want to upgrade, but others will find new packages, such as Outlook 98, that offer the same features and more.—*SWP*

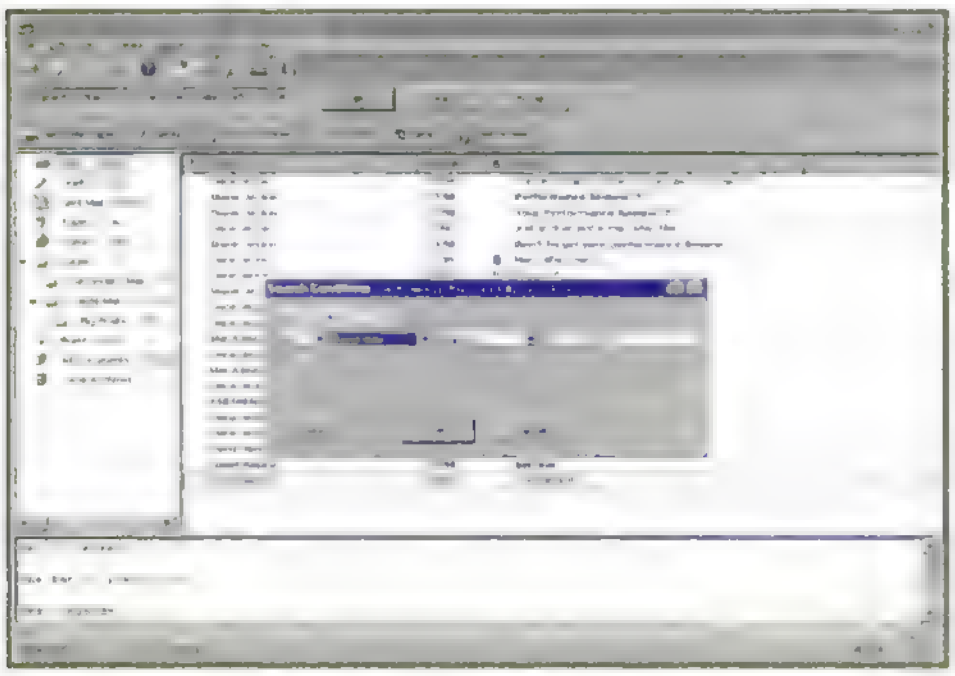
Eudora Pro Email 4.0. Street price: $40. Qualcomm Inc., San Diego; 800-238-3672, 619-658-1291; www.eudora.com. *Choose 500 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Mail

A bridge between the Lotus of old (cc:Mail) and the Lotus of the future (Notes and Domino), Lotus Mail, Version 4.52 is a basic Internet e-mail client that feels a lot like cc:Mail. Though it is a capable POP3 e-mail client, Lotus Mail ($35 street) lacks advanced features such as HTML-formatted mail and digital signatures. Lotus has no plans for an upgrade—Domino 5.0 will replace both Lotus Mail and cc:Mail—but Lotus Mail is nevertheless significant as an intermediate step that can smooth the migration from cc:Mail to Domino.

The first thing you notice about Lotus Mail is that its interface is strikingly similar to that of cc:Mail. This is an advantage for those familiar with cc:Mail. But when compared with newer e-mail clients, Lotus Mail shows its age. Though it has a three-pane view, it lacks the graphical look and feel of Microsoft Outlook Express, for instance, and offers none of the interface customization of Qualcomm's Eudora or Micro Computer Systems' Calypso. More significant, Lotus Mail lacks wizards for setting up mail accounts, creating filters, and searching for messages.



Lotus Mail looks a lot like cc:Mail. Its search features are impressive.

Despite the lack of wizards, installation and setup was a breeze on our tests. Lotus Mail found and imported an existing Microsoft Outlook 97 profile.

During installation, you can choose whether or not to install LDAP support. The program's LDAP implementation proved awkward in our testing. For example, when we specified an unknown address while composing a message, Lotus Mail immediately performed an LDAP server search and suspended all other activity until it was completed. Since the search cannot be canceled, it can tie up your PC for several minutes.

New users will like the way Lotus Mail's large buttons facilitate composing, replying to, and delivering mail. The search features are more difficult to find, because the Search Bar is hidden by default. But once you find the search options, you'll discover they are quite good. You can perform Boolean searches on one or all folders and search for attachments by name.

With no support for HTML-formatted mail, Lotus Mail limits you to only the most basic formatting options, though you can create e-mail templates. A useful type-ahead feature speeds up e-mail addressing, and the program can automatically add addresses in outgoing mail to your address book.

Like cc:Mail, Lotus Mail includes relatively powerful filtering options. You can create compound rules that store, forward, and delete messages, play audio alerts, or execute other programs.

Lotus is staking its e-mail future on Domino, and Lotus Mail is just a stop along the way. As an interim solution, Lotus Mail has advantages. But as a standalone client, it can't compete with the top products in this roundup.—*GA*

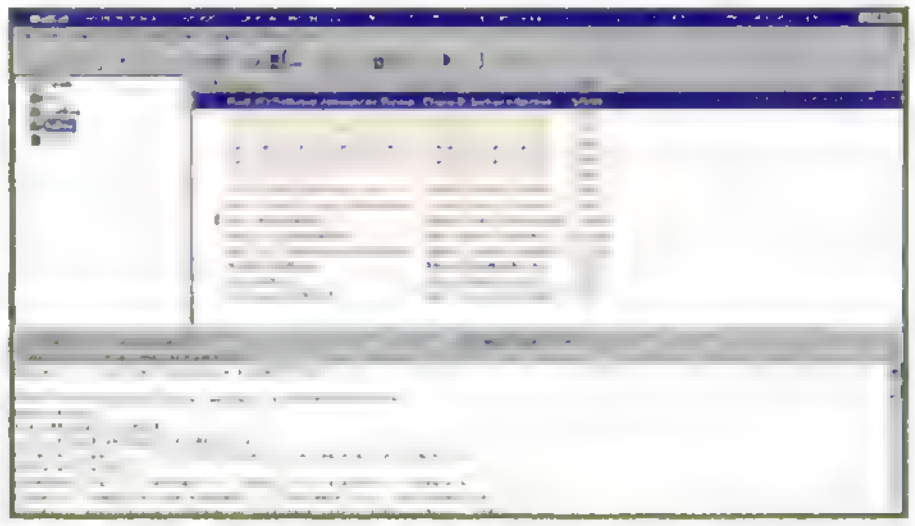
Lotus Mail 4.52. Street price: $35. Lotus Development Corp., Cambridge, MA; 800-343-5414, 617-577-8500; www.lotus.com. *Choose 512 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Black Paw Communications

MailCat

An Australian import, MailCat ($45 list) is full of contradictions. The version we tested, Version 2.7, offers lots of power features, yet it is missing some of the basics. Although MailCat includes some nice options that simplify message composition, other parts of the interface can be puzzling.

Setting up MailCat is a no-brainer, thanks to its Account Setup wizard. It imports Eudora address books and text files. MailCat employs the familiar three-pane interface with a message preview.



MailCat has a clean, three-pane interface and a built-in folder for filtering spam.

You can configure MailCat to check periodically for mail in any account. System tray icons allow you to create new messages quickly and send and retrieve mail, although it would help minimize clutter if all the options were accessible from a single system tray icon. The same dialog box used for adding and managing addresses and groups also lets you create additional address books.

MailCat's message composition skills are especially strong. The editor closely resembles a word processor, with buttons and drop-down lists for selecting fonts, font sizes, and other formatting options. Another drop-down list lets you choose a signature. You can create messages in HTML and include embedded images in a variety of formats. MailCat also has a spell-checker and supports encryption.

MailCat's Spam Doctor is a specialized filter that automatically routes messages that, for example, have a specific number of exclamation points in the subject line to a spam cabinet. The program's other filters, however, are a mixed bag. They can respond to incoming messages in many ways, such as sending canned messages, moving messages

to a folder, and running specific programs. But the filters can look for specific text in the incoming messages only and not for other factors, such as message size and the account that received the mail.

MailCat does not support IMAP, but it can scan POP3 servers and display the headers of incoming mail. You then can download only the messages you want, hold other messages on the server, and delete others without downloading them.

During testing, we found some elements of MailCat's interface to be confusing. For instance, the in-box has columns for the subject, from/to, message priority, and attachments but not for file size. MailCat's method for handling file attachments is awkward. And printing options are located at the top of the File menu. These are minor gripes, but they are enough to make MailCat frustrating to use, at times.

MailCat is a reasonably powerful e-mail client. But it could use a face-lift to make it competitive with the category leaders.—*DH*

MailCat 2.7. List price: $45. Black Paw Communications, Brisbane, Australia; 800-242-4775, 404-779-4017; www.blackpaw.com. *Choose 522 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

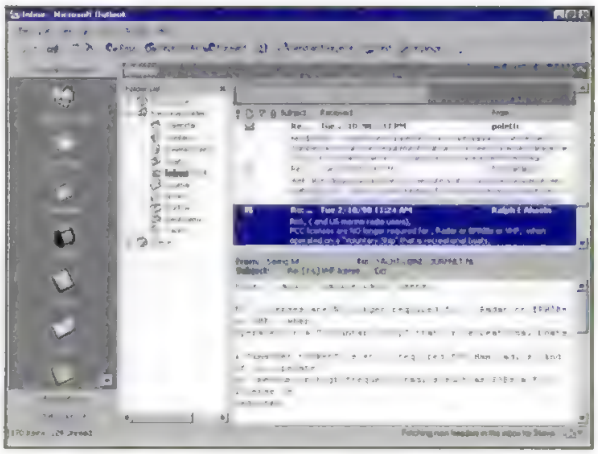
Microsoft Corp.

Microsoft Outlook 98

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

After a somewhat rocky start, the outlook for Microsoft's combination e-mail client and PIM is very good indeed. In Microsoft Outlook 98, Microsoft has retooled the program's e-mail capabilities, creating the most powerful e-mail client we've seen to date. Outlook 98 offers support for every standard under the sun, the most flexible interface, the most powerful folder management, and comprehensive yet easy-to-use message filtering. These features make Outlook 98 the best choice for power users, especially business users who can take advantage of its PIM functionality.

We tested the second public beta of Outlook 98. The final version should be available by the time you read this. It will be a free download for a limited time, after which it will cost $110 (street). Registered users of Microsoft Office 97 can upgrade for free.



Microsoft Outlook 98's AutoPreview displays the first few lines of every message in your in-box.

Described as a desktop information manager, Outlook 98 merges e-mail with a calendar, contact manager, task list, journal, and sticky-note pad. The newest component is Outlook Today, a single screen that shows at a glance your appointments and tasks for the upcoming one to five days, as well as the status of your e-mail in-box. A search field lets you quickly retrieve contact records.

The folder views in Outlook 98's Inbox are highly customizable. You can configure all of the columns (Subject, Date, Priority, and so on). The program includes several logical, ready-made views, including the most recent seven days' mail, unread mail, and mail organized by sender and by addressee. The program even has a timeline view that lets you scan e-mail graphically based on date. AutoPreview, a highly useful feature, displays the first three lines of each message under its header.

The most useful feature is the program's drag-and-drop message grouping. You can group and view messages based on any viewable message field by simply dragging the field to the top of the in-box.

Outlook 98 takes a new approach to message filtering that gives you a powerful tool for combating e-mail overload. Rules Wizard steps you through the process of building filters using plain-English statements. The wizard permits almost any combination of criteria, and it made short work of our test filters. Outlook 98 also includes built-in features for flagging incoming mail as junk e-mail or adult-oriented mail.

Outlook 98's message editor is well designed and full-featured, but you also can opt to use Word 97. Like Microsoft Outlook Express 4.0, Outlook 98 includes HTML-based stationery and support for LDAP and S/MIME.

E-mail is only one of Outlook 98's functions. Yet it manages e-mail so well that Outlook 98 is the product of choice for Internet e-mail on this basis alone. Its other capabilities are icing on the cake.—*SWP*

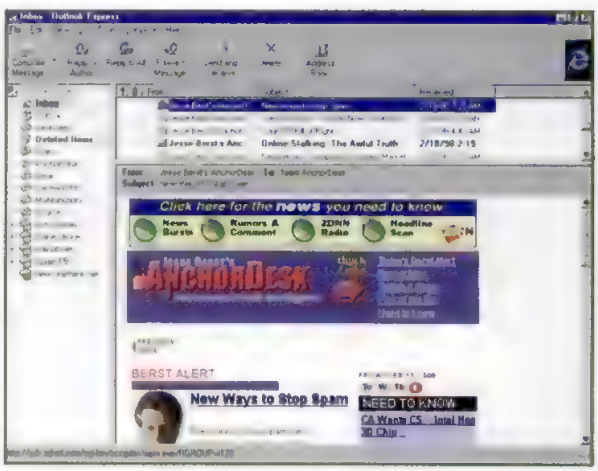
Microsoft Outlook 98. Street price: $110 (free download for a limited time). Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400, 425-882-8080; www.microsoft.com. *Choose 513 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Microsoft Corp.

Microsoft Outlook Express

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Who says there's no such thing as a free lunch? If you're using the free Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 as your Web browser, you already have one of the best e-mail clients available. Microsoft Outlook Express 4.0, bundled with IE4, lacks the more complex filters and added PIM functionality of Outlook 98, yet beneath Outlook Express's friendly face is a surprisingly powerful e-mail client, making it a great choice for consumers.



Microsoft Outlook Express looks like a Web browser. Its HTML mail support is excellent.

When Business People See The Quantex Story. They Buy It.

Quantex Computers

- **Customer Satisfaction**
- **Top of the Line Performance**
- **Awards & Honors**
- **QSentry Technology**
- **Award-Winning Support**
- **Business Computing Solutions**

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

We give business people a lot worth buying

Would you buy again?

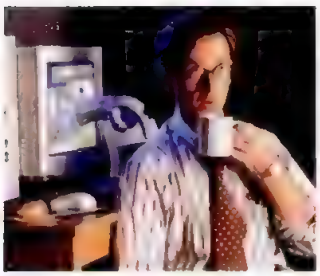
VENDOR	% WHO WOULD BUY THE SAME BRAND
Dell	92%
Quantex	91%
IBM	89%
Micron	81%
Gateway	80%
Acer	74%
Digital	69%
Toshiba	61%
Compaq	58%
Packard Bell	51%

Windows Magazine, 8/97

Overall rankings
Technical Support Survey

PC VENDOR	GRADE
Quantex	Excellent
Dell	
IBM	
Compaq	Good
Gateway 2000	
Micron	
Acer	Fair
Toshiba	
Digital	Poor
Packard Bell	

Windows Magazine, 8/97



QSentry Technology is like having a full-time tech expert in your Quantex PC, alerting you to possible hardware problems before they become critical.

We make it our business to come up with computing solutions for your business

Quantex offers computing solutions that keep your business going--and growing. Our business desktops and notebooks provide the ultimate in performance, reliability and value--increasing productivity, reducing downtime and lowering the total cost of PC ownership. Featuring such enhancements as Intel Pentium® II processors and the Microsoft Windows NT operating system, Quantex business systems are the perfect solution for all your business needs. It's no wonder, we received a 91% "Buy Again" rating.

A technical support team that is one of the best in the business

Our support team is open for business 24 hours a day, seven days a week, 365 days of the year. They're so good at providing expert help for your business PCs--that Quantex earned a superior ranking of "Excellent" in a recent *Windows Magazine* survey that rated reliability, service and technical support. A ranking that puts us up there in a select group that includes Dell and IBM. Not bad, at all.

QSentry Technology for an extra sense of security

QSentry technology is a unique, customized PC health monitoring and support technology that automatically detects and notifies users of potential hardware problems that can be remedies before they become critical. Incorporation of the LM78 hardware management chip allows the monitoring of system conditions of system condition like temperature, voltage and fan speed. With QSentry, you're assured of continuous peak performance. And that's always good for business.

Computer Shopper
1997 Direct Channel Achievement Award for Systems

PC Computing
1997 Most Valuable Product: QP6/266 SM-4x

PC Magazine
Editor's Choice Award QP5/233 M-3 (12/97)

PC World
11 Best Buy Awards Oct '97 - Mar '98

MMX intel inside pentium® II processor

Business Desktops

Options: Zip 100MB Internal Drive w/one cartridge...$79 • Business Audio Kit (Sound Card & Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers)...$49 • HP LaserJet 6L Printer...$379 • MS Natural Keyboard Elite $39 • APC Back-UPS 280 $99 • APC Back-UPS 400 $129 • APC Back-UPS 600 $229

QP5/233 SB-1 $1099
(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: $39/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 32MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.1GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D Graphics Card with 4MB RDRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- Intel Pro 100 PCI Ethernet Adapter w/RJ-45
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95 with MS Plus
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service*
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- **QSentry Technology** (including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- *Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for $99*

QP6/233 SB-1(w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1199
QP6/266 SB-1(w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1249

QP6/233 SB-2 $1499
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: $53/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Matrox Productiva G100 AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN™ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 with MS Plus
- **MS Office '97 Small Business Edition**
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- **QSentry Technology** (including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- *Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for $99*

QP6/266 SB-2(w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1549
QP6/300 SB-2(w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1649

QP6/300 SB-3 $1899
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: $67/Mo.

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **3D Labs Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card with 8MB SGRAM**
- **17" Digital Monitor w/NEC ChromaClear CRT** (15.9" viewable, .25 dp, 1600x1200 max resolution)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN™ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- **MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation**
- **MS Office '97 Small Business Edition**
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- **QSentry Technology** (including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)

QP6/266 SB-3(w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1799
QP6/333 SB-3(w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$2049

QP6/333 SB-4 $2249
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: $79/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **3D Labs Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card with 8MB SGRAM**
- **19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)**
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN™ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- *MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation*
- **MS Office '97 Small Business Edition**
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- **QSentry Technology** (including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- *Upgrade to Zip 100MB Internal Drive for $79*

QP6/266 SB-4(w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1999
QP6/300 SB-4(w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$2099

Microsoft Office 97

Small Business Edition includes: **Word 97 · Excel 97 · Outlook 97 · Publisher 97 · Small Business Financial Manager 97 · Automap Streets Plus**

Business Notebooks

Quantex H-1210 $1899
(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: $67/Mo.

- 200MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- **24X Modular CD-ROM Drive**
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95
- Corel Office Suite 8
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components
- *Add a Deluxe Carrying Case for only $39*
- *Add a PCMCIA NIC for only $129*
- *Add a Mini-Docking Station for only $169*
- *Add a 2nd Lithium Ion Battery for only $169*

H-1210 w/233MHz Pentium processor w/MMX Technology $1999

Quantex H-1331 $2899
(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: $102/Mo.

266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- **2nd Lithium Ion Battery**
- **Mini-Docking Station**
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- **MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0**
- **MS Office '97 Small Business Edition**
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components
- *Add a Deluxe Carrying Case for only $39*
- *Add a PCMCIA NIC for only $129*

H-1331 w/233MHz Pentium II processor.....$3099
H-1331 w/266MHz Pentium II processor.....$3299

Power Multimedia Series

QP6/333 SM-4x $2299
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: $81/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D Labs Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card with 8MB SGRAM
- **19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)**
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers with ACS-250 subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- **Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition**
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/266 SM-4x(with Pentium II processor). $2049
QP6/300 SM-4x(with Pentium II processor). $2149

QP6/333 SM-4x SE $2599
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: $91/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 128MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- **11.5GB Ultra ATA HD** / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 128-bit RIVA 128 3D AGP Graphics with 4MB SGRAM
- **19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)**
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- **2nd Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/Decoder Board**
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-490 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- **Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition**
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/266 SM-4x SE(with Pentium II processor). $2399
QP6/300 SM-4x SE(with Pentium II processor). $2499

Power Multimedia Software: • MS Money '97 • Office Mate • Day Planner Pro • Power Business Plans • Form Designer • Project Manager Pro • Labels Unlimited • Compton's Reference Collection • Dr. Solomons Find-Virus • MS Internet Explorer 4.0

QUANTEX

1.800.346.6572

www.quantex.com

© 1998 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved, 4005 Pierce Street, Somerset NJ 08873. Sales Hours M-F 9 a.m. - 12 a.m. (ET) Sat. 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. All desktop system sales are subject to Quantex's three-year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. The three-year limited warranty includes first year parts and labor. Second and third years, parts only warranty. **No on-site service is available outside of the continental USA. On-site service is provided at the sole discretion of Quantex. On-site service is provided by an independent third-party provider. For details on our warranty or money-back guarantee call or write us. Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc. are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a compacuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. * Quantex K56flex Fax/Modems support the future ITU V.90 standard. Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading and 33.6Kbps when uploading data. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions and current FCC restrictions. ' Wake-On LAN is currently not supported through routers. System temp, voltage, and fan speed monitoring available only on Pentium II processor based SB-Series. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel. All other company trademarks are tradenames of each respective company.

Choose 074 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

E-Mail Clients

■ YES ▨ NO	America Online 4.0 E-mail	The Bat!	BeyondMail Professional Internet Edition, Release 3	Calypso E-mail	CompuServe Mail	email 97	Eudora Pro Email 4.0	Lotus Mail
General Features								
Price	Free for AOL subscribers	Individuals, $35 direct; businesses, $45 direct	$69 direct	$40 street	Free for CompuServe subscribers	$35 street	$40 street	$35 street
Protocols supported:								
POP3/SMTP/IMAP4	▨ ▨ ▨	■ ■ ▨	■ ■ ▨	■ ■ ■	■ ▨ ▨	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ▨
LDAP	▨	▨	▨	■	▨	■	■	■
S/MIME / PGP/MIME encryption	▨ ▨	▨ ■	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ■	▨ ■	▨ ▨
MIME/Uuencoding	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	▨ ▨	■ ■	■ ■	■ ▨
Supports multiple users or profiles without users exiting	■	■	▨	■	▨	■	■	■
Can retrieve mail from multiple accounts in the same session	■	■	▨	■	▨	■	■	■
Can schedule automatic mail retrieval	■	■	■	■	▨	▨	■	■
E-Mail Composition								
Integrates with third-party editors	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨
Supports multiple fonts/font sizes/styles	■ ■ ■	▨ ▨ ▨	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	▨ ▨ ▨	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
User can view/format HTML mail	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	■ ■	■ ■	▨ ▨
Preserves live URLs in messages	▨	■	■	▨	▨	■	■	▨
Includes e-mail templates	■	■	■	■	▨	■	■	■
User can create custom templates	▨	■	■	■	▨	■	■	■
Built-in spell-checker/grammar checker	■ ■	■ ▨	■ ▨	■ ▨	▨ ▨	■ ▨	■ ▨	■ ▨
Supports in-line images	■	▨	■	▨	▨	■	■	▨
Compresses outgoing e-mail	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	■	▨	▨
File attachments:								
Attachments displayed in message body	▨	■	▨	▨	▨	▨	■	■
Multiple attachments with one message	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Compresses attachments	■	▨	▨	▨	▨	■	▨	▨
Password-protects attachments	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	■	▨
Supports multiple signature files	▨	■	▨	■	▨	■	■	■
Can quote message history	■	■	■	■	▨	■	■	■
E-Mail Management								
Can preview headers in in-box	■	■	▨	■	■	■	■	■
Can preview message text in in-box	▨	■	▨	■	▨	■	■	■
Displays the number of new or unread messages	▨	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
In-box icon for messages with attachments	■	■	■	■	▨	■	■	■
Supports nested folders	■	■	■	■	▨	■	■	■
User can drag and drop between folders locally/on the server	■ N/A	■ N/A	■ N/A	■ ▨	■ N/A	■ ▨	■ ■	■ N/A
Can search for text/perform Boolean searches	■ ▨	■ ■	■ ■	■ ▨	■ ▨	■ ▨	■ ▨	■ ■
Imports address books from other e-mail clients	▨	▨	▨	■ (Eudora)	▨	■ (Email Connection, Eudora, Netscape)	■ (cc:Mail, MS Outlook Express, Netscape, QuickMail)	■ (Eudora, MS Outlook)
Supports multiple/shared address books	▨ ▨	■ ▨	■ ■	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	■ ■	▨ ▨
Automatically inserts addresses from incoming/outgoing mail in address book	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	■ ■	■ ▨	■ ■	▨ ▨	■ ▨
Supports aliases or nicknames/favorites	▨ ▨	■ ■	■ ▨	■ ■	■ ▨	▨ ■	■ ■	■ ▨
Can filter incoming mail based on:								
Sender/Subject	▨ ▨	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	▨ ▨	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Message text/File size	▨ ▨	■ ■	■ ▨	■ ▨	▨ ▨	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Filter for sorting/automatically replying	▨ ▨	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	▨ ▨	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Filter for launching programs	▨	■	■	■	▨	■	■	■
Other filter types	Mail Controls (blocks junk e-mail)	Delete	MailMinders, BeyondRules (a scripting language)	Redirect, alert, save to file, run another filter, save attachment	None	Delete, print, forward, redirect, others	16 additional filters	Delete, forward, copy to folder, print, others

(1) This feature is available when Microsoft Word 97 is used as the e-mail editor. (2) This product has an auto-preview for the first lines of a message. N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

See www.pcmag.com for interactive views

MailCat 2.7	Microsoft Outlook 98 (PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE)	Microsoft Outlook Express 4.0 (PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE)	Netscape Messenger 4.0	ProntoMail Professional Edition	QuickMail Pro 1.5.2	TeamWare Embla 2.1
$45 list	$110 street; download, free for a limited time	Free with IE4	Free with Netscape Communicator	Free download	$60 street	$49 list; download, $39 direct
■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■ (MS Word)	■	■	■	■	■
■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■■	■■[1]	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
■	■	■	■	■	■

The Super Fast, Extremely Vast Personal Storage Drive

$299 external drive

1 gig Jaz® cartridges for as low as $89.95*

Each cartridge has a huge one gigabyte capacity

1-Step™ backup software protects as much as 2 gigs (compressed†)

Access time

15.5ms read/17.5ms write

Average seek time

10ms read/12ms write

Maximum sustained transfer rate

6.62MB/sec. max

†Assuming 2:1 compression ratio. Actual compression will vary with file and hardware configuration.

††Performance will vary when using 1GB cartridges.

©1998 Iomega Corporation. Iomega, the Iomega logo, and Jaz are registered trademarks and "The Super Fast, Extremely Vast Personal Storage Drive," "Because It's Your Stuff," and 1-Step are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. The views expressed herein are the views of the endorser and are not the views of, and do not constitute an endorsement by, any person or firm for whom the endorser has provided services. *When purchased in multi-packs. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary. 2GB capacity where 1GB=1 billion bytes. The capacity reported by your operating system may differ, depending on the operating system reporting utility.

"How we fit one interstellar launch vehicle, a few thousand flight hours, and reams of highly sensitive information into a

4 INCH SQUARE."

STEVE JORDAHL

[illegible]

McDonnell Douglas

[illegible] decision-maker for McDonnell Douglas, Steve works with people on [illegible] rely on Steve need space. Big space. Which is what they get when [illegible]

[illegible]

Check out why McDonnell Douglas was among the first Jaz users at www.4inchsquare.com/pmg.

The high-performance standard in removable storage with one million for 1GB drives already out there.

Two times the capacity and over 30% faster than the 1 gig Jaz® drive.

$649 external drive

2 gig Jaz cartridges for as low as $149.95*

Each cartridge has two monster gigabytes of capacity

2GB is read/write compatible with 1GB!!

1-Step™ backup software can protect up to 4 gigs (compressed!)

Access time

15.5ms read/17.5ms write

Average seek time

10ms read/12ms write

Maximum sustained transfer rate

8.7MB/sec. max

For information about connecting your Jaz drive to a Mac or PC, see your reseller or visit us at:

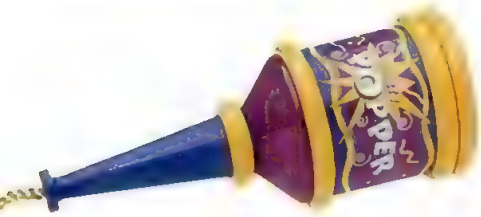
www.iomega.com

Bang! Now all kinds of fun celebrations can pop right out of your HP DeskJet printer. Print an entire circus theme party, create beautiful wedding invitations, even make a baby mobile. The new HP Idea Kit, *Let's Celebrate*, is filled with all the software you need, plus simple how-to's, tips, even special paper samples to help you celebrate the big (and small) events in your life.

Read the booklet next to this page to get started. Then buy any HP inkjet print cartridge, send a proof of purchase along with the order form below, and it's yours. FREE*.

Now, that's something to celebrate.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities



Your celebration before HP Idea Kits.

Your celebration after HP Idea Kits.

Print great HP Idea Kit projects right off the Web:
www.hp.com/go/printideas

FREE
with proof of purchase and $3 shipping and handling

To receive your *Let's Celebrate* HP Idea Kit

Purchase: Any HP inkjet print cartridge
Fill in: Name and address information at right
Enclose: 1) This mail-in certificate
2) The UPC symbol bar code including the numbers 88698 from the HP inkjet print cartridge package
3) A $3 check made out to HP Idea Kits for shipping and handling

Mail to: HP Idea Kits CEL
P.O. Box 7025
Mankato, MN 56006-7025
Postmark no later than June 30, 1998

If you have any questions regarding this offer, please call the HP Award Center at 1-612-46[illegible]-1450 from 7 a.m. to 6:30 p.m. CST, Monday through Friday.

MAIL-IN CERTIFICATE Offer Expires June 30, 1998 **P02**

Name

Address

City State Zip

E-mail address

What model HP DeskJet printer do you have at home?

model #

May HP contact you with more information?

yes ☐ no ☐

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HP Idea Kits
If you can imagine it, you can print it

© 1998 Hewlett-Packard Co. All rights reserved.

* Consumer pays $3 shipping and handling.

features, you'll find that Outlook Express more than fills the bill.—*SWP*

Microsoft Outlook Express 4.0. Price: Free, bundled with the Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0. Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400, 425-882-8080; www.microsoft.com. *Choose 513 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Netscape Communications Corp.

Netscape Messenger

The e-mail client integrated with the free Netscape Communicator browser suite, Netscape Messenger 4.0 is a full-featured program that supports all of the major Internet standards and offers an integrated news reader. Its best features are an intuitive and powerful IMAP implementation, tight integration with Netscape Navigator, and comprehensive LDAP support. But Messenger is lacking in other important areas. Designed largely for business users, Messenger will appeal most to Navigator loyalists and organizations that have standardized on Communicator for open messaging.

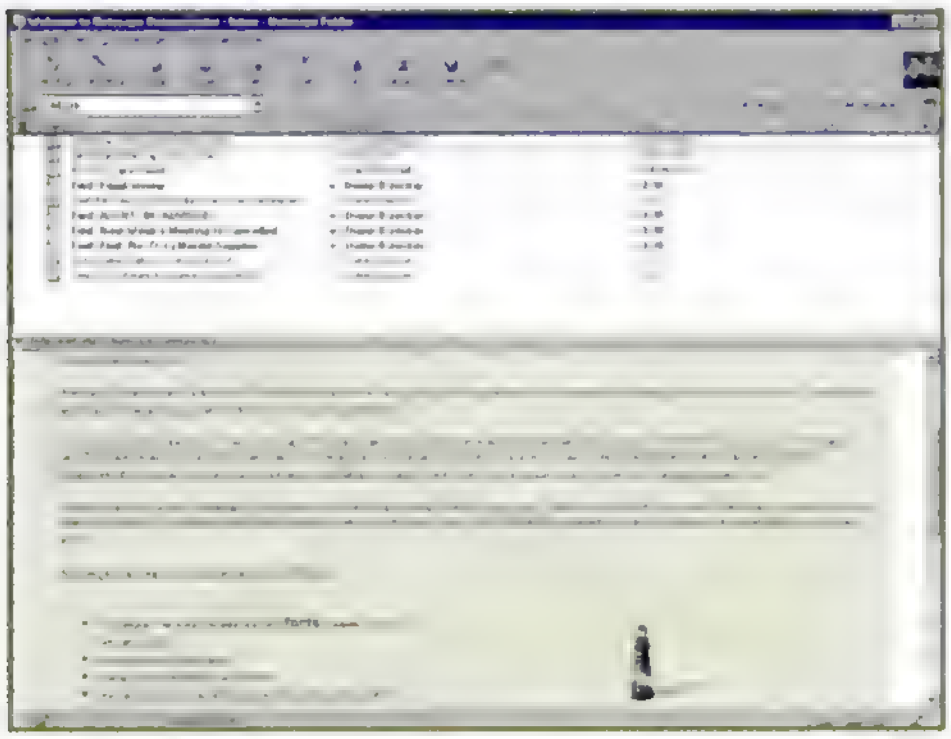
Like the other components of Communicator, Messenger asks you to choose a profile when you start up. The Profile Manager is separate so, to switch profiles, you must exit and relaunch Messenger. Each profile supports just one e-mail account, so you must exit the program several times to check multiple mailboxes.

Messenger's interface closely resembles the familiar Navigator browser, complete with its own navigation toolbar. As you scroll through the message headers in a folder, Messenger displays a preview of the selected message. But it does not include the standard folders view, and you cannot drag and drop messages. Instead, you view the folders in a drop-down list.

Messenger supports both POP3 and IMAP4. On our tests, it managed IMAP accounts seamlessly. We were able to create a profile for our IMAP account and work with it in almost exactly the same way as with any POP account. We created folders on the server and were able to retrieve message headers, bodies, and attachments selectively. In addition, Messenger was the only product that allowed us to create filters for IMAP mail.

Not surprisingly, Messenger's HTML support is excellent, and the program supports a broad range of encoding standards. Messenger's LDAP support includes the ability to perform complex LDAP searches using fields such as city and street address and operators such as *Name contains.*

Messenger's filtering tools are more limited. The dialog box in which you construct filters is straightforward. You can set as many as five criteria for incoming mail. Each filter can trigger up to six basic actions. By contrast, Outlook Express allows you to filter mail based on the sender or the account it was sent to, and you can automatically reply to or forward messages.



Netscape Messenger's in-box is well-designed and easy to use, but it cannot display multiple accounts simultaneously.

Messenger's major drawbacks are its weak support for multiple users and accounts and its limited filtering. In business settings where these may not be significant concerns, Messenger is worth a look.—*SWP*

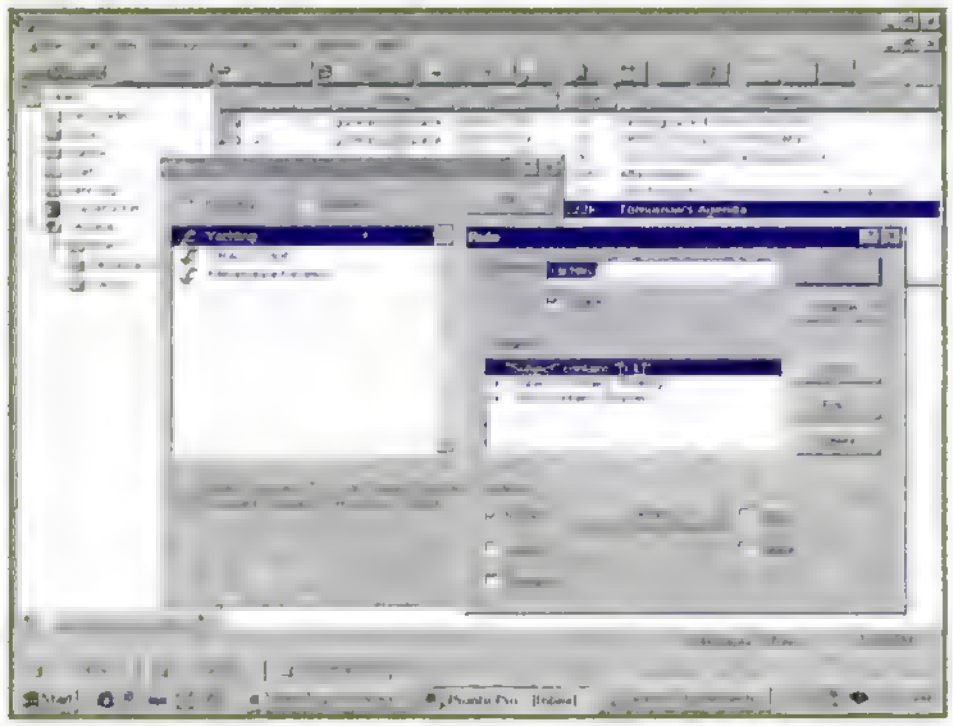
Netscape Messenger 4.0. Price: Free with Netscape Communicator, Standard Edition. Netscape Communications Corp., Mountain View, CA; 800-638-7483, 650-254-1900; www.netscape.com. *Choose 514 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

CommTouch Software Inc.

ProntoMail Professional Edition

ProntoMail Professional Edition (free download) from CommTouch Software is a basic POP3 client that supports filters, multiple address books, and signature files. But the product lacks some higher-end features, such as multiple account support and encryption. A former Editors' Choice product, ProntoMail is a capable e-mail client, but others have overtaken it.

ProntoMail is generally easy to install, but on our tests, it did not ask for the SMTP server address during installation. We had to set this option in the advanced mailbox settings after launching the program for the first time.



Pronto Pro's Rules Manager lets you combine multiple criteria using Boolean operators to filter incoming and outgoing mail.

ProntoMail has a standard interface, with the folder view on the left and message header and preview views to the right. Large buttons point you to areas for composing, replying to, forwarding, and sending mail, and you can easily find the features you're looking for on the program's menus. Those unfamiliar with e-mail will feel like seasoned pros in no time.

But the simplistic design of ProntoMail sacrifices some advanced features. For instance, ProntoMail supports only one POP3 account, and you cannot use HTML-formatted mail. You can, however, search on multiple message fields or date ranges. And ProntoMail's filters were comprehensive, allowing you to combine criteria and use Boolean operators.

In addition to ProntoMail Professional Edition, CommTouch offers Fam-

Free-Mail Clients

Don't have an e-mail account? You can still take advantage of e-mail by using any of these (mostly) free and (mostly) browser-based mail services. One of the greatest benefits of these Web-based services is that you can access your e-mail using any PC.—*By Edward Mendelson*

★★★★★—Best	**AOL NetMail** America Online Inc. (*www.aol.com*)	**Friendly Email** InTouch Software Inc. (*www.intouch-software.com*)	**Hotmail** Microsoft Corp. (*www.microsoft.com*)	**iName** iName Inc. (*www.iname.com*)
Other sites where the service is implemented	None	*www.friendlyemail.com, www.mypad.com*	*www.hotmail.com, www.msn.com*	*www.geocities.com, www.infospace.com, www.lycos.com, www.netscape.com, www.pathfinder.com, www.switchboard.com*
Setup	★★★★★ You can use the service only if you already have an AOL account. No extra setup is required.	★★★★ The sign-up procedure is very simple. You can choose among a variety of domain names, such as MyPad.com, for your address.	★★★★ The questionnaire is reasonably simple. No phone number is requested.	★★★★ The questionnaire asks for your phone number but doesn't inflict a marketing survey on you.
Interface	★★★ Basic, easy, and better than the similar one in AOL's proprietary software, with tabs for new, old, and sent mail. And you don't have to wade through ads to get there.	★★ Extremely basic but easy to navigate.	★★★★ Rich in information (such as breaking news) but cluttered and graphics-heavy, which slows loading. The message list doesn't indicate which messages have attachments.	★★★ Graphics-heavy and somewhat slow but easy to navigate.
Message creation/receipt	★★ Unlike AOL mail, AOL NetMail has no formatting features or in-line graphics, but you can send and receive file attachments. No address book, but you can search Switchboard.com for e-mail addresses.	★★ The bare-bones minimum: no address book, and you have to extract attachments, save them to disk, and decode them. You can't save a draft.	★★★★ Well-designed editor, with a spell-checker, a thesaurus, and an option to save a draft without sending. It supports blind copies. All sent messages have an ad for Hotmail at the end.	★ Simple and straightforward, with an address-book feature and file attachments, but this is the only service that doesn't display the text of HTML-formatted mail.
Message management	★★ Basic message storage with none of the folders and search features available in AOL's own software.	★ No folders, but an option to forward your e-mail to another address	★★★★★ Multiple folders supported, with filtering options for automatic filing and a search feature.	★★ In the version we tested, you can create multiple folders, but you can't filter mail automatically. E-mail delivery was very slow, and iName's server refused some messages.
Security	★★★★★ Messages aren't stored in your browser's cache. You need an AOL screen name and password to sign on.	★ Messages remain in the browser cache after you leave the Web site and can be read by anyone who uses the computer after you do.	★ Messages remain in the browser cache after you leave the Web site and can be read by anyone who uses the computer after you do.	★ Messages remain in the browser cache after you leave the Web site and can be read by anyone who uses the computer after you do. During our testing, iName was mail-bombed, and the server returned all messages that had been sent to it over the past two days
Advertising/spam	★★★★ Although we did not encounter unwanted mail in testing, be aware that AOL has a reputation as a spam factory	★★★★ When we tested, the interface was in flux, and no ads appeared at all.	★★ Annoying animated ads appear at the foot of the window. You can block e-mail from users whose names you specify.	★★ Annoying animated ads appear at the top of screens.
Advanced features	— None.	— None.	★★★★★ You can access up to four POP mailboxes, specify whether messages are quoted in replies, and set almost as many filing and filtering options as you can in a standalone e-mail client.	★★ Incoming e-mail can be forwarded automatically. You can choose from other domain names, and 300 additional domains are available for $14.95 a year. You can access iName mail messages with an ordinary mail client for $23.95 a year.

ily Edition, a free program that includes some attractive options. Family Edition has two different interfaces: Pro, an interface designed for older children and adults that closely resembles the interface of ProntoMail Professional Edition; and Fun, an interface for younger children. Fun is highly graphical. Its mailroom has a gamelike interface, and a talking animated bear helps kids create and send mail. Family Edition also includes an integrated browser.

Finally, Family Edition lets you share one account among family members by appending a name to the end of the address—for example, *Smithfamily @myisp.com(Tommy)*. Internally, Family Edition routes mail to separate in-boxes as it retrieves the mail, as though each member of the family is using a separate account. The program can automatically place a copy of all mail sent to children into a main mailbox for parental monitoring.

For home users, the Family Edition is a good option. But ProntoMail Professional Edition needs support for multiple accounts and HTML mail to compete in this catagory.—*GA*

ProntoMail Professional Edition. Price: free download. CommTouch Software Inc., Sunnyvale CA; 800-638-6824, 408-245-8682; www.commtouch.com. *Choose 523 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Juno Juno Online Services LP (www.juno.com)	MailCity WhoWhere? Inc. (www.whowhere.com)	Net@ddress USA.Net Inc. (www.usa.net)	ProntoMail CommTouch Software Inc. (www.commtouch.com)	Yahoo! Mail Yahoo! Inc. (www.yahoo.com)
None	www.eudora.com, www.excite.com, www.ivillage.com, www.mailcity.com	None	None	www.rocketmail.com
★★★★ The setup is reasonably easy and automated, but for our ISDN modem we had to set up manually.	★★★★ The questionnaire is moderately straightforward. No phone number is requested.	★★★★ Up to six people can be notified automatically of your new address. The marketing questionnaire is brief, but you have to give an address.	★★★★ The questionnaire is simple and brief. You aren't asked for a phone number or a mailing address.	★★★★★ The questionnaire is very simple, with a marketing survey you can ignore
★★★ Simple and clear	★★★ Clear and simple design. The message list doesn't indicate which messages have attachments.	★★★★ Uncluttered design, with informative message lists that indicate whether a message has been read and whether it has attachments.	★★★ Simple but crowded, with many fill-in fields jammed into narrow frames. Expect slow loading and some JavaScript errors	★★★★★ Elegant, uncluttered, informative, and ad-free.
★★★ Basic features, plus spell-checking and an address book. You can't attach files to outgoing messages. You need to find your own separate decoding utility to deal with incoming attachments. A three-line ad appears at the end of every sent message.	★★★★ In-line graphics are displayed in the reader, although HTML formatting is ignored. You can save drafts and attach files when composing outgoing mail. All sent messages have an ad for MailCity at the end.	★★★★ The service supports HTML-formatted e-mail. An option lets you display in-line graphics or show them as icons that you have to click to view. All sent messages have an ad for Net@ddress at the end.	★★★ Simple and adequate, with no formatting, but spell-checking, file attachment, and address-book management are easy to use. You can't save a draft unless you send immediately. All sent messages have an ad for ProntoMail at the end.	★★★★ The service supports HTML-formatted e-mail and displays in-line graphics. The address book is easy to manage. You can save drafts before sending. All sent messages have an ad for Yahoo! Mail at the end.
★★★ You can create folders, but you can't filter mail.	★★★ You can create folders, but you can't filter mail.	★★★★★ Multiple folders, and the service handles automatic message filtering effectively.	★★★ You can create folders and move messages among them. The folder lists have icons to show you which messages you've read and which have attachments	★★★★★ Multiple folders, automatic filing rules, and a search option combine to give you almost all the features of an e-mail client
★★★★ Access to the program is password-protected.	★ Messages remain in the browser cache after you leave the Web site and can be read by anyone who uses the computer after you do.	★★★★★ A log-on option expires pages, so they will not be stored in the cache	★ Messages remain in the browser cache after you leave the Web site and can be read by anyone who uses the computer after you do.	★ Messages remain in the browser cache after you leave the Web site and can be read by anyone who uses the computer after you do.
— Juno was the only e-mail service that sent us messages with ads, and ads appear when you start the program itself.	★★★★ Annoying animated ads appear at the top of every screen. You can block e-mail from known spammers, from a specific list, or from anyone not in your address book or to whom you didn't write a message.	★★ Annoying animated ads appear at the top of pages. You can block e-mail from known spammers and from specific addresses.	★★ Moderately unobtrusive ads appear in frames below your messages. You can block incoming e-mail from individual addresses or known spammers or accept mail only from names in your address book.	★★★★★ The interface is ad-free, and you can block messages from known spammers
★ Built-in spell-checking and nothing else.	★★★★★ You can access multiple POP accounts and set up automated vacation replies.	★★★★★ You can schedule messages to yourself or others. You can access up to seven POP mailboxes.	★ Each user gets a customizable one-page home page in any of four preset formats.	★★★★ You can access up to three POP accounts, set options for quoting replies, and schedule messages to yourself or others. The Yahoo! ticker can be used for e-mail notification

CE Software Inc.

QuickMail Pro

There's little chance you'll mistake CE Software's QuickMail Pro 1.5.2 ($60 street) for any other e-mail client. QuickMail has an unusual interface and unique features, such as graphical message templates. Yet it is missing some of the basics, leaving us with the impression that QuickMail is more style than substance.

A descendant of a long line of Macintosh products, QuickMail for Windows closely resembles its Mac counterpart. Its message window consists of a single pane that lists all the folders. You can create your own folders, but you can't nest them within other folders. When you double-click on a folder, the messages within it appear below. On our tests, this approach often resulted in a cluttered screen. One useful feature, similar to AutoPreview in Microsoft Outlook 98, allows you to preview the first several lines of a message. A MailTicker applet displays new messages and their subjects as they arrive, even if you do not have the mail program open.

QuickMail adroitly handles multiple users: Users can sign off and on without exiting the program. But its support for multiple accounts is not so seamless. To

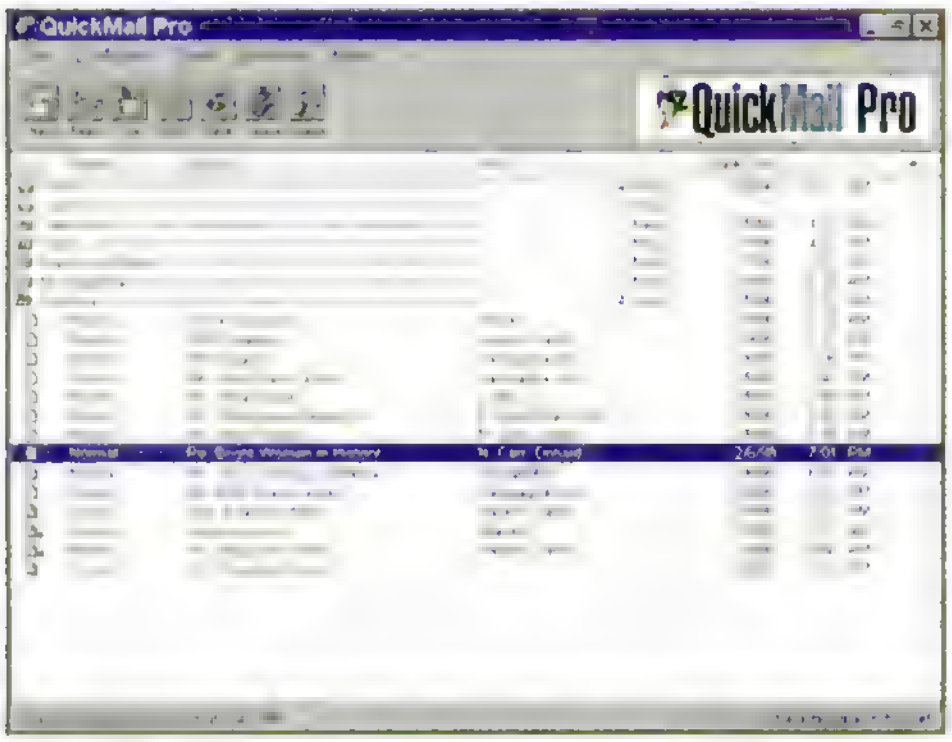
access multiple accounts, you must create a separate user account for each and log off one user's account before signing on to another. You can't check more than one account at a time, as you can in Outlook 98 and Outlook Express.

QuickMail comes with more than 20 graphics-intensive templates, ranging from business forms to personal messages. Only other QuickMail users can view the graphical templates. And if you want to use a template, you must select it before creating a message: You can not add it after you've started to type your message.

Since QuickMail has only a single-pane interface, managing messages can be quite clumsy. If your folders contain many messages, dragging and dropping between them can be arduous. The icon showing that a message has an attachment is barely discernible, and the message itself provides no indication that it has an attachment. (You must use a menu item to open a separate attachments-dialog box.) QuickMail's rules-based message filters examine message content and can automatically delete, move, forward, or reply to messages.

The program supports LDAP, and when you search a public directory such as Four11, you can add an address to a message with a single mouse click. Adding the same address to your address book is a more complicated process.

QuickMail is a product in limbo. It is too clumsy for beginners, and it is missing too many features to satisfy more experienced users. With current versions for both Windows and Macintosh, QuickMail may appeal to some organizations with mixed environments. We recommend that others look elsewhere.—*DH*



QuickMail Pro's interface resembles that of the Macintosh version, which will frustrate Windows users.

QuickMail Pro 1.5.2. Street price: $60. CE Software Inc., West Des Moines, IA; 800-523-7638, 515-221-1801; www.cesoft.com. *Choose 524 at www.pcmag.com/infolink*

TeamWare Group

TeamWare Embla

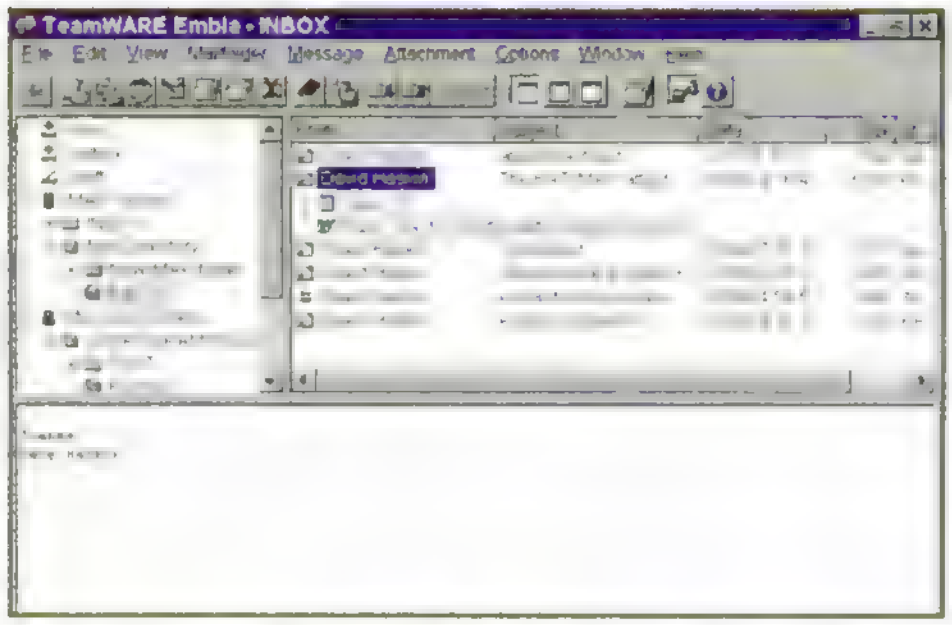
One of the first products to embrace IMAP, TeamWare Embla 2.1 ($49 list) is a smoothly functioning POP3 and IMAP4 client that also offers a host of intriguing workgroup features. But for every bright spot, TeamWare Embla also has a dark cloud, and its interface feels like a work in progress.

When you first launch TeamWare Embla after installing it, the program is on its best behavior. It displays a start-up wizard that guides you through the initial setup process. And initially, we were impressed with its clean, three-pane interface, which is similar to that of Internet Explorer. But the more we used the program, the more frustrated we became.

For instance, the procedure to create and manage multiple accounts isn't immediately clear: You must select a menu option for modifying folders and address books. You can create your own system of folders, but nesting folders within other folders is, again, unnecessarily confusing. That's because you can create both *folders,* which can have subfolders, and *mail folders,* which can't.

TeamWare Embla's message composition features are also a mixed bag. You can create messages with basic formatting but not in HTML. One clever feature allows you to attach the entire contents of a Windows folder, including subfolders, to an e-mail message. This feature is especially useful when, for example, you want to send all files pertaining to a specific project to other team members. But it only works when recipients also use TeamWare Embla.

The program is most notable for its thorough IMAP4 support. On our tests, we sent and received mail through an IMAP server, created folders on the server, moved messages between server-based folders, and downloaded selected messages, all without a hitch.



TeamWare Embla has strong IMAP4 support, but its interface could use an update.

You can configure TeamWare Embla to filter messages based on content, size, and date. But the actions that can be triggered by a filter are limited to deleting, copying, and moving messages. In addition, TeamWare Embla can perform simple text searches but not Boolean searches.

Embla includes a multilingual spell-checker, and the software supports both 7- and 8-bit character sets, making it a good choice for international organizations. Finally, TeamWare Embla's off-line features deserve mention. By clicking on a toolbar button, you can download messages and disconnect from the server, read and organize messages, and queue up responses and new messages to be transmitted when you log on again.

At times, TeamWare Embla seems to be the product of some inspired thinking. But ultimately, it fails to deliver the features or the usability you'd expect in a sophisticated e-mail client.—*DH*

TeamWare Embla 2.1. List price: $49 (download, $39). TeamWare Group, San Jose, CA; 888-248-9273, 408-432-1300; www.embla.com. *Choose 525 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.* PC

Confusing the hell

out of hackers

for fun and profit.

NOW THAT MCAFEE ASSOCIATES AND NETWORK GENERAL HAVE BECOME NETWORK ASSOCIATES,™ 80% OF THE FORTUNE 100 DEPEND ON US FOR NETWORK SECURITY AND MANAGEMENT. DOING THINGS LIKE MAKING IT SO HARD FOR OUTSIDERS TO GET IN, THEY GO STEAL SOMEONE ELSE'S SECRETS INSTEAD. CALL US AT 1-800-332-9966, DEPT. 0007, OR VISIT WWW.NAI.COM.

network ASSOCIATES

Who's watching your network

©1998 Network Associates Inc.

Choose 299 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

The new 56K modem standard is here.

Now it's safe for everyone to use a Shotgun.

SHOTGUN™ TECHNOLOGY

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

© 1998 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Diamond, Supratonic, and the Diamond logo are registered trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. SupraExpress, Shotgun, and the Shotgun Technology logo are trademarks of Diamond Technologies, Inc. Rockwell and the Rockwell logo are trademarks of Rockwell International. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Though these modem/modem technologies are capable of 56Kbps/112Kbps downstream performance for compatibility, public telephone infrastructure and other external technological factors currently prevent maximum 56Kbps/112Kbps connections. This modem is designed with the specifications released by the ITU in February 1998. The actual standard will not be fully approved until the ITU voting procedure (projected for September 1998).

Why is everyone fired up over the new 56K standard? Because now, Diamond modems not only support the new ITU V.90 standard, but they include Shotgun™ technology—the double-barrel approach to increasing your modem speed up to 112K!

V.90

Shotgun is Diamond's exclusive technology that bonds together two modems to work over two ordinary phone lines. The result? One powerful Internet connection. For instance, keep your existing 33.6K modem, add a speedy Shotgun-enabled SupraExpress™ 56K modem to your PC, and get speeds up to 89.6K. Better yet, two 56K Diamond modems deliver up to 112K!

SHOTGUN™ TECHNOLOGY

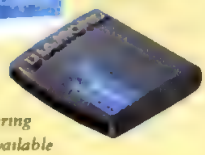
Since Diamond's award-winning modems all comply with the new 56K V.90 standard (as well as Rockwell's K56flex technology), you're guaranteed high-speed Internet provider support today and well into the future. Best of all, Shotgun technology assures you of even speedier Internet connections! So now, the safest way to faster downloads is to pick up a Shotgun.

CONNECT with Rockwell

GRAB A SHOTGUN-LOADED DIAMOND MODEM TODAY.

The mandatory waiting period for a Shotgun is over! *Diamond's new 56K modems with Shotgun technology are available in stores now. Just look for the Shotgun logo on these products:*

Products incorporate technology provided by Rockwell Semiconductor Systems, Inc.

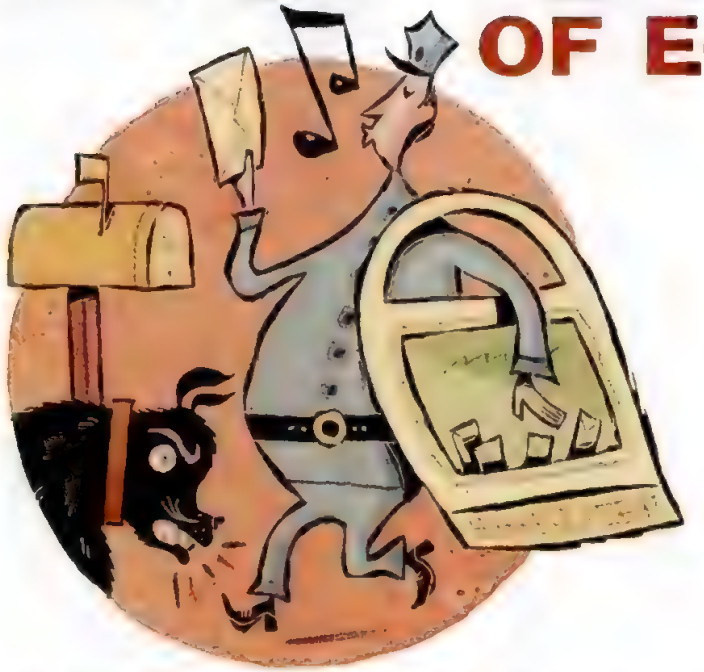


SupraExpress 56K
- *Internet access to 56K*
- *Award-winning engineering*
- *Speakerphone model available*
- *Combine two modems for speeds to 112K!*

SupraSonic® II
- *Internet access up to 112K!*
- *Two 56K modems integrated on a single board*
- *Uses two ordinary phone lines*
- *Automatically releases 2nd line for other uses*

Enter the Shotgun Sweepstakes by visiting our website at http://www.diamondmm.com/shotgun

THE Server Side OF E-MAIL



IMAP is finally leveling the playing field for e-mail servers and groupware packages. Read on to see which is right for your business.

By Les Freed

Conventional wisdom holds that, though e-mail is fine for small companies, large organizations need groupware. But that's not always the case. Whether your company needs a single Internet mail server or the functionality of calendaring, document sharing, and discussion that groupware delivers on top of rich messaging depends on how your business works. You'll need to assess that on your own, but our coverage here will help you sort out the benefits and drawbacks of both e-mail and groupware.

In our main roundup, we review a field of 11 mail servers that support the Internet Message Access Protocol, Version 4 (IMAP4), a protocol that has helped to bring standards-based Internet mail products closer in line with proprietary mail systems such as cc:Mail and MS Mail, as well as the mail features in groupware products such as Lotus Notes, Microsoft Exchange Server, and Novell GroupWise. We also review five groupware packages, including all of their bundled applications beyond messaging.

We compared the groupware systems but also tested their standalone mail servers against the IMAP e-mail servers. Three of the groupware mail servers can be pur-

IN THIS REVIEW

Mail Servers
Eudora WorldMail Server 2.0 161
IMail Server 4.0 for Windows NT 162
Infinite InterChange 3.10 162
MailSite SQL Enterprise 2.1.5 163
Mercur 3.0 164
Netscape Messaging Server for NetWare ... 164
N-Plex Office 1.31 168
NTMail 3.03C 168
OpenMail 5.10 169
Simeon Message Service 2.0.1 169
Sun Internet Mail Server 3.2 170
Groupware
Lotus Domino, Designer, Desktop 4.6a 171
Microsoft Exchange Server 5.5 172
Netscape SuiteSpot 3.5 178
Novell GroupWise 5.2 180
TeamWare Office 5.1 182

ILLUSTRATION BY ADAM McCAULEY

Choosing the Right Messaging Product

Do you want features such as threaded discussion, calendaring, document management, and development tools?

YES → **Consider a groupware product.**

NO → **Consider a mail server.**

Supporting a groupware system is no small undertaking. Are you prepared to support a full-time IS professional and a dedicated server?

NO → Then **consider a teamware product.** Teamware provides collaborative features accessible via a browser.

YES → **Which platform do you use?**

All these groupware products run on **Windows NT.** If you use **NetWare,** consider all the products except Microsoft Exchange, which runs on Windows NT only. For **other OSs or cross-platform solutions,** consider Lotus Domino or Netscape SuiteSpot.

Do you need strong database and applications development capabilities?

Then consider **Lotus Domino.** It includes the most comprehensive toolset and a large base of developers and preexisting applications.

Do you want to build a messaging system around open standards?

Then consider **Netscape SuiteSpot.** Its applications are centered on LDAP and include the ability to plug in other vendors' products.

What platform are you running?

Unix → **Unix** shops can choose OpenMail, Simeon Message Service, or Sun Internet Mail Server.

NetWare or Windows NT → **NetWare** shops can use Netscape Messaging Server, while **Windows NT** organizations can select among the remaining servers.

How many users do you have?

If you have a large number of users, you should consider the Unix products: OpenMail, Simeon Message Service, and Sun Internet Mail Server.

Novell, N-Plex Office, and NTMail position themselves as **midrange:** able to scale to more than 500 users. The remaining products are strictly for **smaller businesses.**

Do you need remote Web administration?

N-Plex Office offers the best remote-administration capability. Avoid OpenMail and Simeon Message Service, which allow only telnet management. Infinite InterChange and Microsoft Exchange offer no remote management at all.

Is security an important consideration?

Netscape Messaging Server is the only product here with automatic SSL encryption. Mercur lets you encrypt all incoming and outgoing messages. Sun Internet Mail Server offers optional encrypted messaging and administration on Unix and Win32 platforms. Simeon Message Service is compatible with Kerberos encryption.

chased separately—those from Lotus, Microsoft, and Netscape. We evaluated the products that run on multiple platforms on Windows NT; we tested GroupWise and Netscape Messaging Server on NetWare; and we examined the three Unix-only products on Solaris.

Internet standards such as IMAP and LDAP have become more important. An IMAP server stores all your messages on the server, the same way a groupware system does. This lets you manipulate your message store as you would any other data, organize messages into nested folders, and create shared folders. LDAP is a standards-based directory service that provides a means for OSs and applications to share user information—a luxury formerly afforded only to proprietary systems.

MAIL SERVER OR GROUPWARE?

If the messaging capabilities of mail servers are now more akin to proprietary mail systems, how do you choose which is best for your company?

Although messaging is similar in both,

Editors' Choice

- Groupware: Lotus Domino 4.6a with Lotus Notes
- IMAP4 mail servers: Microsoft Exchange Server 5.5

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

This year's messaging roundup yielded some mild surprises. The best IMAP server is Microsoft Exchange Server, a groupware product, and despite some strong challenges, the best groupware system continues to be Lotus Notes.

Though more of an evolutionary advance than a revolutionary one, Version 4.6a of Lotus Domino 4.6a (single-processor version, $1,495 list for single processor version) and the Lotus Notes Desktop client ($65 list) each brings notable improvements to an already full-featured package.

The Notes client interface receives a face-lift with Personal Portfolios, a database of databases that makes organizing and navigating information easier. And improving on its industry-leading development tools, the vendor has introduced Lotus Notes Designer ($495 list), a full version of the Notes client that also includes a separate development environment.

But the key improvements in this version all stem from Internet integration. Lotus Notes can now store and manipulate Web pages as it can any other Notes document, and a new Web Administrator lets you perform secure remote management from any browser.

All in all, we found the first batch of IMAP4 servers full of promise. Many excelled in one or two areas, but none demonstrated the ease of use, power, and security of some IMAP servers that are part of groupware systems. Microsoft Exchange Server 5.5 ($999 list for 5 users) was just ahead of Lotus Domino—and the most impressive.

The easiest server to set up and administer, Exchange includes a rich feature set that includes an LDAP directory, development tools, and a superb Web mail client interface. Its only drawbacks are a lack of Web-based administration and the requirement that you'll have to pay extra for the Outlook client.

groupware products go beyond e-mail in two key areas: feature set and support requirements. Groupware provides collaborative tools such as threaded-discussion forums, a calendaring or scheduling application, and a file-distribution system. Some packages also provide development tools and migration features.

Such features and flexibility may come at a substantial cost, though. Rolling out a groupware package in a large company is expensive and requires more administrative and technical support than a comparable e-mail system. If you opt for groupware, you may find you need to dedicate a server to run the application and assign a qualified, full-time support person to maintain it. Many small companies will find they simply don't have the resources to support a groupware package.

And though groupware is great for information-based organizations, it's simply overkill for many companies—large or small. If your users don't need the additional features provided in a groupware package, then there's no reason to spend the time, money, and effort required to provide them.

But what about the small group that wants collaboration tools but isn't prepared to support groupware? Such groups would do well to consider a teamware product such as HotOffice, which offers messaging and collaborative tools that your group can access from a browser. (For a roundup of these products, see our February 10 story "Instant Groupware.")

www.pcmag.com
Still need help deciding? Join us online, where you can go through an interactive version of Choosing the Right Messaging Product

SETTING UP SHOP

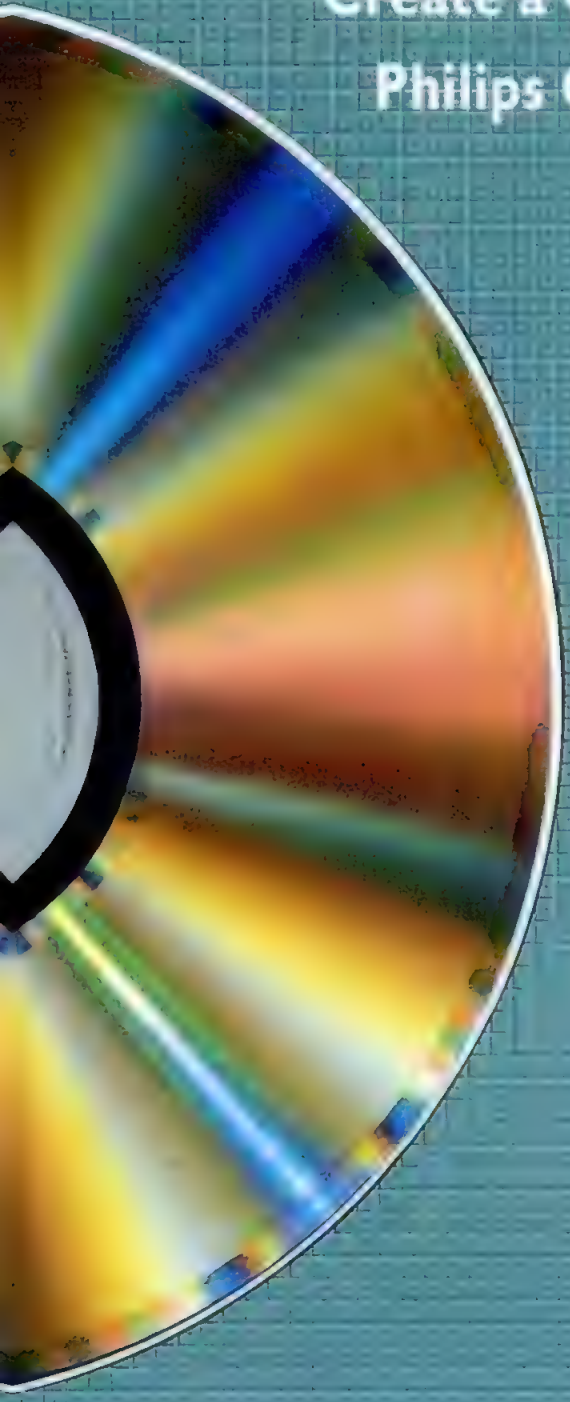
The IMAP messaging servers we tested cover a lot of ground. They range from simple, inexpensive products such as Ipswitch's IMail Server for Windows NT that provide e-mail to small groups, to Unix-based behemoths such as HP's OpenMail, geared to connecting thousands of users.

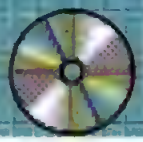
These products are generally easy to install and maintain. Most include a utility to import user-directory information from the operating system—an important feature if you have hundreds of users. Upon installing Netscape Messaging Server for NetWare, for example, the server automatically creates an Internet mailbox for every user in your NetWare directory.

We expected the groupware servers to be much more difficult to install and maintain than the IMAP servers. Some of the groupware products—notably Novell GroupWise—were indeed difficult. But two products—Microsoft Exchange Server and Fujitsu's TeamWare

Our Contributors: LES FREED and TONY POMPILI are contributing editors of *PC Magazine*. JOHN GARRIS is a leader at Scient, a consulting firm specializing in networking technologies. TED NEEDLEMAN is a frequent contributor to *PC Magazine*. ROBERT P. LIPSCHUTZ is the director of the Technology Center for Silicon Valley Internet Partners. BEN Z. GOTTESMAN and JEFF WITT are technical directors at PC Magazine Labs. KRISTINA DENIKE was the project leader, and TONI F. KISTNER was the associate editor in charge of this story.

Create a CD on your PC with the Philips CD-ReWritable Drive.





Onita Mihaly

My Web Site

Annual Budget

Vacation Video

Work Stuff

My New Song

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

The new Philips CD-ReWritable Drive lets you save your world. Store your data, sound, videos, pictures, drawings, files. You name it — and you can save it on a 650 MB Compact Disc. Plus the disc that you create can work on CD-ROM or DVD-ROM drives. The Philips CD-ReWritable Drive is affordable too. Now send CDs of things that matter to you to people who matter to you. For more information: http://www.philips.com

PHILIPS

Let's make things better

This product is not intended for the unlawful copying of copyrighted materials.

©1998 Philips Electronics North America Corporation

Choose 151 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Office—were exceptionally easy to install and configure.

We encountered no compatibility problems with any of the IMAP servers we tested. They all worked correctly with Eudora Pro, Microsoft Outlook 98, and Netscape Messenger and Collabra (in beta), indicating good adherence to the IMAP protocol standard. We did not test the performance of these products.

ON YOUR WAY

If you're still not sure whether to buy groupware or an IMAP server, you may be able to postpone your decision. Exchange Server, for example, includes data and user migration tools that let it take over your existing e-mail message store and user database, as well as the ability to convert databases from other groupware packages such as GroupWise.

But no matter what package you implement, it's sure to have an impact on your existing infrastructure. Since mail servers store all your messages until you delete them, this greatly increases storage requirements. Many products address this issue by letting the administrator restrict users' mailbox sizes—either by number of messages, by the size of each message, or by total size.

To combat a swelling message store, some products—NTMail for instance—offer filtering tools for deleting unwanted mail upon receipt.

HOW WE TESTED

We used the same test-beds for evaluating groupware and IMAP mail servers. Our server for Windows NT and Novell was a Dell PowerEdge 2200 with a 233-MHz Pentium II processor, 128MB of RAM, and a 4GB hard disk. We used Windows NT 4.0 with SP3 and Novell's NetWare for Small Business 4.11. To test the Unix products, we used a Sun Netra with a 150-MHz UltraSparc chip, 220MB of RAM, and a 2GB hard disk running Solaris 2.6. We attached two HP Vectra clients to each server over 10Base-T. The Vectras had 32MB of RAM, 1.6GB hard disks, and 155-MHz MMX processors.

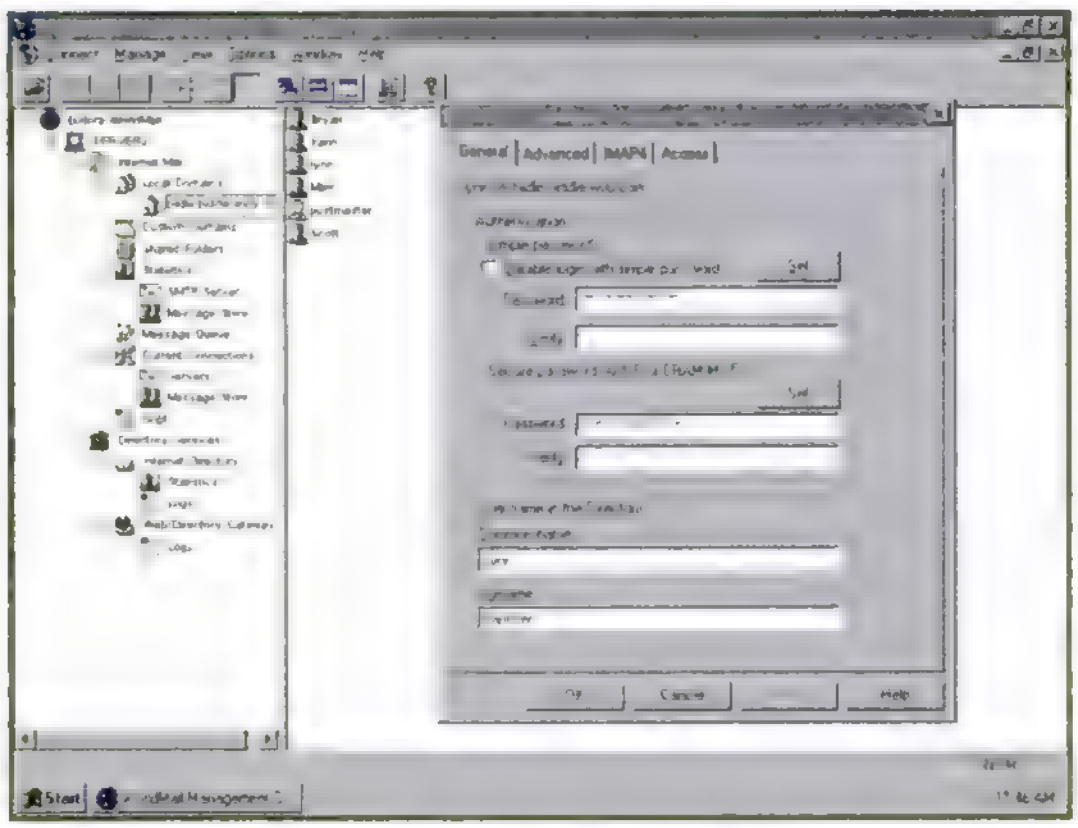
Mail SERVERS

Qualcomm Inc.

Eudora WorldMail Server

If you are looking for a cheap and easy way for your small business to send Internet mail, Eudora WorldMail Server 2.0 is an excellent choice. The lowest-priced server in this roundup ($159 list for ten users), Eudora WorldMail Server offers most of the functionality of more expensive packages, including remote administration, LDAP support, and list servers. But although Eudora can scale up for midsize organizations, the product lacks some security features and administrative capabilities that most larger groups would find imperative.

You can purchase Eudora from Qualcomm's Web site or, for the same price, buy it in a retail store and get an excellent printed manual with a good index and e-mail primer. The price includes Eudora Lite client software.



Eudora's Explorer-style display and friendly icons make administration easy.

It's not surprising that Qualcomm, long a player in the messaging market, has produced a polished, accessible product that even a network administrator with no prior mail management experience will find easy to set up and maintain. Well-conceived installation wizards walk you through each step of the setup process.

We found Eudora's administration tools relatively easy to use. The administrative interface is Windows Explorer–like; you click on the icons to drill down into greater levels of detail. Granting users selective access to shared folders is easy: simply select the list of available folders when setting up each user, then select each folder you want the user to access. If you want to enable encrypted passwords or restrict a user to logging in at specific times, all you have to do is click on the appropriate check boxes. You can limit the mail store by size but not by number of messages. Eudora allows users access to their mail from any Java-enabled browser.

One notable limitation to Eudora is its inability to import user data from the Windows NT User Directory, which means you'll need to input user data manually. For small groups, however, this shouldn't take much additional time, although administrators whose groups use the Eudora client will benefit from an auto-configuration option that imports the Windows NT user data.

If you do not require sophisticated security measures such as SSL and digital signatures, Eudora's password encryption offers an acceptable level of access security. As with many of the packages we examined, security is a combination of that offered by Windows NT and by the application itself.

We liked the Group Managers feature, which lets you specify to whom you grant administrative rights over specific groups or domains. On a corporate intranet, this allows highly divisionalized companies to maintain closer control over departmental domains.—*Ted Needleman*

Eudora WorldMail Server 2.0. List price: Up to 10 users, $159; additional 10 mailboxes, $99. Requires: Pentium-based PC, 32MB RAM (64MB recommended), 1GB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 or later. Qualcomm Inc., San Diego; 800-238-3672; www.eudora.com. *Choose 500 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

SUITABILITY TO TASK: MAIL SERVERS

	Eudora WorldMail Server 2.0	IMail Server 4.0 for Windows NT	Infinite InterChange 3.10	MailSite SQL Enterprise 2.1.5	Mercur 3.0	Netscape Messaging Server for NetWare	N-Plex Office 1.3	NTMail 3.03C
Administration	Good	Excellent	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair
Messaging	Good	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair
Web access	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good
Ease of use	Excellent	Excellent	Fair	Good	Good	Excellent	Fair	Good

N/A—Not applicable: This product does not offer Web-based mail access.

Here we evaluate both the mail servers and groupware products in terms of how well each product implements IMAP features. Interestingly, we found some of the best mail servers among the groupware packages. We do not evaluate any of the groupware systems' collaboration features in this chart. For a full evaluation of the groupware packages, see the groupware Suitability to Task chart later in this story.

Administration We evaluate the server installation and setup. In particular, we examine creating a user directory, and we prefer a product that includes an LDAP directory. In general, we look for integration with the network operating system, and we rate how easily you can add new users and create groups. Remote administrative tools that provide complete access are important. We evaluate logs and troubleshooting tools.

Messaging We prefer products that let you control the size of the message store, either by total volume or by number of messages. We look for settings to limit the size of each client's

Ipswitch Inc.

IMail Server for Windows NT

Ipswitch's IMail Server 4.0 for Windows NT ($495 list for unlimited users) handles all Internet mail chores ably. IMail features good print and online documentation as well as a useful information manager and list server. The package would be better if remote management and the Web access interface were improved and if additional security features were added. Even so, IMail's many pluses make it a fine fit for both small and midsize businesses.

A clean administrative interface makes managing users easy. Tab sheets make viewing and modifying configuration parameters straightforward, and you can import users from your Windows NT User Directory. If you want to separate your organization by group, IMail lets you set up multiple local mail domains, each with its own IP address. You can also assign administrators to each domain, a feature usually found only in groupware packages.

IMail provides flexible control over user accounts and lets you set limits for the message store by both file size and number of messages. You can also set up aliases for each user, and you can even set up an address alias that routes messages to multiple persons. IMail includes an LDAP interface that lets users manage their own attributes (phone numbers, departments, and so on) and access other users' information. IMail's adequate remote administration is accomplished with either Windows NT's iradmin program or by means of the Web Messaging program.

To access mail via a browser, you need to add Ipswitch's Web Messaging server ($195 list). We found the interface unintuitive; it lets you view top-level folders only, not nested folders. Web Messaging provides remote administration by letting you add, modify, and delete users, aliases, and lists. Neither the iradmin nor the Web Messaging administration sessions are encrypted, though, and the server doesn't support SSL.

IMail also features a better-than-average list server that lets users self-subscribe and get assistance through standard list server commands, such as subscribe, list, and help. In addition, you can set up private and moderated mailing lists.

Finally, IMail includes two unique utilities: The Mail-to-Pager program lets you send an alert to a recipient's beeper or an alphanumeric message to a pager. The Mail-to-Fax utility creates and sends a fax message. In addition to these, we also liked the information management feature, which lets you configure automatic replies to senders, useful for technical support groups.—*Robert P. Lipshutz*

IMail Server 4.0 for Windows NT. List price: Unlimited users, $495; Web Messaging, $195. Requires: 486-based PC or better, 16MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows NT 3.51 or later; for Pentium-based PC, 32MB RAM recommended. Ipswitch Inc., Lexington, MA; 781-676-5700; www.ipswitch.com. *Choose 502 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Infinite Technologies

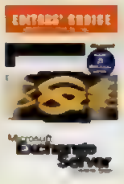
Infinite InterChange

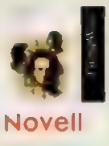
As its name suggests, Infinite InterChange 3.10 ($349 list for ten users) is an Internet mail gateway that provides IMAP4, POP3, and Web-based mail clients access to a standard Internet SMTP mail server (included in the product), as well as a host of other mail systems, including Lotus cc:Mail, Microsoft Mail, and Exchange.

The server lacks useful features we've seen in other products, such as LDAP support, remote management, a list server, and security features such as SSL. The product's outstanding Web access makes up for this somewhat and helps position InterChange as a good solution for organizations with many remote users.

The server is fairly easy to set up, but it has no way to import user data automatically from the Windows NT User Directory. You can configure users to access the server from a predefined IP address range only, which is useful for security. There is no ability to set mail store size limits for users. Moreover, configuring aliases is cumbersome, since you must do this in a separate screen from that containing the user information. Even worse,

GROUPWARE





OpenMail 5.10	Simeon Message Service 2.0.1	Sun Internet Mail Server 3.2	Lotus Domino 4.6a	Microsoft Exchange Server 5.5	Netscape SuiteSpot 3.5	Novell GroupWise 5.2	TeamWare Office 5.1
Good	Good	Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Fair	Good
Good	Good	Good	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Good
Good	N/A	N/A	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Good	Good
Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Excellent	Good	Poor	Excellent

mailbox. A superior package automatically warns a user when the mailbox is approaching its limit. We also check for administrative control over error conditions and retries.

Web access The servers with maximum flexibility go beyond the IMAP specification to let users access their mail via a Web client. The best packages let you view nested folders and respond to mail with attachments. The ability to access personal address books and spell-checkers via the Web is a plus.

Ease of use Here we evaluate the ease of the server installation process and the available documentation. Although we expect a computer-savvy user to set up and configure the server, the best products require little additional technical support. The controls and settings should be easy to navigate, and user profiles should be easy to edit, making it feasible for a less experienced user to maintain the server. When comparing ease of use, we consider how the complexities of certain NOSs affect tasks.

the system failed to catch our mistakes when we added aliases that translated to undefined user names.

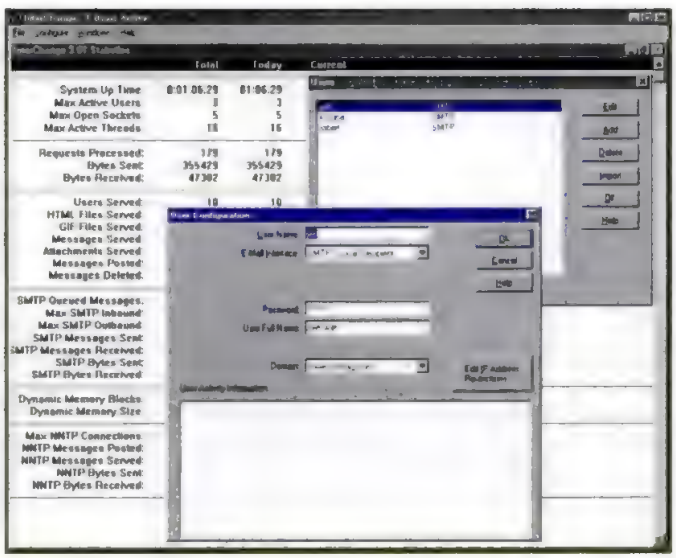
On the other hand, we liked InterChange's server-based rules. These permit administrators to set up rules for users based on the information contained in an incoming message. You can configure messages to be stored in a separate folder, marked as urgent, or even deleted upon receipt. We would have liked the user to have some control over the rules, though.

For monitoring, administrators can choose to view an activities log, an active user display, statistics including the number of messages and attachments posted, and a list of accounts that have been locked out. Unfortunately, you cannot view any of these screens simultaneously.

InterChange includes a number of unique capabilities useful for small offices with slow network connections. The server can act as a remote domain with intermittent connectivity to a central mail server, such as an ISP; you can also set up UUCP (Unix copy) to access a mailbox on a remote machine, which is useful for branch offices.

The WebMail interface was the best Web client in this roundup. The feature comes complete with a spell-checker, a search utility, and a useful address book with distribution lists. You can even view a list of all the users' e-mail addresses.—*RPL*

Infinite InterChange 3.10. List price: 10 users, $349; 25 users, $599; 50 users, $999; 100 users, $1,499; 250 users, $2,499. Requires: 486-based PC or better, 2MB RAM, Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51 or later. Infinite Technologies, Owings Mills, MD; 800-678-1097; www.infinitemail.com. *Choose 502 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*



InterChange's administration interface is simple to use but a bit cluttered.

Rockliffe Systems Inc.

MailSite SQL Enterprise

If you run SQL applications on either Windows NT or Windows 95, MailSite SQL Enterprise 2.1.5 is worthy of consideration. The product accesses SQL databases (not included), either for the purpose of adding users or for merging SQL database information with MailSite's list-processing capabilities. The company offers several versions of MailSite, including the Enterprise SQL version we tested ($1,995 list). Although other servers such as Mercur offer ODBC connectivity, MailSite makes a perfect Internet mail adjunct for organizations built on Microsoft BackOffice, for example. One of the few mail servers in this roundup able to access SQL, MailSite is one of the most scalable Windows NT solutions we tested.

MailSite uses a familiar wizards-based setup to guide you through the installation process. The administration of the system is accomplished via the MailSite Console, which displays the available administrative settings in a tabbed box that floats on top of the program's directory structure. The interface is more graphical and intuitive than most,

with icons that make tasks simple.

Under Windows 95, you must create user mailboxes manually, but under Windows NT you can import users from the Windows NT User Directory. In addition to SQL databases, MailSite also supports generic ODBC and Emerald Radius Server systems. To create a mailbox using database information, you must first install the proper database driver, then configure the Database Mailbox Plug-in. We found this process straightforward.

Many of the Windows NT servers we tested are quite similar. And while MailSite's SQL capabilities differentiate it somewhat, its features are comparable to those of the competition, including remote access via a browser and a list server. There is limited security (just password encryption) but no LDAP support. You can control the message store by size and number of messages, as well as by incoming message size.

Documentation is superior to most of the products in this roundup. MailSite offers step-by-step examples when this is most appropriate and helpful, such as when setting up database access for creating user accounts. And although Mercur lets you use ODBC database information to create mail users, MailSite's documentation helped make the process quicker and easier.—*TN*

MailSite SQL Enterprise 2.1.5. List price: SQL connectivity, unlimited mailboxes, $1,995. Requires: 486-based PC processor or better, 16MB RAM for Microsoft Windows 95 or 32MB RAM for Microsoft Windows NT, 15MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or NT 3.51 or later. Rockliffe Systems Inc., Santa Clara, CA; 408-554-0766; www.rockliffe.com. *Choose 503 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Atrium Software

Mercur

If your small business is looking for a mail server with ODBC connectivity, Mercur 3.0 ($250 list, fourteen users) will have plenty of appeal. But like many lower-priced products in our roundup, security features are light, and Mercur does not support LDAP.

Of more concern is the technical support from Atrium Software, a German company with a satellite office in Montreal. The company offers standard support through e-mail only, promising a 48-hour turnaround to questions. Premium support allows you to place a toll call and leave voice mail; Atrium will return the call within 24 hours. Although this level of support might be enough for some applications, mission-critical Internet mail probably isn't one of them.

As with many packages we tested, setup was simple, although Mercur lacks wizards. The User Manager provides a two-pane interface similar to that of Windows Explorer. Various system features, such as users, mailing lists, and auto-responders are displayed on the left panel, while entry forms are displayed in the right. You can import users automatically by leaving Windows NT's User Directory as the default. This will add your new users to Windows NT and Mercur simultaneously.

Adding users can also be accomplished manually or by setting up a separate ODBC user database and importing users from it. An added benefit, ODBC compatibility allows you to maintain logs that you can use with other applications. Mercur also includes extensive mailing list and domain management capabilities.

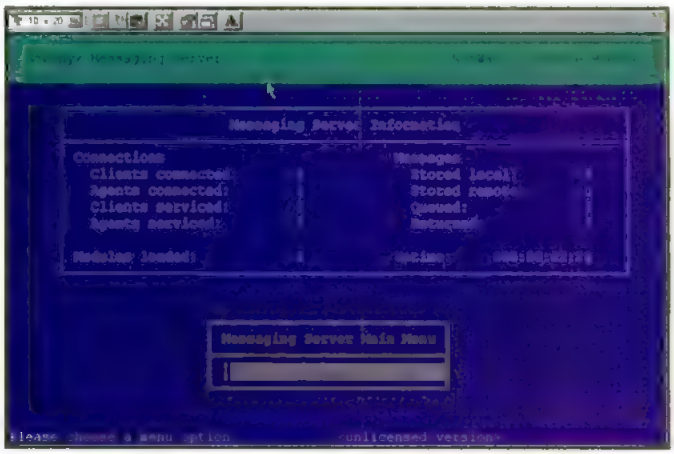
For security, Mercur relies heavily on the Windows NT operating system, though the package has the unique ability to encrypt incoming and outgoing messages so they cannot be read with a text viewer. Mercur doesn't offer robust message filtering like NTMail, though it does provide IP filtering. Mercur also features better-than-average control over the message store, letting you restrict it by size and number of messages and by the size of incoming messages.—*TN*

Mercur 3.0. List price: 5 users, $122; 10 users, $250; 20 users, $330; unlimited users, $640. Requires: 486DX/100 processor or better, 32MB RAM, 10MB hard disk, Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0 Server or Workstation. Atrium Software, Montreal, Quebec, Canada; 514-990-0556; www.atrium-software.com. *Choose 504 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Novell Inc.

Netscape Messaging Server for NetWare

Although most IMAP mail servers run on Windows NT or Unix, only one is built for the NetWare platform. Netscape Messaging Server for NetWare ($1,425 list for 50 users) goes beyond the basics by providing a fine set of user-administration tools, easy Web access to user mailboxes, and sophisticated security features. If you need a complete set of mail tools for your NetWare LAN and don't need a full-blown groupware package, Messaging Server is a good choice.



Messaging Server integrates with NetWare to provide console displays, such as one that takes the server off-line.

The product is provided on a single CD-ROM and takes less than 10 minutes to install, without taking the network off-line. To install the server, you put the CD-ROM in any NetWare client PC, run the setup program, and answer a few questions. The program installs and configures the server-side programs, and it also adds a Novonyx manager plug-in to the NetWare NWAdmin program. Though Messaging Server adds a status screen to the main NetWare server console, NWAdmin serves as the main administration interface.

Messaging Server creates mail accounts automatically for all your existing NDS users. Although it uses NDS as its primary user database, you can also select a local LDAP directory store as a secondary user database. In addition, Novonyx is developing an NDS-to-LDAP synchronization tool, which should be available by the time you read this. For security-conscious orga-

UMAX

Strong Today. And Tomorrow.

You want to buy a UMAX SuperMac — the lone Apple-licensed Mac clone. And therein lies your quandary.

You know SuperMacs are tops in features, performance and price. And they're 100% Mac-OS compatible. In fact, as an Apple licensed design, our S900's are just as compatible with Mac software as Apple's Power Macintosh 9500's.

But then you wonder:

Is UMAX going to be around to support my purchase for the long term?

Well, here are some hard facts about UMAX that will put your mind at ease:

UMAX IS BIG — $700 MILLION IN SALES.

A publicly traded Taiwanese corporation around for over ten years, UMAX has worldwide annual revenues of over $700 million. We make SuperMacs, Intel-based workstations, servers, motherboards, DRAMs, digital cameras, notebooks and of course, scanners (where UMAX is #1 in the U.S.).

UMAX is here to stay — today and tomorrow.

2-YEAR WARRANTY AND TECH SUPPORT.

UMAX has doubled the length of the basic S900 warranty: *Two years for all S900's purchased after March 1, 1998 — including tech support!*

Nobody else even comes close to this level of service and support (ranked number one by *MacWorld* magazine).

It's our promise to you, backed by UMAX's size, profitability and diverse manufacturing capabilities.

UMAX IS COMMITTED TO THE POWERMAC PLATFORM.

We don't just make great SuperMacs. We're continuing to make leading edge ones. Proof? The SuperMac S900BASE w/G3 — the most powerful and expandable Mac-OS compatible computer ever (and now for under $3000!).

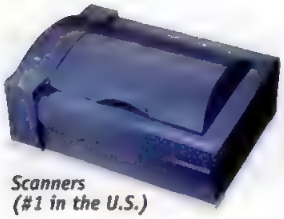
It won *MacWorld's* Eddy Award and Editor's Choice Award for Best Professional System. Digital content creators will love the 6 PCI slots, 8 DIMM slots (for up to 1 GB of RAM), 7 total drive bays and a 250 MHz PowerPC 750 (G3) processor with a full 1 MB of backside cache!

And no matter what, we'll be selling our award-winning SuperMacs at least through the end of 1998, and perhaps way beyond.

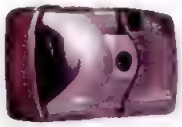
Buy UMAX SuperMacs today — with confidence. We're here to stay.

UMAX®

www.umax.com 888-235-UMAX



Scanners (#1 in the U.S.)



Digital Cameras

Award-winning Mac-OS Compatibles

Intel-based notebooks and workstations

© 1998 All rights reserved. SuperMac is a registered trademark licensed to UMAX Computer Corp. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. used under license. PowerPC is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES See **www.pcmag.com** for interactive views

Mail Servers

Microsoft Exchange Server 5.5 is the Editors' Choice as a mail server.*

■ YES ▨ NO □ OPTIONAL

	Eudora WorldMail Server 2.0	IMail Server 4.0 for Windows NT	Infinite InterChange 3.10	MailSite SQL Enterprise 2.1.5	Mercur 3.0	Netscape Messaging Server for NetWare	N-Plex Office 1.3	NTMail 3.03C	OpenMail 5.10	Simeon Message Service 2.0.1	Sun Internet Mail Server 3.2
List price	For 10 users, $160	For unlimited users, $495	For 10 users, $349	For unlimited users, $1,995	For 10 users, $250	For 50 users, $1,425	For 20 users, $395	For 51 users and up, $500	For 50 users, $3,000	For 1,000 users, $6,000	For 100 users, $1,495
Supports Windows NT/Solaris	■ ▨	■ ▨	■ ▨	■ ▨	■ ▨	▨ ▨	■ ▨	■ ▨	▨ ■	▨ ■	▨ ■
Other supported platforms	None	None	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	NetWare 4.1*x*	None	Windows 95	AIX, HP-UX	AIX, Digital Unix, HP/UX, Linux, SGI-Irix	None
IMAP4 clients bundled:											
Windows 3.*x*/95/NT	■ ■ ■	▨ ▨ ▨	▨ ▨ ▨	▨ ▨ ▨	▨ ▨ ▨	▨ ■ ■	▨ ▨ ▨	▨ ▨ ▨	▨ ▨ ▨	■ ■ ■	▨ ▨ ▨
Macintosh/Unix	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	■ ■	▨ ■ (via the Web)
Install remotely	▨	▨	■	▨	■	■	■	■	■	■	▨
Import user lists from OS	■	■	▨	■	■	■	■	■	▨	■	■
IMAP4 Features Supported											
Off-line/online/disconnected	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Multiple/hierarchical folders	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Shared address book/folders	■ ■	▨ ■	■ ▨	▨ ■	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	■ ■	▨ ■	■ ■	■ ■	▨ ■
IMAP4 and POP3 on the same server	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Uses SMTP pipelining	■	■	▨	▨	▨	■	■	■	■	▨	■
Includes LDAP Directory Server	■	■	▨	▨	▨	▨	■	▨	■	□	■
Management											
Administration via:											
GUI/Command line	■ ■	■ ▨	■ ▨	■ ■	■ ■	■ ▨	■ ■	▨ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
HTML interface	■	■	▨	■	■	■	▨	■	■	▨	■
Can administer:											
Multiple servers centrally	■	■	■	■	▨	■	■	■	■	■	▨
Multiple domains	■	■	▨	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	▨
Access remotely	■	■	▨	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Can monitor performance and status	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Can administer user accounts by user/domain/server	■ ■ ■	■ ▨ ■	■ ▨ ■	■ ▨ ■	■ ▨ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ▨ ■
Administrator can restrict user by:											
Mailbox size	■	■	▨	▨	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Times to access	■	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	■	▨	▨	▨	▨
Incoming message size	▨	■	▨	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Number of messages	▨	■	▨	▨	■	▨	▨	■	▨	▨	▨
Users can modify their own account options	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Provides delivery status (ESMTP)	■	■	▨	▨	■	■	■	■	▨	■	■
User address book on server (IMSP)	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	■	▨	■	▨
Security Authentication											
SSL	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	■	▨	▨	▨	▨	■
Qualcomm Password Server	■	▨	▨	■	■	▨	■	■	▨	▨	▨
CRAM-MD5/APOP/X 509	■ ■ ▨	▨ ▨ ▨	■ ■ ▨	■ ■ ▨	▨ ▨ ▨	▨ ▨ ■	■ ■ ■	▨ ■ ▨	▨ ▨ ■	■ ▨ ▨	▨ ▨ ▨
Kerberos/Plain Text	▨ ■	▨ ■	▨ ■	▨ ■	▨ ■	▨ ■	▨ ■	▨ ■	▨ ■	■ ■	▨ ▨
Windows NT Domain	▨	■	▨	■	■	▨	▨	■	▨	▨	▨
Protocols Supported on Server											
IMAP4: RFC 1730	■	■	■	■	■	▨	■	■	■	■	■
IMAP4: RFC 2060	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	▨	■	■
MIME / POP3	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
SMTP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Finger	▨	■	■	▨	▨	▨	▨	■	▨	▨	▨
LDAP	■	■	■	▨	▨	▨	■	▨	■	■	■
X.400 / X.500	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	■ ■	▨ ▨	■ ■	▨ ■	▨ ▨
Gateways included:											
Notes/cc:Mail	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ■	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	■ ■	▨ ▨	▨ ▨
Exchange/Microsoft Mail	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	■ ■	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	■ ▨	■ ■	▨ □	■ ▨

* Microsoft Exchange Server 5.5 is a groupware product. See the groupware Summary of Features table.

UMAX® expands

the Mac market again...

(in fact, our S900 has 3 more PCI expansion slots than Apple's G3)

The completely expandable **SuperMac S900BASE w/G3.**

Macworld ★★★★

Winner Macworld 1997 Editors' Choice Awards

Voted MacWorld's **"Best Professional System."**

SuperMac S900BASE w/G3		Apple G3 Tower
8 STANDARD DIMM SOCKETS	VS	3 DIMM SOCKETS (NON STANDARD)
6 PCI SLOTS		3 PCI SLOTS
4 FREE DRIVE BAYS		1 OR 2 FREE DRIVE BAYS
1 MB BACKSIDE CACHE		512K BACKSIDE CACHE

Now with 2 year Warranty & Free Tech Support

Photoshop Productivity
Time in seconds (shorter is better)

Both computers were loaded with their maximum RAM. Score is time in seconds to complete three Photoshop 4.0 tasks with a 188MB RGB image. Measured tasks were 0.5 gaussian blur, mode change to CMYK, and resize image to 50%. See web for details.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON WHERE TO PURCHASE THE S900BASE w/G3, CALL **1-888-235-UMAX** OR VISIT US AT **www.umax.com**

Choose 241 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

S900BASE w/G3 has 64MB RAM, 4GB 7200rpm SCSI HD, 24x CD-ROM and ships with our unique G3 card. This G3 card is a UMAX edition MAXpower Pro+ 250MHz PowerPC 750 processor card with a full 1MB backside cache running at 166MHz. Estimated street price: $2995. Monitor not included. Price and features subject to change without notice. See web for details. © 1998 All rights reserved. SuperMac is a registered trademark licensed to UMAX Computer Corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. used under license. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

nizations, Messaging Server provides SSL 2.0 and 3.0 encryption. The server can use X.509 client security certificates, but it doesn't provide a certificate manager.

The administrator has good control over the message store and can restrict the total size of the mailbox. Messaging Server includes a simple but effective spam filter that rejects messages from unwanted domains or individuals. To use it, the administrator enters a list of blocked domain names using NWAdmin. Rejected mail can be left on the server, sent back to the sender, or forwarded to the postmaster of the originating system.

For users who are traveling, Messaging Server provides a Web-based access program called Messenger Express that is somewhat limited in capability. A user can send and receive text-only mail from a Web browser but not open attachments or read MIME-encoded messages. Though it lets you view messages in the store, that doesn't include mail in subfolders. Messenger Express operates on two nonstandard port numbers; one is for unencrypted and the other is for SSL-encrypted transmission. Although this approach helps reduce the likelihood of hacker attacks on the mail Web server, Messenger Server provides no remote-administration capability.—*Les Freed*

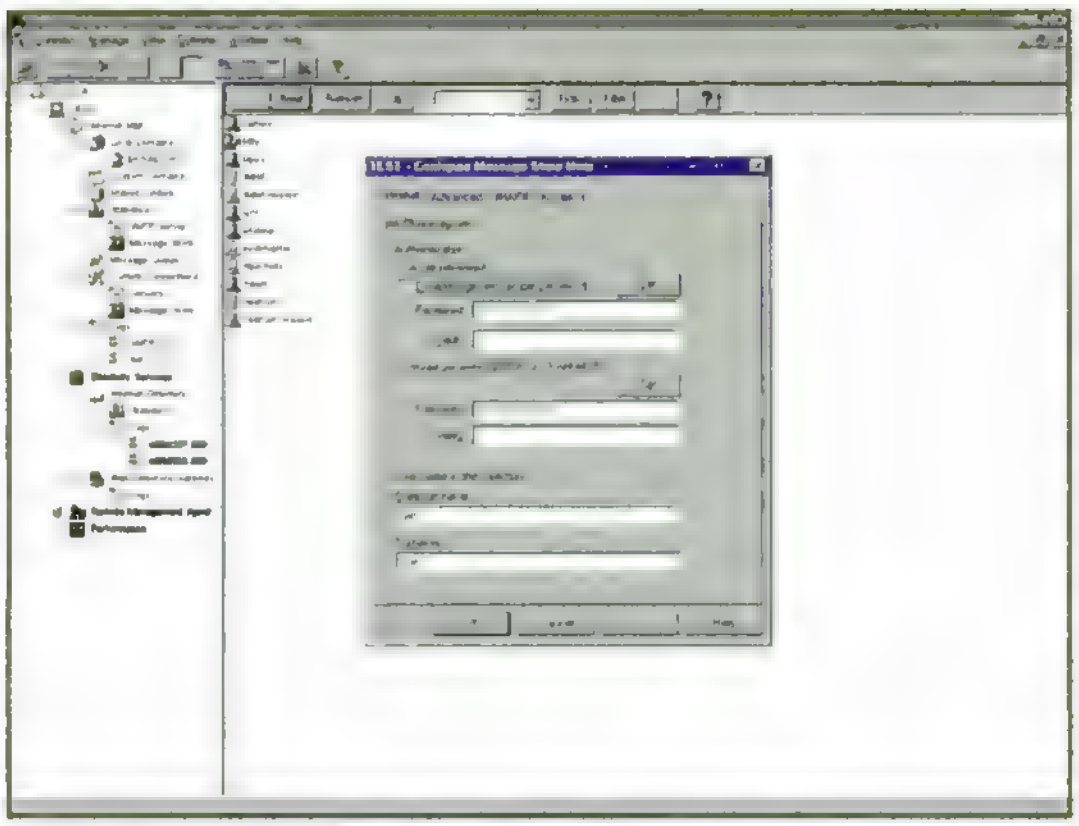
Netscape Messaging Server for NetWare. List price: 50 users, $1,425. Requires: 486-based PC or better, 16MB RAM, NetWare 4.1 or later. Novell Inc., Provo, UT; 888-668-6699; www.novell.com. *Choose 505 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Isocor

N-Plex Office

For the small to midsize business, N-Plex Office 1.31 ($395 list for 20 users) provides rich functionality and includes an LDAP directory server, remote administration, flexible user self-administration, and myriad configuration options for user accounts. But the omission of secure administration and filtering features, as well as the lack of a Web mail client, weakens the product's appeal.

Installation was easy, thanks to excellent documentation, available both online and in print form. Administration is performed from the Isocor Management Center, a Windows NT utility that manages all Isocor products centrally. The two-pane user interface is made for scaling. On the left side, all of the Isocor services are displayed in a collapsible hierarchy. On the right, the members pertaining to the highlighted component appear. A simple search box lets you bring up or filter an address using the first part of the account name. Alternatively, you can expand the right pane to fill a full screen to view additional users.



N-Plex Office's administration screen is laid out in two panes with graphical icons to create, call up, and modify user profiles.

All user information is stored in the Directory Server, which supports LDAP. You can view the server's contents from within the Management Center interface or from an LDAP client. By using the product's Web/Directory gateway, you can also view the contents of the LDAP directory from a browser. The Web interface is somewhat confusing, but it does show you the simple common name, surname, and e-mail address information necessary for administration.

Administrators can set expiration dates for messages and even restrict account usage to certain times of the day, a useful tool for managing temporary workers. You can assign each user a maximum mailbox size and let users create shared folders for posting public information. We felt that permissions are a bit too broad, allowing all users with access to add, edit, and even delete any message from the shared folders.

A flexible auto-reply feature can be implemented from either the user or administrative end. Logs and log file reports are available in order to help administrators keep track of mail server activity.

The Web/Directory gateway provides a spiffy Java interface, which lets administrators and users perform remote management functions. The interface provides configuration options for users, groups, and the entire system, but the lack of a tab function makes entering new users from here tedious. Self-administration options are flexible, allowing administrators to permit users to change passwords, set up auto-reply messages, and choose addresses to which messages should be forwarded. N-Plex users are hampered by the inability to create or read messages from the Web interface, however.—*RPL*

N-Plex Office 1.31. List price: 20 users, $395; 50 additional users, $545. Requires: Pentium-based PC, 32MB RAM, Microsoft Windows NT 3.51 or later. (Hard disk requirements vary by message store.) Isocor, Santa Monica, CA; 310-581-8100; www.isocor.com. *Choose 506 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Internet Shopper Ltd.

NTMail

NTMail 3.03C ($200 list for ten users), from Internet Shopper, is a mail server with modest features. You can download NTMail from Internet Shopper's Web site, along with excellent on-line documentation. (A print manual is also available—for $80.) Although NTMail's filtering and mail store control distinguish it from other products, the server lacks features such as security, LDAP support, and self-administration. And although NTMail appears priced to attract small businesses, features such as list and domain management must be purchased as add-ons (from $200 to $500 each), pushing the price over $1,000 for even a very small group. The only immediate technical support, conducted largely by e-mail, does not suffice.

We found the server easy to install, though we found the program's reliance on individual Control Panel applets for different administrative functions to be

less efficient than a typical unified administrative interface.

NTMail installs four such applets in the Windows NT Control Panel. For example, one applet starts the program and another administers users. NTMail Inspector lets administrators examine individual mailboxes, rename them, and delete individual messages. NTMail Report creates many different types of log reports, including summary and details analyses that are displayed in either text or HTML format. You can either add users manually or import them from the Windows NT User Directory. The optional NTList and NTDomain modules are installed as control panel applets as well.

Although we didn't favor the approach, NTMail's applets are a good way for users with simpler needs to install only the components they need. This can keep costs down and simplify administration by eliminating clutter that won't be used by a particular mail setup.

Users and administrators alike can access the system via a Web browser. Most of the remote administrative functions are displayed on a single screen and are accessed easily by clicking on the appropriate tab.

Like many lower-end servers, NTMail is light on security features. The product does not offer encryption, digital signatures of user passwords, or SSL support but does have a password-protection feature for the postmaster account.

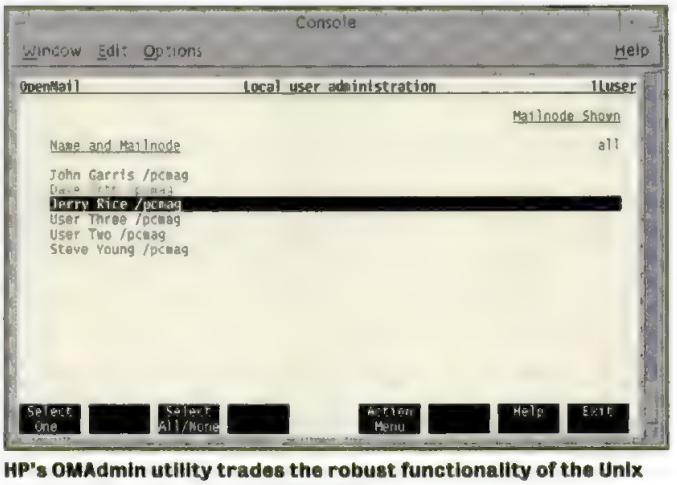
NTMail offers better filtering than most products, however, featuring both IP filtering and message content filtering that references a user-defined text file of banned words. NTMail also provides above-average control over the mail store, including the ability to limit message sizes, mail file sizes, and the number of messages.—*TN*

NTMail 3.03C. List price: 2 users, $60; 10 users, $200; 50 users, $350; more than 50 users, $500. E-mail support, free; priority e-mail support, $125 a year. Telephone support: $350 a year, 9:00 to 5:00 (eastern time), weekdays. Premium support: $2,000, 24 hours daily. Requires: Pentium/90-based PC, 32MB RAM, 25MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows NT 3.51 SP or Windows NT 4.0 SP3. Internet Shopper Ltd., P.O. Box 79, Clevedon, U.K.; 44-1275-340-333; www.ntmail.co.uk. *Choose 507 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Hewlett-Packard Co.

OpenMail

Unlike the other products in this roundup, which are mostly Windows NT–based and geared to the workgroup, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenMail 5.10 ($3,000 list for 50 users) is a Unix-based enterprise-level mail server gateway. OpenMail is built specifically to bring IMAP features to organizations of 5,000 or more that have either outgrown their current mail architectures or want to implement a single messaging architecture for multiple POP3 and IMAP4 client types.



HP's OMAdmin utility trades the robust functionality of the Unix command line for a more limited GUI.

Admittedly, comparing installations of Windows NT and Unix mail servers is like comparing apples and oranges, but we must note that configuring OpenMail was even more difficult than the average complex Unix program installation. The extensive documentation is available online only, because, according to HP, the print version would exceed 1,200 pages.

We tested the server on a Sun Netra running Solaris 2.6. (OpenMail also runs on HP/UX and IBM AIX Unix platforms.) Although we installed OpenMail with guidance from HP, a typical OpenMail implementation requires either in-house Unix expertise, a team of administrators, or an HP architect. Such an approach naturally makes more sense in environments with tens of thousands of mailboxes.

Although OpenMail provides a terminal-based administration program called OMAdmin, the product lacks much of the power of Unix command-line administration utilities. Novice Unix administrators might find the OMAdmin GUI interface a comfort, though. It lets you add and modify users and *mailnodes* (logical groupings of users) and check the different mail services running on the mail server. But many administrative tasks, such as adding users in bulk and performing consistency checks on the server and user mailboxes, still need to be handled from the command line.

Unlike the other two Unix-based packages we tested, OpenMail does not include an IMAP4 client. We tested OpenMail using both Microsoft Outlook Express and Netscape Communicator. Though we successfully sent, received, and viewed messages, we were unable to view the centralized user directory. OpenMail supports shared folders, but we had to configure a workaround to trick Communicator into displaying them, and we failed to make them appear with Outlook Express.

In addition to IMAP4, OpenMail supports a number of other mail standards and clients. If your company has a variety of mail systems already in place, OpenMail can provide a good integration or migration tool.

OpenMail's security features are limited. While IMAP4 clients connect using an unencrypted log-on, Simeon and Sun Internet Mail Server can use either Kerberos (the log-on security standard) or SSL to encrypt log-ons and message bodies. OpenMail does provide an encrypted log-on feature for other client types.—*John Garris*

OpenMail 5.10. List price: 50 users, $3,000. Requires: IBM AIX, HP-UX, or Solaris operating system. (Requirements vary by platform.) Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, CA; 800-637-7740; www.hp.com/go/openmail. *Choose 508 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

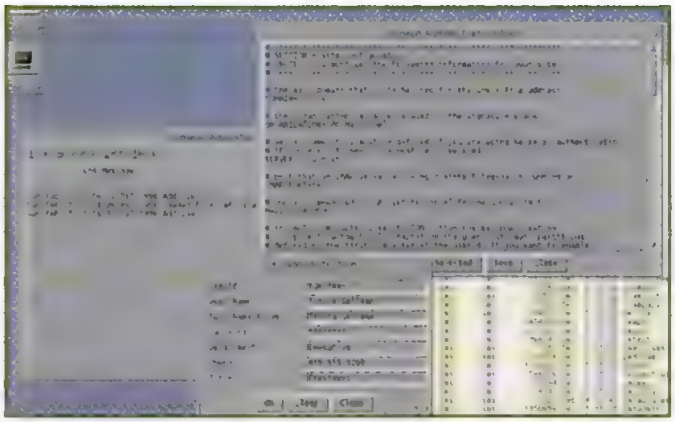
The ESYS Corp.

Simeon Message Service

Although Simeon Message Service 2.0.1 ($6,000 list for 1,000 users) is among the most scalable mail servers in this roundup, the product is also among the most complex to configure and administer. But if

your company has Unix expertise and must support a large mail infrastructure, Simeon is perfect. If you value ease of use and have fewer than 500 users, one of the Windows NT–based packages makes more sense.

Installation, although by no means easy compared with Windows NT servers, was fairly straightforward for this Unix product. Simeon deployment and administration requires an IS professional well versed in both Unix and messaging architectures.



Simeon's administration tool lets you perform basic tasks such as adding new users and printing configuration files.

Documentation consists of an Install.txt file. Even though the contents of the file are expressed clearly, the installation process still took more than 3 hours. The most difficult part involved configuring Simeon to use the sendmail message transfer agent that came with Solaris 2.6. We found the configuration instructions for sendmail to be poorly documented, requiring help from ESYS technical support.

Like HP's OMAdmin, Simeon includes a graphical administration tool called SMSAdmin that displays configuration files and settings. Although you can add and modify users through SMSAdmin, most tasks, such as viewing logs and adding users in bulk, still need to be performed from the Unix command line. ESYS provides an optional LDAP directory server. Without it, the administrator must access user information by taking the time to write an import script.

In addition to the Simeon server, ESYS also provides an IMAP4 mail client optimized for the server. Benefits include the ability to access Internet Mail Sharing Protocol (IMSP) address book information on the server. The address book organizer lets you create public groups and user names, and you can publish those address books for use by other users. You can also create public folders that contain shared messages viewable by all users. As expected, we were unable to view the Simeon address book or shared folders from Microsoft Outlook Express or Netscape Communicator. There is no Web access feature for clients to access mail or for remote administration.

Simeon has a number of security options, but many of them require installation of third-party products. Out of the box, Simeon lets you encrypt log-on information, though only when using the Simeon client. You can configure the Simeon server to use Kerberos for secure authentication, although this requires a third-party program. Simeon does not support SSL for secure message delivery, but will in Version 2.1. You can configure the Simeon client to use Pretty Good Privacy (PGP), but you'll need to bring your own software.—*JG*

Simeon Message Service 2.0.1. List price: 1,000 users, $6,000. Requires: Solaris, DEC Unix, SGI IRIX, HP/UX, AIX, or Linux operating system. (Requirements vary by platform.) The ESYS Corp.; Edmonton, Alberta, Canada; 800-850-0114; www.simeon.com. *Choose 509 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Sun Microsystems

Sun Internet Mail Server

Larger organizations that want to run a mail server on Solaris or are planning to move from a Unix sendmail system should consider the Sun Internet Mail Server 3.2 (Sun IMS) ($1,495 list for 100 users). It runs on Solaris on both Sparc and *x*86 systems and provides both an LDAP directory server and integration with Unix mail. Oddly, Sun IMS lacks the ability to assign multiple domains to one server, a rote feature in most other servers, and one that large organizations and ISPs rely on heavily.

The administration interface is broken into four components: Message Access, Message Transfer, Message Store, and Directory Server. Though each contains separate configuration options and logging facilities, all are well thought out and integrated.

In this version the Directory Server—formerly a separate product—is integrated into Sun IMS. This is great if you make Sun IMS your central directory store, since you can take advantage of LDAP by exporting user information to other applications. But there is no good way to use an external LDAP directory.

You administer Sun IMS using Sun's HotJava browser, either from the mail server or from a remote system. (At present, neither Netscape Navigator 4.0 nor IE 4.0 is compatible with the Java administration environment without patches.)

Security is light, with optional SSL support available only between the administration browser and the server and between Sun IMS and the mail client. Administrative chores can be performed securely using Unix or Win32 encryption from a HotJava browser. The message store can be controlled by size only, and there is no IP filtering or user access to mail via a browser.

The list server feature lets administrators create user groups similar to those of N-Plex, but Sun IMS makes the group and member information accessible through the LDAP directory as well. There is limited self-administration capability; users can view lists of groups and members using a Web browser, but they can't self-subscribe. The administrator can delegate a group's management to a user by providing the user with a password, however.

For administrators migrating their mail systems from Unix var-based mail to SMTP, you can direct the Message Transfer Architecture (MTA) at a var directory mail store, which obviates the need to migrate that mail store to Sun IMS. Sun has made an effort to ease the transition for administrators familiar with the Unix sendmail e-mail program: The Sun IMS administrative interface is similar to that of sendmail.—*RPL*

Sun Internet Mail Server 3.2. List price: 100 users, $1,495. Requires: Sparc- or Intel-based PC, 64MB RAM, 70MB hard disk space, Sun Solaris 2.51 or later. Sun Microsystems Inc., Palo Alto, CA; 800-786-7638; www.sun.com/sims. *Choose 510 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Groupware

Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Domino, Lotus Notes Designer; Lotus Notes Desktop

Lotus Domino and Lotus Notes continue to set the pace in the groupware market and again this year earn our Editors' Choice. Version 4.6a may seem to be but a small incremental advance toward Internet integration, but Lotus continues to hold its lead in most other areas as well. But with competitors such as Microsoft Exchange Server gaining ground, Lotus will need to go beyond simply keeping pace with customer demands. That's how the leader in a market stays the leader.

One area in which there's no question about improvement is pricing. Lotus's prices certainly have come down over the years for Lotus Notes Desktop ($65 list), Lotus Notes Designer ($495 list), the single-processor version of Domino ($1,495 list), and the SMP version of Domino ($2,295 list).

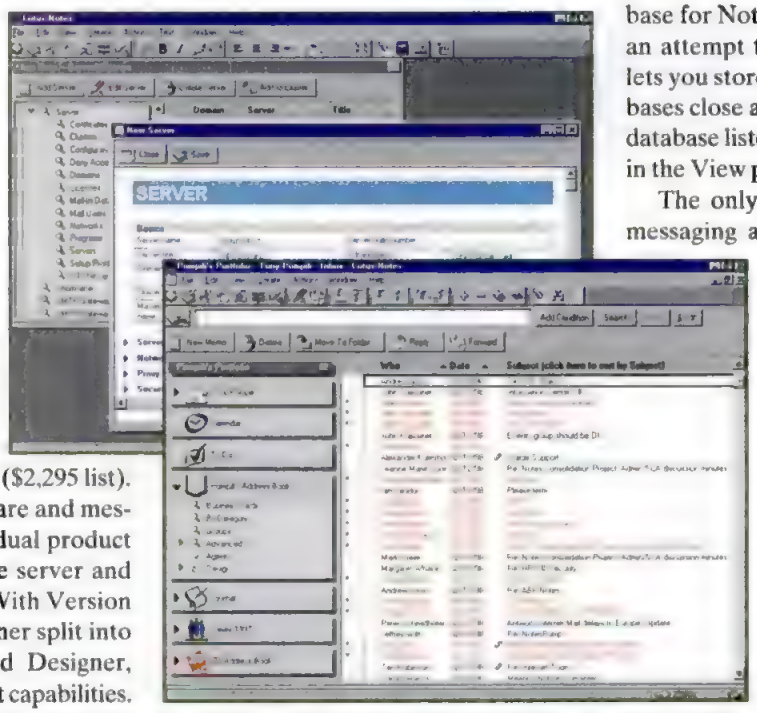
Lotus divides its groupware and messaging units into two individual product lines: Lotus Domino for the server and Lotus Notes for the client. With Version 4.6a, the Notes client is further split into two products: Desktop and Designer, which adds new development capabilities.

Like its predecessors, Domino 4.6a comes in single-processor and SMP versions. For users who want mail only, Lotus sells Domino Mail Server ($995 list). The other groupware products to offer a separate mail server are Microsoft Exchange and Netscape SuiteSpot. Domino runs on many different OS platforms, including IBM AIX, NetWare, OS/2 Warp, Windows NT, and a variety of Unix flavors—making it the most flexible mail server for mixed environments in this roundup.

TRIED-AND-TRUE GROUPWARE

Although this latest version adds a wide variety of rich Internet capabilities, Notes is still Notes. It continues to provide powerful rich-text messaging and flexible discussion capabilities. Notes is still based on a unique decentralized architecture that uses Lotus's unmatched database-replication engine to distribute and synchronize document-based databases from site to site and between a server and a remote user.

Cosmetically, the Notes client has changed little since its inception. You'll still find the old folder tabs and ambiguous command names such as Actions on the menu bar. Although Notes has features that continue to stand out in a crowd, its interface is much less intuitive than those of its competitors—particularly Microsoft Outlook 97 and TeamWare Office.



Domino uses the Notes Name and Address Book to configure routing, replication, and server security. Notes 4.6a's Portfolios feature lets you put your frequently used databases within easy reach.

We also found Domino's administrative tools beginning to show their years. The server console includes many remnants of bygone text-based days. The names and address book would benefit from a hierarchical organization as in Exchange Directory. Whereas most administration is still admirably centralized around the Notes Address Book, we would like to see some improvements made in this area.

Even so, Domino and Notes continue to provide RSA-based security unmatched by the competition. Lotus has always been a forward thinker here, and Domino and Notes are the only groupware programs that require such authentication before a client can connect to a server. Applications such as Netscape SuiteSpot provide server-based security as an option only. For user Web access, Notes uses password authentication with SSL data encryption.

Lotus has made a few minor interface changes with Version 4.6a that seem geared to PIM enthusiasts. We liked the new Personal Portfolio, ostensibly a database for Notes databases. The Portfolio, an attempt to keep pace with Outlook, lets you store your commonly used databases close at hand. When you click on a database listed in the Portfolio, it appears in the View pane.

The only weakness in Notes on the messaging and collaboration front is a lack of document management features. The package contains some basic templates, but the rest is left to third-party development.

THE INTERNET AND DEVELOPMENT

New to Version 4.6a is an expanded range of Internet service options that support POP3 and IMAP4 Internet mail, as well as Internet Relay Chat (IRC) and LDAP. Also new to this version is the capability for users to access mail from the Notes client and any POP3 mail client, a feature we found convenient and easy to set up.

We continue to like the Notes Web client, introduced in Lotus Notes 4.0 and improved with Version 4.5. Using Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 or the Notes browser, you can save entire Web pages and manipulate them as you would other Notes data. You can send off a Web page and it will arrive at its destination,

The Next Notes

Lotus plans to ship Lotus Domino 5 and Notes 5 in the second half of 1998. The new versions will merge Lotus's many messaging clients into one while completely separating the development environment from the client. A key focus will be the new realm of "knowledge management."

Upon opening the new Notes client, most users will see the Headlines page, which is a customizable view of important information. The Notes version we saw replaced the traditional Workspace page with Portfolios, an aggregation of databases introduced in Version 4.6. Lotus has also revamped its Web browser with support for HTML4.

Domino Designer 5 fulfills the desire of application developers for a standalone development environment for both Notes and the Web. In addition to improved tools for building apps, Designer also introduces new design elements, such as outlines and framesets.

Domino 5 will include administration tools with a cc:Mail-style interface, online incremental backup and mailbox compaction, 16GB databases, and support for more than eight processors.

One of the buzzwords around Domino 5 is knowledge management: tools for making large amounts of information stored in various locations easily available. To this end, Domino 5 plans major improvements to searching and cataloging features.—*Ben Z. Gottesman*

links intact. But our tests showed that the ActiveX-capable IE4 rendered Web pages more accurately than did the Notes browser. (Lotus bundles both IE4 and Netscape Navigator.)

With this version, Lotus also introduces the Web Administrator, which makes it possible for the Notes administrator to view and configure many basic standard parameters, as does SuiteSpot. Also new to Domino are its IMAP4 mail and LDAP directory services. LDAP promises to facilitate interchanging directory information with disparate messaging systems, such as Exchange or GroupWise. And by integrating the SMTP MTA directly into Version 4.6a, Lotus brings Notes one step closer to SMTP-based native routing, expected in Notes 5.0 (for more information, see "The Next Notes").

Lotus's vision for making Notes a one-stop development platform for Web and messaging applications is more focused in this version. The new Designer client gives you all the functionality of Desktop, plus some specific development tools. Designer removes the arcane field-naming conventions previously used to add Notes components to Web pages. We also liked the new preview mode that makes it easier to view a Notes form as it is being rendered.

Notes Designer also lets you add Java applets to Notes and Web applications running from the server and to the Notes client. Lotus's unique environment—made up of macro language, BASIC-like LotusScript, and object-oriented forms—provides one of the tightest and richest sets of application development, debugging, and testing tools available.—*Tony Pompili*

Lotus Domino 4.6a. List price: Single-processor version, $1,495; SMP version, $2,295. Requires: AS/400 or OS/390. **Lotus Notes Designer 4.6a.** List price: $495. **Lotus Notes Desktop 4.6a.** List price: $65. Requires: For server: IBM OS/2 Warp, IBM AIX, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0, Windows 95, NetWare, or Sun Solaris 2.5 or later; for client: IBM AIX, Microsoft Windows 95, Windows NT Workstation, or Sun Solaris 2.5 or later. Lotus Development Corp., Cambridge, MA; 800-343-5414; www.lotus.com. *Choose 512 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

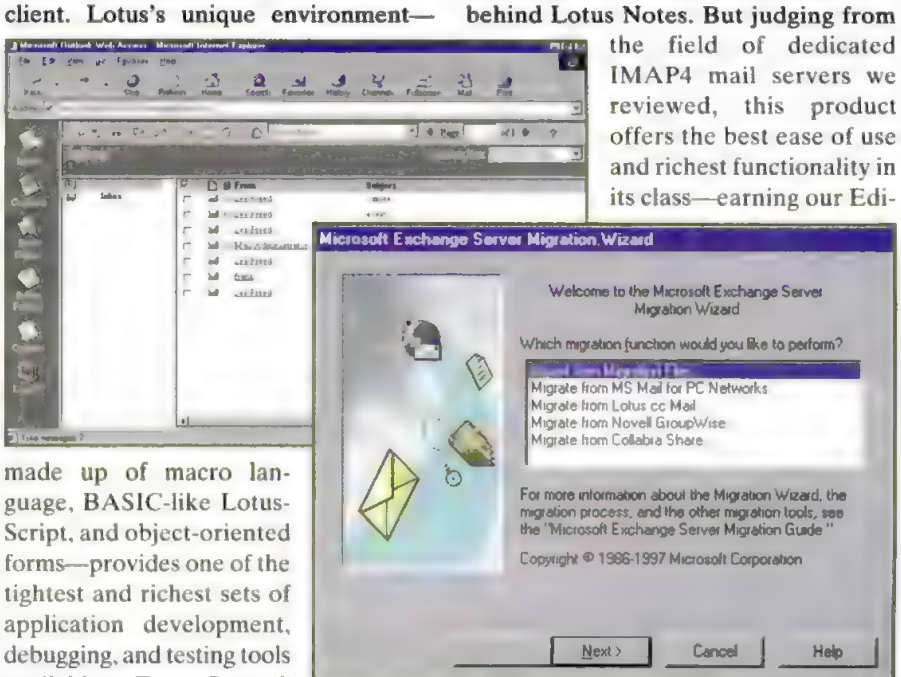
Microsoft Corp.

Microsoft Exchange Server

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

The latest release of Microsoft Exchange Server (Standard Edition, $999 list for 5 users; Enterprise Edition, $3,549 list for 25 users) demonstrates the importance of Internet connectivity in groupware's evolution. Version 5.5 provides a full-featured IMAP4 server, an LDAP directory service, and Web access to mail, scheduling, and discussion features. There are also several new tools for writing Web applications, including a scripting engine based on Internet Information Server (IIS).

As a groupware package, though, Exchange still finds itself a length or two behind Lotus Notes. But judging from the field of dedicated IMAP4 mail servers we reviewed, this product offers the best ease of use and richest functionality in its class—earning our Edi-



Exchange's Web access bears an uncanny resemblance to Outlook but lacks the Notes and Journal functions. Want to move to Exchange from another product? Data and user migration wizards make the task manageable.

SUITABILITY TO TASK: GROUPWARE

	Lotus Domino 4.6a	Microsoft Exchange Server 5.5	Netscape SuiteSpot 3.5	Novell GroupWise 5.2	TeamWare Office 5.1
Administration	Good	Excellent	Good	Fair	Excellent
Messaging	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Good	Excellent
Collaboration	Excellent	Good	Good	Excellent	Good
Security	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Good
Remote access	Excellent	Good	Good	Excellent	N/A

N/A—Not applicable. This product does not provide remote access.

We evaluate groupware systems by comparing them component for component, with an emphasis on e-mail. Although in many cases we judge groupware and mail servers using the same criteria, in a few instances we use different criteria under the same heading. In evaluating administration for groupware, for example, we look at a product's centralized directory and how it lets you set up users for multiple modules (such as discussion and mail), whereas in evaluating administration for mail servers, we look at a product's mail directory only. A groupware package that fares well against mail servers does not necessarily rate as highly when compared with its groupware competition.

Administration We evaluate the setup and management of the system. The package should have one centralized directory for all components. We also look for integration with network operating system directories. Creating new users and groups should be straightforward, and remote-administration tools are a plus.

Messaging Here we examine both the server and the proprietary messaging client. The server software should let you limit the mail file store by size and number of messages, and client software should support rich text. Users should be able to organize mail into folders and subfolders. Client-side ease of use is also important.

Collaboration We look at discussion, scheduling, real-time chat, and document-revision control. Discussions should be threaded and let you embed attachments. There should be moderation controls specific to each discussion. For scheduling, we look for the ability to create personal and group meetings and check for conflicts.

Security Support for SSL is important. We prefer systems with built-in security over those that rely on the security features of the network operating system. We look for security features for remote users as well.

Remote access Remote users should be able to access most of the groupware features when they log on. We look for the ability to replicate information to a local drive and work off-line. When users reconnect after off-line work, the application should synchronize easily. We also consider how the package lets you share information via the Web client.

tors' Choice in that category.

Exchange is available in two versions. We tested the Enterprise Edition, which includes support for server clustering and e-mail gateways for X.400, IBM Office Vision/VM, and SNADS. Whereas other groupware products have optional gateways, Exchange includes more of them than you'll find in any other groupware or mail server product. Additional client licenses cost $492.30 (list) per ten-pack.

GETTING STARTED

We found Exchange one of the most sophisticated products in our groupware roundup but also one of the easiest to install and maintain. Before you begin, though, you must install the Windows NT 4.0 Option Pack (free for download from Microsoft's Web site) to get Active Server Pages (ASP) functionality. The download is small, and the pack is now included as part of Windows NT Server 4.0. Besides ASP, the pack installs necessary components such as Windows NT 4.0 Service Pack 3, IIS 4.0, and Internet Explorer.

The wizard-based installation took just under 30 minutes to complete. Adding users is easily done, either by importing data directly from a NetWare NDS directory or from a Windows NT Server domain. This approach is a considerable time-saver, making Exchange an attractive choice for large organizations. The Exchange user database is closely linked to the Windows NT user directory. Each user must also have a valid Windows NT user account, which lets Exchange utilize its security services. This lets users access network services and mail with the same user name and password.

Administration chores are handled through the Exchange Administrator. The program presents a tree view of all Exchange objects and services; a right mouse click on any item lets you view and

SAVE ON PC MAGAZINE
GO TO
http://subscribe.pcmag.com/free
and get 22 Issues a year plus a FREE Bonus Gift!

The IQ Test.™

Check the box to indicate which product offers a better value for the price.

Product Name:	ZipPlus™	SparQ™	ZipPlus by Iomega®	SparQ by SyQuest®	Same
Drive Size:	100 Megabytes	1,000 Megabytes	☐	☐	☐
Drive Price:	$199	$199	☐	☐	☐
Cartridge Size:	100 MB	1,000 MB	☐	☐	☐
Cartridge Price:	10 Disks (1GB) = $129	1 Disk (1GB) = $39	☐	☐	☐
Seek Time:	29 ms*	12 ms*	☐	☐	☐

Product Name:	Jaz™	SparQ™	Jaz by Iomega	SparQ by SyQuest	Same
Size:	1 GB	1 GB	☐	☐	☐
Drive Price:	$299	$199	☐	☐	☐
Cartridge Price:	$124	$39	☐	☐	☐
3 Cartridge Price:	$299	$99	☐	☐	☐

Got an aptitude for spotting value? Then you've probably deduced that the SparQ removable cartridge hard drive from SyQuest gives you a lot more for your money than ZipPlus or even Jaz. If you want to increase your storage capacity (and show off your genius) make the smart move to SparQ. To find a retailer near you, and also test your storage savvy to win some great SyQuest merchandise, visit our web site at **www.syquest.com/IQ**

SYQUEST™

*Seek times based on SyQuest and Iomega corporate data. ©1998 SyQuest Technology, Inc. SyQuest is a registered trademark and SparQ and the SparQ logo are trademarks of SyQuest Technology, Inc. ZipPlus and Jaz are trademarks and Iomega is a registered trademark of Iomega Corporation. Price comparison based on MSRP of Zip Plus, Jaz and SparQ from published distributor price ads February 1998.

Choose 315 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

edit its properties. Like Notes and TeamWare Office, Exchange provides a high degree of control and customization for each user. For example, you can enable or disable Web access, IMAP, SMTP, and NNTP access on a per-user or group basis.

Exchange also lets you set a storage-size limit and even a time limit on stored messages on a per-user, systemwide, or groupwide basis. (GroupWise is the only other program to offer this degree of control.) The product lets you give any user send-as or send-on-behalf-of rights for another user, which makes it easy to cover for an absent colleague.

MESSAGES AD INFINITUM

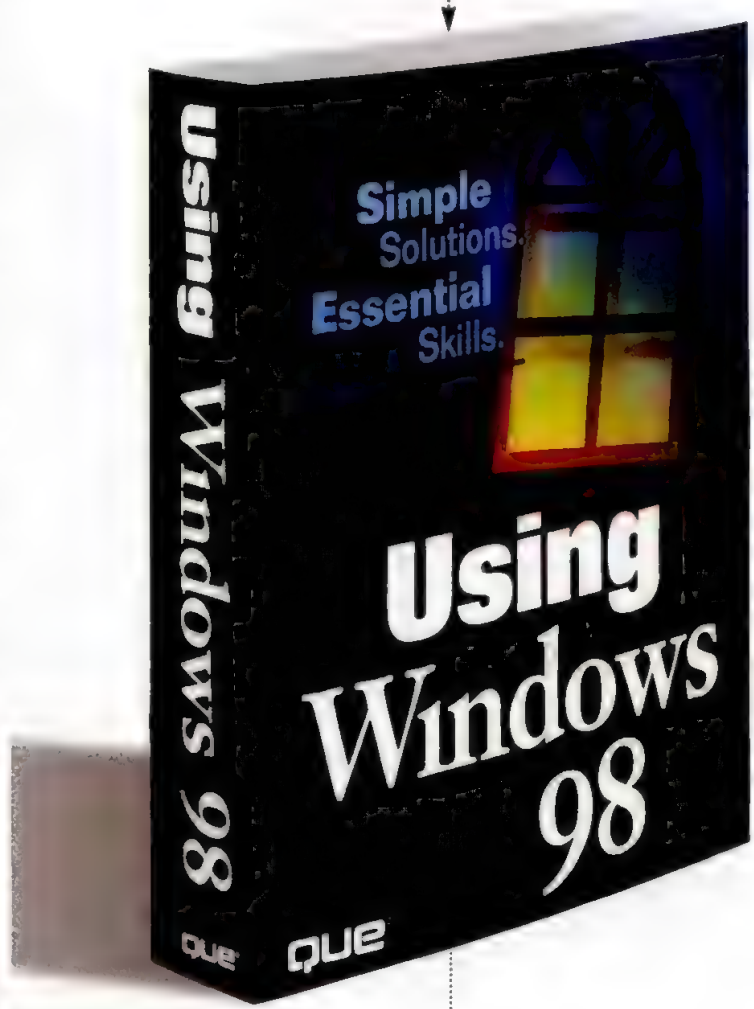
Exchange has Microsoft Outlook 97 as its client. (According to Microsoft, by the time you read this, Outlook 98 will be the bundled client.) Although this server lets you access your mail with any IMAP or POP3 mail client, you'll want to use Outlook to take full advantage of Exchange features.

Exchange's IMAP4 and SMTP servers worked flawlessly with all our test clients. The SMTP server includes a clever feature called Smart Host which, when necessary, forwards outbound mail to a third-party SMTP server. If you often rely on an ISP for your outbound SMTP mail relay, this feature can save time and money by letting you send mail over the corporate WAN whenever possible.

The Enterprise Edition is the only groupware product that claims a theoretically unlimited message store, restricted only by your disk capacity. To achieve this infinite store, several Exchange servers can work together using Microsoft's Windows NT clustering technology.

Exchange's calendar provides the best free-time checking feature we've seen, so it's easy to see if colleagues are available before you invite them to a meeting. Exchange also offers robust discussion features that you can access with any NNTP client. There are no document management, check-in/check-out, or versioning capabilities, but Exchange offers good control over shared folders. They can contain any file type, and you can assign each a public or private status. You can also store shared folders on a second Windows NT server to reduce the storage burden. A lack of versioning will make it difficult to share documents among many users, however.

Using



Simple Solutions. Essential Skills.

que®
Using

You have your *new* software; now you have *new* problems. Find your *new* solutions with Que's *Using*—*new*ly redone.

Get *Que® Using*
wherever computer books are sold.

Using Windows 98 will be available day and date of software release.

www.quecorp.com

Copyright © 1998 Macmillan Computer Publishing USA. A Simon & Schuster Company The Publishing Operation of Viacom, Inc.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES — See www.pcmag.com for interactive views

Groupware

Continues

■ YES ▨ NO	Lotus Domino 4.6a (PC MAGAZINE Editors' Choice)	Microsoft Exchange Server 5.5* (PC MAGAZINE Editors' Choice)	Netscape SuiteSpot 3.5	Novell GroupWise 5.2	TeamWare Office 5.1
List price	$1,495.00 per server	Enterprise Edition, for 25 users, $3,549; Standard Edition, for 25 users, $2,129	Professional Edition, $140 per user; Standard Edition, $82 per user	For 10 users, $1,421	For 5 users, $1,495
Servers					
Operating systems supported:					
Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.51/4.0	■■	■■	■■	■▨	■■
NetWare 3.1x/4.11	■■	■▨	■■ (via Novonyx)	■■	■▨
OS/2 Warp Server 4 / AIX	■■	■■	■■	■■	■▨
HP-UX/Solaris	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Server or bundle includes:					
Web server or equivalent HTTP services	■	■	■	■	▨
Newsgroup server or equivalent NNTP services	▨■	▨■	■■	▨▨	■■
POP3 / IMAP4 server or equivalent services	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Internet protocols supported by servers:					
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP)	■	■	■	■	■
Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) 2.0/3.0	■■	■■	■■	■■	▨▨
Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP)	■	■	■	■	▨**
Network protocols supported by servers:					
TCP/IP / IPX/SPX	■■	■■	■▨	■■	■▨
NetBIOS/NetBEUI	■■	■■	▨▨	■■	▨▨
Other Clients					
Native client available for:					
Microsoft Windows 3.x, 95, and NT Workstation 4.0	■	■	■	■	■
Macintosh / OS/2 Warp / Unix	■■■	■■▨	■■■	■▨■	▨▨▨
Native client includes integrated:					
Web browser	■	▨	■	▨	▨
Newsgroup reader	■	▨	■	▨	▨
POP3 / IMAP4 e-mail reader	■■	■■	■■	▨▨	■■
User can access e-mail/discussions using a Web browser	■■	■■	■▨	■■	■■
Messaging					
Native client's single in-box view can include:					
E-mail messages/Voice mail/Faxes	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■▨■
Calendar events/Tasks	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Native client's e-mail contents can include in-line:					
Rich text/Graphics/Forms	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
Clickable URL links/OLE 2.0 objects	■■	■■	■■	■▨	■■
Server supports MIME / S/MIME attachments	■■	■■	■■	■■	■▨
Server supports uuencode attachments	■	■	■	■	■
Administrator can customize forms	■	■	■	■	■
User can customize fonts	■	■	■	■	■
User can set server-based/client-based rules	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
User can delegate access to a private mailbox	■	■	■	■	■
User can view delivery route	■	■	■	■	■
Native client allows LDAP address lookups	■	▨	■	■	▨
Collaboration					
Threaded discussions to infinite levels	■	■	■	■	■
Moderated discussions	■	■	■	▨	■
Types of searches:					
Boolean	■	■	■	■	■
By data store/topic/full text	■■■	■■▨	■■■	■■■	■■■
Agents can be created to search for specific topics	■	▨	■	▨	▨
Discussion documents can include in-line:					
Rich text/Graphics/Forms	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
Clickable URL links/OLE 2.0 objects	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■

* Microsoft Exchange Server 5.5 is the Editors' Choice as a mail server. ** TeamWare includes a 30-day trial version of a third-party SMTP server.

Where can Acer's long-lasting, Pentium II single-battery notebook *take you? A lot further than the competition. What else would you expect from the world's* 3rd largest PC manufacturer?

Acer

If you are looking for power-to-go, you'll find it in the TravelMate® 7300. In fact, it is one truly revolutionary, single-battery Intel Pentium II notebook. Imagine having the performance plus enough mobile computing hours to actually get ahead in the productivity game. No wonder Acer is the world's 3rd largest PC manufacturer*.

TravelMate 7364TE

- *266MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor*
- *64MB SDRAM (upgradeable to 128MB)*
- *4.1GB hard disk drive*
- *13.3" (diagonal) XGA TFT display*
- *20X (max.) hot-swappable modular CD-ROM*
- *DMI 2.0 compliant*
- *Windows® 95*

Acer. Technology that is redefining the term upward mobility.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II

Call Acer at 1-800-733-ACER & select option 2
www.acer.com/info/mobile/

*"The Top 10 PC Manufacturers Worldwide List: A Verifiable Compilation", by IDC Consulting, November, 1997. ©1998 Acer America Corporation. Acer, the Acer logo, and TravelMate are registered trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other company and/or product names are the property of their respective trademark owners.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Groupware

Ends

■ YES □ NO	Lotus Domino 4.6a (PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE)	Microsoft Exchange Server 5.5* (PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE)	Netscape SuiteSpot 3.5	Novell GroupWise 5.2	TeamWare Office 5.1
Scheduling					
Scheduler allows user to					
View schedule by users/groups	■■	■□	■■	■■	■■
Schedule groups/resources	■□	■■	■■	■■	■■
Create links to e-mail/documents	■■	■■	□■	□■	■■
Create links to discussions	□	■	□	■	■
Searches for free time slots of invitees	■	■	■	■	■
Synchronization					
Clients can replicate message/calendar	■□	■■	■■	■■	□□
Clients can replicate documents	■	■	□	□	■
Supports synchronization at folder/document/field level	■■■	■□□	■■■	■□□	□
Client synchronization can operate bidirectionally/in background	■■	□□	□□	■■	■■
Document Management					
Check-in/Check-out	□□	□□	■■	■■	■■
Concurrency control/Versioning	[illegible]	[illegible]	■■	■■	■■

* Microsoft Exchange Server 5.5 is the Editors' Choice as a mail server

VIEW FROM THE WEB

Exchange works hand in glove with IIS to provide Web-based access to mail, calendar, and discussion databases. We were impressed with how closely Exchange's Web view resembled the Outlook 97 interface, letting users experience a near-seamless transition from the proprietary client to a Web-based one.

Like the other groupware products, Exchange provides only a subset of Outlook's proprietary mail features. Though mail and calendar applications are accurately reproduced in HTML and Java in the Web client, you'll lose Outlook's Journal, Notes, and Task List features. But we found it easy to send and receive mail and create and review appointments from the Web client. Not surprisingly, unlike GroupWise and TeamWare, the Web server connected smoothly to both IE 3.0 and IE 4.0, as well as to Netscape Navigator 4.0.

Although the Web server provides good support for remote users, there's no Web-based remote administration. User authentication is performed using Microsoft's authentication protocol, but SSL isn't provided when you connect via the Web client. Exchange includes a replication feature, though it requires off-line users to replicate the entire data directory. This implementation is neither as easy as the one-button approach of GroupWise nor as flexible as Notes, which lets you copy selected data. —*LF*

Microsoft Exchange Server 5.5. List price: Standard Edition, 5 users, $999; Enterprise Edition, 25 users, $3,549. Requires: Microsoft Windows NT 4.0. Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400; www. microsoft.com/exchange. *Choose 513 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Netscape Communications Corp.

Netscape SuiteSpot

Unlike the other groupware products, which have had standards support added to their proprietary systems, SuiteSpot was built by Netscape from the ground up using Internet standards. This makes it the first choice for organizations absolutely committed to a standards-based architecture. New features in Version 3.5 include a new document-sharing environment, Web-based calendaring, and much-improved user and group management. Substantial improvements have also been made to the administration server. Pricing per user is comparable to that of other groupware packages: $82 list for the Standard Edition and $140 list for the Professional Edition. SuiteSpot's Standard Edition provides Web, collaboration, and directory functions, whereas Professional Edition includes richer administrative capabilities as well as a certificate server and advanced information-cataloging and search features. We tested Standard Edition, which comprises Netscape Communicator and five Web-based servers: Calendar Server 3.5, Collabra Server 3.5, Directory Server 3.0, Enterprise Server 3.5, and Messaging Server 3.5.

Though you can purchase the servers separately, Netscape has succeeded in making the whole greater than the sum of its parts, with fine centralized browser-based administration and well-integrated user and group management functionality. SuiteSpot servers run on Windows NT as well as Sun Solaris and a variety of other Unix platforms, making this an excellent choice for cross-platform networks.

ONE DIRECTORY FOR ALL

Installation took about an hour. Setting up users and groups is accomplished with the Netscape Directory Server, which handles user management for all the servers. Adding users and groups was easy, but we found setting access controls complicated and confusing. The access-control interface is clumsy and relies heavily on a knowledge of LDAP syntax. We prefer the LDAP implementations in Domino and Exchange.

Though the online help is good, and Directory Server's integration is much improved over previous versions, we found the access-control administration experience somewhat tricky. The interface caused JavaScript errors if we moved too many windows, and at times Communicator crashed, perhaps indicating faulty JavaScript.

With Diamonds This Perfect, The Only Thing We Cut Are The Prices.

Mitsubishi's full line of award-winning DIAMONDTRON™ aperture grille monitors have a proven reputation for quality, reliability, and value. And now you can get all this at prices lower than ever before. Plus, you'll have added confidence knowing that all Mitsubishi Diamond Plus® and Diamond Pro® Series monitors are backed by a full 3-year warranty, combined with service and support programs that are already the best in the business. With the new lower pricing, everyone can experience the DIAMONDTRON™ difference. Get all the details by contacting Mitsubishi Electronics today.

MITSUBISHI DIAMONDTRON CRT TECHNOLOGY

USA: 1-800-843-2515 • Canada: 1-800-387-9630 • Qwikfax: 1-800-937-2094
World Wide Web: www.mitsubishi-display.com

Diamond Pro® Series
DIAMONDTRON solutions for graphics professionals

New! Only $1799
Diamond Pro 1000
- 21"/19.7" DVI*
- 1800 x 1440/76 Hz
- 30-115 kHz auto-scan range

Reduced to $1399
Diamond Pro 91TXM
- 21"/19.7" DVI*
- 1600 x 1200/75 Hz
- 30-95 kHz auto-scan range

Reduced to $849
Diamond Pro 700
- 17"/16.0" DVI*
- 1600 x 1200/75 Hz
- 30-95 kHz auto-scan range

Diamond Plus® Series
DIAMONDTRON displays for people who mean business

New! Only $1499
Diamond Plus 100e
- 21"/19.7" DVI*
- 1600 x 1200/85 Hz
- 30-108 kHz auto-scan range
- USB-ready

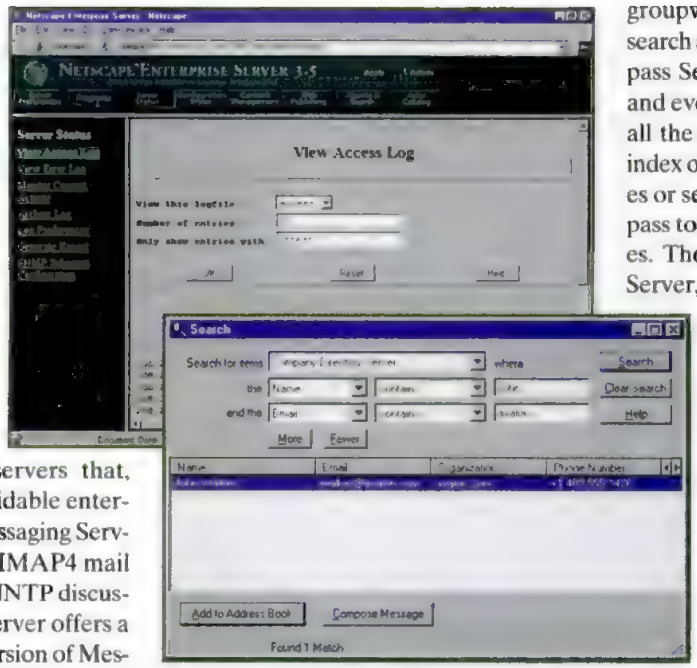
Reduced to $679
Diamond Pro 87TXM
- 17"/16.0" DVI*
- 1600 x 1200/66 Hz
- 30-86 kHz auto-scan range

New! Only $599
Diamond Plus 70
- 17"/16.0" DVI*
- 1280 x 1024/65 Hz
- 30-70 kHz auto-scan range

MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS
*Innovation On Display*sm

©1998 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation. Diamond Plus and Diamond Pro are registered trademarks of Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, Microsoft Windows 98 and Microsoft Windows 98 Logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh, Mac OS, Mac OS Logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Macworld is a registered trademark of Macworld Communications, Inc. "The Dragon" is a trademark of Intel.

The replication model for setting up multiple directory locations is simple to use. Most companies will find that best performance is gained by using a single-master Directory Server, with feeds to secondary servers in different regions. Directory Server lets you distribute among multiple servers and then set up replication rules between them.



In SuiteSpot, each server includes its own management interface for server-specific configurations. You can search the Directory Server from any LDAP client, including Netscape Navigator's search utility.

COLLABORATION, OPEN-STYLE

SuiteSpot provides three servers that, taken together, make a formidable enterprise groupware solution. Messaging Server supports both POP3 and IMAP4 mail clients, Collabra Server has NNTP discussion groups, and Calendar Server offers a group scheduler. This new version of Messaging Server includes the Web-based client Message Express. For those using the Messenger client, security is provided through SSL. Users who care about security can secure messages on the client side with S/MIME or PGP encryption.

Collabra Server remains unchanged from previous SuiteSpot iterations, providing standard NNTP threaded-discussion capability as well as access to Usenet discussion feeds. It lets you use any NNTP client to access the server, and you can set up both public and private discussions. The discussion-group client in Netscape Communicator can use SSL to connect securely with Collabra Server and maintain private discussions over an extranet. Calendar Server and Calendar Client form a good scheduling system. You can set up multiple servers for different regions or a central server. But calendaring is the bug in Netscape's open-standards ointment. The Calendar client is proprietary and is included in the Professional version only. Though Calendar Express is part of the standard version of Communicator and works in any browser, it lacks the full features and cleaner interface of the full Calendar client. Though Express lets you read and create schedule entries, we found the HTML/Java interface less effective than the Windows calendaring clients you'll find in other groupware systems—but about on a par with those of the Web-based clients.

If you're ready to explore the use of digital certificates as an authentication method, you can use Certificate Server—available separately or as part of SuiteSpot Professional. It lets you manage and revoke certificates, and we found it easy to implement in internal communications.

WORKING FROM THE WEB

Version 3.5 introduces NetShare, a virtual workspace that lets users publish, share, and view group data from a dedicated Web address. Users can upload and download documents into public and private areas and set access control for their own workspaces. It's a good way to share documents with others, providing similar functionality to a class of teamware products we reviewed earlier ("Instant Groupware," February 10, 1998).

We liked NetShare's approach to document sharing, but the interface took some getting used to. For example, we found its inability to minimize a utility window quite distracting. But this interface wasn't nearly as troublesome to use as the administration interface. NetShare's document management features are superior to those of Exchange and Notes but aren't as complete or polished as those in GroupWise or TeamWare.

SuiteSpot Professional is the only groupware package to include a complete search application. You can point the Compass Server at your internal Web servers and even Internet sites, where it will fetch all the information and build a complete index of the data. You can search the indexes or set up preferences that enable Compass to send updates matching your choices. Though Exchange includes an Index Server, it can search only a single server.

SuiteSpot provides a fine replication capability for working offline with e-mail or discussions. Since the package is standards-based, you can use any IMAP or NNTP client to access all your e-mail and discussions.—*RPL*

Netscape SuiteSpot 3.5. List price: Standard Edition, $82 per user; Professional Edition, $140 per user (minimum 50 users). Requires: For Standard Edition: 64MB RAM (128MB recommended), 500MB hard disk space, Windows NT 3.51 or later or Unix; for Professional Edition: 128MB RAM, 740MB hard disk space, Windows NT 4.0 or later or Unix. Netscape Communications Corp., Mountain View, CA; 650-937-2555; home.netscape.com. *Choose 514 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Novell Inc.

Novell GroupWise

In its newest incarnation, Novell GroupWise 5.2 ($1,421 list for ten users) gains some important Web-connectivity features, including browser access, IMAP and POP3 servers, and LDAP support. These features bring open access to the already comprehensive GroupWise suite of mail, scheduling, and conferencing tools.

There's a lot to like in the excellent GroupWise mail and document management features, but on our tests, we encountered several serious installation and operation obstacles. Although Novell was able to provide patches and technical help to guide us through the brambles, we'd recommend this version of GroupWise principally to organizations committed to NetWare. But this package will serve you well after the install.

Before you begin, however, you must download a 50MB patch file for your IntranetWare 4.11 server. This took us an hour, but you'll need an even larger down-

load for older versions of NetWare. None of GroupWise's competitors requires a patch to the server (though you gain some additional Web functionality for Microsoft Exchange by downloading part of the Windows NT 4.0 Option Pack).

So although we had all the other groupware products up and running within an hour, even the smoothest GroupWise install took several hours to complete. And our experience was anything but smooth. The installer repeatedly crashed most of our test clients halfway through the process. With help from Novell's technical-support department, we fixed the problem—which was caused by a truncated DLL file—and after about 14 hours of installing, disk swapping, and server rebooting, we earned ourselves a functional GroupWise system.

TROUBLE WITH CLIENT32

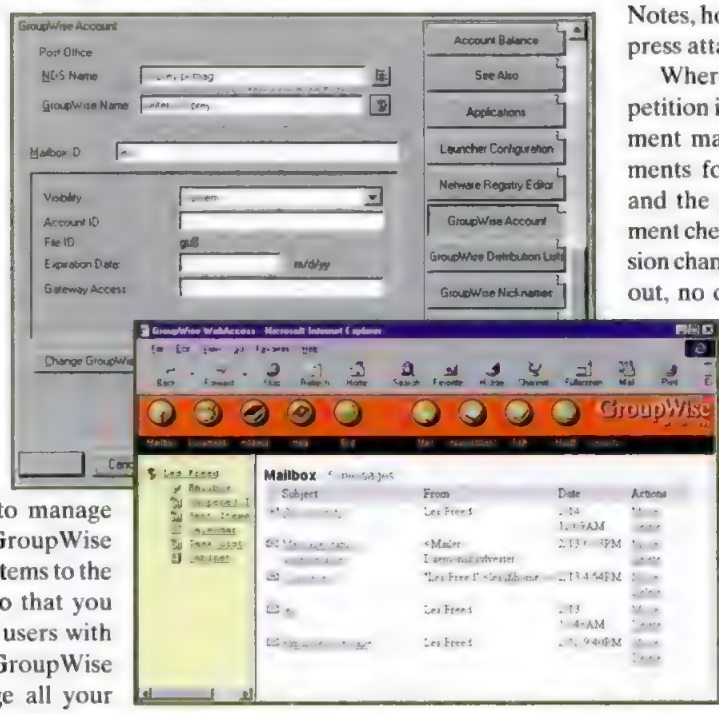
Creating and maintaining user accounts and other administrative tasks are accomplished with the same NWAdmin program used to manage NetWare LAN accounts. GroupWise adds some program-specific items to the NWAdmin menu system, so that you can administer both sets of users with one tool. If you're running GroupWise with NDS, you can manage all your users from any PC on the LAN.

Once the server is set up, it's time to install the GroupWise client software. During server installation, GroupWise conveniently places the client files on the network, which saves you having to install them each time from disk. We found the client installation fast and easy. But with GroupWise, you must administer the system using the 32-bit NetWare client Client32. So if you're using the standard Windows NetWare client, you must first install Client32, then reboot and install GroupWise.

Just when we thought our setup problems were over, installing Client32 caused us a new round. One of our test machines refused to boot, so we had to remove the Client32 driver in Safe Mode to restore the PC to working order. Replacing the system's Bay Networks Ethernet card with a 3Com card fixed the problem, but it's not clear why. We also found that running GroupWise and Microsoft Outlook 97 on the same system caused it to crash repeatedly.

WORTH THE WAIT

Installation difficulties aside, GroupWise has a lot to offer. Though the mail client isn't as flashy as that in Outlook 97 or TeamWare Office, it was simple to use and full of welcome features. There's a message-preview window and an excellent rules manager that lets you apply rules-based actions to incoming messages and calendar appointments. You can sort your mail by multiple fields, and discussions are displayed in a tree view. Microsoft Exchange Server and TeamWare Office have rules managers, but their capabilities are limited in comparison.



The main administration control in GroupWise makes simple work of setting user profiles and parameters. The WebAccess module lets you access most GroupWise features from a browser.

The package helps an administrator grant multiple users partial or full access to a user's mailbox, calendar, or other GroupWise objects, making data sharing quick and easy. You can add formatting to text, but there's no ability to paste a graphic into the message, as there is with Lotus Notes, Outlook, or TeamWare.

GroupWise's new connectivity features bring it more in line with Exchange and Notes. GroupWise includes Internet mail servers that provide easy-to-install IMAP4, LDAP, POP3, and SMTP protocols. They run as a series of NetWare Loadable Modules (NLMs) on the IntranetWare server.

Administration of IMAP and POP mail is linked to the GroupWise mail accounts, so you don't have to maintain two separate user databases. The SMTP server provides full MIME support, letting you send MIME-encoded message attachments from any IMAP or POP3 client. Unlike Notes, however, GroupWise cannot compress attached files or library documents.

Where GroupWise outshines the competition is in its simple yet powerful document management. You can post documents for distribution or collaboration, and the program lets you control document check-in and check-out as well as version changes. While a document is checked out, no one else can make changes to it until the user checks it back in. We also liked the workflow add-on, GroupWise WorkFlow Professional ($149 list, $69 with GroupWise), which uses a drag-and-drop interface for creating rules for document distribution and workflow.

ON THE WEB, ON THE ROAD

With a few limitations, the GroupWise Web server lets you access GroupWise documents from any Web browser. The Web server offers a choice of calendar views: a standard HTML-only display or a Java-enhanced server aptly named WebAccess. Both let you send and receive messages, schedule appointments, and view your address book through an attractive interface that closely resembles the Windows GroupWise client. The HTML view provides a simple, one-day view of appointments, while the WebAccess view offers a full-screen display of the month; clicking on a date pops up the day's meeting schedule.

The WebAccess module worked better with Netscape Communicator than with Microsoft Internet Explorer. IE lets you download file attachments from messages received, but it doesn't let you include attachments to messages you send. But a patch is available on

Microsoft's Web site as a remedy.

For off-line work, a Hit the Road wizard easily replicates your mail and calendar databases into your notebook. It also lets you dial in to your office system to send and receive updates. This quick, one-button approach was the easiest replication tool we tested.—*LF*

Novell GroupWise 5.2. List price: 10 users, $1,421. Requires: For server: Pentium-based PC or better, 48MB RAM, 100MB hard disk space, NetWare; for client: Pentium-based PC or better, 32MB RAM, 100MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. Novell Inc., Orem, UT; www.novell.com/groupwise. *Choose 511 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Fujitsu Software Corp.

TeamWare Office

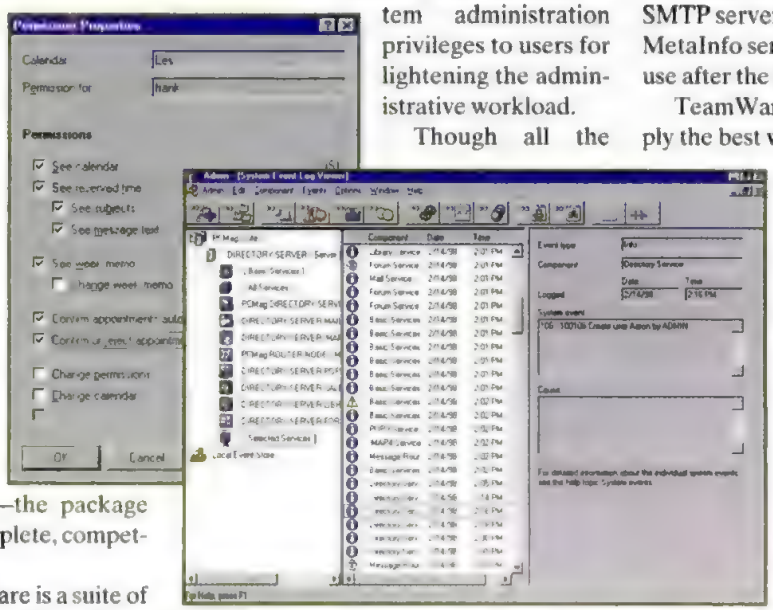
The name TeamWare Office ($1,495 list for five users), from Fujitsu Software, may not resound in the marketplace the way Exchange or Notes does, but it's one you'll want to remember. This groupware product provides excellent e-mail, calendar, and document sharing wrapped in an attractive, easy-to-understand user interface. Though lacking in features that would make it more attractive to large organizations and remote users—such as the ability to import users from the Windows NT user directory or to work off-line—the package nonetheless provides a complete, competitive groupware solution.

Like SuiteSpot, TeamWare is a suite of separate applications. We found the TeamWare installer to be a well-executed, all-in-one utility that installs either the server or client software on any PC. Wizards helped to speed us through a record-breaking install: The server installation took 15 minutes, and the Web Access module and client software each took 10 minutes—for a total of 35 minutes. This was far and away the easiest groupware installation we've ever experienced. An ability to install only selected applications speeds the configuration even further.

Though the install is fast, adding users slows down the process considerably. Instead of reading directory information from the Windows NT User database like other products, TeamWare requires you to create a proprietary user database (called the TeamWare Directory) and to import users from it into the system. This can be a big hassle, particularly for large companies, and may steer some away altogether.

There are, however, long-run benefits to this approach. The TeamWare Directory program includes user profile templates for storing detailed user information that ultimately make maintaining user accounts easier. The Directory consists of various templates that you can customize by department—for example, one for Accounting, another for Sales. Each template contains detailed information that is automatically applied to each user account when it's created using a given template. It also lets you assign users to groups and access rights to groups. You can assign system administration privileges to users for lightening the administrative workload.

Though all the other products here can assign IP addresses automatically, TeamWare makes you enter the IP address of the TeamWare server manually on each client PC—a task that gets old quickly.



You can control access to your TeamWare calendar file by creating a separate permission profile for each user. TeamWare's excellent Admin console provides real-time monitoring and detailed logging of TeamWare services.

GO, TEAM, GO

As in the other groupware products, messaging is at the heart of TeamWare. TeamWare Mail presents a tree view of your mail, organized by in and out folders. You can create additional, nested folders to help organize archived messages in a meaningful way, then drag and drop messages between any of them. TeamWare Mail lets you grant other users or groups full or partial access to mailboxes.

When you right-click on any message in the tree view, TeamWare presents a menu of actions you can perform, such as reply, forward, and delete. But additional controls distinguish it favorably from the other groupware packages. You can post a message to a discussion forum, save the message into the file library, or create a calendar appointment from the message. A unique option lets you mark the message as interesting by displaying a green check mark alongside the header. Curiously, TeamWare is the only package that lacks an SMTP server for outgoing Internet mail. The installer disk contains a 30-day trial version of MetaInfo's Sendmail SMTP server, but you must purchase the MetaInfo server separately ($600 list) for use after the trial period.

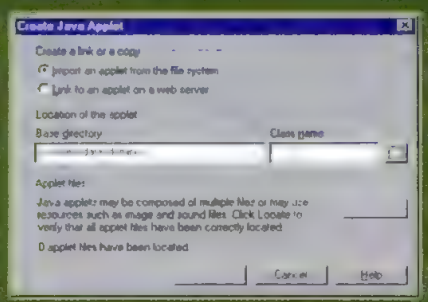
TeamWare's calendar program is simply the best we've seen. The unit makes it easy for users to share calendars, so you can check a colleague's availability for a meeting. You decide how much calendar detail other users can view, and you can even grant someone else permission to make changes to your schedule.

When you schedule a meeting, alert the parties involved and they can either accept or reject the date and time—making it easy to arrange staff meetings or lunch outings. A nice touch is TeamWare's ability to color-code your calendar automatically, assigning different colors for appointments that are confirmed, private, rejected, conflicting, or unanswered.

The unit provides a threaded-discussion application (TeamWare Forum) and a file distribution and document management program (Library). Both operate very much like the TeamWare Mail program. Discussion messages are displayed in a tree view, with a separate tree for each topic.

Building on a Groupware Platform

Groupware isn't one-size-fits-all. Larger organizations with development staffs will probably prefer the more customizable Lotus Domino, Microsoft Exchange, and Netscape SuiteSpot, while Fujitsu TeamWare and Novell GroupWise will better meet the needs of smaller organizations, which will want a good fit right out of the box.



Lotus Notes Designer includes Java development capability.

Lotus development centers on Notes Designer ($495 list), a Notes client that also includes an integrated development package. Notes Designer features Lotus's Integrated Development Environment (IDE), which has object-oriented forms for graphically laying out your custom document interface. You have the option of using several different scripting tools to add automation and workflow. Notes @functions and @commands (the Notes Formula Language) let you perform simple tasks such as field validation and form automation in basic applications.

For more complex tasks, Notes Designer includes LotusScript, a BASIC-like programming language. Notes also includes tools for building fields to include special views in Web applications and a tool for linking Java applets to applications. If you're interested in doing JavaBean development, Lotus includes its own Lotus BeanMachine, a tool to tie Bean components together into an applet. In addition, Designer's tight integration with IBM's NetObjects Fusion lets you easily import NetObjects Web applications to run on Domino.

Microsoft Exchange provides a mixed bag of options for developing groupware applications. At the lower end, Microsoft includes the Outlook Forms tool, which lets you graphically create, customize, and automate message forms. For more sophisticated applications, Microsoft lets you use VBScript or Jscript. These streamlined scripting languages let you combine Exchange elements to produce workflow and other applications.

For Web development, Microsoft uses ASP (Active Server Pages) architecture to assemble combinations of Jscript, HTML, JavaScript, and occasionally ActiveX into a single application. To develop ASP, Exchange comes with Microsoft's Visual Interdev, which includes a series of ActiveX components usable by other applications. Besides components for providing interface equivalents for Web users, you can also use ActiveX components to connect with back-end applications such as Microsoft's SQL Server.

Netscape SuiteSpot is a standards-based product that gives you the flexibility to use any third-party tool that develops to those standards. Netscape does offer a product called Netscape Visual JavaScript. Visual JavaScript is a scripting language that combines a series of JavaBeans to perform specific services such as perform a lookup in Netscape Directory Server.

Novell GroupWise and Fujitsu TeamWare take a different approach. Both appeal to organizations that want turnkey groupware functionality, although they provide client APIs, DLLs, and OCXs for accessing their servers to allow some integration with existing programs.—*TP*

Users can reply to messages directly in the forum or privately via mail. Like e-mail messages, discussions include rich-text formatting and embedded attachments.

The Library program includes excellent document version control and library check-in/check-out features. Though its document management is on a par with that of GroupWise, TeamWare's Library interface isn't as slick.

LEFT OFF THE ROAD TEAM?

A major consideration in choosing a package is whether you need off-line access. Though TeamWare lets you dial in to the server directly, the client won't function without a live connection. If your organization is rife with road warriors, you can't afford to go without off-line access.

Nevertheless, TeamWare provides several ways for users to access their messages over the Internet. The bundled mail servers let you check mail using any standard mail client, and the Web Access module offers access via a browser to TeamWare Mail, Forum, and Library. But unlike all the other groupware products, TeamWare does not support SSL.

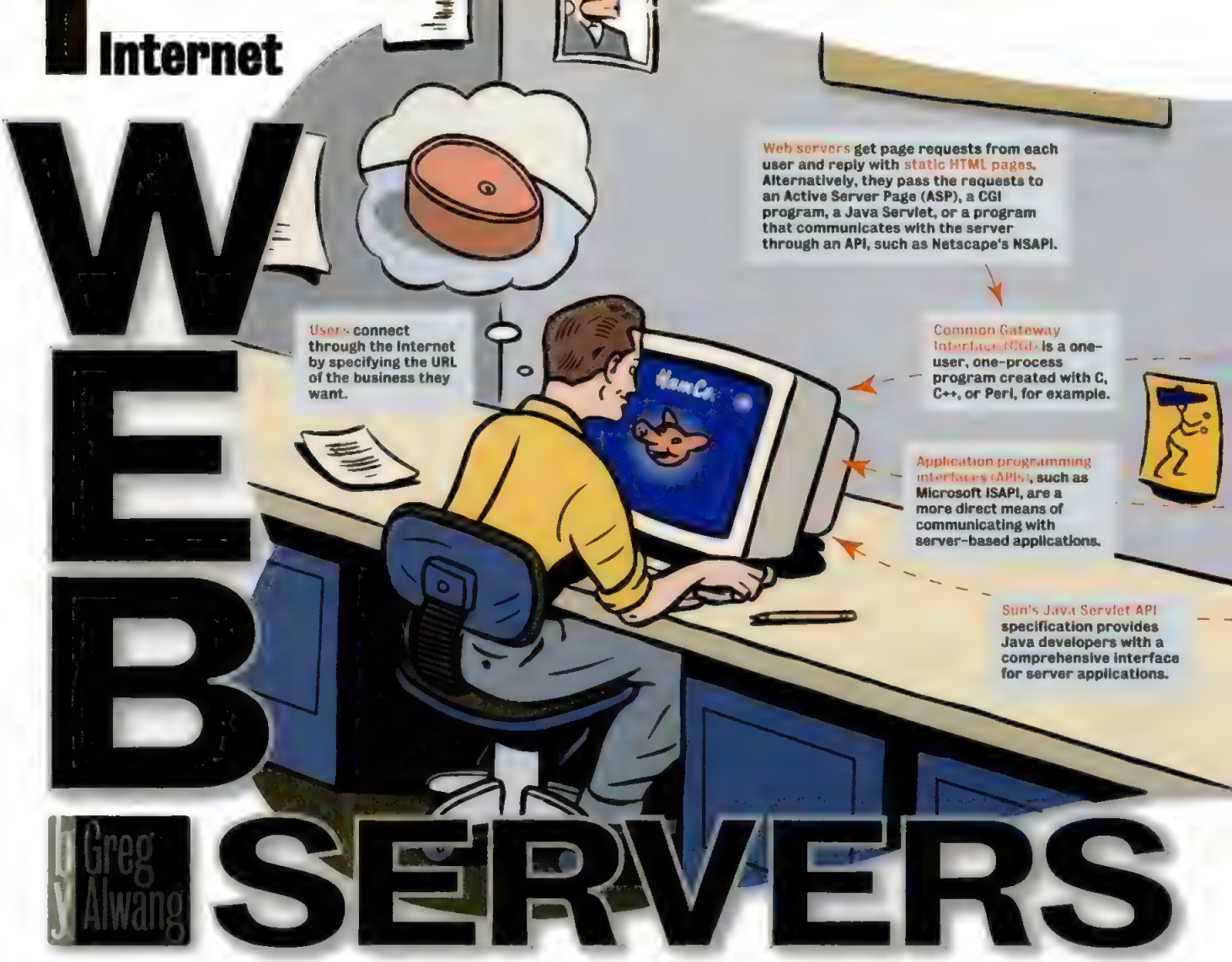
The Web Access module requires that you install either Microsoft Internet Information Server 3.0 or Netscape FastTrack. As with GroupWise, TeamWare's Web server doesn't let you send attached files from Internet Explorer 3.0, and we received some incomprehensible error messages when trying to move messages.

The package includes TeamWare Embla 2.0, an excellent IMAP-capable mail client that closely resembles the proprietary TeamWare mail program. We found Embla to be flexible and easy to use, but unlike Outlook, it can be configured to work with only one mail system. —*LF*

TeamWare Office 5.1. List price: 5 users, $1,495. Requires: For Windows NT server: Pentium/133-based PC or better, 64MB RAM, 20 MB hard disk space; for Sun Solaris server: 64MB RAM; for Windows 3.*x* client: 16MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space; for Windows 95 or NT workstation: 16MB RAM, 10MB hard disk space. Fujitsu Software Corp., San Jose, CA; 888-248-9273; www.fsc.fujitsu.com. *Choose 515 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.* PC

WEB SERVERS

by Greg Alwang



WHETHER YOU NEED POWER FOR RUNNING A HIGH-TRAFFIC WEB SITE OR EASE OF USE IS YOUR MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE, THE LATEST WEB SERVER SOFTWARE CAN BE TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS.

As the Web and the software engines that run it—Web servers—evolve, this platform is becoming much more than a virtual host to your electronic brochures. You can run your business on it. HR applications, order entry and management tied into your legacy database, and electronic storefronts are just a few examples of the types of applications you can run from your Web server today. No longer limited to serving static HTML content, today's Web servers are primed for handling high-traffic requests and providing a platform for critical business functions.

In this roundup, we review nine Web servers running under four major operating systems on three hardware platforms, in an effort to help you decide on the best combination for running what is becoming the centerpiece of most companies' new systems development. Unless you're starting from scratch, the investment your company has already made in infrastructure and human capital will largely influence your decision.

More Online

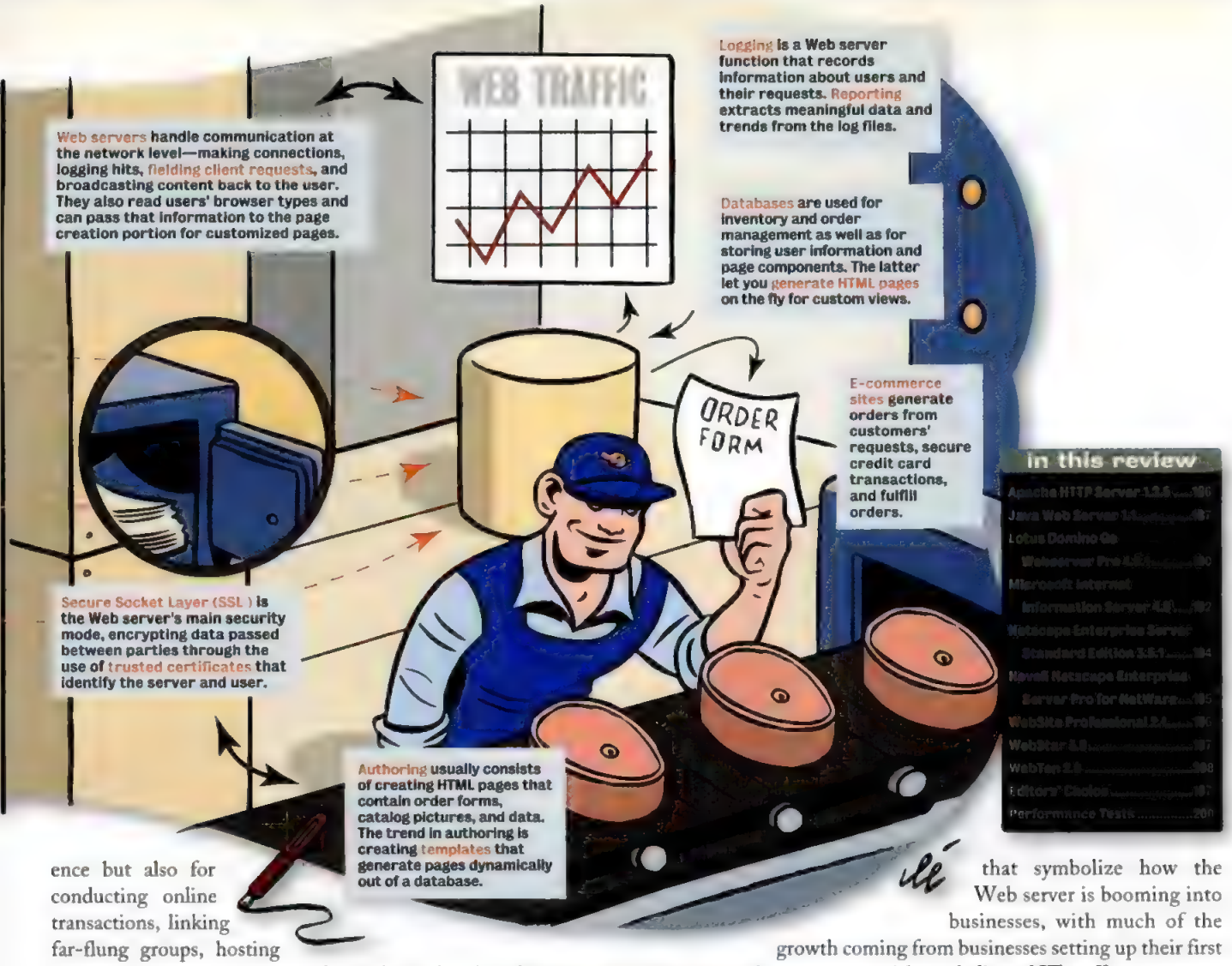
Visit www.pcmag.com to see how a Web server works, what its elements are, and how those elements interact.

The Web server landscape is made up of two distinct markets: public Web sites and intranets. Both are growing at astronomical rates. Apache HTTP Server, the freeware Unix stalwart (now available for *x*86-based hardware), continues to rule the Internet—commanding almost 50 percent of public Web sites, in large part thanks to Unix's historical stability and scalability. But Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) is making significant inroads, having doubled its market share to more than 20 percent in the last year. Netscape's market share has slipped, from 14 percent of the public Web market in 1997 to 10 percent today, but that only means that Netscape's business is not growing at as fast a rate as Microsoft's.

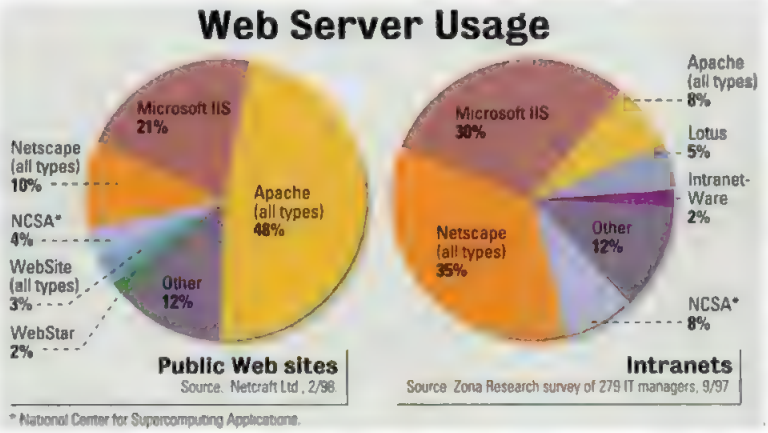
On the intranet side, on the other hand, Apache commands barely 8 percent of the market, while major players Microsoft and Netscape dominate with a combined two-thirds of the ever-increasing pie. Microsoft has taken advantage of integrating IIS tightly into Windows NT 4.0 to capture more of the intranet market as it sells more copies of Windows NT Server. Netscape has not lost focus in its target on the enterprise market, and the rich set of features that constitute its Netscape Enterprise Server show the fruits of that focus.

With the Internet taking on such a pivotal role in today's business, Web servers have become essential not only for building a Web pres-

ILLUSTRATIONS BY MARK MATCHO



ence but also for conducting online transactions, linking far-flung groups, hosting enterprise-scale applications, and providing a distributed communications infrastructure. Web servers enable this new reality by including APIs or server-side scripting language support to build dynamic Web applications. Although everyone offers the Common Gateway Interface (CGI) for such tasks, Microsoft, Netscape, O'Reilly, and Sun deliver the most flexibility for development options. And such CGI alternatives as NSAPI and ISAPI clearly improve server performance compared with CGI, based on our WebBench test results. Many of the Web servers also include a developer's license for a SQL database, and Novell Netscape Enterprise Server Pro for NetWare even includes a five-user license for Oracle 7.3.



The latest generation of Web servers also represents the most significant democratization of the technology yet. You no longer need a degree in Unix programming to set up and maintain a Web server. *Usability, flexibility,* and *performance* are the new buzzwords that symbolize how the Web server is booming into businesses, with much of the growth coming from businesses setting up their first intranets—in many cases without dedicated IT staffs.

With intuitive products such as Microsoft IIS, Netscape, and WebSite Professional, Web server neophytes can create basic sites and set up and manage servers. Even Apache—which, compared with WebSite, is still very challenging—has made inroads in ease of use thanks to the new Red Hat Linux GUI.

The underlying technology has also improved since our previous Web server roundup a year ago. The HTTP 1.1 specification has taken shape and helps improve server performance and flexibility with features such as connection persistence, caching, and the ability to bind multiple domain names to a single IP address using host headers. This last feature lets ISPs conserve IP addresses by supporting more domains on fewer IP addresses.

Each of the Web servers we review has something unique to offer users on their respective operating systems.

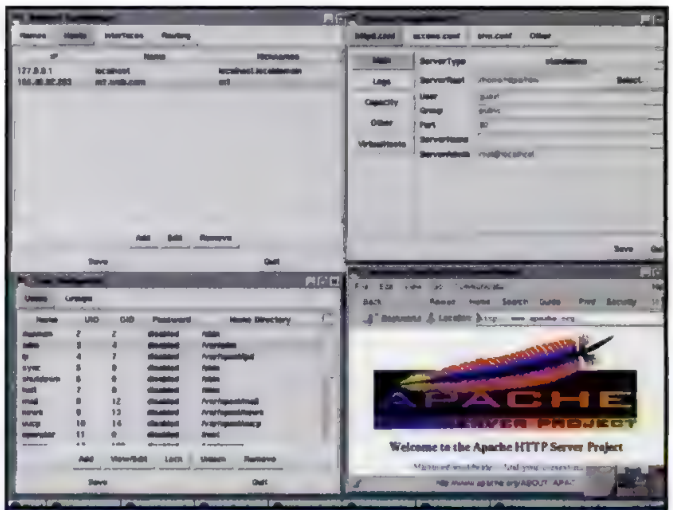
The Apache Group

Apache HTTP Server

For sheer number of public Web sites, Apache HTTP Server 1.2.5—a freeware Web server maintained by the Unix community—is still today's undisputed market champ. Although it is not well suited for Unix newcomers (it requires more manual tweaking than any other server), Apache dominates the Web, because of its low cost, excellent performance, and great flexibility. Poor ease of use and content management tools, though, should steer you toward Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0, Netscape Enterprise Server Standard Edition 3.5.1, or WebSite Professional 2.1 for intranet development, especially if you don't have dedicated IS support.

We tested Apache's features on Red Hat Linux 5.0 using Intel *x86*–based hardware, because Red Hat's support and installation made the product more comparable with the Windows NT–based Web servers in this roundup. We also tested Apache's performance on Solaris, one of the more popular platforms for Apache.

Apache was an excellent performer on our CGI tests, particularly on Solaris. No server outperformed Apache under Solaris; Apache on Linux held steady with Microsoft IIS on Windows NT as client load increased, and it showed better scalability. On our static tests, Apache was an average performer, doing not nearly as well as Microsoft IIS and Netscape Enterprise on Windows NT, and Lotus Domino Go Webserver Pro 4.6.1 and Netscape Enterprise both outshone Apache on Solaris.



With Apache, you can use the "configurator" utilities to manage users, groups, IP addresses, and virtual hosts.

Like Microsoft IIS under Windows NT, Red Hat Apache is intertwined with Red Hat Linux, so when you install your operating system, you can also install Apache. Customizing Apache for such advanced features as virtual hosting and passwords is a little trickier, however.

Don't expect access to all administration functions with rich graphical interfaces as in Netscape Enterprise and WebSite. Red Hat's version of Linux does include several "configurator" utilities, but we found these utilities a bit limited for Windows-oriented Webmasters. Set-

suitability

POWER	Apache HTTP Server 1.2.5	Java Web Server 1.1	Lotus Domino Go Webserver Pro 4.6.1	Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0	Netscape Enterprise Server Standard Edition 3.5.1	Novell Netscape Enterprise Server Pro for NetWare	WebSite Professional 2.1	WebStar 3.0	WebTen 2.0
Documentation	Fair	Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Good	Good
Installation and configuration	Fair	Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Good	Good
Server management and administration	Good	Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Fair	Good
Content and site management	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor
Web development	Good	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Poor	Fair
EASE									
Documentation	Poor	Fair	Good	Good	Excellent	Fair	Excellent	Good	Good
Installation and configuration	Fair	Poor	Poor	Good	Excellent	Fair	Good	Good	Good
Server management and administration	Fair	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Excellent	Fair	Fair
Content and site management	Fair	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Good	Excellent	Good	Poor
Web development	Good	Good	Fair	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good

Documentation We look for clear, easy-to-follow manuals with useful indexes. Thoroughness and examples ensure a high rating for *power*. Products with documentation both in HTML online and in printed, bound formats receive high ratings. Having both is a plus.

Installation and configuration The setup program should run correctly, and we look for products with thorough installation scripts or wizards. We assume users will have a reasonable knowledge of TCP/IP configuration and Web servers, but we still expect an intuitive setup routine. The server should run after installation without any further manual fine tuning, especially for first-time users. The ability to tweak the server afterwards adds to the *power* rating. Wizards that analyze the machine and make intelligent default choices add to the *ease* rating. Installations that integrate with the OS are considered a plus on the *power* side.

Server management and administration The availability of a dedicated on-console management application is a necessity. Browser-based administration is important for remote management. Administrator access should be more secure than just a dedicated port on TCP/IP. Full remote control, such as starting and stopping the Web server, is a plus. Setting up users and groups should be easy. Being able to import the users and groups set from the OS improves a product's rating, as does the ability to update the OS user and group settings from the server.

Content and site management We evaluate the tools to create, publish, and manage content on your Web site. A better program includes an HTML authoring tool, an imagemap utility, an FTP server, a site-mapping tool, and a link checker. Users should be able to redirect URLs easily, including redirecting them to another server. Publishing tools are also a plus. In addition, we look for end-user upload (HTTP put) capabilities, user home directories, integrated search engines, version control systems, and content conversion tools.

Web development We examine to what level a Web server can function as a development platform. We assume CGI support and look for broad support for various APIs, such as ISAPI, NSAPI, and WSAPI. Support for some form of server-side scripting, such as JavaScript, is a plus. Additional Web development options, such as Active Server Pages or servlets, are bonuses. Any tools, content samples, templates, canned CGI scripts, or ISAPI/NSAPI examples, as well as documentation, significantly improve a product's *ease* rating.

ting up permissions for individual users means coordinating between Unix users and groups and Apache or creating your own users and groups.

For basic tasks of Web administration, the configurator utilities get you only so far. We had to edit the configuration (CNF or equivalent) files manually using a text editor. This approach to configuration is powerful, because the Apache configuration file supports almost 100 different tags (used just like HTML tags) for managing all aspects of Web administration and performance. But this is also where the inexperienced Linux/Apache user will be most likely to get lost.

Online documentation is hit-or-miss. You don't have a comprehensive hypertext help system, as with Netscape Enterprise. Instead, help in Apache consists of searching individual help files and *man*, or manual pages, a standard Unix convention.

Freeware Apache is missing a number of features that we have come to expect in a Web server. Remote browser-based administration is still not available, although you can telnet in and handle any administration tasks. Red Hat's Apache by itself also lacks SSL-level security, but you can license it yourself from RSA Corp. A secure version of Apache called Stronghold is available from C2Net Europe.

Apache does not offer reporting and searching tools, and aside from the version of Netscape Communicator 4 for Linux included here, it has very little to offer in the way of content management. For testing, we downloaded a free reporting tool, ht://Dig, which worked fine for basic reporting and searching.

We couldn't check or fix broken links using what was shipped in the product, although you can download programs for this task. Aside from using Grep (a utility that searches for keywords) and editing HTML files manually, we couldn't change links in HTML documents to new locations.

The principal strength that makes Linux an excellent development platform is its low-level access for developers and Web administrators. The product's performance running dynamic Web sites bears that out. On the Red Hat version, developers get full support for CGI, Perl, TCL, a built-in C or C++ compiler, and an Apache server API on a par with ISAPI and NSAPI for developing server-side components. A SQL database, PostgreSQL 6.2.1, which features database management and a visual query builder, is also included and had no problem handling a data-driven sample Web site for our testing script.

With its combination of low price, good configurability, and fine performance, Apache is likely to be a good choice for those who have at least some Unix experience.—*Richard V. Dragan*

Apache HTTP Server 1.2.5. List price: Free. The Apache Group; www.apache.org. *Choose 553 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

List price: With Red Hat Linux 5.0 for *x86*, $49.95. Red Hat Software Inc., Research Triangle Park, NC; 888-733-4281, 919-547-0012; www.redhat.com. *Choose 554 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Sun Microsystems Inc.

Java Web Server

A highly extensible Web server written in Java, Sun Microsystems' Java Web Server 1.1 will certainly appeal to you if you're investing in Java as a Web platform. Its administrative tools have some rough edges, paling when compared with those of Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0, Netscape Enterprise Server Standard

editors'

Netscape Enterprise Server Standard Edition 3.5.1

Depending on your infrastructure investment, in-house expertise, and content platform, any of the nine Web servers in this roundup may work for you. But Netscape Enterprise Server Standard Edition 3.5.1 provides the best mix of features, usability, and performance for the broadest array of Webmasters, and so we award it our Editors' Choice.

Netscape Enterprise presents an excellent platform upon which Webmasters can create the kind of dynamic, interactive Web applications that you need for your business today. Its tools are varied and generally superb, and it's the only server that lets you decentralize your content management, an approach that is more realistic as intranets and extranets grow. Netscape Enterprise also performed strongly on both Microsoft Windows NT and Sun Solaris, so it gives you cross-platform flexibility.

For specific needs, different servers provide capable solutions, and so we give two products honorable mentions. If you are running Microsoft BackOffice and have a commitment to Windows NT 4.0, Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0—free with a Windows NT license—is a good choice, because it will integrate with your existing infrastructure.

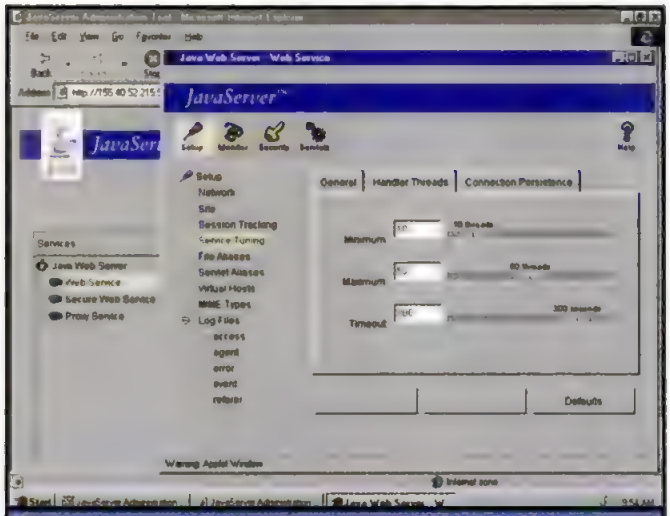
O'Reilly & Associates' WebSite Professional 2.1 has one of the best management consoles in the roundup. No Web server is better suited to the part-time Webmaster who was thrust into the job without much prior IT experience. WebSite's relative performance and lack of a browser-based management option keep it from being an all-purpose solution such as Netscape Enterprise.

Our Contributors: GREG ALWANG and STEVE RIGNEY are contributing editors of *PC Magazine*. RICHARD V. DRAGAN is a programmer and Ben Gottesman is a technical director at PC Magazine Labs. CHRIS LEMMONS is a development leader at Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation (ZDBOp). JOHN GARRIS is a Leader at Scient, a professional services firm specializing in advanced network technology solutions, and a frequent contributor to *PC Magazine*. J.W. DAVIS is a freelance writer. BRAD WALDEN is a support technician at PC Magazine Labs. JAY MUNRO was the project leader, and DAVID LIDSKY was the associate editor in charge of this story.

Edition 3.5.1, and WebSite Professional 2.1, but Java Web Server offers the best platform for deploying server-side Java.

Java Web Server is based on the new Java Servlet API model and consists almost entirely of servlets. *Servlets* can provide Web functions such as serving pages, maintaining sessions, and analyzing logs.

The crux of Java Web Server is that anything you can do in Java you can plug into Java Web Server as a servlet. Thus you can take advantage of Java and all its related features—such as JDBC database connections and JavaBeans—to extend and create dynamic applications around the Web server. This makes the software an ideal platform for Java developers looking to distribute customized Web applications. Sun claims that Java Web Server runs on any JDK 1.1 platform, though we tested its features on Windows NT 4.0 and performance-tested it on Windows NT and Sun Solaris or SPARC, the only two operating systems that support Java Web Server.



Java Web Server's elegant browser interface utilizes tabbed pages and expandable lists.

As an application platform, Java Web Server makes deploying Java applications easy. A feature called Page Compilation lets you embed Java code directly into your HTML pages, and the product handles the rest. Page Compilation performs a function similar to that of Microsoft's Active Server Pages (ASP) scripting, but Page Compilation is not scripting. Rather, it's actual Java code that gets compiled into servlets on the fly. You can code in Java without writing setup code, reference classes, or compiling; Java Web Server handles all these functions. Like Microsoft's ASP, this delivers immense flexibility to developers creating dynamic Web applications.

Java Web Server eases the burden of site design with servlet-based presentation templates, which let you specify the look and feel of a site in template files. The server combines these templates with the content pages on the fly, so you can change the look of an entire site simply by modifying one of these templates.

Java Web Server's performance numbers were near the bottom of the pack on our static HTML tests, with performance under Windows NT exceeding output on Solaris. This bucks the trend of products such as Netscape Enterprise and Lotus Domino Go Webserver Pro 4.6.1, whose Solaris versions outperformed their Windows NT versions. Because the WebBench 2.0 benchmark test program doesn't yet support servlets, we were not able to do API or in-process performance tests. Java Web Server's CGI test results were abysmal, particularly on Windows NT, but you're not very likely to use CGI if you use Java Web Server.

Administrative access to Java Web Server is through a Web browser or applet viewer. The administrative applet has a Java-only interface, with push buttons, expandable lists, and tabbed pages that make it resemble a standard Windows application, even on Solaris.

You control most site characteristics from the administration applet, but some options, such as multihosting and certificate creation, require a command line utility. Most server changes are updated dynamically, but as with most other servers, some changes (such as establishing SSL encryption) require a full server restart.

To set up multihosting, you use the command line utility Addservice, which advises you to "use with caution" when you start it. And as we found out, this is not an idle threat. The process was much more difficult than it was on other Windows NT–based Web servers, such as Go Webserver and WebSite .

Java Web Server gives you a choice of setting up multiple hosts on either separate IP addresses or a shared address. Under Windows NT, the operating system lets you bind multiple IP addresses to one network card, though Java Web Server doesn't support them very well. If both hosts run on the same port, Java Web Server refuses to start. You can, however, run multiple IPs bound to a single card if you listen on different ports, such as port 80 and 81. We did not run into this same port limitation on the other Windows NT–based Web servers.

Virtual-directory mappings are easy to set up, but you cannot browse for directories, so you must manually type in each one. Java Web Server also supports servlet aliasing, in which a URL can be mapped directly to a servlet.

Realms are used to track user and group data, which can be entered manually or read directly from Windows NT's User Domain. When you create your own groups, you must enter them one at a time rather than selecting multiple users at once.

If you have a significant Java development investment, Sun's Java Web Server, with its servlet-centric architecture, may be your best choice.—*Greg Alwang*

Java Web Server 1.1. List price: $295. Sun Microsystems Inc., Palo Alto, CA; 888-843-5282, 512-434-1591; java.sun.com. *Choose 555 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Domino Go Webserver Pro

With the ability to run on almost any platform, a built-in caching proxy server, PICS support, and powerful security and searching capabilities, Lotus Domino Go Webserver Pro 4.6.1 offers some noteworthy features. But for all of the product's power, it lacks the polish of more sophisticated tools such as Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0 and Netscape Enterprise Server Standard Edition 3.5.1. Go Webserver's interface, setup, and configuration options need improvement.

Go Webserver, the HTTP portion of the Domino application server, is based on IBM's Internet Connection Secure Server ("Beyond Unix," May 27, 1997) and is the engine IBM uses for its high-profile, high-traffic Web sites for events

"Diane, my account manager at CDW®, gives me a

second safety net,

plus the best tech support team

in the business to hold it."

Buy from a computer-products manufacturer and you'll receive that manufacturer's warranty. But when you shop with CDW, with the help of your personal account manager who knows your system, you're covered by both the manufacturer's warranty and CDW's own support team. You can't go wrong.

The tech support team behind your personal CDW account manager has been factory-trained by the manufacturers themselves, on a wide range of products. And if you need assistance with installation, CDW offers lifetime toll-free technical support.

Call for your free CDW catalog today. Your first order will be delivered FREE!

Choose 360 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price. The right advice.

Call today! 800-761-4239

See our ad in the back www.cdw.com

CDW®

COMPARE!

New Extended Service Plan from CDW® provides more protection.

For the most extensive selection of PCs, click on CDW® Compare at http://compare.cdw.com

MINI-NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA Libretto 70CT

▶ 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 16MB EDO DRAM standard ▶ 1.58GB hard drive ▶ 1.44MB external 3.5" floppy drive with PC Card connector ▶ 6.1" active-matrix display ▶ Sound Blaster® compatible sound ▶ Lithium ion battery ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ 1-year parts and labor warranty

$1949.87 CDW 100404

166MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 460CDX

▶ 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 2.02GB hard drive ▶ 10X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" dual-scan display ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ 3-year parts and 1-year labor warranty; 1-year battery

$1737.86 CDW 100405

133MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 440CDX PRICE DROP

▶ 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 16MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 1.34GB hard drive ▶ 10X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" FastScan dual-scan display ▶ 8-bit color at 800 x 600 resolution ▶ Windows® 95 or Windows for Workgroups V3.11 operating system ▶ 3-year parts and 1-year labor warranty

$1357.06 CDW 90351

COMPAQ Armada 1530DM PRICE DROP

▶ 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 16MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 1.4GB hard drive ▶ 10X CD-ROM drive ▶ Integrated 33.6K bps data/fax modem ▶ 12.1" dual-scan display ▶ 8-bit color at 800 x 600 resolution ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ 1-year worldwide limited warranty

$1299.00 CDW 91507

200MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

COMPAQ Armada 7360DMT LEASE $130*

▶ 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 3GB hard drive ▶ 33.6K bps modem ▶ 12.1" active-matrix display ▶ 32-bit CardBus and Zoomed Video support ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ 3-year limited warranty

$3427.23 CDW 101205

IBM Business Partner **ThinkPad® 770** LEASE $126*

▶ 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB SyncDRAM standard ▶ 3.2GB hard drive ▶ 13.3" XGA active-matrix display ▶ 16-bit color at 1024 x 768 resolution ▶ 32-bit CardBus and Zoomed Video support ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ 3-year parts and labor warranty

$3597.67 CDW 94545

150MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

IBM Business Partner **ThinkPad® 380D**

▶ 150MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 16MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 2.1GB hard drive ▶ 8X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" active-matrix display ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ 1-year limited warranty

$1998.87 CDW 86305

COMPAQ Armada 7330T FREE CD-ROM drive and 33.6K bps modem!

▶ 150MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 16MB RAM standard ▶ 2.1GB hard drive ▶ 12.1" active-matrix color display ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ Lithium ion battery

$1467.36 CDW 93735

*With purchase of CDW 93735. Offer ends 4/30/98.

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

IBM Business Partner **ThinkPad® 770** LEASE $172*

▶ 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB SyncDRAM standard ▶ 5.1GB hard drive ▶ 14.1" active-matrix display ▶ 33.6K bps data/fax modem ▶ Windows® 95 operating system ▶ 3-year parts and labor warranty

$4937.87 CDW 94547

266MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

TOSHIBA Tecra 550CDT LEASE $134*

▶ 266MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB EDO DRAM standard ▶ 3.82GB hard drive ▶ 20X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" active-matrix display ▶ 56K bps (K56flex) modem ▶ 16-bit SoundBlaster Pro compatible sound ▶ Windows® 95 operating system

$3847.63 CDW 105042

800-761-4239

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCM36818 3/3/98

CDW is your #1 direct source for

1. Toshiba
2. IBM
3. Compaq
4. Dell
5. HP

4 out of 5 of the industry's top-selling brands!

Source: Computer Intelligence, 2H97 MarketModel update, 10/97. Data reflects U.S. market share based on portable computer units shipped. Portables include laptops, notebooks and ultraportables; exclude handhelds.

YOU CAN HAVE IT ALL WITH CDW®:

Price · Service · Selection · & More!

166MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

COMPAQ Deskpro 2000

- 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB SDRAM standard
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- Integrated S3/V2 enhanced 64-bit graphics
- Windows® 95
- Intelligent Manageability
- 3-year limited warranty

$877.86 CDW 92269

IBM Business Partner — IBM PC 300GL

- 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB SDRAM standard
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- Cirrus Logic 5446 graphics
- LANdesk client manger
- Windows® 95
- 3-year limited warranty

$859.38 CDW 89298

200MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

COMPAQ Deskpro 2000

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB SDRAM standard
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- Integrated S3/V2 enhanced 64-bit graphics
- Windows® 95
- Intelligent Manageability
- 3-year limited warranty

$939.67 CDW 92840

HEWLETT PACKARD — Expanding Possibilities — HP Brio 8014 PC

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB RAM standard
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- S3 Trio64V2 graphics
- McAfee Virus Scan
- Windows® 95
- Mini-tower case
- 3-year limited warranty

$887.57 CDW 95052

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

COMPAQ Deskpro 2000

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB SDRAM standard
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- Integrated S3/V2 enhanced 64-bit graphics
- Windows® 95
- Intelligent Manageability
- 3-year limited warranty

$1038.48 CDW 101308

HEWLETT PACKARD — Expanding Possibilities — HP Vectra VE 4 PC

PRICE DROP

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB SDRAM standard
- 2.1GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated Trio64 enhanced 64-bit graphics
- Two USB ports
- Windows® 95
- 3-year limited warranty

$1059.67 CDW 108935

Monthly lease payments quoted are based on a 36 month lease. Rates are subject to change. Call your CDW account manager for details.

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

IBM Business Partner — IBM PC 300GL

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB SDRAM standard
- 2.5GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 64-bit AGP graphics
- Wake on LAN™ enabled
- Windows® 95
- 3-year limited warranty

$1215.37 CDW 105863

COMPAQ Deskpro 2000

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB SDRAM standard
- 2.1GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 2MB SGRAM Matrox enhanced 64-bit graphics
- Intelligent Manageability
- Windows® NT Workstation V4.0
- 3-year limited warranty

$1275.78 CDW 95916

266MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

IBM Business Partner — IBM PC 300GL

Monitor sold separately

- 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB SDRAM standard
- 2.5GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 64-bit AGP graphics
- Wake on LAN™ enabled
- Windows® 95
- 3-year limited warranty

$1398.67 CDW 105864

300MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

HEWLETT PACKARD — Expanding Possibilities — HP Brio 8338 PC

- 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB EDO RAM standard
- 8GB EIDE hard drive
- 24X Max CD-ROM
- S3 Trio64V2 graphics
- Windows® 95
- 3-year limited warranty

$1875.97 CDW 107017

333MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

COMPAQ Deskpro 4000

LEASE $79*

- 333MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB SDRAM standard
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 24X Max CD-ROM drive
- 2MB SGRAM Matrox enhanced 64-bit graphics
- Windows® NT Workstation V4.0
- 3-year limited warranty

$2249.68 CDW 105890

CDW® PROVIDES FREE CUSTOM CONFIGURATION!

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

The right price. The right advice.

800-761-4239

Choose 159 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

©1998 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCM3[illegible]

such as chess matches and the Olympics. (We review Domino in "The Server Side of E-Mail" in this issue.)

To help you create and run your own Web applications, Go Webserver includes both CGI and WinCGI scripting capabilities. The product does not work with server-side Java and JavaScript, though, as Netscape Enterprise does. Lotus Development Corp. provides its own Notes API and IBM's ICAPI for in-process needs, such as those you find with Microsoft's ISAPI and Netscape's NSAPI. And if you buy Go Webserver Pro ($595 list) instead of the standard package ($495 list), you get the excellent NetObjects Fusion for Web site creation and Lotus BeanMachine for creating Java applets for your Web site.

One of Go Webserver's great strengths is support for a wide variety of platforms. Although we installed and tested Go Webserver on servers running Windows NT 4.0 and Solaris, you can also install Go Webserver on AIX, HP-UX, OS/2, OS/390, and Windows 95.

Go Webserver delivered strong results in all our performance tests, but getting them took a lot of effort. To maximize performance, we decided to load documents into the server cache. When we started the Web server, it read the configuration file and added all the listed files to its cache manually. For WebBench 2.0's workload, we had to add 6,010 lines manually, one for each unique file. This was unacceptably arduous; users of Go Webserver will likely not use the cache and accept lesser performances. Go Webserver handled our CGI tests well, particularly under Solaris.

Go Webserver functions only as a server for HTTP, but its built-in proxy server can cache HTTP as well as NNTP and FTP requests. The proxy server provides faster access and cuts down on the network traffic across your Internet connection by saving HTML pages and other files you retrieve from the Web and putting them on your server's hard disk.

Installation and server management are two areas where Go Webserver's lack of polish gets in the way. The software isn't as easy to use as Netscape Enterprise, Microsoft IIS, or WebSite Professional 2.1. Go Webserver proved fairly easy to install, but progress tracking was confusing.

For server management, you can use the Web-based management utility or edit the configuration files manually. We found that using the Web client was definitely easier, but we encountered lapses in consistency as we navigated configuration screens, which left us unsure as to when we had completed required tasks.

You may want to turn off the logging features to provide the best server performance. But enabling them will probably provide you with probably more information than you'll ever need. We were able to keep detailed log information on user access, errors, CGI errors, agents, and references. You can save these logs, roll them over every 24 hours, and even create detailed graphics with them.

The trace feature takes Go Webserver's information-gathering capability one step further. You get excellent data on the number of connections, the amount of traffic, and even the types of network protocols that are traveling across the network.

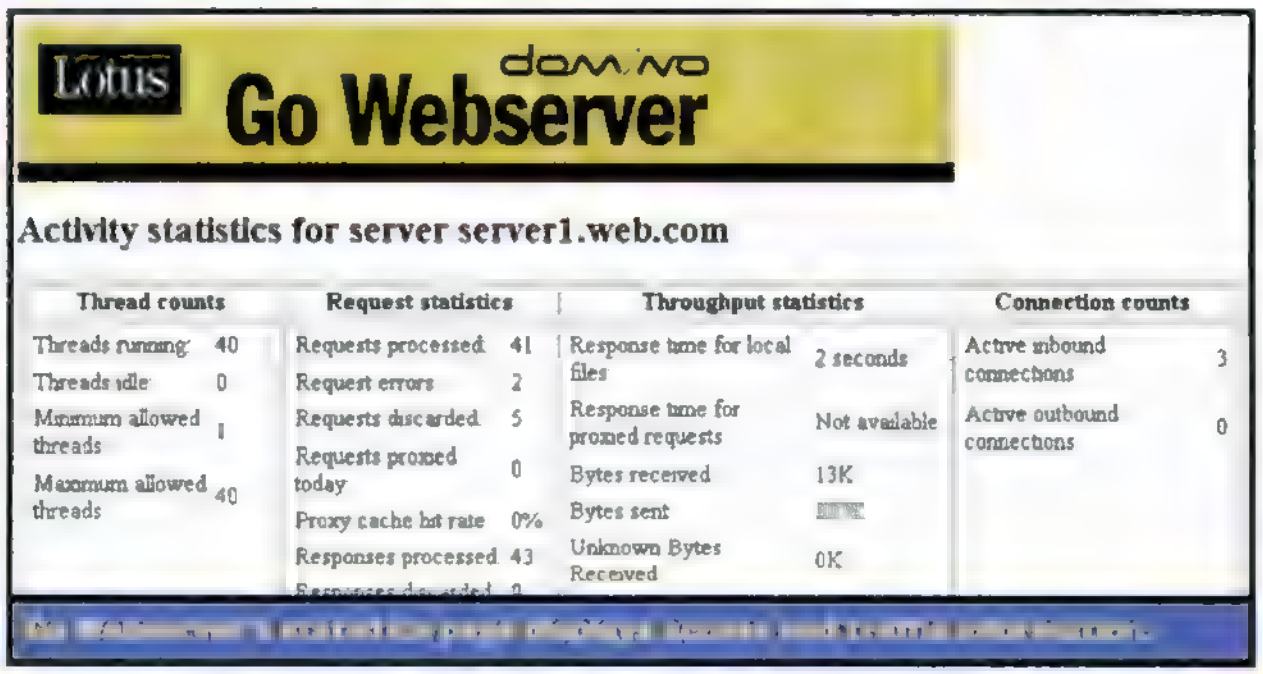
NetQuestion is a powerful search engine that lets you find specific data in a group of documents. You can search on keywords or use Boolean logic or wildcards to find phrases or documents.

Like most of the other products in this roundup, Go Webserver provides security via user names, passwords, and SSL 3.0. Go Webserver provides a key-pair generator for third-party SSL certificate requests. For use on an intranet, the product includes its own Certificate Authority.

Go Webserver, like Microsoft IIS, includes a Platform for Internet Content Selection (PICS) server that lets you rate your Web content. This server answers the need Webmasters have to inform users of the content of internal pages of sites, especially public Internet sites.

The addition of Fusion, BeanMachine, and the proxy server make Go Webserver a full-featured Web server for most users' needs. But we would like to see an improved management interface to make life a little easier when you set up users and URL locations.—*Steve Rigney*

Lotus Domino Go Webserver Pro 4.6.1. List price: $595. Lotus Development Corp., Cambridge, MA; 800-343-5414, 617-577-8500; www.lotus.com. *Choose 556 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*



Microsoft Corp.

Microsoft Internet Information Server

With a comprehensive feature set, an excellent new management interface, and improved ease of use, Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0 demystifies the task of building and managing your own Web server on Windows NT. Microsoft IIS also has the best performance in this roundup, making it suitable for medium-size to large sites doing high-volume serving or corporate Web developers looking for ease of use. Only Netscape Enterprise Server Standard Edition 3.5.1 offers a more complete solution, with its power to make all users publishers and managers out of the box, thereby decentralizing Web management. If you have a significant investment in Microsoft BackOffice and COM development, Microsoft IIS will be your natural choice because of its strong integration with your existing infrastructure, and it's included with your Windows NT license.

Some of the strongest content and site management tools bundled with any Web server make creating and managing your intranet or Web site easier. Microsoft IIS comes as part of the Windows NT Option Pack. The pack also includes Microsoft FrontPage 98 (a *PC Magazine* Editors Choice in "Web Authoring Tools," January 20, 1998), which gives you a full-featured editor and wizards with which to

The world is a crowded place.
At least your desk doesn't have to be.

Radiance™ SX161 Monitor

- 16.1" Color TFT Active Matrix LCD Monitor
- 16.1" Viewable Image Size
- Compact Footprint (HWD) 17.0" x 16.1" x 9.8" (display 3.5" thick)
- 1280 x 1024 Pixel Resolution
- Full Screen Scaling for Lower Resolutions
- Up to 72Hz with 16 Million Colors
- Super Bright with 100:1 Contrast Ratio
- Industry Standard Analog RGB Interface
- Energy Efficient and Compliant with Energy Star, DPMS–NUTEK

Now Only $3,299

Business Lease *108/month for 36 months*

Radiance™ VX145 Monitor

- 14.5" Color TFT Active Matrix LCD Monitor
- 14.5" Viewable Image Size
- Compact Footprint (HWD) 15.25" x 15.25" x 6.5" (display 3.0" thick)
- 1024 x 768 Pixel Resolution
- Full Screen Scaling for Lower Resolutions
- Up to 90Hz with Full Color
- Super Bright with 100:1 Contrast Ratio
- Industry Standard Analog RGB Interface
- Built-in Stereo Speakers
- Energy Efficient and Compliant with VESA DPMS, and EPA

Now Only $1,399

Business Lease *51/month for 36 months*

A clean desktop is a sign someone bought an Akia LCD Montitor. Akia gives you something in a monitor that other companies can't - space. The Akia Radiance LCD monitors have viewable image areas that make use of your most precious commodity, your desktop. Using up to 75% less desktop space than a comparable standard CRT, these monitors look great no matter how you look at them.

Maybe it's not your boss giving you a headache everyday. Maybe it's that CRT your sitting in front of. Mom always said "don't sit so close to the TV" and that's basically what you're doing. The Akia Radiance LCD monitors deliver brilliant, high resolution without harmful glare and flicker, giving you the eye relief you need. You see with Akia, you don't sacrifice picture quality for aesthetics.

Less is more (than you would ever think). Who would of thought that in addition, the Akia Radiance LCD monitors emit less radiation, produce less heat, and use less electricity all of which give you a home or office that's a cooler, safer place to be.

Order Direct By Calling Toll Free

800-240-8420

Visit Our Website and Our Online Store

www.akia.com

Sales Support Hours: Mon - Fri: 8am - 6pm (CT)
Customer Support Hours: Mon - Fri: 8am - 6pm (CT)
30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of shipment

11406 Metric Blvd., Ste. 190, Austin, Texas 78758
TEL: 512-339-4804 FAX: 512-339-4886

akia corporation

Choose 108 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

*Akia Computer Corporation is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges. ©1998 All Rights Reserved. Akia, Radiance and the Akia logo are trademarks of Akia Computer Corporation. *Business leasing arranged by Copelco Capital, an independent entity to qualified customers. lease payments based on 36-month lease and do not include taxes, fees, shipping, subject to credit approval and availability. Subject to change without notice.

build a site.

If you already have a site, you can import and catalog existing Web sites and use FrontPage to manage your site—finding broken links, updating moved links, and converting Windows image formats such as BMP to Web-friendly GIF and JPEG files automatically. FrontPage is a separate product, though, and is therefore not as well integrated with the Web server as are Netscape Enterprise's tools.

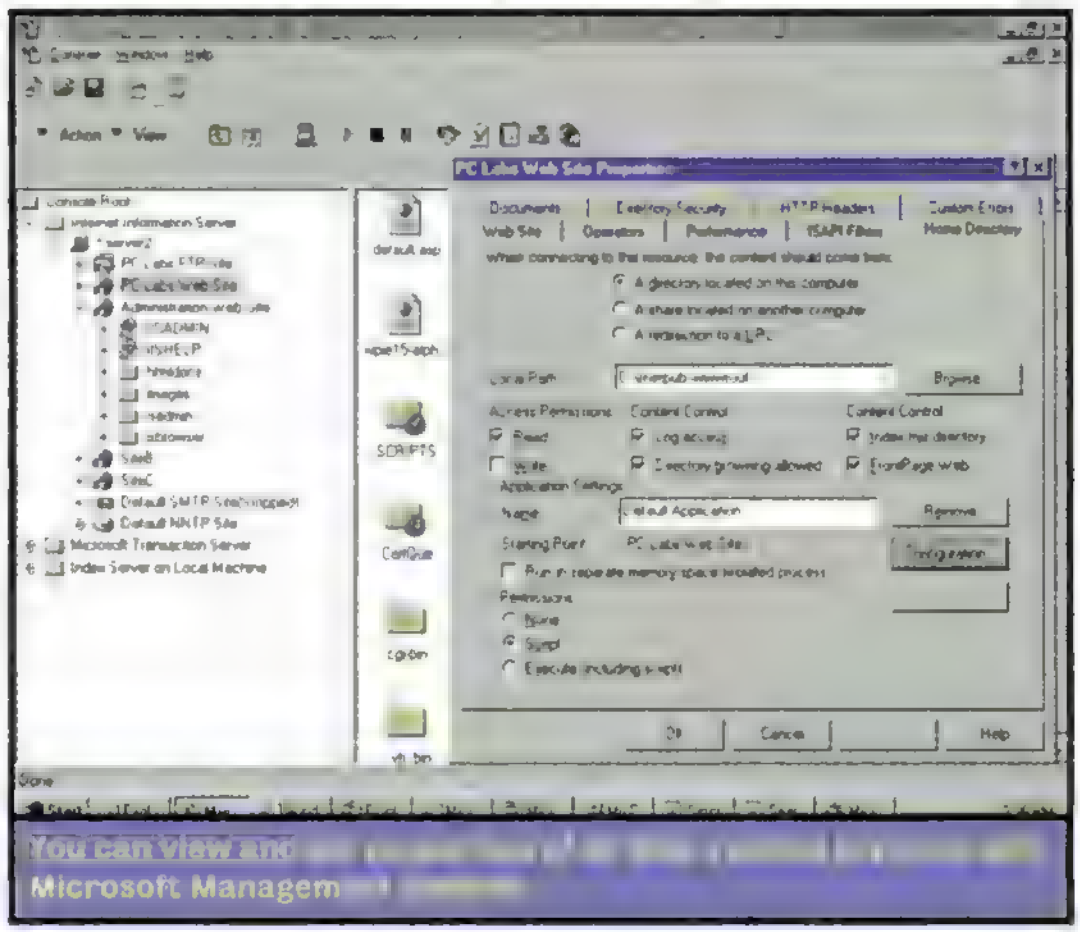
For more sophisticated site development, the Windows NT Option Pack that includes Microsoft IIS also includes other Microsoft servers such as Microsoft Certificate Server, Index Server, Message Queue Server, and Transaction Server (MTS), giving you most of the tools you need to create dynamic, secure Web sites.

Active Server Pages (ASP) are scripts that execute on the server and generate Web pages to send to the client. Using ASP, developers can create applications that are inherently transactional, because MTS runs while ASP is running. This means developers no longer have to include complex transaction code in their programs manually. Rather, Microsoft IIS and MTS handle the completion or failure of the transaction in the background.

ASP applications run in the same process as the Web server itself. Microsoft also provides its Internet Services API (ISAPI), an API for creating native programs that also run in process. By calling COM objects from either ASP or ISAPI programs and passing them to MTS, you can run them in a separate process with no threat to the stability of the server.

Regardless of whether you choose CGI, ISAPI, or static HTML to create your Web applications, Microsoft IIS leads all others in this roundup in Web server performance. It had the best performance on our in-process and static HTML tests in WebBench 2.0 and handled our CGI mix very well.

The new Microsoft Management Console (MMC) follows WebSite Professional's lead with central management of any server on your network, but MMC takes advantage of Windows NT integration to do more than WebSite and other servers can. MMC lets you manage additional Windows NT services, such as MTS, just by snapping them into the interface. You can also access Web, FTP, SMTP, and NNTP services from MMC.



Microsoft IIS, unlike WebSite, also provides remote browser-based administration, which closely resembles the MMC interface although it does lack some usability features, such as tabbed property pages. It is still a good alternative for remote administration and a step up from the sometimes clunky browser interfaces in both Lotus Domino Go Webserver Pro 4.6.1 and Netscape Enterprise.

Along with simplified administration, Microsoft IIS offers superb flexibility for creating virtual directories and multihosting. If you're new to these Web server concepts, a wizard steps you through the process. With Version 4.0 you can easily redirect users to URLs on other servers using the Home Directory properties.

Multihosting support is one of Microsoft IIS's strongest features. Windows NT lets you bind additional IP addresses to a single network card, so each virtual server can have its own IP address. Other Windows NT–based servers can take advantage of this feature, but Java Web Server on Windows NT had more difficulty, because of a problem with the default port settings.

Security is tightly integrated with Windows NT's User Domain, meaning that you get all the benefits of Windows NT's security implementation, from basic access control to challenge/response authentication to SSL 3.0 encryption. WebSite is more flexible and more powerful, letting you use Windows NT users and its own users for a true two-tiered security scheme.

Site Server Express capably handles your reporting functions; it includes more than 25 canned detail and summary reports covering everything from hit and browser summaries to site trends.

With companion tools that offer greater scalability and flexibility, Microsoft IIS includes everything a corporate Web developer running Windows NT needs in a Web server.—*GA*

Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0. List price: Free with Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 or Windows NT 4.0 Option Pack (Windows NT 4.0 with 5-user license, $809; with 100-user license, $3,754). Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400, 425-882-8080; www.microsoft.com/iis. *Choose 557 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Netscape Communications Corp.

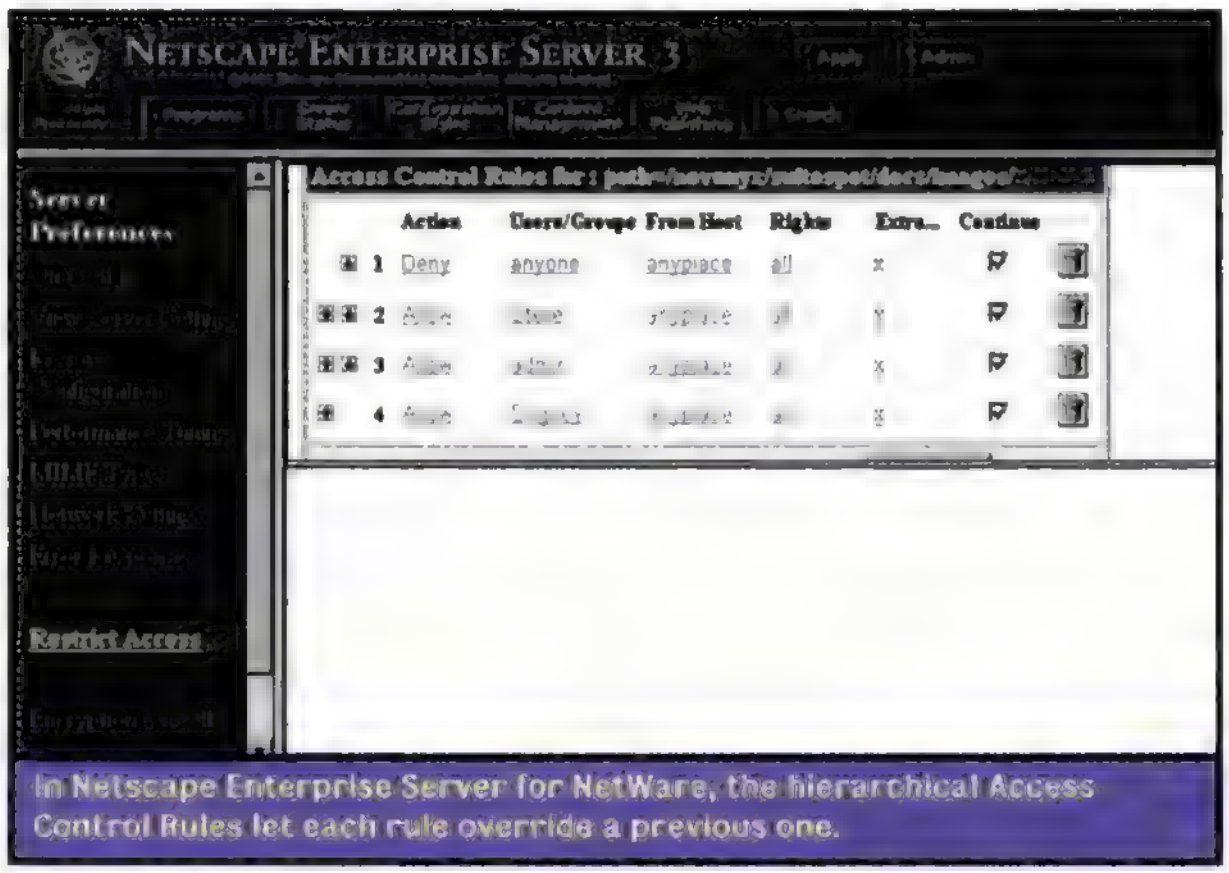
Netscape Enterprise Server Standard Edition

For those developing sophisticated or large-scale Web sites, Netscape Enterprise Server Standard Edition 3.5.1 is a great choice, because of its unparalleled feature set. With a wide variety of options for using your server as an application platform—Java in particular—Netscape Enterprise makes Web development easy. Its excellent content management features can put managing and publishing power in the hands of your users, an unrivaled and forward-thinking feature. If your shop is already based on the Windows NT versions of Microsoft's BackOffice family of products, Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0 may be a better solution. Still, Netscape Enterprise combines innovative features and performance that should meet most users' needs.

Netscape Enterprise is much improved over Version 2.01, which we tested last year ("Beyond Unix," May 27, 1997). The most

significant changes with Netscape's 3.*x* releases are in workgroup-based content management, Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) integration, hardware-based SSL support, and Java servlets. Netscape Enterprise runs on many platforms, including NetWare, five flavors of Unix, and Windows NT. We tested under Windows NT but also did performance testing under Solaris. (We review Novell Netscape Enterprise Server Pro for NetWare separately.)

In case you want to build Web applications and not just Web sites, Netscape Enterprise provides an excellent foundation, offering more programming flexibility than any other server. For application creation, Netscape Enterprise provides several routes for the developer in addition to standard CGI. For higher performance than CGI offers, the Netscape Server API (NSAPI) lets developers write in-process server applications. For Java developers, Netscape Enterprise supports the Sun Java Servlet API for server-based applications.



In Netscape Enterprise Server for NetWare, the hierarchical Access Control Rules let each rule override a previous one.

Netscape Enterprise also comes with the LiveWire runtime environment, which lets applications written using server-side JavaScript tools (such as Netscape's Visual JavaScript) run on the server. LiveWire is a scripting environment—similar to Microsoft's Active Server Pages—that lets developers create simple Web applications using JavaScript, which is easier to learn than Java or C++. LiveWire combines JavaScript scripting with a number of prebuilt server objects that automate tasks such as session maintenance, parsing CGI environment variables, and application initialization. LiveWire also provides native connectivity to many databases, including Informix, Oracle, and Sybase, along with ODBC access to other sources.

Whether you're running NetWare, Unix, or Windows NT, you administer your Netscape Enterprise servers with a Web-based application called Server Manager. For the most part, this set of JavaScript-enabled HTML forms is straightforward and easy to use, letting you specify server settings for areas such as security, users and groups, and content management.

But the Web interface still makes some tasks arduous. Adding users and groups is a major hassle, because you have to go through multiple selection steps to create users and add them to groups.

Most who have large user lists will bypass Server Manager and use the much more useful LDAP capabilities in Netscape Directory Server. Using this bundled product, administrators create LDAP Data Interchange Format (LDIF) files to add large numbers of users and groups.

For the Webmaster, Netscape Enterprise's content management features can put a lot of power in users' hands, making the product a good choice for intranet environments. You can create Netshares, personal home directories for each of your users. Working with Netscape Enterprise's Web Publisher, users of all technical levels can then upload content from their local computers to their Netshares on the server. The user-friendly interface in Web Publisher enables content creators to publish directly to the Web without forcing them to learn FTP or other networking concepts. No other Web server comes bundled with such a powerful decentralized content creation and publishing solution, and that makes Netscape Enterprise stand out from the pack.

Netscape Enterprise also comes with indexing and document conversion utilities. It bundles a Verity search engine that lets users create full-text indexes for documents stored in many formats, including Adobe PDF, Microsoft PowerPoint, and Microsoft Word. The product also comes with content conversion tools from Inso Corp., which automatically convert documents from native file types to HTML.

Netscape Enterprise implements SSL 3.0 and *x*.509 digital certificates, so you can provide secure access to your documents. Although we were unable to test them, Netscape Enterprise also works with third-party SSL hardware accelerator devices to increase performance during SSL handshakes.

Netscape Enterprise performed solidly on most of our tests, finishing in the top tier on our static HTML tests. Netscape Enterprise on Solaris outpaced the Windows NT version, and both finished behind Microsoft IIS after 36 clients. Running NSAPI produced impressive results on both platforms, although the Solaris results were significantly better than those on Windows NT. On the CGI tests, neither version performed particularly well; you would be better off using one of Netscape's alternatives to CGI, such as NSAPI.

All in all, the feature set within Netscape Enterprise is the best in the group. If your development efforts are focused around Java and multiple platforms, then Netscape Enterprise makes a lot of sense for you.—*John Garris*

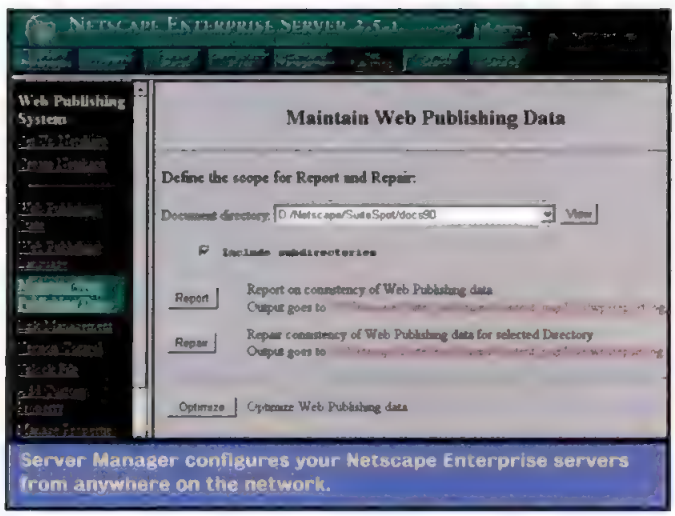
Netscape Enterprise Server Standard Edition 3.5.1. List price: $1,295. Netscape Communications Corp., Mountain View, CA; 650-937-2555; www.netscape.com. *Choose 559 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Novell Inc.

Novell Netscape Enterprise Server Pro for NetWare

Many medium-size and large companies have at least one NetWare server connected to their LANs, so the idea of using that machine as a Web server is appealing. Novell Netscape Enterprise Server Pro for NetWare is the product of a collaboration between Novell and Netscape to offer Netscape SuiteSpot products for the Net-

Ware platform. This is basically the same Web server as the Windows NT and Unix versions of Netscape Enterprise Server Standard Edition 3.5.1, although it lacks a few Java agents to automate certain tasks and a Java Virtual Machine (JVM). Novell Netscape does offer excellent integration with NetWare's Novell Directory Services (NDS) and LDAP, as well as a five-user license of Oracle database and Netscape's Web publishing and searching tools. These tools give Novell Netscape much more functionality than that found in the Web server bundled with IntranetWare.



Server Manager configures your Netscape Enterprise servers from anywhere on the network.

Like all NetWare server–based applications, Novell Netscape runs as a set of NetWare Loadable Modules (NLMs) directly on the server. But unlike most NetWare applications, which require manual loading of NLMs, Novell Netscape makes installation easy by providing the first NetWare server installation we've seen that automatically installs the NLMs on the server without using the server's keyboard or Rconsole. In fact, the installation even installs TCP/IP and long-filename support on your server, if it is not already so configured. You must use the Novell Client 32 NetWare drivers on your Windows 95/Windows NT PC, though, or the installation wizard will not work.

Although installing the software is fairly easy, we did encounter a few problems creating our users. Novell Netscape lets you use your own user names and passwords, LDAP users and passwords tied into your NDS tree, and Netscape's Directory Services. We had problems using the Novell LDAP gateway to create users who would also appear in the NDS tree, however, and found that we needed to use the NetWare utility NWAdmin because of a flaw with the gateway that prevented us from using the Web-based management utility. The gateway should be repaired by the time you read this. If you use the Web-based management utility at all, though, you must use Netscape Navigator 3.0 or 4.0. Novell Netscape uses a lot of JavaScript code that doesn't perform well in Microsoft Internet Explorer.

You can create powerful security scenarios with Novell Netscape, based on user names, IP addresses, and domain names. You can limit users to reading, writing, executing, listing, and deleting tasks. Novell Netscape works with SSL 3.0 and includes a utility to create private certificates for testing or intranet use. For public SSL connections, Novell Netscape lets you create key pairs so you can request a trusted certificate from third parties such as VeriSign.

Creating content directories is easy when creating both physical and virtual links to files on your NetWare file server. You cannot connect and share files located on another NetWare server or another Web server. Most of the other Windows NT Web solutions, such as Lotus Domino Go Webserver Pro 4.6.1 and WebSite Professional 2.1, do provide this capability.

In contrast to using Windows NT, adding multiple IP addresses to a single network adapter was difficult under NetWare. A workaround is available, but you must edit a configuration file directly on the server, and the process isn't documented in the online manuals. The fix is posted on Novell's Web site.

Novell Netscape was disappointing on our performance tests. Its static HTML scores were near the bottom for this group, peaking early and falling well behind those of Netscape Enterprise Server Standard Edition 3.5.1 on Windows NT and Solaris. The in-process LCGI tests delivered results that measured about the same as those of its static HTML load.

The Novell solution offers the proven functionality found in Netscape Enterprise, such as powerful content management and improved searching utilities. If your needs are simpler, though, the built-in Web server in IntranetWare is free and may be a better choice for you.—*SR*

Novell Netscape Enterprise Server Pro for NetWare. List price: With five-user development and user license for Oracle 7, $1,995. Novell Inc., Provo, UT; 888-668-6699, 801-802-6600; fax, 801-802-6609; www.novell.com. *Choose 558 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

O'Reilly & Associates Inc.

WebSite Professional

If you're not an experienced Webmaster but you still need to create and manage an intranet, O'Reilly & Associates' WebSite Professional 2.1 has all the tools you need to build a Web site—in a well-organized, easy-to-use package. The server software is flexible and provides you with everything you need to host Web pages on a Windows 95– or Windows NT–based PC. You also get the best documentation we've seen for a Web server. Where WebSite falls short of products such as Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0 and Netscape Enterprise Server Standard Edition 3.5.1, though, is in its relatively lack of a Web-based tool for remote management and its lackluster performance.

WebSite's primary strength lies in ease of setup and management. The documentation is excellent, but we found that the two thick manuals weren't really needed for simply installing and configuring the server. A simple installation wizard provides interactive help to answer your questions during the installation routine.

You enter all of the WebSite configuration information using Server Properties, a Windows-based utility. This easily navigated program consists of a series of tabs that let you set up users and groups, configure access control, define your URL mappings, enable logging, and perform other maintenance tasks.

In addition to Server Properties, you also get WebView, another management program. Despite its name, WebView is a proprietary Windows-based utility. Unlike the properties utility, though, it is accessible only on the physical WebSite

server, not from a remote PC or a browser. WebView provides a two-pane window that we found even easier to navigate than the properties program, and it also lets you see all of your virtual servers from a single window.

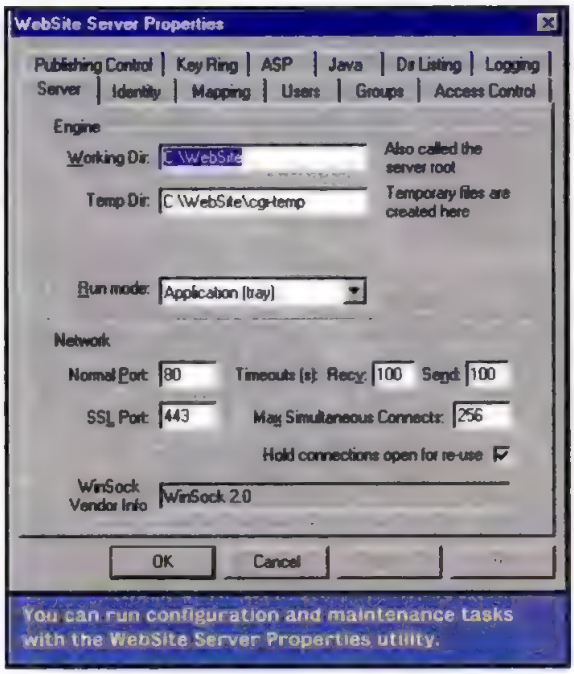
WebSite's only management flaw is the lack of a browser-based utility to enable easier remote management. You can run the properties utility on a remote Windows-based PC, but you must install the utility manually on every PC you want to use as a management station.

WebSite provides two options for setting up users: You can take the users and groups from your Windows NT database or create your own separate WebSite users and groups (or do both). This ability to use both security schemes is known as a two-tier approach and is unique among products in this roundup. In addition to restricting and allowing access based on user names and passwords, WebSite let us define access based on IP addresses and even host names. Like most of the other products in this roundup, WebSite works with SSL 3.0 to provide secure server connections.

If your site requires multiple host names and IP addresses on a single Web server, WebSite gives you several ways to perform the task. You can create multiple host names for the same IP address on the server, and you can also create multiple IP addresses for the same network adapter using Windows NT. These virtual servers are basically unlimited in number and in how they can be used.

You can also create IP-less virtual servers. For example, you can set up WebSite with multiple host names to the same IP address or create a host name that is not even bound to a particular IP address.

WebSite also bundles some notable content creation tools. iHTML Professional is a powerful server-side scripting tool that lets you embed instructions (such as if/then statements and math functions) inside your documents to perform certain tasks. The package includes Allaire Corp.'s excellent HomeSite (an Editors' Choice in "Web Authoring Tools," January 20, 1998) for Web site creation. For further programming needs, WebSite supports CGI and WebSite's own API (WSAPI). For Webmasters who have Microsoft IIS 3.0 installed, WebSite can use the Microsoft ISAPI DLLs to provide ISAPI support for ISAPI applications. It also includes the JDK 1.1 interpreter to let you create server-side Java applications both as servlets and through WebSite's own CGI-based Java interface.



You can run configuration and maintenance tasks with the WebSite Server Properties utility.

On our WebBench tests, WebSite finished last among Windows NT–based servers on our static HTML tests. The server still does not provide a configurable cache, though one is planned. In practice, this may not be a problem if your site does not get the high-level traffic that WebBench approximates.

WebSite's lack of browser-based management and poor performance on our stress tests may be drawbacks, but the product's full complement of tools and flexibility make it a good choice for less experienced or part-time Webmasters.—*SR*

WebSite Professional 2.1. List price: $799. O'Reilly & Associates Inc., Sebastopol, CA; 800-998-9938, 707-829-0515; www.oreilly.com. *Choose 560 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

StarNine Technologies Inc.

WebStar

Long the standard for Web serving on the Mac OS platform, StarNine Technologies' WebStar 3.0 ($499 list) is much improved from previous versions. A revamped administration application and significant new features such as basic FTP and proxy services, full-text indexing, and support for virtual domains make the product more flexible and easier to use. Current WebStar owners, Macintosh lovers, and those looking for the simplest Web server around will find much to like in this new release. Power-hungry Webmasters, though, are likely to decry the relatively poor performance and lack of common features such as logical URL mapping, SSL 3.0, site management tools, and database connectivity.

The new application WebStar Admin has an updated interface that displays the simplicity and elegance one would expect from a Mac. Each screen is well designed, and since the application runs over TCP/IP, you can use it on the server itself or on any IP-equipped Macintosh. Setting basic server settings such as MIME-type mapping and custom error pages is a breeze, as is creating users, security realms, and virtual hosts. Administration in WebStar is both quicker and easier than WebTen 2.0's Web-based administration.

But WebStar's administration tools are by no means perfect. Some CGI administration can take place only via a Web browser, but since you can't handle all administrative action via the browser, Webmasters must use two different programs to manage the server. WebStar Admin runs only on a Macintosh, so Webmasters are limited in their options if they are running heterogeneous environments.

Several architectural issues make some common Web server tasks overly challenging. If a user belongs in multiple realms (WebStar doesn't support groups), the administrator must create multiple instances of the user, one for each realm. WebStar cannot specify access by file or folder; instead, WebStar allows access based on incoming URLs, which can be a blessing or a curse, depending on your application. Similarly, WebStar offers no built-in facility for logical URL mapping or redirection, though workarounds and add-ins do exist. The accompanying documentation—provided in printed, PDF, and HTML formats—is well done and

THE CUSTOM-BUILT COMPUSA PC. EVEN THE PRICE IS MADE TO ORDER.

THE MADE TO ORDER COMPUSA PC™.

At CompUSA®, we know that no two people are exactly alike. So why should their computers be? With a CompUSA PC, you choose the exact options and features that are right for you. From the amount of memory to the speed of the processor to the size of the monitor, it's your computer, your way. Of course, while every CompUSA PC will be different, each will have the quality and value you expect from CompUSA.

COUNT ON QUALITY COMPONENTS.

Each CompUSA PC is built around the highest quality motherboards, processors and chassis. So the quality inside is as dependable as the name on the outside.

EXCEPTIONAL WARRANTIES AND SUPPORT.

Every CompUSA PC comes with a three-year parts warranty, a one-year on-site labor warranty, and lifetime hardware support. If you ever have questions about your hardware, you can call our toll-free 24-hour help line for as long as you own your computer.

UPGRADES AND MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE.

With more than 150 CompUSA locations across the country, upgrades, maintenance and repairs can be done quickly and conveniently.

EXPERT DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION.

For $149.97, a knowledgeable CompUSA technician will deliver your CompUSA PC to your door, set it up and get you up and running. Available in most major markets.

FOUR EASY WAYS TO ORDER.

For your convenience, you can call our toll-free number, shop our web site, come into any CompUSA or, if you're a corporate customer, simply call your Account Executive.

American Pro Series Midtower

NO PAYMENTS, NO INTEREST FOR 6 MONTHS*

***Must be paid in full within 6 months from the date of purchase. Minimum total purchase of $299 is required. Subject to credit approval. Applies to purchases made with the CompUSA consumer credit card. Accrued finance charges will be assessed from the original date of purchase if balance is not paid in full within six months. Valid on purchases made through Saturday, 4/18/98 only. As of January 25, 1998, the CompUSA credit card annual percentage rate (APR) is 22.30%. APRs vary; minimum monthly finance charge of $1.00 may apply. Credit is provided by Beneficial National Bank USA.** Standard shipping and handling $48.00. Delivery time dependent upon customer shipping preference. *56K Modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary. Any typographical, photographic or production error in products, pricing or offers is subject to correction. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. CompUSA PC and Custom Built for You are trademarks and CompUSA is a registered trademark of CompUSA Management Company. © 1998 CompUSA Management Company.

9999-05-98

COMPUSA PC AMERICAN

American A233

Intel 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology • 16MB SDRAM • 4.3GB Hard Drive • 24X CD-ROM Drive • 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax Modem • 15" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (13.8" Viewable Image Size) • 2MB Video Card • 16-Bit PNP SC Audio Card • 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy • 6.5Watt Speakers • Microsoft Windows® 95 • 104-Key Keyboard

$1199.95

Plus shipping and handling▲

818583

Technology Assurance Program

3-Year 172123 ..... $129.97
5-Year 172124 ..... $239.97

COMPUSA PC AMERICAN SE

COMMON FEATURES

32MB SDRAM • 4.3GB Maxtor Hard Drive • 32X CD-ROM Drive • 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax Modem • 4MB 3D Video Card • 16-Bit PNP SC Audio Card • ACS 9Watt Speakers • Microsoft Windows® 95 • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • 104-Key Keyboard

A233-SE

- Intel 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 15" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (13.8" Viewable Image Size)

$1399.95

Plus shipping and handling▲

818592

Technology Assurance Program

3-Year 172123 ..... $129.97
5-Year 172124 ..... $239.97

A233-SE

- Intel 233MHz Pentium®II Processor
- 17" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (15.8" Viewable Image Size)

$1699.95

Plus shipping and handling▲

818645

Technology Assurance Program

3-Year 172123 ..... $129.97
5-Year 172124 ..... $239.97

COMPUSA PC AMERICAN PRO

COMMON FEATURES

32MB SDRAM • 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax Modem • 17" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (15.8" Viewable Image Size) • 4MB 3D Video Card • Microsoft Windows® 95 • 104-Key Keyboard

AP266L

- Intel 266MHz Pentium®II Processor
- 4.3GB Maxtor Hard Drive
- ACS43 9Watt Speakers
- 24X CD-ROM Drive

$1799.95

Plus shipping and handling▲

818601

Technology Assurance Program

3-Year 172123 ..... $129.97
5-Year 172124 ..... $239.97

AP300L

- Intel 300MHz Pentium®II Processor
- 6.4GB Maxtor Hard Drive
- ACS45 26Watt Speakers
- 32X CD-ROM Drive

$1999.95

Plus shipping and handling▲

818612

Technology Assurance Program

3-Year 172123 ..... $129.97
5-Year 172124 ..... $239.97

COMPUSA PC AMERICAN PRO SE

COMMON FEATURES

Intel 333MHz Pentium®II Processor • 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax US Robotics Modem • 17" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (15.8" Viewable Image Size) • Microsoft Windows® 95 •104-Key Keyboard

AP333L-SE

- 32MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Maxtor Hard Drive
- 4MB 3D Video Card
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- ACS45 26Watt Speakers

$2299.95

Plus shipping and handling▲

818623

Technology Assurance Program

3-Year 172123 ..... $129.97
5-Year 172124 ..... $239.97

AP333L-SE

- 64MB SDRAM
- 8.4GB Maxtor Hard Drive
- STB 4MB Velocity AGP
- 32X CD-ROM Drive
- ACS425 80Watt Speakers
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

$2699.95

Plus shipping and handling▲

818634

Technology Assurance Program

3-Year 172123 ..... $129.97
5-Year 172124 ..... $239.97

AMERICAN AND AMERICAN PRO SYSTEM UPGRADES

CALL AN ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVE FOR PRICING

Upgrade From 15" (13.8" Viewable Image Size) to 17" (15.8" Viewable Image Size) Monitor
Upgrade From 2.1GB to 4.3GB Hard Drive
Upgrade From 4.3GB to 6.4GB Hard Drive
Upgrade From 6.4GB to 8.4GB Hard Drive
Upgrade From 16MB to 32MB RAM
Upgrade From 32MB to 64MB RAM
Upgrade to Microsoft Natural Keyboard
Add a 3Com 905TX 10/100 Network Card
Add a Zip Drive
Add a 4/8GB TR-4 Tape Drive
Upgrade to 3-Year On-site Service
Upgrade to 5-Year On-site Service

Call today for your custom configuration.

Monday - Friday 7am - Midnight ET
Weekends and Holidays 8am - Midnight ET

1•888•260•7993

www.compusa.com

COMPUSA PC™

Custom Built for You™

BENCHMARK TESTS

Web Servers

We found that all the servers tested could handle serving static pages with no problems. But adding dynamically generated content using CGI when serving pages revealed the greatest real-world differences between the products. Apache HTTP Server 1.2.5 and Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0 proved to be the best hosts for dynamic sites using CGI, but we also observed that in-process APIs such as NSAPI and ISAPI produced much better performance than CGI could.

What the Numbers Mean

We began this year's Web server roundup with some questions on performance. Would Version 4.0 of Microsoft IIS be as good as its predecessors? Would Solaris 2.6 solve the Microsoft Windows 95 client communication problems we encountered last year with Solaris 2.5—problems that significantly hampered performance? Would any new contenders emerge from the pack? Would Novell Netscape Enterprise Server Pro for NetWare make NetWare a viable Web serving platform?

To find the answers to these questions, we armed ourselves with WebBench 2.0, the latest version of the Ziff-Davis Web server benchmark test program. WebBench 2.0, created from profile information from several high-traffic sites, is focused on stressing Web servers at the high end of the spectrum. The tests measure a server's performance delivering static pages as well as various mixes of static and dynamic pages. We found that given reasonably robust hardware like that used in our tests, none of the Web servers in this roundup would have any problem handling a reasonably large site that served only static pages. For example, a server handling an average of 200 static requests per second would be processing 720,000 requests an hour, which would be high traffic at just about any site at any time. (Some of the servers we tested could satisfy thousands of static requests per second.) But when we introduced dynamically generated pages into the mix, several of the products began to show signs of stress. The use of in-process APIs such as ISAPI and NSAPI may provide a reasonable workaround in that situation.

The standard WebBench 2.0 test suites use a total of 60 physical clients. We increased the load slowly by adding clients in increments of 4 until all 60 clients were running off the server. Each WebBench client performs the work of several real-world clients. We've found that testing with 60 WebBench clients is sufficient to get valid test results on even the fastest Web servers.

The WebBench 2.0 test results will give you a good idea of how well a Web server functions at various load levels. In the early phases of the test, you see the scores increase dramatically as Web servers cache more of the WebBench workload. As the number of clients participating in the test increases, you begin to see the result curve bend as the Web servers reach their peaks. In the later stages of the test, you see how well the Web servers maintain their performance under increasingly heavy loads. As the result graphs show, the better-performing Web servers peak higher and are able to maintain their peak performance over the life of the test.

WebBench 2.0's workload files, unlike those of previous versions, did not fit neatly into most Web server caches when we used the default settings. We knew that in order to get the maximum performance out of the Web servers, particularly with our static and in-process tests, we needed to increase the server cache to a level capable of caching the entire WebBench 2.0 workload if possible. Cache is less of an issue with our CGI tests, because the server load consists primarily of executing the CGI application and not servicing static page requests.

Static HTML tests under Windows NT We began with the standard WebBench static test suite, which makes HTTP requests for static data stored in the WebBench workload tree. In addition to text-only HTML documents, this static data now contains a variety of GIF images and a few larger binary files.

At the largest client load, Microsoft IIS clearly proved to be the fastest product in the group, but Netscape Enterprise Server Standard Edition 3.5.1 proved more than adequate for even a very high-traffic site. All of the Windows NT products will do fine serving static pages on most other sites with lower traffic; you're more likely to be limited by network factors other than the Web server software.

Based on the performance of its predecessors in past years, Lotus Domino Go Webserver Pro 4.6.1 surprised us with a very strong performance under Windows NT, but we were highly suspicious of the product's method of getting there. Go Webserver forces you to create a list of the files to be cached instead of automatically generating one, so we had to endure the arduous task of manually adding 6,010 lines (one for each unique file in the WebBench workload) to the configuration file. Asking the Webmaster to maintain this list continually is impractical.

We tested Sun's Java Web Server 1.1 for the first time this year. With a good start for up to eight clients but a disappointing flat-line performance after that, Java Web Server was not among the top finishers. O'Reilly's WebSite Professional 2.1 finished last in our Windows NT testing. WebSite is the only Web server tested that does not provide its own cache, which hurts its performance. Looking at the issue from a real-world perspective, though, it's fair to say that in practice this may not be a problem—depending on the size, content, and traffic level of your Web site. In other words, WebSite is a fine choice for running lower-traffic sites.

Static HTML tests under Solaris The real surprise of our testing came when we began static HTML testing under Solaris. Last year, our testing revealed a problem between Solaris 2.5 and our Microsoft Windows 95 clients that caused Solaris-based Web servers to perform below expectations. This year, we found that the workaround Sun provided to allow efficient communication between Solaris 2.6 and the Windows 95 TCP/IP stacks used by WebBench 2.0 clients solved the problem,

resulting in significant performance increases. For details on the TCP/IP stack communication problem and the workaround, go to *www.sun.com/sun-on-net/performance/tcp.slowstart.html.*

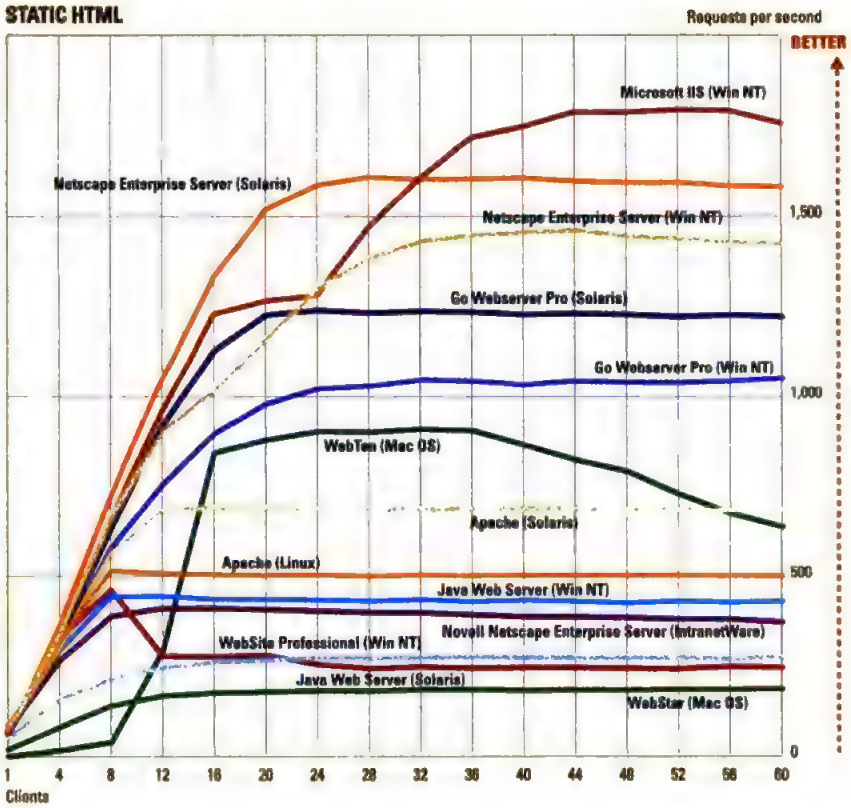
In our testing, Netscape Enterprise on Solaris finished solidly ahead of its counterpart on Windows NT and was second only to Microsoft IIS. Netscape Enterprise actually performed faster than Microsoft IIS at 28 simultaneous clients and fewer. Apache on Solaris turned in a good performance, finishing in the lower middle of the pack. Sun's Java Web Server on Solaris started off along the same path as Java Web Server on NT, then dropped dramatically after 8 clients to finish near the bottom of the pack. Such a sudden drop in results generally indicates that the Web server has run into a bottleneck of some kind that additional tuning and analysis might improve, but Sun was unable to provide a solution.

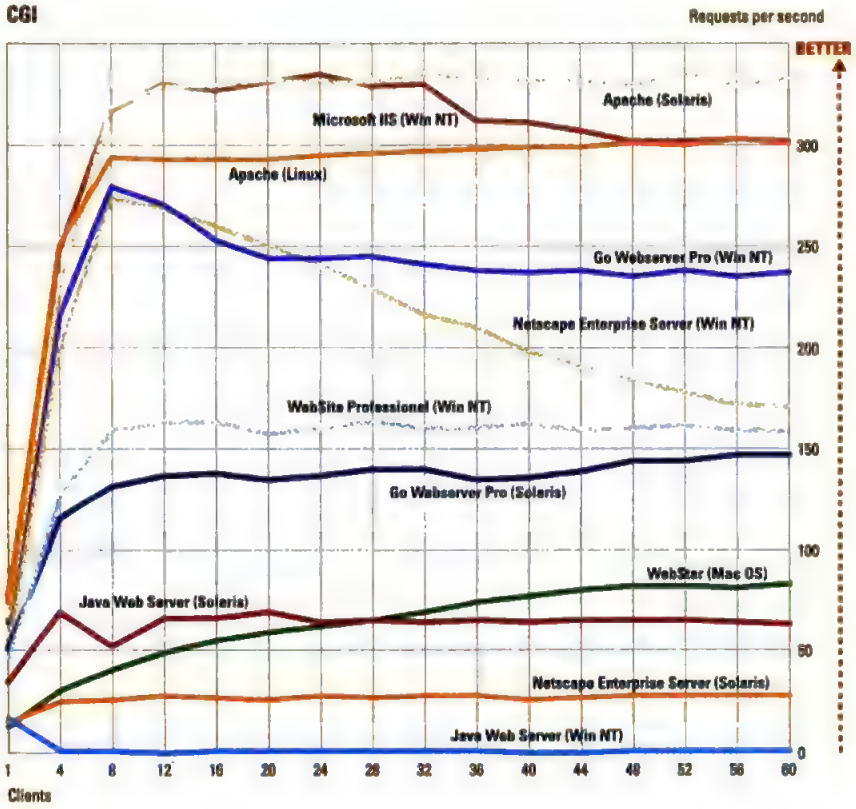
Additional static HTML tests on Intel-based hardware We also tested Apache on Red Hat Linux 5.0 and Novell Netscape running under IntranetWare on *x86* server boxes. Apache on Red Hat Linux produced poorer results than Apache on Solaris, though Linux does not support symmetric multiprocessing as Solaris does, meaning that we were really taking advantage of only one processor instead of two. We had high expectations for Novell Netscape ported to NetWare as a Web serving platform, and we were disappointed that it couldn't keep up with Netscape Enterprise on Windows NT and Solaris.

Static HTML tests under Mac OS WebTen 2.0 on Macintosh produced the best scores we've ever seen running WebBench against a Macintosh server. The server is a version of Apache that lets users bypass Mac OS's Open Transport stack in favor of a proprietary stack. WebTen started slow, because it spent the first few mixes satisfying requests from disk while at the same time loading up its cache. Once the workload was cached, the results increased to quite respectable levels and then leveled off early.

In-process and CGI tests This next series of tests make a combination of static requests and either in-process (NSAPI, ISAPI, LCGI) or out-of-process (CGI) requests to the server. The WebBench in-process modules get loaded into the Web server process space and perform better because of lower overhead as compared with CGI modules. The same

continues





BENCHMARK TESTS

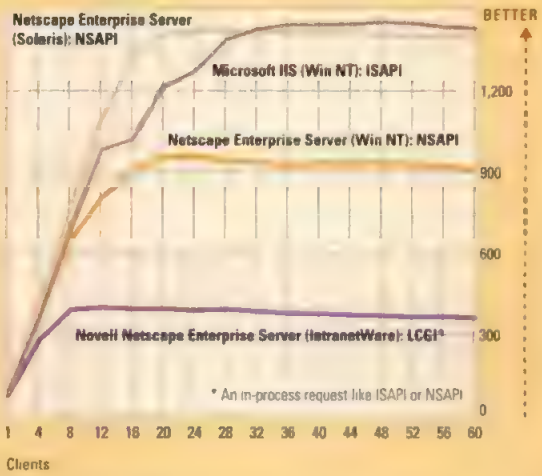
forces that shape the static results—cache management and effective client/server communications—play an important role here.

The four servers tested on the in-process tests impressed us by being able to provide results comparable with their static HTML test results.

Handling CGI requests proved much more difficult. In the CGI test our fastest server, Apache on Solaris, maxed out at 333 requests per second. In the static tests, all but two of the products in this roundup served up more than that. Netscape Enterprise running on Windows NT started strong, only to drop off sharply after 8 clients, while Enterprise on Solaris never seemed to get started. As the client load increased, the average time required to service a request increased to the point where Enterprise on Solaris required more than 2 to 3 seconds, on the average, to complete each request with a 60-client load. In contrast, Apache on the same platform took only 180 milliseconds on the average to service a request with a load of 60 clients. If you are building a large site that uses a lot of dynamic content, you'll want to opt for one of the top performers or consider using applications that serve requests in process, if possible.

Unfortunately, WebTen on Macintosh was not able to complete the CGI tests. The load the CGI tests placed on the server caused the Web server to stop servicing requests. We worked with WebTen engineers but couldn't find a solution before we went to press.—*Analysis by Ben Gottesman, Chris Lemmons, and Jay Munro*

IN-PROCESS



How We Tested

Our Web server testing consisted of two components: features testing and performance testing. We tested features at PC Labs in New York City and did performance testing at ZD Labs in Foster City, California.

We tested features by inviting the reviewers and vendors into the Labs for two days of hands-on testing. Our test script gave reviewers a series of tasks as a common reference point so we could compare fairly across the field of Web servers. The tasks included setup and installation, server management, administration and access control, SSL and security implementation, content and site management, complex page handling, APIs, CGIs, server-side includes (SSIs), and servlets. We also looked at mirroring and staging, multiserver, and transaction support. Since Web servers generate statistical information that can be crucial to learning about your customers, we also looked at logging and analysis support. And we considered features that help you keep a server running: documentation, help files, and service and support.

Before we started performance testing, we invited vendors to come to ZD Labs and install and configure their Web server software on our test servers. This was an effort to find the best way to tune each Web server. As a general rule, we always disabled Web server logging in an effort to maximize performance.

We tested all products using WebBench 2.0. This version contains a number of improvements over its predecessor. First and foremost is the new test workload. Engineers at the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation (ZDBOp) set out to develop a workload for WebBench 2.0 that reflected the types of traffic and file sizes seen on real-world, large-volume Web sites. To accomplish this task, ZDBOp solicited and analyzed raw Web server log files from such popular sites as the Internet Movie Database, Microsoft, USA Today, and ZDNet.

The WebBench 2.0 workload contains 6,010 files, ranging in size from 200 bytes to 550K. These files take up approximately 63MB of disk space. We modified the Web server cache settings for each server we could, increasing the capacity to 70MB, in order to accommodate the entire WebBench 2.0 workload and give each server the opportunity to achieve maximum performance.

For this year's Web server roundup, we used dual-processor machines with 512MB of main memory. Our goal was to test the Web server and not to impose limitations on it, such as forcing it to go to disk too often. We put the server on two 100-Mbps switched subnets so as not to saturate our Fast Ethernet network.

The test-bed consisted of 40 Dell Dimension XPS P200s systems and 20 Dell Dimension XPS P166s clients, the Web server, and the benchmark test controller. The clients were evenly divided on the two 100-Mbps switched Ethernet networks connected to four Synoptics 28115 10/100 16-port switches. Each Windows 95 client had 32MB of DIMM memory, a 1GB hard disk, and Intel PCI UTP Pro 100B NICs. The benchmark controller was an HP NetServer LH Plus with a 166-MHz Pentium processor, 64MB of RAM, and a 2GB hard disk. The controller collected the results and managed the progress of the test from 1 client to the full 60 clients.

Compaq supplied the Intel-based box—the Compaq ProLiant 1600R Server, which had dual Pentium II/266 processors, 512MB of DIMM memory, and three 4.3GB SCSI hard disks. We used two Compaq Netelligent 10/100 PCI UTP NICs except for the Linux tests, where we used two Intel PCI UTP Pro100B NICs because of driver availability.

For the Sun Microsystems platform, we used a Sun Ultra Enterprise-II with dual UltraSparc-II 296-MHz processors to run the tests. This machine had 512MB of RAM, two Lance 100-Mbps NICs, and seven 4.3GB hard disks.

Apple provided the Labs with the newest Apple G3 Server powered by a 266-MHz processor. With the new Apple 10/100D, this machine can support two Apple 10/100 PCI UTP NICs using AppleTalk but not IP. Tenon Intersystems' WebTen 2.0 was able to use the two NICs, because of Tenon's option of replacing Apple's slower Open Transport with Tenon's own implementation of the TCP/IP stack. We also tested StarNine's WebStar 3.0 while the product was in public beta. WebStar's use of Open Transport prevented it from using two NICs, but the unit did well with Apple's OT on one subnet of 60 clients.—*Analysis by Jay Munro and Brad Walden*

FOR $5.65/DAY, OUR SERVER TAKES YOUR BUSINESS PLACES IT'S NEVER BEEN BEFORE.

DELL® POWEREDGE® 2200 SERVER
233MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
(Dual Processor Capable)

- ★ **64MB ECC EDO Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- 24X Max[5] Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com® 3C905 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- U.S. Robotics® 33.6K Fax Modem
- ★ **Microsoft® BackOffice® Small Business Server**
- HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- ★ **7 Computer-based Software Training Courses on CD-ROM**
- ★ **1-Year DirectLine™ Network OS Support**
- ★ **3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[1] Service**
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$5.65/day
(Effective Rate[†])
or Buy for $4649
Business Lease[2] $171/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250113

NETWORKING FEATURES LIKE FILE SHARING, PRINTING, E-MAIL AND INTERNET ACCESS, ALL ON AN AFFORDABLE BUSINESS SERVER.

Looking for technologies used by big business — without the big business expenses? Then take a look at this Dell® PowerEdge® 2200, specially configured with Microsoft BackOffice Small Business Server software. You get a comprehensive solution tailored to businesses of 25 users or less with applications that allow multiple users to share files, databases and printers. Plus software that allows you to fax to and from your desktop, send and receive e-mail from the office as well as from the road, and create/manage your own website. The PowerEdge 2200 server is certified as 3Com Network Ready with a pre-installed, configured and tested network interface card. And we made it available through the business lease program[2], configured to start effectively as low as $5.65/day[†] — perfect for your growing business. Call us today or visit our website.

3Com NETWORK READY

For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. †$5.65 effective rate based on monthly payments of $171 over a 36 month lease. [2]Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on a 36 month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. [1]On-site service guarantee provided pursuant to a service contract with a third party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. [5]24x Max, 12X Min. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. 3Com and U.S. Robotics are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. 3Com Network Ready and the 3Com Network Ready logo are trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Microsoft and BackOffice are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. HP is a registered trademark and OpenView is a trademark of the Hewlett Packard Company. Dell, the Dell logo and PowerEdge are registered trademarks and DirectLine is a service mark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-417-3355
TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY
www.dell.com/smallbus/pe2200
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada, call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D
Keycode #04718

Insight is a NASDAQ traded company NSIT

Insight®

Insight continues to win top industry awards as one of the best places to buy computers, hardware and software.

America's discount source for computers, hardware and software

SPRUCE UP THAT SYSTEM

Carrie Alexander
SUPPLIER REIMBURSEMENT ADMINISTRATOR

Mike Yahyapour
SALES REPRESENTATIVE

Bill Harnage
SALES REPRESENTATIVE

Monica Hadley
COLLECTIONS ADMINISTRATOR

Mira Obradovic
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE

CLEAN UP WITH GREAT SAVINGS AT INSIGHT!

Need multimedia capabilities? Insight won best place to buy multimedia products from *Computer Shopper Magazine* in 1997.
Need a new hard drive? Insight is the leader in hard drives 9 years running according to *Computer Shopper Magazine*.
Need the latest software? Insight has incredible prices, and more than 17,000 titles in our Software Cellar.
Need an easy way to get all of this stuff? Insight has an easy to use, award-winning Web site at **www.insight.com** with access to more than 50,000 products. **Don't wait, clean up on hundreds of really great deals at Insight today!**

SYSTEM MONITOR

COMPAQ $899.99
278800 002

*Optional monitor sold separately

Outstanding performance, reliability, and versatility
The Compaq Deskpro 2000 serves up value and power, with 200MHz Pentium® MMX™ performance, 16MB SDRAM, 2.1GB hard drive, and Compaq Intelligent Manageability.

PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS $199.99
CMPGUS

A vision statement of quality and value!
The Ultra 51 15 SVGA monitor 13.8" viewable features 1024 x 768 @ 54Hz resolution, 28mm dot pitch and digital controls — all at one low Insight price.

NOTEBOOK

$1745.99
TARGOCDX

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Maximize your return on your portable investment
The Satellite Pro 460CDX features a 166MHz Pentium® MMX™ processor, 12.1" FastScan display, 32MB EDO and dazzling 10X multimedia. At this price, it's no wonder Insight is the Toshiba source for corporate America.

PRINTER STORAGE

$799.99 HEWLETT® PACKARD
HPLJ6PSE

The affordable, high-quality office printing solution
The versatile LaserJet 6Pse features true 600 x 600 dpi resolution, fast 8ppm print speed, 2MB memory, infrared support, with advanced network expandability.

$249.99 Western Digital
WD36400AB

Setting the new standard in performance.
The Caviar 6.4GB Ultra DMA/33 hard drive will help you cruise through applications with blazing 33.3MB/sec max. transfer rates, and quick 9.5ms seek times.

Choose 278 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

3COM • ADAPTEC • APC • ATI • BELKIN • CISCO • COMPAQ • CREATIVE LABS • HEWLETT-PACKARD • IBM • INFOCUS • INTEL • IOMEGA • MAG/PRINCETON • MATROX • MICROSOFT • MICROTEK • MITSUBISHI • PNY • SEAGATE • TARGUS • TOSHIBA • VIEWSONIC • WESTERN DIGITAL

These prices are falling every day — call now for the latest price!

For faster service mention this key code when placing your order: **PWEE**

insight•com
800-INSIGHT

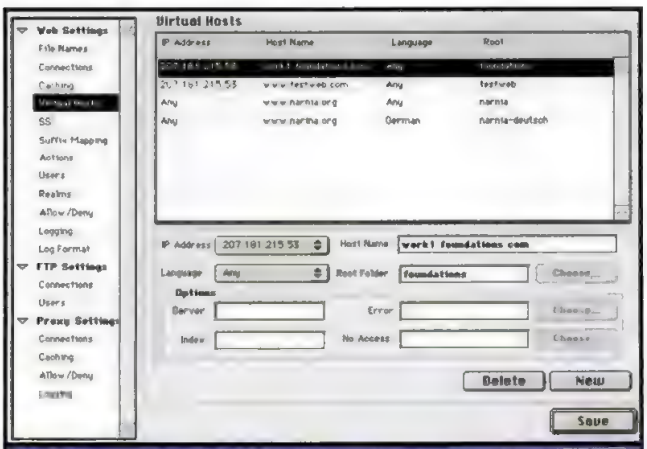
Insight is now in the U.S. and Canada
Be sure to visit our award-winning Web Site at www.insight.com for access to more than 50,000 products, or call 800-INSIGHT for a free catalog.

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE CELLAR PRICES

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. All tradenames/trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Photos may not represent actual product. Typographic errors are subject to correction.

does help, as do the references to online FAQs and other resources.

WebStar offers extremely flexible support for virtual hosts, allowing IP-based hosts when using Apple's Open Transport 1.3 networking stack, as well as Host Header Field–based virtual hosts and language-based virtual hosts. Administrators can designate any combination of IP address, host name, and language and designate a root folder for that combination.



WebStar creates virtual hosts based on any combination of IP address, host name, or language.

Macintosh users no longer need to run Apple File Sharing in order to update files on the Web server, as StarNine has included a basic FTP server in WebStar 3.0. The FTP server supports both anonymous and authenticated access, although the users defined for FTP are different from those defined for Web access.

Other advanced features include a full-text indexing solution that provides indexing and searching on text, HTML, and Adobe Acrobat files. Though the indexing application itself has a few design flaws, such as the inability to exclude subfolders from indexing, we successfully created a scheduled index event and were able to search both Web pages and Acrobat files.

Although WebStar offers full SSL 2.0 support by running a separate instance of the server, you cannot get SSL 3.0 support. The server doesn't support client certificates and digest authentication either, and as a result, users with newer Web browsers may experience problems accessing WebStar-hosted secure sites unless they change their settings. Those hoping to run multiple secure sites with WebStar will be disappointed, since WebStar supports SSL only on a single IP address; no facility for supporting multiple certificates on multiple IP addresses exists.

You can extend the scope of WebStar to incorporate database access, chat rooms, and bulletin boards. WebStar supports standard Apple event-based CGIs and provides W*API, a now-standard API for in-process CGI execution. WebStar includes a variety of freeware and demonstration applications. It doesn't bundle full-featured traffic reporting, site management, or content creation utilities.

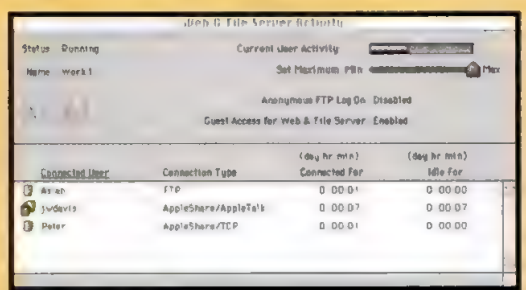
WebStar's performance was predictably poor compared with that of the rest of the products in the roundup, because of its reliance on Open Transport in the Mac OS for networking. WebStar finished last on our static HTML tests, performing at less than 25 percent of WebTen 2.0's result when we measured each at peak output. CGI test results were also poor.

Preview: AppleShare IP 6

Apple has obviously taken note of Microsoft's success in positioning Windows NT as an all-in-one solution for LAN and Internet services. Last year's release of AppleShare IP 5.0 marked Apple's first effort to create a similarly integrated server product for the Macintosh, offering file, print, Web, and mail services in a single, easy-to-use package. Version 6, slated for release this summer, aims to improve performance, add functionality, and offer greater support for mixed Macintosh and Windows environments.

AppleShare IP currently provides basic Web services with a focus on ease of use. In addition to its Web capabilities, AppleShare IP incorporates FTP and mail services. Version 6 will include a completely revamped mail system that will enable POP3/SMTP mail servers as Version 5.0 does, but it will also support the IMAP4 standard and offer improved performance.

As the name indicates, AppleShare IP not only supports AppleTalk-based file services but lets Macintosh clients access Macintosh servers via TCP/IP. Using TCP/IP improves performance and lets Macs coexist more peacefully on networks where AppleTalk is not routed. In addition, Version 6 will provide SMB client support, letting Windows 95 and Windows NT clients access AppleShare servers natively. AppleShare servers will appear in Network Neighborhood just like Windows NT–based servers, and administrators need not worry about AppleTalk anywhere on their network.



AppleShare's Web and File Server supports Web, FTP, and Appletalk. Version 6.0 will add SMB client supports.

Printers in AppleShare IP 6 can be secured using AppleShare's user account database. The print spooler now supports TCP/IP, printing to TCP/IP–enabled print devices, and accepting print jobs from configured Windows NT and Unix workstations.

All AppleShare services share a single, integrated administration interface based on Apple's OpenDoc technology. Although an Apple spokesperson says that the company intends to continue using OpenDoc, a Web-based administrative interface will be available around the time Version 6 is released. AppleShare IP 6 prices were not available at press time.—*JWD*

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Web Servers

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

■ YES ▨ NO	Apache HTTP Server 1.2.5	Java Web Server 1.1	Lotus Domino Go Webserver Pro 4.6.1	Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0	Netscape Enterprise Server Standard Edition 3.5.1	Novell Netscape Enterprise Server Pro for NetWare	WebSite Professional 2.1
List price	From the Apache Group, free; with Red Hat Linux, $49.95	$295	$595	With Windows NT 4.0 or NT 4.0 Option Pack, free; with 5-user license, $809	$1,295	With 5-user development and user license for Oracle7, $1,995	$799
Platforms supported	AIX, BSD/OS, FreeBSD, HP-UX, Irix, Linux, QNX, SCO, Solaris	Solaris 2.5.1; Windows 95, NT 4.0	AIX; HP-UX; OS/2; OS/390; Solaris; Windows 95, NT	Windows NT 4.0	AIX 4x; Digital Unix 4.0b; HP-UX 10x; Irix 6.2; Solaris 2.51, 2.6; Windows NT 3.51, 4.0	NetWare	Windows 95, NT
Allows a separate administrator for each virtual server	■	▨	▨	■	▨	▨	▨
Browser-neutral access to host header sites	■	■	■	■	■	■	▨
Supports multiple ports/automatic URL redirection	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	▨ ■
Can scale to multiple processors	■	■	■	■	■	▨	■
Can act as a proxy server	■	■	■	▨	▨*	▨	▨
Built-in search engine	▨*	▨	■	■	■	■	■
Searches observe security settings	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Automatically reindexes when a file is changed, added, or deleted	▨	▨	▨	■	■	■	▨
Browser/imagemap-builder utility	■ ▨*	▨ ▨	■ ■	■ ■	■ ▨	■ ■	■ ■
HTML authoring tools	■	▨	■	■	■	■	■
Supports PICS ratings/Custom error pages	■ ■	▨ ■	■ ■	■ ■	▨ ■	▨ ■	▨ ▨
Supports FTP/Gopher	■ ▨*	▨ ▨	■ ■	■ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨
Supports NNTP/POP/SMTP	■ ■ ■	▨ ▨ ▨	■ ■ ■	■ ▨ ■	▨ ▨ ▨*	▨ ▨* ▨*	▨ ▨ ▨
Configuration and Management							
Can be managed from server console/Web browser	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	▨ ■	■ ■	■ ▨
Can monitor current connections	■	▨	■	■	■	■	■
Can monitor CGI, ISAPI, and NSAPI requests	■ ■ ■	▨ ▨ ▨	▨ ▨ ▨	■ ■ ■	■ ▨ ■	■ ▨ ■	■ ■ ■
Can monitor bytes sent and received	■	▨	■	■	■	■	■
Wizards for creating new sites and directories	▨	▨	■	■	▨	■	■
Can start and stop Web servers remotely	■	■	■	■	■	■	▨
Logging							
CERN/NCSA common log format	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	▨ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Limits logging on a per-directory/per-file basis	■ ■	▨ ▨	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	▨ ▨
Reporting tools	▨*	■	■	■	■	■	■
Filters domains/users/IP addresses	■ ■ ■	■ ▨ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ▨ ▨
Security and Directory Support							
Password/challenge-response authentication	■ ▨	■ ▨	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Digital certificate authentication	■	■	■	■	■	■	▨
LDAP authentication/SSL 3.0	▨* ▨*	▨ ■	▨ ■	▨ ■	■ ■	■ ■	▨ ■
Creates a private X.509 certificate/wizard	▨* ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	▨ ▨
Access control handled by operating system/server	■ ■	▨ ■	▨ ■	■ ■	▨ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Access control handled by domain name/IP address	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Includes wizard for key pair	▨	■	■	■	■	■	■
Directory name server/Directory maintenance utility	■ ▨*	▨ ▨	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	▨ ▨
Applications Development							
CGI/WinCGI	■ N/A	■ ▨	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	▨ N/A	■ ■
NSAPI/ISAPI	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ■	■ ▨	■ ▨	▨ ■
Other APIs	Apache	Java servlet	Go Webserver	None	Java servlet, WAI	None	Java servlet, WebSite Servlet, WSAPI
Allows SSIs (Server Side Includes)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports ASP/Java servlets	■ ▨*	▨ ■	▨ ■	▨* ▨*	▨ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Database Connectivity							
Supports ODBC	■	▨	■	■	■	▨	■
Native Oracle/Sybase	■ ■	▨ ▨	■ ■	▨ ▨	■ ■	■ ■	▨ ▨
Native Microsoft SQL Server/DB2	■ ■	▨ ▨	▨ ■	■ ▨	■ ■	▨ ▨	▨ ■
Includes and bundles database	■	▨	▨	■	▨*	■	▨
Legacy connectivity	■	▨	▨	■	■	▨	▨

N/A—Not applicable: This product does not support Windows. * Available via a separate product or a third-party option.

What's Nextranet?

Who knows?

But for insights and information on the infrastructure products that are making networks, intranets, extranets, and the Internet work today – look to Net Tools.

It's a special new section in every issue of PC Magazine designed to keep networking buyers like you right on the edge.

The Benchmark

If you are interested in ease of use and a strong feature set for Web serving on the Mac platform, WebStar is an excellent choice. For performance, WebTen is a better solution.—*J.W. Davis*

WebStar 3.0. List price: $499. StarNine Technologies Inc., Berkeley, CA; 800-525-2580, 510-649-4949; www.starnine.com. *Choose 561 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Tenon Intersystems

WebTen

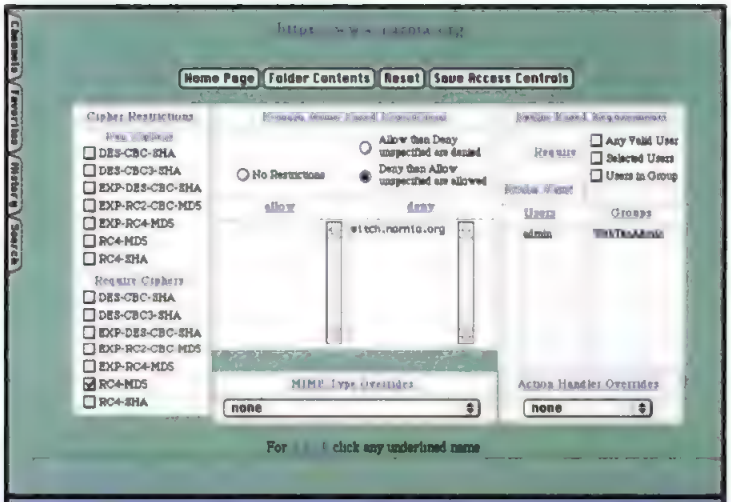
A Mac OS version of Apache HTTP Server 1.2.5 designed to be easier to administer than a standard Apache implementation, Tenon Intersystems' WebTen 2.0 has a simple installer, an HTML-based administrative interface, and well-written documentation. It is not as easy to use as StarNine Technologies' WebStar 3.0 for the Mac OS, but its performance is on a par with some Unix-based products. That and its advanced functionality, such as virtual host–capable SSL 3.0, make it more powerful than WebStar 3.0.

Tenon has wrapped Apache in a Unix virtual machine so the server runs on the Macintosh. Anyone who has been frustrated setting up Apache on a Unix box will appreciate WebTen, and even Mac users will feel right at home. Setup requires only a few simple mouse clicks. WebTen picks up your network settings automatically and configures a default virtual host for you; the server is up and running in about 5 minutes. You handle further configuration via the Web-based administrative interface.

We found WebTen's Web-based administration to be generally capable. Creating users and groups is straightforward, as is assigning file and folder access based on user name, group membership, or host name and IP address. We had no difficulty setting up logical URL mapping or redirects. Managing virtual hosts was a snap: Simply enter the new host name and click the Add Virtual Host button. WebTen automatically determines what type of virtual host is required (IP- or host header–based), creates the root directory if necessary, and causes all the host settings to be inherited from the general system configuration. Individual settings can then be overridden as necessary. Administrators also can use a Web browser to customize the configuration of other features such as FTP, DNS, cache, proxy, and security.

Although WebTen's Web-based administration is as good as any browser-based management GUI in this roundup, it is not as strong as a client-based application such as those in WebSite Professional 2.1 and Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0. A few of WebTen's more advanced features require hand editing of text files, and HTML's inherent limitations at times keep the interface from being as elegant as it could be.

You can likely handle most administration questions with the well-written and thorough documentation. The documentation comes in three forms: a manual, an Adobe Acrobat file, and a compilation of HTML pages linked directly to commands in the administration screens.



WebTen's Access Controls secure files and folders by user, group, host, IP address, or SSL cipher.

Those looking for comprehensive site management capabilities will find WebTen lacking. You get no tools for traffic analysis and reporting, full-text indexing, or content creation and management. Also missing is support for database access and intranet applications such as discussion forums and chat rooms. Instead, Tenon points Webmasters to public-domain solutions that can be integrated into WebTen.

WebTen offers better functionality and extensibility than WebStar and stacks up pretty well against its Unix cousin Apache. WebTen supports Apple-event CGI applications and StarNine's popular W*API for plug-ins. In addition, you can expand WebTen using specially ported modules, the Apache standard for in-process CGIs. WebTen currently supports Java servlets via a W*API plug-in and the Mac OS Java VM, but in the future it might handle them via an Apache module for better compatibility and performance.

Webmasters can use any of these interfaces to add database access and other functionality. Setup is easy enough: Drop a script or application with the appropriate suffix (.acgi, .pl, .sh, and so on) into the CGI-BIN folder and WebTen sorts it out. Development is tougher. While Tenon sells a development environment for creating CGIs, you get no bundled utilities for creating or testing non-Apple scripts and CGIs.

For static HTML page serving, WebTen turned out the best numbers we've ever seen for a Mac Web server. Its performance was in the middle of the pack, but it was better than Apache under Linux and Solaris and dramatically better than WebStar. The server started slowly, because it served from disk until the cache was loaded, but once that happened, the program performed well. WebTen could not handle the load of our CGI mix and failed to complete the tests.

WebTen also provides strong security mechanisms. These are easily managed, though not always elegantly so. You can configure any of WebTen's virtual hosts for SSL 3.0 with keep-alive support, though if you want both normal and secured access, you must create a second instance of the virtual host.

If you need performance on the Mac platform and features that WebStar doesn't support, such as SSL 3.0 security, WebTen should be your choice.—*JWD*

WebTen 2.0. List price: $495. Tenon Intersystems, Santa Barbara, CA; 888-293-2836, 805-962-8202; www.tenon.com. *Choose 562 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.* PC

Crash. Boom. Bang. Click.

A click of a button and you're up and running again.

From the makers of PartitionMagic®

Your hard drive blew up. You lost your tax spreadsheets. Your addresses. That critical business proposal. Not to mention your sanity. You had your whole life contained in a few gigs. Which is why it's a good thing you used Drive Image™ from PowerQuest®. In minutes, you were able to make a complete backup of your hard drive on a Zip®, JAZ®, or almost any other removable media. When disaster struck, you simply reloaded the copy of your hard drive and you were back in business. No hassles. No missing preferences, partitions or passwords. No problems. Just a click of a button and your computer was restored to its exact state before the crash. It's that simple.

And what's more, Drive Image is also:

Easy–A user-friendly interface makes it easy to manage your saved files. And a step-by-step wizard simplifies the backup process.

Fast–Drive Image can now create a compressed image of your hard drive up to five times faster than before. Plus, with its patent-pending SmartSector™ technology, Drive Image can copy significantly faster than traditional backup methods.

Safe–Drive Image now features ImageShield™ password protection and encryption to protect critical information. It also automatically checks disk integrity and looks for bad sectors to prevent data loss from occurring.

Flexible–You can quickly restore your whole hard drive or recover individually selected files. Drive Image also allows you to "span" across removable media, such as Zip®, JAZ®, and SyQuest® drives.

Now, restoring your hard drive is as easy as blowing it up.

For more information about Drive Image, or to learn about additional licensing options, call 1-800-379-2566.

Get $15 cash back from PowerQuest.
Ask your reseller for details.

© 1998 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest is a registered trademark of PowerQuest Corporation. Drive Image, SmartSector and ImageShield are trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation. U.S. Patents 5,875,769 and 5,708,472. Other patents pending

www.powerquest.com
Choose 176 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

POWER PQ QUEST

THE New Net

PC Labs tested seven Net PCs and five thin clients/Windows-based terminals and examined the state of Java-based NCs.

By Tami D. Peterson and Anush Yegyazarian

Centralized computing has been around since the inception of the computer. Until recently, however, PCs in most companies have escaped centralized management. And more and more, IS managers have seen the depth of problems that has created.

Asset management in large installations has been the most serious problem: Between sanctioned upgrades and user tweaks, administrators often haven't known what hardware or software was on users' PCs. Software distribution itself has been time-consuming, usually involving IS support staff going from PC to PC, either installing the software manually or at least taking time to configure it so that it didn't interfere with anything else already installed. In many cases, departments had separate budgets, acquired disparate PCs from multiple suppliers, and in general created nightmarish environments for which support was costly. In addition, users were introducing viruses through their own software installations and downloads. All of that increases the total cost of ownership (TCO)—a no-no in today's budget-conscious environment.

Ever since the Gartner Group released a study on PC costs more than two years ago, lowering TCO has been *the* hot topic. Specifics vary with each company, but one idea emerges consistently: desktop management. By promising to return some measure of control to IS, managed corporate PCs and new alternative client platforms such as Net PCs, NCs (network computers), and Windows terminals are beginning to find a place in corporate America.

Here are some basic distinctions among the three classes of networked systems tested by PC Labs. Some of the systems we tested blur the lines, combining aspects of more than one category. The right solution for you depends on your current setup and future needs.

REVIEW CRITERIA

Managed solutions come in many types. We chose to focus on available systems of the new breed—Net PCs, thin clients (including Windows terminals), and NCs—platforms

PHOTOGRAPHS BY THOM O'CONNOR

Thin client/Windows terminal

Where user tasks are narrowly defined—repeated data entry or single-application use, for example—and users don't need the power of a full PC, thin clients provide great security features and lots of control, with central processing and management of Windows applications.

- **All processing is performed on the server.**
- **Usually has no hard disk, floppy disk drive, CD-ROM drive, or expansion slots.**
- **Uses a low-level processor, such as a 25-MHz Intel i960 RISC.**
- **Runs with servers using Microsoft NT and Citrix WinFrame or the forthcoming Microsoft Windows Terminal Server for thin clients and Citrix pICAsso, using RDP or ICA protocol.**

worked COMPUTERS

Net PC

The centrally managed Net PC provides administrators with systems that have the power of standard PCs but with greater control and security. It is the result of an initiative spearheaded by Compaq, Dell, Hewlett-Packard, Intel, and Microsoft in August 1997.

- **Has an internal hard disk and can run applications locally.**
- **Cases should be sealed, lockable, and tool-free; floppy disk and CD-ROM drives are optional.**
- **Requires a 133-MHz Pentium or better and 16MB of RAM or more.**
- **Supports Wake on LAN for remote management and OnNow for instant boot-up.**
- **Runs a Microsoft Windows OS; software distribution should be centralized.**

Java NC

NCs are architecturally neutral and centrally managed, and they should be easier to use and more secure than PCs; they also offer the potential for direct connection to a variety of OSs. This reference profile was proposed by Apple, IBM, Netscape, Oracle, and Sun in August 1996.

- **Downloads applications to memory and runs locally.**
- **Hard disk, floppy disk drive, CD-ROM drive, and ISA slots are not required.**
- **Low-level CPU such as a 25-MHz Intel i960 RISC and 32MB of RAM or more recommended.**
- **Has a minimum display resolution of 640-by-480, text input capability, audio output capability, and a pointing device.**
- **Runs Java Virtual Machine (JVM).**
- **Supports IP as underlying protocol.**

that are much more server- and network-centric than traditional PCs. (For an in-depth examination of network and server loads and the ease of deployment of thin clients and Net PCs, see "Thin Clients, Fat Server, Robust Networks" in the Net Tools section. We also include a special pullout section, "Choose Your TCO Strategy," to help you make your platform decision.)

We sought systems from select vendors. Net PCs had to comply with the Net PC specification (see "Division of Labor" below) and have 32MB of RAM, a 1GB hard disk, Ethernet connectivity, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0, and preferably a sealed case. We asked for ICA-based thin clients and NCs that comply with the NC specification; both types had to have Ethernet connectivity and 14-inch monitors.

We received Net PCs from Acer America, Advanced Modular Solutions, Compaq Computer Corp., Dell Computer Corp., Gateway 2000, Hewlett-Packard Co., and Sherwood Network Division. We also received systems configured as Windows terminals, but we found some of these units could be modified to be NCs or augmented *thin clients* (basically, systems that do little or no local processing); therefore we have classified them as thin clients. We tested thin clients from Boundless Technologies, Neoware Systems, Tektronix, and Wyse Technology.

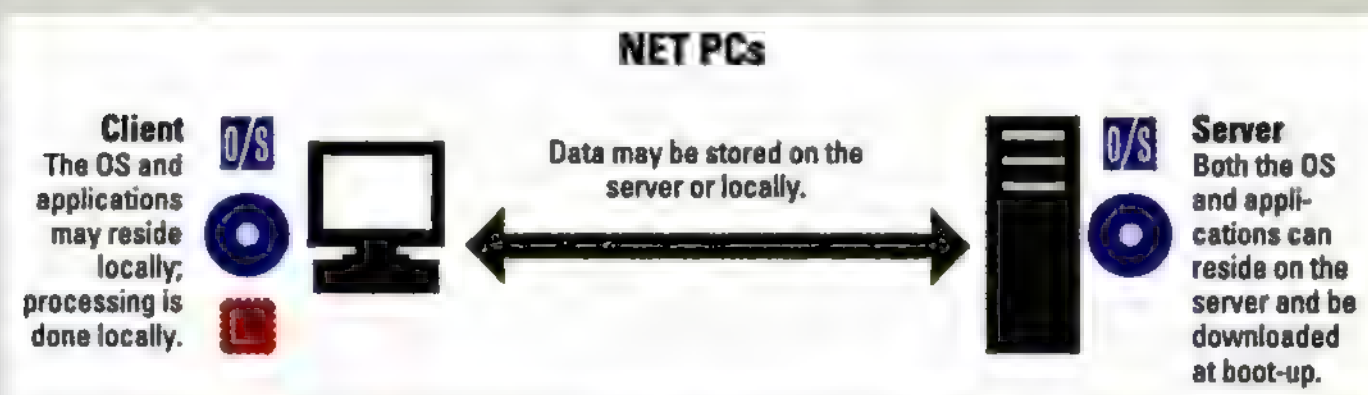
We did not receive fully functional JDK 1.1–compliant NCs from any of the vendors we contacted. JDK 1.1, the latest Java developer standard, adds security features including code-signing, printing support, and support for development tools such as JavaBeans. Neoware chose to send a thin client (though the unit can be turned into an NC). Network Computer Inc. (NCI) did send us an NC, but the unit did not have a JDK 1.1–compliant browser, and we were unable to test it with our JavaMark 2.0 test suite. Tektronix and Sherwood sent NCs, but neither was JDK 1.1–compliant. We discuss those machines within each company's review. Network Computing Devices, IBM, and Sun Microsystems did not participate. (For more information, see "Network Computers: Finally Real?")

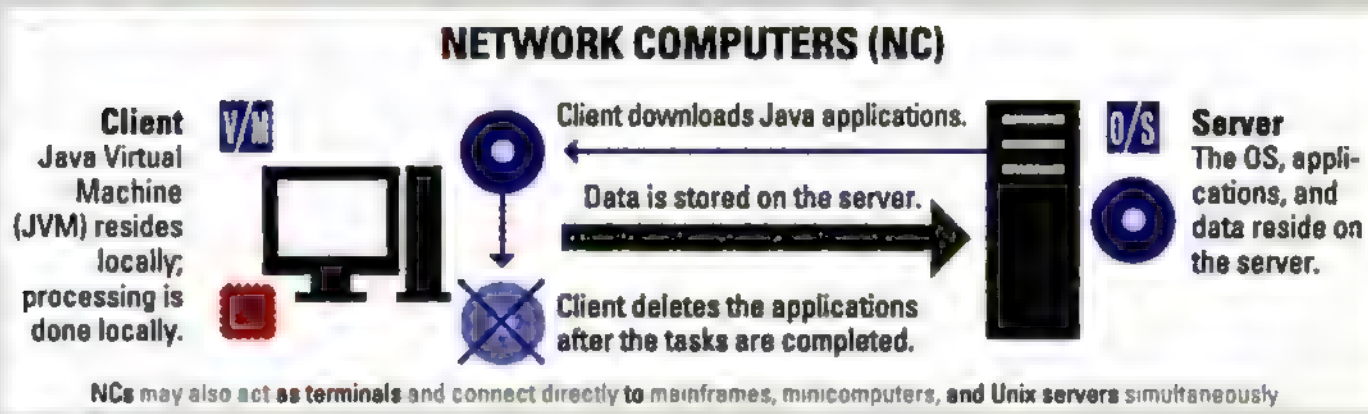
IN THIS REVIEW

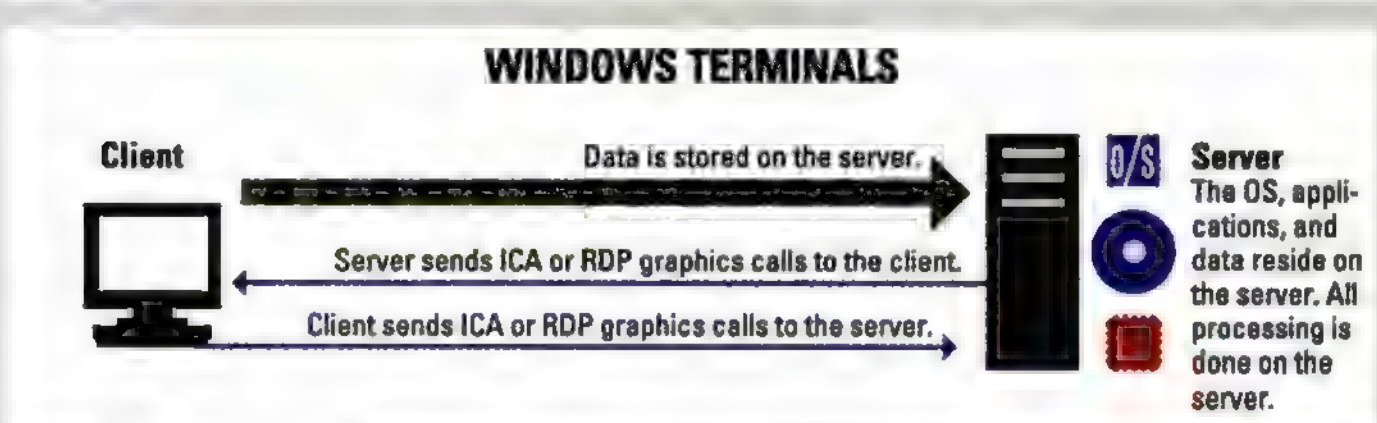
Acer America Corp. 219
Advanced Modular Solutions Inc. 224
Boundless Technologies Inc. 218
Compaq Computer Corp. 224
Dell Computer Corp. 224
Gateway 2000 Inc. 228
Hewlett-Packard Co. 229
Neoware Systems Inc. 218
Sherwood Network Division 229
Tektronix Inc. 219
Wyse Technology 219

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE
Join Us Online
Join us on the Web to get all the latest news on Java development and to stay current with dozens of up to the minute product reviews.

Division of Labor







THE THREE CAMPS

Managed PCs are standard PCs that comply with DMI 2.0 and come with desktop management software. *Net PCs* are supposed to be lower-powered cousins of managed PCs, optionally with sealed cases and perhaps distributed computing, in which applications and data reside off the client but processing occurs locally. Management applications that distribute and update client software over the network and let you restrict access to local system files and other files further reduce TCO.

Though primarily a Windows-camp response to the Java-based NC specification, Net PCs do offer advantages. They're meant for a more limited computing environment than managed PCs, so Net PCs get away with less powerful hardware, lowering the initial purchase price. The lack of CD-ROM and floppy disk drives prevents users from installing software. Offering hard disks and other traditional PC resources, Net PCs may pose the path of least resistance to PC users faced with alternative devices. And proponents note that since Net PCs are not completely server-dependent, they can operate independently in case the network goes down.

Because data (though not always applications) resides on the network, this advantage may be more hope than fact. Also, despite sealed cases and DMI, Net PCs do not offer the same level of security or centralized management that thin clients do, nor are they as easy to set up and maintain.

Windows terminals are thin clients that display graphics and do no local processing. They hook up to a Windows NT 3.51

Editors' Choice

- Net PC: HP Net Vectra
- Thin client: Neoware @workStation Supra-66

Our Editors' Choice Net PC, the $1,210 HP Net Vectra, offers top-notch management features. The thin-client Editors' Choice winner, the $950 Neoware @workStation Supra-66, provides great flexibility and security for centralized computing environments.

The HP Net Vectra is not a performance leader. But management features take precedence in a corporate environment, and that's where the Net Vectra excels. This Pentium MMX/166–based system comes with HP's TopTools 2.6, one of the best management software packages available. It allows complete inventorying of components, both local and remote, as well as remote BIOS updates, remote locking of components such as the floppy disk drive, and hardware monitoring of voltage. The unit supports Wake on LAN and remote power-on.

Just before we went to press we learned that this unit was replaced by 200-MHz and 233-MHz Pentium MMX–based models that offer all of the above management features.

The Neoware @workStation Supra-66 represents a new hybrid, which the company calls a *universal thin client*. You can configure the unit as a Windows terminal or as a flexible NC that can connect directly to platforms such as mainframes, Unix servers, and Windows NT servers and allow simultaneous access to applications on them. The @workStation Supra-66 is JDK 1.1–compliant when configured as an NC.

The system includes custom software, netOS, stored on a local disk. The software comes in three varieties: netOS for Intranets is the most advanced, allowing access to diverse platforms; netOS for WinTerminals turns the system into a standard ICA terminal; and netOS for the Enterprise lets the unit connect to mainframe servers.

The Compaq Deskpro 4000N ($1,350, with 15-inch monitor) and the Wyse Winterm 2510SE ($900, with integrated 14-inch monitor) both earn honorable mentions. The Compaq system is a terrific Net PC, and Compaq's Insight Manager offers many of the same features as HP's Top Tools. The Winterm 2510SE doesn't have the Neoware system's flexibility, but it is a great Windows terminal: It offers top-notch security features and diverse multiuser configurations.

server running Citrix WinFrame to allow multiuser connections to Windows applications on the server.

Windows terminals are cheap, offer the highest level of security, and often can be set up quickly. Most of the units we received were up and running within 10 minutes. With few moving parts (or none), they also have longer mean times between failures (MTBF) than Net PCs. Drives, such as hard disks and CD-ROM drives, are the most likely components to fail.

Because all processing is server-based, if the server goes down, so do all your users. "Hot backup" servers help prevent actual downtime and are recommended for any thin client network. But you'll have to meet the demand for primary servers first: Citrix Systems recommends a server CPU for every 15 to 25 clients, with plenty of memory to go around—a minimum of 8MB per user. Those servers add to capital and maintenance costs. Also, decreasing network traffic by enabling ICA compression lowers the client's performance, because it has to decompress the data. As our testing found, additional client features such as sound also diminish performance.

Like Windows terminals, the Java-based *NCs* are basically thin clients. NCs take over processing duties from the server, however, though no data or applications reside locally.

On paper, although not in practice, NCs seem like the best compromise between Windows terminals and Net PCs; Java's architectural neutrality adds to their appeal. NCs are inexpensive and offer some of the same security benefits as Windows terminals. And because applets are downloaded to the client and processed locally, NCs are not as network-dependent as Windows terminals. But NCs have been slow to market—only now are we beginning to see real units—and Java business applications just aren't here yet. That means you have to develop your own, and that will cost you.

BLURRED LINES

The differences among managed PCs, Net PCs, Windows terminals, and NCs are not as clearly delineated as theory suggests. Vendors typically market Net PCs as the low end of their managed PC lines, though the machines often come in sealed cases. Applications almost always reside locally (Advanced Modular Solutions' systems are an exception). That may change if Windows NT 5.0 offers the widespread support necessary for distributed computing in the PC space, but it is unclear whether Microsoft still plans to include this support (called Intellimirror) as a standard part of Windows NT 5.0.

Windows terminals and NCs were also supposed to be as distinct as Windows and Java. But hardware differences are minimal, and vendors have found that with a firmware change, they can sell the same

Our Contributors: TAMI D. PETERSON is a Ziff-Davis consumer reporter and columnist. ROBERT S. ANTHONY is a senior writer at *PC Magazine* and FRANK J. EVANS is a technical consultant and frequent contributor. ANUSH YEGYAZARIAN was the associate editor in charge of this story, and RICHARD FISCO was the project leader.

WHEN CONSIDERING BE SURE TO READ

NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY AT-YOUR-DESK SERVICE GUARANTEE

If your Dell system experiences a covered hardware failure while it is under a guaranteed next-business-day on-site[1] service contract purchased through Dell, and if a service request is forwarded to the third-party service provider before 5:00 PM local-customer time in the continental U.S., Monday through Friday, a technician, if needed, will arrive at your location to address the problem by the end of the next business day.[2]

GUARANTEED.

A SERVICE PROGRAM, THE GIGANTIC PRINT.

DELL DIMENSION® XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- ★ **16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)**
- ★ **1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor**
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- ★ **2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card**
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 Modem
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows® 95/IE/IntelliMouse®
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**
- Dell® Comfort Key Keyboard
- 3-Yr. Ltd. Warranty†/1-Yr. On-site^Δ Service

$3499

Personal Lease°: $169/Mo., 24 Mos.[#]
Order Code #500405

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Trinitron® Monitor
- *NEW* Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE/IntelliMouse
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- 3-Yr. Ltd. Warranty†/1-Yr. On-site^Δ Service

$2399

Personal Lease°: $117/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #500406

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- ★ **1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor**
- *NEW* Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem
- MS Home Essentials® 98 with Money 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE/IntelliMouse
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**
- Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- 3-Yr. Ltd. Warranty†/1-Yr. On-site^Δ Service

$2899

Personal Lease°: $140/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #500403

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE/IntelliMouse
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- 3-Yr. Ltd. Warranty†/1-Yr. On-site^Δ Service
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*

$1799

Personal Lease°: $88/Mo., 24 Mos.
Order Code #500401

You may think all service programs are the same. But take a look at Dell's and one word jumps out: Guaranteed.

If there's a problem with your PC, a certified technician will be at your office or your home the next business day, servicing your PC.°°

The Dell® limited warranty covers your Dell Dimension® system for three years.† We also offer one year of guaranteed next-business-day on-site^Δ service. And for only $99, you can upgrade to a full three years of guaranteed next-business-day on-site^Δ service.

Call today to order a Dell Dimension PC. It comes protected by the Dell service program. And something else unique: a guarantee.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-626-4395
TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-11pm CT • Sat-Sun 8am-8pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode # 04700

Reference the appropriate order code to receive featured configuration and pricing.

°Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 24-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax $8.45/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of Limited Warranties and Guarantees, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ^Δ On-site service guarantee provided pursuant to a service contract with a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. °°The on-site service response guarantee applies to registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after August 2, 1993. Please understand that this guarantee does not apply to service calls missed for reasons clearly outside of our control, such as interrupted telephone service, the closure of airports required for parts delivery or parts shortages. This guarantee applies to the continental U.S. and Canada only. This guarantee is subject to change without notice. ^Each Dell Dimension XPS D series system with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 9/1/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. *32X Max/14X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.3Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo, QuietKey and Dell Dimension are registered trademarks of Dell Computer Corp. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

MMX intel inside pentium® II processor

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Networked Computers

■ YES ▲ NO □ OPTIONAL

Price of tested configuration For systems sold through resellers, assume that street prices are 15 to 20 percent below list. Some vendors factor this discount into their quoted prices; in such cases, we indicate that the price cited is *street*. Street prices are rounded to the nearest $10. Some vendors sell directly to customers; such prices are listed as *direct* and are not discounted. All systems include monitors except the Wyse Winterm 2310SE.

Hard disk interface *Fast ATA-2* drives support up to PIO mode 4 and multiword DMA mode 2 and have a maximum burst transfer rate of 16.7 MBps. *Ultra ATA* drives comply with the Ultra DMA specification, which supports a burst throughput of 33.3 MBps. Windows terminals typically do not have hard disks.

MPEG-1 support Don't expect MPEG-2 video in these devices. MPEG-1 support allows you to read MPEG-1 clips, which offer better viewing quality than AVI clips.

Floppy disk drive/CD ROM drive Most systems in these classes come in cases with sealed front bezels but may offer both floppy disk and CD-ROM drives as options. Where these items are optional, we specify list prices.

Flash memory Developed by Intel, flash memory takes up little space and doesn't need continuous power to hold its memory (unlike DRAM, for example). Flash memory can be reprogrammed.

Smart card A credit card–size smart card holds memory, a processor, and a battery. Designed so that there is no physical contact between the card and the device that reads it, a smart card avoids traditional wear and tear.

Remote management implemented Some systems were not set up to monitor physical characteristics, such as temperature, and system assets, such as type of processor, remotely.

Boot protocols supported Common protocols include *IBM RIPL* (Remote Initial Program Load), used with an IBM Workspace-On-Demand server; *NFS* (network file system), a Unix networking protocol; *DHCP* (Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol), used for assigning dynamic IP addresses to network devices; *TFTP* (Trivial File Transfer Protocol), a version of the TCP/IP FTP protocol with no directory or password capability; *RARP* (Reverse Address Resolution Protocol), used by diskless workstations to obtain their logical IP addresses; and *BootP* (Bootstrap Protocol), which enables a diskless workstation to discover IP addresses for itself or for a BootP server on the network and to find a file to load into memory for booting.

All systems support printers.

	AcerPower Flex T4000 Net PC	Advanced Modular AX	Boundless Viewpoint TC Model 200	Compaq Deskpro 4000N
Category	Net PC	Net PC	Windows terminal	Net PC
Price of tested configuration	$1,150 street	$1,665 direct	$850 street	$1,350 street
System				
Processor	Pentium MMX/233	Pentium MMX/233	AMD 5x86/133	Pentium MMX/200
Installed external RAM cache and type	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	None	256K pipelined-burst
RAM type	SDRAM	Fast-page-mode DRAM	EDO DRAM	SDRAM
Installed/maximum RAM	32MB / 256MB	32MB / 64MB	4MB / 64MB	32MB / 256MB
Hard disk (interface)	4.1GB Maxtor 84320D4 (Ultra ATA)	1GB Hitachi DK223A-11 (Fast ATA-2)	N/A	1.5GB Seagate ST31721A (Fast ATA-2)
Graphics adapter (interface)	Integrated 3D Rage II +DVD (PCI)	Integrated Chips and Technologies F65550 (PCI)	Integrated Cirrus Logic CL-GD5446 (PCI)	Integrated S3 Trio 64V2/GX (PCI)
Memory size and type	2MB SGRAM	2MB EDO DRAM	1MB VRAM	2MB SGRAM
Motherboard manufacturer	Acer	Modular	Boundless	Compaq
Chip set	Ali IV, M1531	Intel 430HX	Acer Ali Finali M1489, M1487	AMD 640
BIOS manufacturer and version (or date)	Acer 3.0	AMI 1.07	Phoenix 4.05	Compaq (12/23/97)
Monitor (diagonal size, in inches)	Acer Acerview 56C (13.8)	Sampo KM-411 (13.5)	ADDS 3401 (13.5)	Compaq P50 (13.8)
Maximum resolution	1,600 x 1,200	1,024 x 768	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024
Color support at maximum resolution	8-bit	16-bit	8-bit	8-bit
MPEG-1 support	■	[illegible]	[illegible]	■
Media and Sound				
Floppy disk drive/CD-ROM drive	□ ($34) □ ($91)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Flash memory	None	None	4MB	None
Smart card capability	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
PC Card capability	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Audio	16-bit	None	None	None
Networking, Communications, and Management Features				
Network adapter (speed)	Integrated Intel EtherExpress Pro/100B (10/100 Mbps)	Digital 2140 (10/100 Mbps)	UMC 9008 10Base-T (10 Mbps)	Compaq Netelligent TX (10/100 Mbps)
DMI 2.0–compliant hardware	■	[illegible]	[illegible]	■
Remote management implemented	■	[illegible]	■	■
Desktop management software	Intel LANDesk 3.0	None	N/A	Compaq Insight Personal 1.09A
Boot protocols supported	BootP, DHCP, LSA, PXE, RP, RPL	BootP, DHCP, IBM RIPL, Microsoft RP, Novell RPL	BootP, DHCP	BootP, DHCP, TFTP
Expansion-bus slots	1 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	None	1PCI, 1 ISA	1 PCI
Drive bays (5.25" / 3.5")	1 / 2	None	0 / 2	0 / 1
Power supply	75W	50W	180W	76W
Parallel/serial/mouse ports	1 / 1 / 1	1 / 1 / 1	1 / 2 / 1	1 / 2 / 1
USB/video ports	2 / 1	0 / 1	0 / 1	2 / 1
Service and Support				
Standard warranty on parts/labor	3 years/3 years	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years	3 years/1 year
24-hour, 7-day toll-free technical support	■	[illegible]	[illegible]	■
One-year on-site service	■	[illegible]	[illegible]	■
24-hour parts turnaround	■	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

N/A—Not applicable: A Windows terminal does not come with a hard disk or desktop management software.

Networked Computers

See www.pcmag.com for interactive views

	Dell OptiPlex N	Gateway 2000 E-1000N 233	HP Net Vectra	Neoware @workStation Supra-66	Sherwood Passport	Tektronix ThinStream 215	Wyse Winterm 2510SE	Wyse Winterm 2310SE
	Net PC	Net PC	Net PC	Windows terminal/ network computer	Net PC	Windows terminal	Windows terminal	Windows terminal
	$1,311 direct	$1,118 direct	$1,210 street	$950 street	$1,080 street	$1,490 street	$900 street	$730 street[1]
	Pentium MMX/200	Pentium MMX/233	Pentium MMX/166	Intel 80960 RISC/66	Pentium MMX/166	NEC R4300/100	AMD SC400 486/66	AMD SC400 486/66
	512K pipelined-burst	256K pipelined-burst	256K pipelined-burst	None	512K pipelined-burst	None	None	None
	SDRAM	SDRAM	SDRAM	DRAM	DRAM	SDRAM	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM
	32MB / 256MB	32MB / 256MB	32MB / 192MB	32MB / 132MB	32MB / 256MB	24MB / 40MB	8MB / 8MB	8MB / 8MB
	2GB Maxtor 82160D2 (Ultra ATA)	2GB Western Digital Caviar 12100 (Ultra ATA)	1.5GB Quantum Fireball ST16A101 (Ultra ATA)	1GB Quantum Pioneer (Fast ATA-2)	2GB Seagate ST52520A (Fast ATA-2)	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Integrated S3 Trio 64V2/GX (PCI)	Integrated S3 Trio 64V2/DX (PCI)	Integrated S3 Trio 64V2/DX (PCI)	Custom ASIC	Integrated S3 Trio 64V2/DX (PCI)	Integrated Cirrus Logic CL-GD5465 (PCI)	Integrated Cirrus Logic CL-6D5440 (VL-Bus)	Integrated Cirrus Logic CL-6D5440 (VL-Bus)
	2MB EDO DRAM	2MB SGRAM	2MB EDO DRAM	2MB VRAM	1MB SDRAM	2MB RDRAM	1MB DRAM	2MB DRAM
	Dell	Solectron	HP	Neoware Systems	EFA	Tektronix	Wyse	Wyse
	Intel 430TX	Intel 430TX	SIS 5581	Custom ASIC	VIA 580VPX	NEC R4300	VIA VT82C42	VIA VT82C42
	Dell/Phoenix A06	AMI 0AA6T03A	Phoenix/HP HE.01.03	Neoware 3.1	Award 4.5.1PG	Tektronix 7.0	Wyse 2.04	Wyse 2.64J3
	Dell 800LS (13.8)	Gateway EV500 (14.0)	Hewlett-Packard 1024LE (14.0)	Hyundai HL5870A (13.7)	ViewSonic OptiQuest V641-1M (13.8)	Tektronix TX-T5F65 (14.0)	Integrated (14.0)	Not included
	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	1,280 x 1,024	1,024 x 768	800 x 600	1,024 x 768
	8-bit	8-bit	8-bit	8-bit	16-bit	8-bit	8-bit	8-bit
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	☐ ($79) ■	■ ■	☐ ($250) ■	■ ■	■ ■
	None	None	192K	☐ (8MB, $200)	☐ (2MB–12MB, $30–$180)	☐ (2MB–12MB, $99–$595)	4MB	4MB
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	None	16-bit	None	☐ (16-bit, $90)	16-bit	16-bit	None	None
	Intel EtherExpress Pro/100B (10/100 Mbps)	AMD AM79C971 (10/100 Mbps)	HP NightDirector 10/100BT LAN Interface (10/100 Mbps)	Intel 82596 10Base-T (10 Mbps)	Intel 82558 (10/100Mbps)	Custom integrated AMD (10/100 Mbps)	Integrated Crystal LAN CS8900 (10 Mbps)	Integrated Crystal LAN CS8900 (10 Mbps)
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Dell Inspector 4.1	Intel LANDesk 3.1	HP Toptools 2.6	N/A	Sherwood Zero Administration Toolkit	N/A[2]	N/A	N/A
	DHCP, LSA, PXE	BootP, DHCP, LSA, PXE, RP, RPL, TCP/IP, TFTP	BootP, DHCP, RARP, TFTP	BootP, DHCP, RARP	BootP, DHCP, IPX, RARP, RPL	BootP, DHCP, NFS, RARP, TFTP	DHCP	DHCP
	1 PCI	2 PCI	2 PCI	None	None	None	None	None
	0 / 1	1 / 2	0 / 1	0 / 2	1 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
	80W	200W	80W	40W	65W	25W	20W	20W
	1 / 2 / 1	1 / 1 / 2	1 / 1 / 1	1 / 2 / 2	1 / 2 / 1	1 / 2 / 1	1 / 2 / 1	1 / 2 / 1
	2 / 1	2 / 1	2 / 1	0 / 1	0 / 1	0 / 1	0 / 0	0 / 1
	3 years/1 year	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years
	■	■	■	■	■	☐ (cost varies)	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	☐ ($145)	■	■
	■	■	☐ (3 years, $160)	☐ (1 year, $99)	■	☐ (1 year, $70)	☐ (1 year, $79)	☐ (1 year, $59)

(1) This price does not include a monitor. (2) This product does have remote-setup software.

box in either configuration—an appealing idea for those who want to hedge their bets.

Vendors such as IBM and Neoware go a step further. Each has an "NC" system that supports JDK 1.1, but both companies developed software that allows their systems to connect directly with mainframes, Unix servers, and Windows NT servers, presenting each environment as a window on the client. Strictly speaking, NCs are supposed to do this, but Java applets must enable the communication. Neoware and IBM claim to give you that functionality without the development costs.

COMES "HYDRA"

Microsoft's Windows Terminal Server (formerly code-named Hydra) will be making its debut in the Windows terminal market in the second half of this year. It will use MultiWin technology developed by Citrix, and it will support Citrix's forthcoming software (still code-named pICAsso), which will add long-awaited support for Windows NT 4.0. Microsoft's new software will also use a different protocol (Remote Display Protocol, or RDP), and Microsoft has plans to port a version of its operating system Windows CE for the client side of the equation. Windows CE will allow more devices to be hooked up to the network, and it's a smaller OS, which is easier for the client to deal with. Most Windows terminal vendors are ready, and their hardware will support the new software; ICA will exist concurrently.

SO WHICH MANAGEMENT SOLUTION?

To decrease support costs but still give users the flexibility and power they're used to with traditional PCs, your best bet is a managed PC. Whether that would be a true managed PC or a what is now called a Net PC depends on your users' needs. The Net PC is rapidly becoming distinguished merely by the type and size of its case. Despite talk about paradigm shifts, we expect this will be the best solution for most.

A thin client is a good choice for replacing older terminals, where security is a top concern and where users primarily run one application or need access to centralized data. We recommend the new "hybrid" thin clients for their flexibility to link simply, directly, and simultaneously to multiple server platforms. The software allowing that is still proprietary, however.

Thin Clients

Boundless Viewpoint TC Model 200

Expandability, ease of setup, and top performance mark Boundless's Windows terminal, the Viewpoint TC Model 200 ($1,230 street, with 15-inch monitor).

At 2.5 by 12.5 by 12 inches (HWD), the unit is larger than most of the others we tested, in part because the power supply is enclosed within the system. The size provides greater versatility, however: You can install a hard disk (you'll need to add a fan as well) and other network cards through a specialized ISA/PCI riser card.

The unit's graphical setup display is well

Boundless Viewpoint TC Model 200

designed, and embedded pull-down menus allow easy viewing of the setup configuration. Support personnel with little or no training could get this unit up and running in about 15 minutes. Another advantage: It's fairly easy to set up multiple accounts so that users can get to their pathway seamlessly; this is not the case with all Windows terminals. The system we tested came with a 10Base-T connection installed; other options include a $180 100Base-T version. No management software was included (Boundless sells its ViewPoint Administrator for an additional $295 per server); terminal emulator software is standard.

Though servers and network constraints play a significant part in Windows terminal performance, our testing found that local processors and firmware do matter. The TC Model 200's AMD 5x86 133-MHz CPU is the most powerful of those in the Windows terminals we reviewed, and it helped this unit earn top scores on both of our tests. The unit's result in the Excel test bettered the average by 20 seconds.

Technical support is available weekdays, 8:30 A.M. to 8:00 P.M. (eastern time). Boundless does not usually sell its systems with a monitor; you must request one.

Given its performance and expandability, corporate buyers should seriously consider this unit.—*Frank J. Evans*

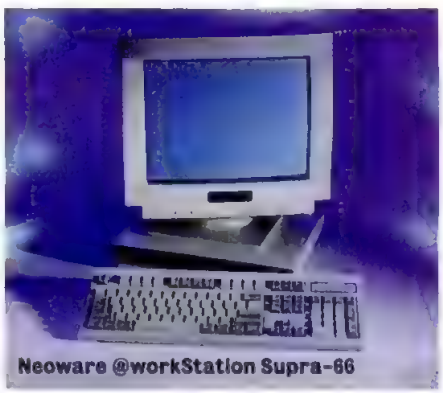
Boundless Viewpoint TC Model 200. Street price: $1,230. Boundless Technologies Inc., Hauppauge, NY; 800-231-5445, 516-342-7400; fax, 516-342-7378; www.boundless.com. *Choose 541 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Neoware @workStation Supra-66

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Neoware Systems (formerly HDS Network Systems) markets its @workStation Supra-66 ($950 street, with a 14-inch monitor) as a universal thin client. Designed to go into almost any installation for use as a text terminal, as a Windows terminal, or even as an NC with a software change (units are currently JVM 1.1–compliant), the system earns our Editors' Choice.

The @workStation took the longest to boot up of the Windows terminals we tested and was the only one that came with its own hard disk. The disk is for netOS, the unit's proprietary software, not for storage. This software sets the system apart from it competitors and comes in three flavors. The most advanced form, netOS for Intranets ($75 list)—which we received—boots the system to a Windows-like screen that enables users to click on icons and connect to mainframe, Java, Windows, and browser applications. netOS for WinTerminals ($50 list) turns the system into a standard ICA terminal; and netOS for the


Neoware @workStation Supra-66

Enterprise ($65 list) lets the unit connect to mainframe servers. All versions include server software that lets administrators update local clients remotely.

Both Microsoft and Sun keyboard ports are included with the unit, and the

power supply is built into the case, which has the largest footprint of the products we reviewed. For on-board audio, add $50 (street); an internal or external floppy disk drive is $50 (street).

The unit earned strong scores on our tests. The product offers a one year warranty; additional years cost $29 per year. Technical support is available weekdays from 8:00 to 8:00. Windows CE will ship with the unit when it becomes available.

The @workStation's versatility and software make this an appealing choice for any network manager.—*FJE*

Neoware @workStation Supra-66. List price: $1,142. Neoware Systems Inc., King of Prussia, PA; 800-636-9273, 610-277-8300; fax, 610-275-5739; www.neoware.com. *Choose 542 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Tektronix ThinStream 215

Tektronix's ThinStream 215 ($1,490 street, with a 15-inch monitor) is a modular Windows terminal: Sound, PC Cards, a floppy disk drive, and faster network connections are optional components. Our unit had sound, extra memory, and 100-Mbps Ethernet; the base price without these options is $1,200. The unit was not the fastest system we tested nor the easiest to set up, but it has some appealing features.

Tektronix markets a unit very similar to the one we tested as an NC; the major difference is in firmware. The NC is now JDK 1.02–compliant; a JDK 1.1–compliant version should be available later this year. Windows CE models will also be supported.

Tektronix ThinStream 215

The unit came with the most complete documentation of any system. It was also the most complicated to set up, because of its enigmatic DOS-like commands. Tektronix says its systems are usually set up prior to shipping, but administrators with custom configurations will have to learn Tektronix's command set. Typing *help* displays some but not all commands.

The system uses an X-derivative code in parallel with regular ICA protocol for display, allowing regular images and video to display at 30 frames per second. This unit was the only Windows terminal we saw that could do this, but we see benefits for only a narrow set of users.

This parallel protocol processing is seamless to users but hurts performance. The ThinStream was slower than average on both of our tests. Performance was also affected by the fact that the unit's sound was enabled. (Sound calls are sent over the network and take up space in memory.) Tektronix also claims additional memory (our unit had 24MB; 8MB is standard on-board) lowers performance, since the integrated memory has a faster access time.

We liked the unit's small footprint but not its bulky external power brick. Tektronix will replace defective units within one year of purchase.

The unit's modularity is attractive, but setup is not as easy as for most others.—*FJE*

Tektronix ThinStream 215. Street price: $1,490. Tektronix Inc., Beaverton, OR; 800-547-8949, 503-627-7111; www.tek.com/vnd. *Choose 543 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Wyse Winterm 2510SE, 2310SE

Wyse Technology has the broadest product line of all the thin-client manufacturers. We tested two systems, the Winterm 2510SE ($900 street), an all-in-one monitor and CPU system, and the Winterm 2310SE ($730 street, sold without monitor), a more standard Windows terminal. The company's well-thought-out products and service offerings make either system a good choice.

Both units target corporations that already have terminals and are looking to upgrade to clients that can run mainframe applications (through the Citrix server connection), Windows applications, or both. The Winterm 2510SE is also Wyse's low-cost solution for departments that are just now moving to computers.

Setting up either Wyse terminal is a snap. The systems can also be very easily set up for single or multiple users running a variety of applications; setup configurations are stored on the server. The firmware on individual systems can be upgraded easily via a flash memory update; simultaneous multiple-terminal updates can also be handled from the server through WyseWorks Remote Administrator Server software. Both systems have a Type II PC Card slot, and upgrading to

Wyse Winterm 2310SE

100Base-T is an option, but all additional components, by design, remain external.

Despite housing the CPU, the Winterm 2510SE is not noticeably larger than a typical monitor. All ports appear on the back of the unit, and a large power switch is clearly visible on the front. The unit does not run at 1,024-by-768 resolution but at 800-by-600, and it comes with 1MB of graphics RAM.

The sleek Winterm 2310SE has the smallest footprint of any unit in this roundup, at 10 by 4 by 7 inches. We have one complaint: The power button is sensitive and improperly placed, making it easy to turn the unit on or off unintentionally.

Windows CE will be supported when available. Telephone technical support is available weekdays from 3:30 A.M. to 1:30 P.M. (eastern time).

Both units garnered respectable scores on our tests, and both are excellent Windows terminals.—*FJE*

Wyse Winterm 2510SE. Street price: $900.
Wyse Winterm 2310SE. Street price: $730.
Wyse Technology, San Jose, CA; 800-438-9973, 408-473-1200; www.wyse.com. *Choose 544 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Net PCs

AcerPower Flex T4000 Net PC

With a component list that reads more like that of a mainstream PC than a Net PC, Acer America's AcerPower Flex T4000 Net PC ($1,150 street) offers terrific performance and the manageability features needed in a networked corporate setting.

Technology is a race. Presenting the Official Pace Car.

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks; VersaBay, ESMPRO, and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW and <center here> are service marks of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Hewlett-Packard is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges.

Introducing the 400MHz NEC Direction™ PC.

How committed are we to the highest performance and speed? The day Intel released their new 400MHz Pentium II processor, we unleashed it in a powerful new Direction PC. This features the highest-performance Intel processor on the market. Thanks to new system architecture, this new 400MHz chip boasts a 20% speed gain over the previous 333MHz. Setting new benchmarks in multimedia and 3-D graphics performance. And just so you know, this Direction PC optimizes the new processor in a way that nobody else's can. It offers the first available 100MHz system memory bus, for even faster applications, graphics, and video performance. And with names like Intel, Microsoft, U.S. Robotics, Iomega, 3Com and Diamond MultiMedia, the Direction components read like a who's who of high performance.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II

Direction SPB400

- **400MHz Pentium® II processor**
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **128MB SDRAM**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- **9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- **Diamond Viper® AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card**
- Altec Lansing® ACS-410 Surround Sound Speaker System with ACS-251 Subwoofer
- PCI Wavetable Audio
- **U.S. Robotics® x2™ 56Kbps* Winmodem™**
- **NEC C900™ 19" Monitor (18" viewable, .26dp)**
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials™ 98
- Microsoft IntelliMouse®, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Upgrades:

- ➤ DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card, add $279

$2799

Business Lease: $104/mo. Code #D5100

Direction SPB400

- **400MHz Pentium II processor**
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **64MB SDRAM**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- **4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- **Diamond Viper AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card**
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- PCI Wavetable Audio
- **U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Winmodem**
- NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98
- Microsoft IntelliMouse, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Upgrades:

- ➤ Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $179
- ➤ Upgrade to NEC C900 19" Monitor (18" viewable, .26dp), add $249

$2299

Business Lease: $91/mo Code #D5101

Comprehensive warranties, 30-day money-back guarantees, and 24-hour, 7-day-a-week technical support by trained NEC technicians.

Direction Add-Ons:

- Hewlett-Packard® DeskJet 694C Printer, add $239
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Lse Printer, add $399
- Iomega® 100MB Internal Zip™ Drive with One Cartridge, add $99
- U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Modem with Data/Fax/Voice Features, add $99
- DVD-ROM Drive, add $279
- ***Free Microsoft Windows 98 Upgrade Coupon Available with Purchase of any Direction PC***

Call now to order your customized PC.	1-888-863-2669	
www.necnow.com	Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST	Dept. No. PM774A

<enter here>

NEC

Choose 154 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

BENCHMARK TESTS

Networked Computers

For those who need top performance, the Boundless Viewpoint TC Model 200 was the best thin client. In the Net PC camp, the leader was the Acer-Power Flex T4000 Net PC.

What the Numbers Mean

Performance isn't key in this category—manageability is. Overall, though, based on the target market, Net PCs are usually faster and more powerful than thin clients.

Because thin clients and Net PCs can't be fairly compared, we tailored tests to each group. Net PCs are basically PCs that are well managed and restrict outside file access and user modifications to the system. Because they are PCs, we were able to run our standard suite of benchmark tests. Graphics capabilities are key to thin clients, because they do no local processing, only screen updates; accordingly, PC Magazine Labs developed Microsoft Word and Excel macro tests that isolate and stress the units' graphics capabilities.

Net PCs ZD Business Winstone 98 The Acer machine came to us more heavily loaded than any other system. It used the fastest processor in this roundup, a Pentium MMX/233; the largest and fastest hard disk, a 4.1GB Ultra ATA 5,200-rpm Maxtor model; and a top-performing 2-D and 3-D accelerator, the ATI 3D Rage II+DVD. With those specifications, it's no wonder the unit was the best Winstone performer. Most of the other systems used either a 200-MHz or 166-MHz Pentium MMX processor and slightly slower S3 graphics chip sets.

The Advanced Modular AX performed poorly despite using the same CPU as the Acer unit. The Modular AX was hampered by a slow-spinning Hitachi disk and an underachieving graphics chip, the Chips and Technologies F65550.

ZD Business Graphics WinMark 98 Most of the systems here came with graphics chip sets that we haven't seen in desktop PCs in more than two years. The Chips and Technologies and S3 chips found in most of the systems provide only basic graphics capabilities. Although they are reasonable 2-D performers, they are not speed demons and incorporate no 3-D acceleration. In stark contrast, the AcerPower Flex T4000 Net PC came with a modern powerhouse graphics chip set that easily bested the competition in a match that would best be described as unfair. The ATI 3D Rage II+DVD helped the Acer unit score more than 23 percent higher than its next-closest competitor. In addition, the Rage II supports 3-D acceleration. Though a nice feature, 3-D capability is not something we believe buyers look for in a Net PC, and we did not test this capability.

The Modular AX again had the lowest score, thanks to its Chips and Technologies 65550 graphics chip set. Compared with the S3 Trio64/V2 that most others used, the 65550 is practically ancient, and the scores reflect that: The Modular AX's result was only one quarter that of the top-scoring Acer system.

The Sherwood Passport came with only 1MB of graphics memory; we tested it at 800-by-600 resolution and 16-bit color. Despite running at this lower resolution, the Sherwood unit, with an S3 Trio64V2/DX graphics chip set, still produced a low score. We performed some informal testing of other Net PCs at the same resolution for comparison; the Sherwood system still scored 30 to 55 percent below the others. The unit used an older driver, which we suspect is less optimized and contributed to the lower score.

ZD Business Disk WinMark 98 Although this class of systems is not performance-driven, new Ultra ATA disks were prevalent. Naturally, systems that used Ultra ATA disks—from Acer, Dell, Gateway and HP—earned the top scores. Once again, the Acer unit scored highest. The combination of its top-performing processor and memory and the Ultra ATA disk gave it the edge.

Once again, the Modular AX had the lowest score. The unit's Hitachi hard disk is made for use in portable PCs, in which disks that spin at 5,000 rpm or faster are rare. The Hitachi DK223A-11 spins at a relatively slow 4,464 rpm.

ZD CPUmark$_{32}$ As expected, the systems with the fastest processor—in this roundup, the Pentium MMX/233—garnered the top scores. The Acer unit beat the rest of the pack by about 6 percent by combining the 233-MHz CPU with SDRAM and 512K of L2 cache. L2 cache sizes in the various systems also affected scores. The Acer and Gateway Net PCs had the same processor, but the Acer unit had 512K of L2 cache compared with the Gateway system's 256K. Similarly, both the Dell and Compaq systems used a Pentium MMX/200 CPU, but the Dell unit, with 512K of L2 cache, edged out the Compaq system, with 256K. In both cases, the additional L2 cache led to about a 6 percent increase in CPUMark$_{32}$ scores.

Although the Modular AX had the same

NET PCs

Bold type denotes first place.

	ZD Business Winstone 98 Score	ZD Business Graphics WinMark 98 Score	ZD Business Disk WinMark 98 Thousands of bytes per second	ZD CPUmark$_{32}$ Score
AcerPower Flex T4000 Net PC	**18.3**	**80**	**1,455**	**400**
Advanced Modular AX	9.9	20	575	396
Compaq Deskpro 4000N	14.9	54	989	385
Dell OptiPlex N	16.4	62	1,305	406
Gateway 2000 E-1000N 233	17.0	65	1,420	434
HP Net Vectra	15.1	58	1,255	380
Sherwood Passport*	12.4	39	1,235	351
	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶	BETTER ▶

* We tested this system at 800-by-600 resolution, the highest it could handle

233-MHz processor as the Acer system, the Modular AX's score was 16 percent lower. The Modular AX's use of standard DRAM and not SDRAM as in the Acer unit is the principal reason for this disparity.

Thin Clients The strongest performance came from the Boundless terminal. Although both its AMD 5x86/133 processor and its 2-D–only Cirrus Logic CL-GD5446 graphics chip set are outdated by PC standards, they are more than sufficient to do their usual tasks and earned the unit first place on both our Microsoft Excel and Word tests. The faster processor in the Boundless system especially helped it outperform the other terminals.

Both Wyse units used the same motherboard and components, but the Wyse Winterm 2510SE monoputer outperformed the Winterm 2310SE, shaving a few seconds off its sibling's timing on our Excel test. That's because we tested the Winterm 2310SE at 1,024-by-768 resolution, the same as the other Windows terminals, but we ran the Winterm 2510SE at 800-by-600, the maximum resolution the unit's firmware supports. At the lower resolution, the Winterm 2510SE posted a better score.

How We Tested

We connected each system to a Dell Poweredge 2200 server via a 10Base-T HP J2610A AdvanceStack Hub. The Poweredge server is a dual-Pentium II/233 system with 512K of L2 cache, 128MB of RAM, an ATI 264VT2 graphics card with 1MB of memory, an Adaptec 7880 SCSI card controlling a 4GB Western Digital Enterprise 4360 hard disk, and an NEC 464 CD-ROM drive, running Microsoft Windows NT 3.51.

The Net PCs came loaded with Windows NT 4.0 Workstation and DMI 2.0–compliant client software. We connected the Net PCs to the server, downloaded the benchmark programs, and ran the tests. Because these systems don't have much graphics memory, we ran the tests in 1,024-by-768 resolution and 16-bit color. (Two of the units had to be set to lower resolutions.) We tested the thin clients using Microsoft Excel and Word macros created by PC Magazine Labs.

ZD Winstone 98 is divided into two parts: **ZD Business Winstone 98** and **ZD High-End Winstone 98**. We ran only our Business Winstone 98 tests, which measure the time a PC takes to execute a set of nine application scripts, on all Net PCs. The tests weight each PC's timings based on the applications' unit market shares, derive a composite number, and convert that number to a relative score. (The score is relative to the performance of a Dell Dimension Pentium/133 with 32MB of RAM at 1,024-by-768 resolution with 16-bit color. The base score is defined as 10.)

ZD WinBench 98 measures a system's graphics, disk, and processor performance. Like our Winstone test program, **ZD Graphics WinMark 98** and **ZD Disk WinMark 98** are divided into business and high-end sections; we ran only the business portions. The **Business Graphics WinMark 98** score is based on a log of GDI operations used in Business Winstone 98. Scores are normalized to the base system used for Winstone testing. The **ZD Business Disk WinMark 98** score is based on a log of disk functions used in the Business Winstone 98 suite. We record the results in thousands of bytes per second and convert them to a harmonic mean. We then weight this mean in the same way as the Business Winstone 98 score. **CPUmark$_{32}$** emulates the CPU activity of real-world 32-bit applications. We ran the Winbench tests only on the Net PCs.

We connected the thin clients to the server using the ICA protocol of Citrix Winframe 1.7. We also applied Hotfix 37 (se170037) to the systems. We installed Citrix Winframe 1.7 on top of Windows NT server 3.51 as required by Citrix. We then ran timed **Microsoft Excel and Word macros**. The macro tests were developed and run using Microsoft Office 97, Professional Edition. The macros emulate common tasks used in both programs while emphasizing graphics functions. Tasks that rely heavily on disk activity are minimized. There were no printing tasks. We ran the macros three times and timed them by hand. Our printed results are the average of the three test runs.

THIN CLIENTS

Bold type denotes first place.

	Microsoft Excel Seconds	Microsoft Word Seconds
Boundless Viewpoint TC Model 200	**49**	**48**
Neoware @workStation Supra-66	52	51
Tektronix ThinStream 215	112	58
Wyse Winterm 2510SE*	61	57
Wyse Winterm 2310SE	65	58

◄ BETTER ◄ BETTER

* We tested this system at 800-by-600 resolution, the highest it could handle

It's no accident that this unit is configured like a mainstream PC: That's exactly how Acer designed this series of convertible corporate units. Acer offers bezel kits that let you transform a Flex T4000 managed PC into a Net PC and vice versa. The unit's case is taller than most Net PCs in this roundup, but its footprint is smaller.

The lockable cover is secured with three thumbscrews; there is no intrusion alarm. A two-piece cage holding the drive bays and a riser card with two PCI slots and an ISA slot is held down with just one screw. But the power supply must be removed to access the motherboard's drive connectors.

AcerPower Flex T4000 Net PC

In addition to a Pentium MMX/233 CPU, the motherboard integrates ATI's 3D Rage II+DVD graphics chip set with 2MB of SGRAM—a rather robust solution for a Net PC. It also has a 10/100-Mbps Ethernet chip set, a 16-bit audio chip set, and two USB ports. The 4.1GB Maxtor hard disk is the largest-capacity drive in this roundup. The powerful graphics chip set and large hard disk helped the Flex T4000 to the roundup's highest test scores.

The unit was bundled with Intel LANDesk Client Manager software. Management features include Wake on LAN, DMI 2.0 compliance, CPU temperature, voltage and fan monitoring, and a SMART hard disk. Acer sells a complete client/server solution, which includes its Advanced Server Manager Pro software.

Powerful performance, interchangeable design, and a healthy warranty recommend this unit.—*Robert S. Anthony*

AcerPower Flex T4000 Net PC. Street price: $1,150. Acer America Corp., San Jose, CA; 800-733-2237, 408-432-6200; fax, 408-922-2933; www.acer.com/aac. *Choose 545 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Advanced Modular AX

The most network-centric of the Net PCs we tested, and the thinnest, Advanced Modular Solutions' Modular AX ($1,665 direct) is meant for high-transaction tasks and situations where data security is a top concern; in that space, it should do well. The unit's thin 1GB hard disk is intended for use as a boot-up device and for limited local storage. Modular AX's default configuration has all data and applications on the server. The unit's high price —the highest in the roundup—is partly due to its 132MB of RAM and Pentium MMX/233 processor.

The Modular AX is designed to provide straightforward network connectivity. The little black box, about a third of the size of most Net PCs reviewed here, does not have drive bays, expansion slots, or an audio subsystem; the unit uses a large, notebooklike external 50-

Advanced Modular AX

watt power brick. The small, highly integrated motherboard holds a 10/100-Mbps Ethernet chip set and a 64-bit graphics chip set with 2MB of EDO DRAM.

Although this unit lacks some conventional software management attributes, it has features to facilitate network connection. With NetWare, Windows NT, OS/2, or Unix, the unit will automatically be detected and logged on. Under an OS/2 network, the unit can also boot from the network without a local hard disk.

The system's scores on our tests, far behind those of the other Net PCs, were hampered by its slow Hitachi hard disk and Chips and Technologies graphics chip set.

The company, founded in 1992, offers a line of homegrown modular corporate client-server solutions, complete with software and on-site training for setup and maintenance. Technical support is available weekdays during business hours.

Despite low performance, the unit's limited hardware and minimal local data storage make it a good solution for those requiring high-data security.—*RSA*

Advanced Modular AX. Direct price: $1,665. Advanced Modular Solutions Inc., Boxborough, MA; 800-266-3852, 978-266-9700; fax, 978-266-1601; www.mod.com. *Choose 546 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Compaq Deskpro 4000N

The Compaq Deskpro 4000N doesn't fall far from the Deskpro family tree of manageable PCs, which is good news for users and support technicians. The unit's hard disk could not keep up with its competition on our tests, however. The unit costs $1,350 (street).

The Deskpro 4000N is basically a Deskpro 4000S without a CD-ROM or floppy disk drive—the units use the same lockable chassis. The cover slides off smoothly after you press two side buttons, and an easy-to-remove corner cage holds a lone PCI slot on a riser card. The spring-loaded drive-bay cage swings up and over to provide clear access to the slide-out motherboard.

These features are a boon for your IS technicians, and there is more: Compaq bundles its Insight Manager software. This software offers complete asset management, monitors temperature and fans, has remote alarms in case of parts damage or failure, can perform remote BIOS updates, and reports changes in memory configuration. The unit also has Wake on LAN and remote power-up capabilities. Compaq offers a choice of third-party network management applications, via its Management Solutions Partners Program, to aid in overall network management as well as tasks such as software distribution.

The motherboard integrates graphics, a 10/100 Ethernet adapter, and a connector for an optional 120MB floppy disk drive. A motherboard map is pasted

Compaq Deskpro 4000N

inside the unit's cover, and an extra fan directs air to the CPU's large heat sink.

The Pentium MMX/200–based unit scored consistently behind other Net PCs we tested. Its Business Disk WinMark 98 score was markedly below average, thanks to the disk's slow rotational speed and a less efficient AMD PCI chip set.

Compaq's system earns points for terrific management and serviceability.—*RSA*

Compaq Deskpro 4000N. Street price: $1,350. Compaq Computer Corp., Houston; 800-345-1518; fax, 281-518-1442; *www.compaq.com.*

Dell OptiPlex N

Ably holding its own as part of Dell's OptiPlex family of managed units, the Pentium MMX/200–based OptiPlex N Net PC ($1,222 direct) offers great serviceability and good management features as well as good performance. Because Dell also offers its Net PCs as part of a complete client/server solution, the company has chosen not to allow its Net PCs to be configured and ordered through its Web site.

Dell markets the OptiPlex N slimline desktop as a "chassis extension" of the OptiPlex line, all of which come in easy-to-service chassis. The unit offers the same DMI 2.0–compliant manageability features and uses many of the same components as Dell's Gn and Gn+ lines of Pentium MMX–based managed PCs. Dell also has the Pentium II–based NX series of Net PCs and GXa series of managed PCs.

Like other OptiPlex systems, the OptiPlex N has a Dell-engineered lockable case with a cover that swings off easily after two side buttons are pressed; there is no intrusion alert, though. A lever disengages a metal cage holding both the hard disk and riser card with a single PCI slot. The power supply is built across the front of the unit, allowing easy access to the motherboard.

The unit was configured with an Intel EtherExpress 10/100-Mbps Ethernet card that supports Wake on LAN. Dell Inspector 4.1, Dell's software management package, offers asset tracking and supports remote adapter and I/O locking. The unit's motherboard has no hardware monitoring capabilities. Dell also markets servers and bundles them with Intel LANDesk Configuration Manager for centralized client-software management.

The unit was an average performer for

WHAT IF YOU COULD ADD COLOR TO THE OFFICE AND LIVE TO TELL ABOUT IT?

If adding color printers to the office brings career suicide to mind, here's the easy way out. The new Phaser® 360 color printer from Tektronix.® It's got the same vibrant Tektronix brand of color you'll find in every Kinko's® and lots of places that stake their name on color. It's easier to use than any other workgroup color printer, because there are no messy toners. And yet it's really fast. So you can safely put the Phaser 360 printer where you never before put color. And save your neck and reputation in the process. Before you jump, just call 1-800-835-6100, ext. 1535, or visit www.tek.com/CPad?1535.

Tektronix®

© 1998 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved Tektronix and Phaser are registered trademarks of Tektronix, Inc

The Everything Bagel.

The Everything Computer Shopping Site.

LATEST PRICES

THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS

SIDE BY SIDE COMPARISONS

POP-UP REVIEWS

ALL YOUR FAVORITE VENDORS

INTERACTIVE HELP SCREENS

NEW! BARGAIN BASEMENT

www.netbuyer.com

When you hunger for value in computer products, go right to the super-site that has everything—**www.netbuyer.com**.

Here you'll get it all: thousands of tempting products from the widest selection of vendors, reviews to chew over while you shop, interactive screens to help you narrow your choices, specs you can line up side by side, current prices plus exclusive deals you can't find anywhere else! What more could you want? Come sink your teeth into computer shopping at its best. Enjoy!

NetBuyer. From COMPUTER SHOPPER and ZDNet.

ZIFF-DAVIS SOFTBANK company

Don't miss the newly redesigned **NETWORKS EXPO BOSTON,** the interactive forum for real-world networking solutions!

HEALTHCARE - FINANCE - EDUCATION

Networking Communications Technologies and Solutions in the Heart of these Powerful New England Markets:

NETWORKS EXPO BOSTON... The Interactive Forum for Real-World Networking Solutions - Delivering Cutting-Edge Solutions for:

Networking - Internets, intranets, wireless data, multimedia, data warehousing, videoconferencing, data streaming, LAN administration, Net PC and more.

Security - Firewalls, access controls, security protocols, detecting break-ins, security audits, hacker alerts, fraud, virus protection and more.

Communications - LAN, WAN, internets, intranets, DBS, wireless loops, bridges, routers, hubs and other computer telephony systems & products.

Healthcare - Technologies for every facet of the healthcare industry... from Telemedicine to Healthcare Communications Networking, Virtual Patient Systems, Security & Access, Videoconferencing and more. Unmatched **Healthcare Solutions Pavilion** and State-of-the-Art Healthcare Program.
Sponsored by:
TELEMEDICINE & Telehealth Networks
DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING
Health MEASURES

Financial - Networking application products for the banking, insurance, credit union, financial services, brokerage and public accounting industries, as well as corporate accounting applications for financial professionals.
Sponsored by:
BANK
INSURANCE & TECHNOLOGY
WALL STREET & TECHNOLOGY

Don't Miss the NETWORKS EXPO Annual PUB CRAWL!
Sponsored by the Boston Network Users Group
Tuesday, June 2, 1998.

networks expo®

World Trade Center
Boston, Massachusetts
June 2-4 1998
Exhibition June 3-4, 1998
Conference June 2-4, 1998

Proudly sponsored by
NetworkMagazine

REGISTER ONLINE NOW @ www.networksexpo.com
to receive Complimentary Admission to Exhibits and Conference Discounts or call 800-829-3976 x2989 for a brochure.

To exhibit contact fpaige@mfi.com or call 800-829-3976 x2696.

Miller Freeman
Networks Expo Boston is produced and managed by Miller Freeman, Inc.
One Penn Plaza New York, NY 10119 800-829-3976 212-714-1300

Source Code: PM98

Choose 237 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Dell Optiplex N

its class. Dell provides 24-hour, toll-free technical support.—*RSA*

Dell OptiPlex N. Direct price: $1,222. Dell Computer Corp., Round Rock, TX; 800-388-8542, 512-338-4400; www.dell .com. *Choose 548 at www.pcmag.com/ infolink.*

Gateway 2000 E-1000N 233

Gateway 2000, better known for its mail-order professional and enthusiast PCs, has engineered a good Net PC in its $1,019 (direct) Pentium MMX/233–based Gateway 2000 E-1000N 233. The unit has all of the hardware and manageability features necessary to be a capable managed system. Its performance on our tests was above average.

The slimline desktop unit fits neatly into Gateway's E series of network-ready corporate PCs. It uses the same hardware and chassis as the slimline E-1000 Pentium MMX managed PCs (but a different bezel). Gateway also offers the more expandable E-3000 line of Pentium MMX managed PCs and the E-3110 and E-5000 lines of Pentium II–based units.

A single thumbscrew secures the cover of the E-1000N to its chassis, which

Network Computers: Finally Real?

In August 1996, Apple, IBM, Netscape, Oracle, and Sun Microsystems introduced a new term to the PC marketplace: the NC, or network computer. This Java-based system promised to be architecturally neutral, easy to manage and use, and inexpensive, both at initial purchase and over the life of the system—advantages supposedly attractive enough to induce administrators to replace PCs. Though the term has remained more talk than fact, some products are beginning to emerge.

THE PLAYERS

Currently, there are four primary sources of NCs for those who want systems that comply with Java Development Kit (JDK) 1.1: IBM, Neoware, Network Computer (NCI), and Sun Microsystems. Other companies, such as Sherwood and Tektronix, offer units that comply only with JDK 1.02.

We recommend that you consider only JDK 1.1–compliant NCs. JDK 1.1 adds support for security features and more tools for developers. More efficient, less resource-intensive code translates into faster applications.

We contacted all parties to obtain JDK 1.1 units. Neoware chose to participate in the thin client section of this roundup. IBM declined: The company said its NetStations could be appropriately tested and positioned only in a multiserver and multiplatform environment. Sun also declined; that company's systems are not available in quantity.

NCI Network Computer

NCI sent us the **NCI Network Computer** ($1,024 direct, with a 15-inch monitor) from its alliance partner, Funai (*www .funaiusa.com*). The unit had a Pentium/133 processor, 512K of L2 cache, 32MB of DRAM, an S3 Trio64 graphics chip set with 2MB of memory, and 10Base-T Ethernet. The unit measures only 3 by 12.3 by 9.8 inches (HWD), and it has one ISA, one PCI, and one Smart Card slot.

To test the unit, we connected it to a Sun SPARCstation. Unfortunately, the JVM (Java Virtual Machine) in the unit's Netscape Navigator 3.0.1 browser does not support JDK 1.1. We increased the default-memory process size and tried to run our JavaMark 2.0 test through the bundled AppletViewer (necessary for running JDK 1.1 software in this unit), but it failed. (Network Computer Inc., Redwood Shores, CA; 888-345-4624; www.nc.com. *Choose 550 at www .pcmag.com/infolink.*)

THE ARGUMENT AND THE DETAILS

The idea behind NCs is a good one. Give users a Web- or Java-based graphical interface, with access to Java-based communications and productivity software, and enable local processing to decrease the server load—all while keeping the client thin, centrally managed, and inexpensive. Java's hardware platform independence is also a great plus. It sounds perfect, but as in all things, the devil is in the details.

NCs were supposed to cost less than PCs, but falling PC prices are rapidly nullifying this advantage. And installing multiple clients and the servers to run NCs is still far from a simple process. The NC platform as a whole remains easier to manage than PCs, however.

NCs have been slow to market, and there is a lack of Java-based traditional business-productivity applications for them. Corel has scaled down its plans for a full office suite. Lotus Corp.'s eagerly awaited E-Suite and Star Division's StarOffice for Java are still in beta.

To make up for the lack, IBM and Neoware have written their own code to let their NCs connect directly and simultaneously to mainframes, Unix servers, and the like now, without requiring Java applications (both systems also run Java).

The future of NCs is unclear. Despite their aim to be PC replacements, they have evolved mostly into terminal replacements, in kiosks or points of sale and in intranet/internet devices.—*Frank J. Evans*

includes an intrusion detector but no lock. A gentle pull on a key ring releases the hard disk cage, which swings up and out of the way to provide access to the motherboard's two DIMM slots. The power supply runs the length of the right side of the chassis, out of the way of the motherboard.

The unit comes with Intel LANDesk Client Manager software and has Wake on LAN support. Features integrated on the motherboard include a 10/100-Mbps Ethernet chip set, a 16-bit audio subsystem, an LM78 system-monitoring chip, and an S3 Trio 64V2/DX graphics chip set. Two PCI slots are included on a riser card.

The unit's performance on our tests was slightly above average. The E-1000N, like Gateway's other products, can be configured and purchased via the company's Web site. Gateway offers 24-hour technical support and has next-business-day parts-replacement service. Featuring impressive performance and a generous warranty, the

Gateway 2000 E-1000N 233

E-1000N is a good choice.—*RSA*

Gateway 2000 E-1000N 233. Direct price: $1,019. Gateway 2000 Inc., North Sioux City, SD; 800-779-2000, 605-232-2000; fax, 605-232-2601; www.gateway.com. *Choose 549 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

HP Net Vectra

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Though this Pentium MMX/166–based system could not match the performance of some of the more robust Net PCs we tested, the HP Net Vectra ($1,210 street) holds its own as a solid managed PC with one of the best management packages around. (At press time we learned that this unit had been replaced by 200-MHz and 233-MHz Pentium MMX–based models with the same management features.)

The Net Vectra offers the same DMI 2.0–compliant management features as

HP Net Vectra

the other Vectra units, which include the Vectra VE series of value-priced Pentium MMX PCs and the Vectra VL line of performance PCs based on the Pentium II and Pentium MMX.

The lockable case opens easily after you disengage two rear clips; there is no intrusion alarm. Its NLX-style motherboard includes a SiS PCI chip set, two USB ports, and an S3 Trio 64V2/DX graphics chip set but lacks integrated audio or Ethernet circuitry. A 1.6GB hard disk handles storage. A riser holds two PCI slots; one hosts an HP 10/100-Mbps Ethernet card.

The system supports Wake on LAN and comes with HP's NightDirector remote power-up software and HP's excellent TopTools 2.6 desktop management application. In addition to standard asset management, TopTools lets you remotely update the BIOS and remotely lock components such as the hard disk, floppy disk drive, keyboard, and mouse. The unit also offers hardware monitoring.

A tiny heat pipe transfers heat from the CPU to a large heat sink near the front of the unit. The keyboard includes an Instant-On start key.

The Net Vectra performed as expected on our tests, finishing behind most of the 200- and 233-MHz Pentium MMX–based units seen here. A Pentium MMX/200–based Net Vectra is $1,340 (street), and a Pentium MMX/233–based model will be available by the time you read this.

HP backs the unit with a three-year warranty with a year of on-site service. The system's manageability features and support offerings more than make up for its performance.—*RSA*

HP Net Vectra. Street price: $1,210. Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, CA; 800-322-4772, 650-857-1501; fax, 800-231-9300; www.hp.com/vectra. *Choose 508 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Sherwood Passport

The Sherwood Passport Net PC offers a great price ($1,100 street, with 15-inch monitor) and a clean, slim design with excellent connectivity options. The unit lacks security features some users may require, however, and it performed below average on our tests.

Sherwood Network Division also markets the 8000PT Network Computer, a unit that shares many hardware features with the Passport. The 8000PT is now available in a JDK 1.1–compliant version.

Like some Windows terminals, the Passport can boot locally or from a server in a variety of operating systems, including some Unix versions. Sherwood offers its own server 8000PT Remote Boot Configuration Tool to manage and configure client desktops (this software is standard).

The Passport's only fan is on the CPU, but the sides of the nonlockable case are dotted with holes, permitting adequate ventilation. The small-footprint case is only 2.5 inches high, but its rear panel offers more connectivity than most Net PCs: The product includes a MIDI port, three audio jacks, two serial ports, a parallel port, and a 10/100-Mbps Ethernet jack.

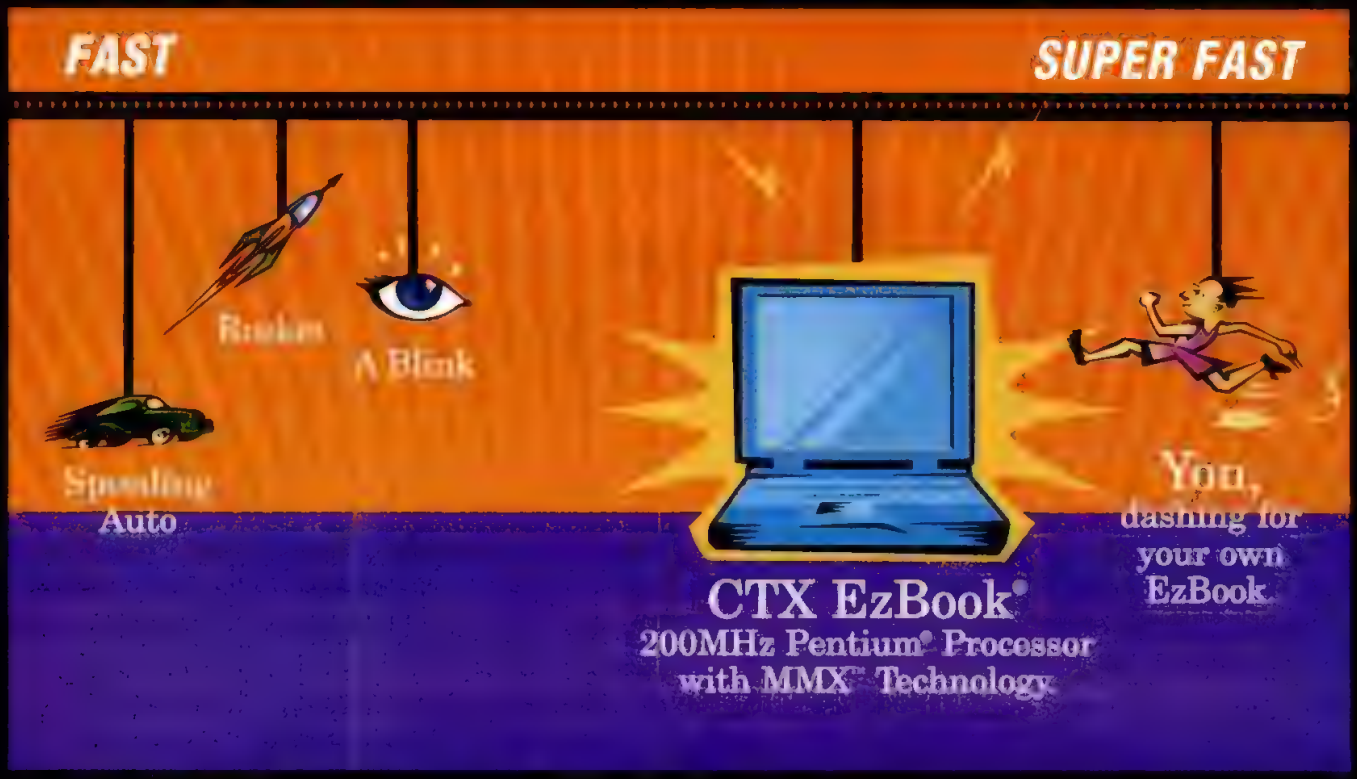
The unit's motherboard integrates features such as a 16-bit audio chip set, a graphics chip set, and a floppy disk connector. The motherboard also has a PCI slot; a

Sherwood Passport

Card Bus connector for PC Card support is included for future implementation.

The Passport's Pentium MMX/166 CPU kept its performance down on our tests. The Sherwood unit combines a good design with a nice price.—*RSA*

Sherwood Passport. Street price: $1,100. Sherwood Network Division, Hayward, CA; 800-777-8755, 510-266-5600; fax, 510-266-5627; www.sherwoodterm.com. *Choose 551 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.* PC



CALL NOW. THEY GO FAST.

Wow. The new EzBooks are flying off the shelves. That's because they feature everything users-on-the-go really want in a notebook.

Like a 200MHz Pentium® processor. Up to 72MB of EDO RAM. A 128-bit graphics accelerator. And a removable, ultra high-speed CD ROM.

Of course, such performance is no surprise, given EzBook's heritage. PC World called its predecessor *"the fastest notebook on the Budget Notebooks chart"*—even gave it the *Best Buy* award three times in two months. Best part is, the new models are even faster.

So call **800-888-9052 dept. 500** right now for the Comp USA or Best Buy store nearest you. To get an EzBook at this price, you'll need to get a move on.

Breakneck speed, breakthrough price. The new 200MHz EzBooks start at just

$1299.*

*For model 772MS-XK. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. CTX logo and EzBook are registered trademarks of CTX International. All other logos and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1998 CTX International.

For the EzBook 760MS-XK — January 98

PC WORLD — For the EzBook 764MT — October 97

PC WORLD — For the EzBook 750MS — October 97

PC WORLD — For the EzBook 750MS — November 97

CTX

EXPECT THE EXTRAS

www.ctxintl.com

Choose Your TCO Strategy

Use these decision trees and our questionnaire to find the best way to reduce your PC, server, and network total cost of ownership.

BY FRANK J. DERFLER, JR.

You can make a dent in the total cost of ownership (TCO) of your PCs and network devices with some simple actions. If you already know you want to replace some or all of your PCs with thin clients or Net PCs, this issue's feature "The New Networked Computers" should help you choose the right products. In this issue's Net Tools section, we look at the infrastructure needed to use those clients.

Each time we look at thin clients and client management tools at PC Labs, however, we conclude that you can get many of the benefits of thin client hardware by simply adding some management software to the PCs you buy. At the same time, thin clients come with their own costs. Our April 7, 1998, issue contained several stories detailing the challenges of introducing the Java applications typically associated with network computers. If you choose clients that rely on servers for processing and management, then you'll have to invest money to ensure the reliability of your servers.

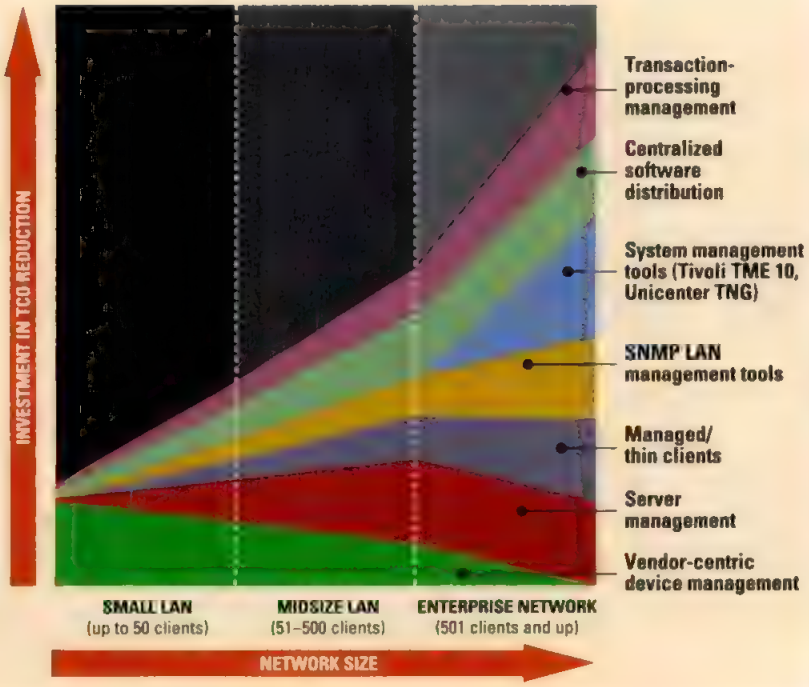
To keep network costs at appropriate levels, you should invest in management software that can monitor network traffic. You can start managing your hubs and network interface cards with simple, sometimes proprietary software, then move up to SNMP-based management tools as your network grows.

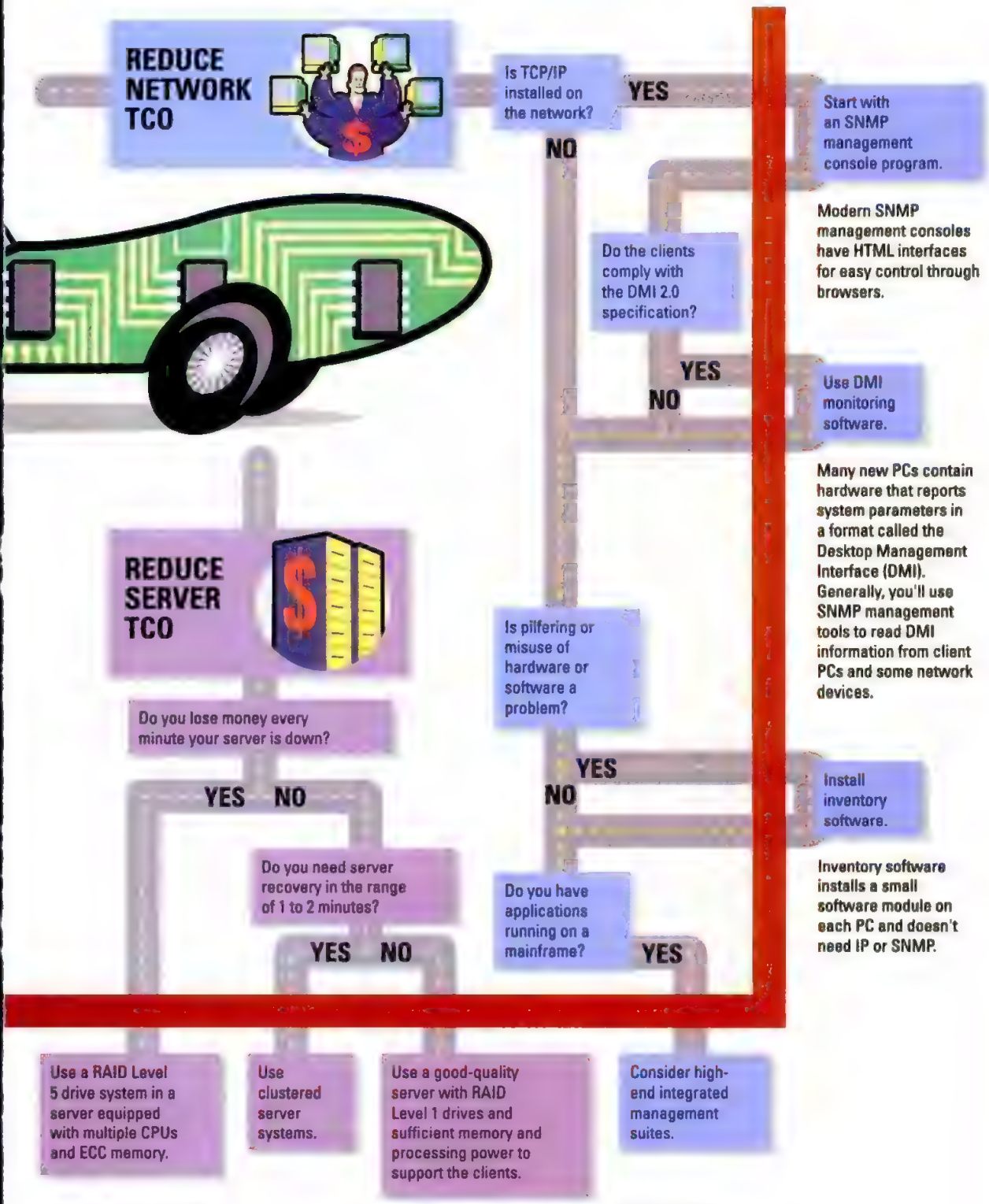
Keep in mind that the benefits of various TCO techniques vary with the size of your network, your corporate line of business, your IS organization structure, and many other factors. It takes custom studies to predict exactly what cost-control benefits you'll obtain by adopting a specific TCO strategy. We can supply you with some guidelines for TCO strategies, however.

This special gatefold section includes a decision matrix chart ("Your TCO Roadmap") that takes you through the logic of your TCO options. A special graphic at the bottom of this page describes the spectrum of options that apply to businesses of different sizes. Finally, we give you a TCO questionnaire to help you estimate your own high-payback areas for TCO control and answer the questions that need to be asked when considering any TCO reduction strategy. On our Web site, we provide a page of links to Web pages posted by IBM, Intel, Microsoft, and various consulting groups (*www.pcmag.com/special/tco*).

TCO and Your Growing Network

As your network grows, the relative importance of different TCO strategies changes. Vendor-centric device management declines in importance while centralized SNMP LAN management, managed client software distribution (or thin clients), and transaction-processing management become essential. The largest networks can truly benefit from high-cost management tools such as Tivoli Systems' Tivoli TME 10 and CA's Unicenter TNG.



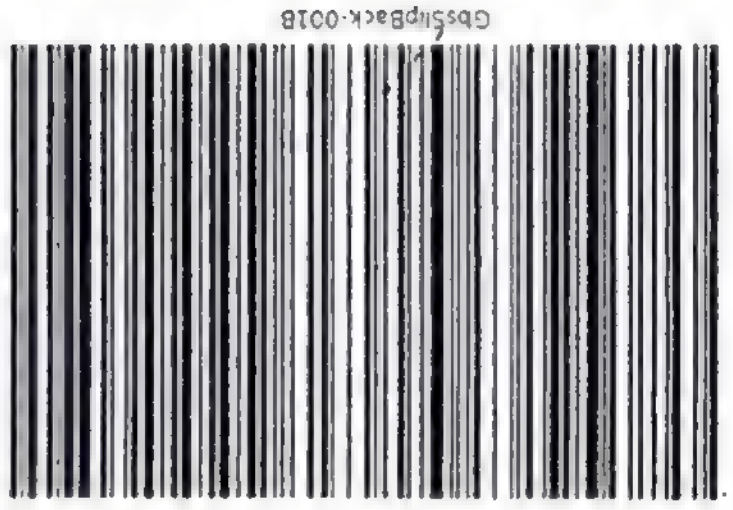


www.pcmag.com/special/tco/ Visit our Web site to view an interactive version of this decision matrix.

Insert Strip

Inverted Back

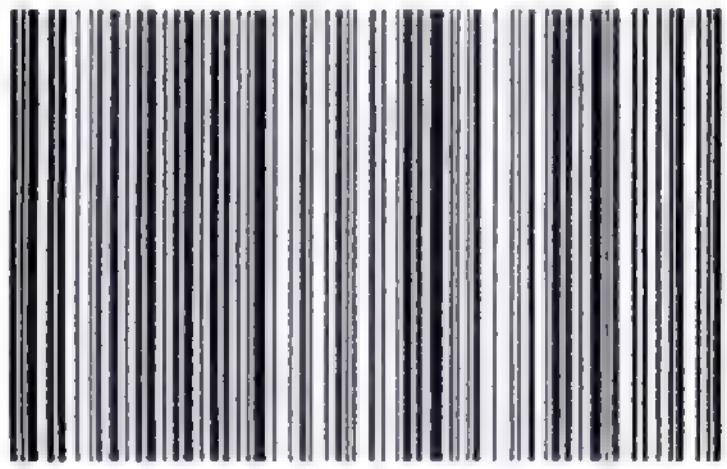
1. Follow instructions on the other side



Back

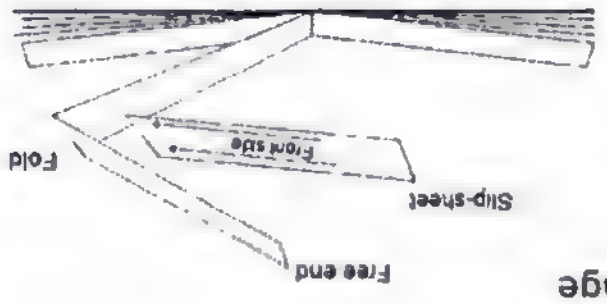
1. Follow instructions on the other side

Folded edge of the page



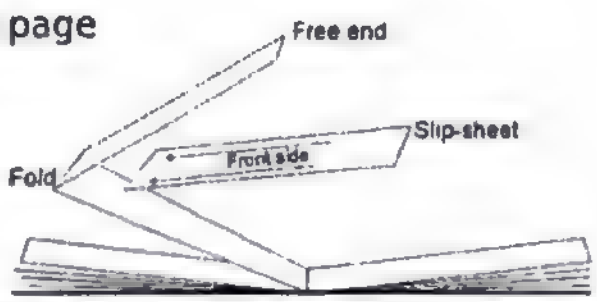
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



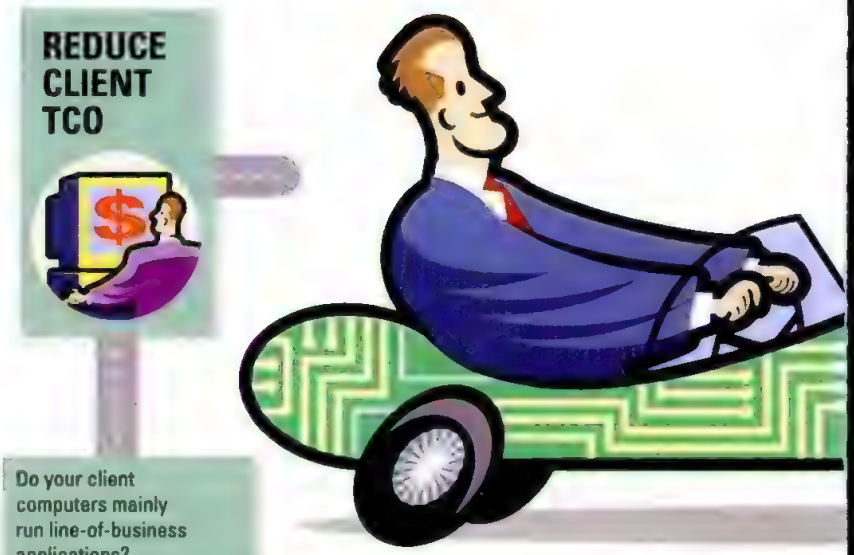
Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



TCO Strategy Road Map

Your new bonus plan pays you to control the operating budget. Here is your guide to reducing your total cost of ownership.



Do your client computers mainly run line-of-business applications?

YES NO

Is physical security or a harsh environment a problem?

YES NO

Is your principal application client/server-based?

YES NO

Do you want to rewrite the application?

YES NO

Do the users run any other applications?

YES NO

Do you want to go to Java?

YES NO

Do you have sophisticated computer users?

YES NO

SOLUTIONS

Consider Net PCs or browser/Java-equipped NCs.

Net PCs offer security and Windows applications. For Java- or HTML-based NCs, you'll have to create HTML screens for your applications, but they may be the most disposable clients in harsh environments or environments with poor physical security.

Consider using managed PCs.

Consider using Net PCs or Windows-based terminals.

Make the decision based on the existing infrastructure and the sophistication of your users. Users with desktop PC experience would probably prefer Net PCs.

Consider Java NCs.

See the April 7, 1998, issue of *PC Magazine* for more information on the Java environment.

Consider using Windows-based terminals.

Our testing shows that Windows-based terminals are a good Windows front end for a back-end database server.

Consider managed PCs.

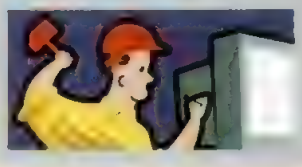
Managed PCs offer excellent flexibility for demanding users.

Consider using Windows-based terminals.

Windows-based terminals can deliver the commonly used Windows applications at a low cost per seat but may not do everything demanded by a sophisticated user.

TCO Questionnaire

Before you attack each TCO problem with a cost-reduction strategy, there are many questions you must ask yourself.

TCO Element	Control Method	Ask Yourself...	
CLIENT ACQUISITION COSTS	Acquire Windows terminals, Net PCs, or Java-based network computers.	• Are you paying too much for PCs? • Can you get the power your users need by purchasing sub-$1,000 PCs? • If you choose Java NCs, are you prepared to rewrite most of your applications in Java? • In addition to client costs, what additional server and infrastructure costs would result from installing thin clients?	• Would the dollars spent on infrastructure, Java software development, and thin client acquisition add up to less than the acquisition costs of traditional PCs? • Will your users' applications run acceptably fast on a Windows terminal? • Are there power users in your organization who will not accept anything less than a fully functional PC?
TROUBLESHOOTING SELF-INFLICTED USER PROBLEMS	Acquire Net PCs, Java NCs, or Windows terminals, or use policy management software.	• How many person-hours per day do you spend addressing user-created problems? • What are those person-hours worth in dollars? • What user-inflicted problems would be avoided with locked cases and policy management software or by using thin clients? • If you choose Java NCs, are you prepared to rewrite most of your applications in Java?	• In addition to client costs, what additional server and infrastructure costs would result from installing thin clients? • How long would it take for the troubleshooting dollars saved to pay for the acquisition, infrastructure, and software development costs of thin clients? • Will your users' typical applications run acceptably fast on a Windows terminal?
REPAIRING CLIENT PC HARDWARE PROBLEMS 	Use thin clients and swap them out when problems occur.	• How many person-hours per day do you spend fixing hardware malfunctions on desktop PCs? • What are those person-hours worth in dollars? • If you choose Java NCs, are you prepared to rewrite most of your applications in Java? What would that cost in person-hours and dollars?	• In addition to client costs, what additional server and infrastructure costs would result from installing thin clients? • How long would it take for the savings in hardware-problem resolution to pay for the software development, infrastructure, and acquisition costs of new thin clients? • Will your users' typical applications run acceptably fast on a Windows terminal?
UPDATING SOFTWARE ON INDIVIDUAL PCs	Install centralized software management or replace PCs with Windows terminals.	• How many person-hours do you spend updating software on clients? • What are those person-hours worth in dollars? • How much would a software distribution system cost? • In addition to client costs, what additional server and infrastructure costs would result from installing thin clients?	• How long would it take for the dollar savings in client updates to pay for the cost of a software distribution system? • How long would it take for the dollars saved in client updates to pay for the acquisition, infrastructure, and software development costs of thin clients? • Will your users' typical applications run acceptably fast on a Windows terminal?
COST OF PILFERED EQUIPMENT OR SOFTWARE	Install centralized inventory-control software or thin clients with software running on back-room servers.	• How much money does your company lose as a result of hardware and software pilfering? • How long would it take for dollars saved from pilfering prevention to pay for the cost of an inventory-control system? • If you choose Java NCs, are you prepared to rewrite most of your applications in Java? What would that cost in person-hours and dollars?	• In addition to client costs, what additional server and infrastructure costs would result from installing thin clients? • How long would it take for the dollars saved from pilfering prevention to pay for the software development, infrastructure, and acquisition costs of new thin clients? • Will your users' typical applications run acceptably fast on a Windows terminal?
LOST REVENUE DUE TO SERVER PROBLEMS	Install high-availability server alternatives such as RAID Level 5, multiple CPUs, or server clustering.	• How many hours per year on the average does a server go down? • How much money do you lose as a result of this server downtime? • How much are you willing to pay for uninterrupted service? • Can you consolidate server functions into a single piece of hardware and gain reliability and better device management?	• Can your balance sheet benefit from the aggressive server packaging and leasing plans available from many vendors?
LOST REVENUE DUE TO NETWORK SLOWDOWNS OR OUTAGES	Use network management to find bottlenecks and guide upgrades.	• Do you know your network bottlenecks? • Are there administrative actions, such as rescheduling database updates or backups, that would level out traffic surges? • Would restructuring actions, such as more network segmentation or switching, help traffic flow? • Is it easier simply to add bandwidth than to add bandwidth and system management?	• Are you ready for the software updates, software customization, and administrative management burdens of a system management suite?

ILLUSTRATIONS BY ALAN BASDEN

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Imagine

seeing your limitations.

And *erasing* them.

An office without walls. A workplace without boundaries. Take a closer look at our outstanding business PCs, our peerless portables and our solid server solutions — because the possibilities are endless when you start with Micron.

MMX intel inside pentium® processor

Server Solutions

Safe and sound. Get your feet on the ground with our Micron™ NetFRAME® servers. We build award-winning workgroup, departmental and enterprise servers — so no job is too big or too small. You'll get network integrity and manageability to meet your specific needs. Because our end-to-end solutions are built from the ground up for you — including the hardware and software you want, and onsite technical support, if you need it.

Reach for the stars. Our entry-level NetFRAME LV2001 server offers network flexibility at a competitive price, while the Micron NetFRAME MV5001 delivers enterprise features at a mid-range price. We can even pre-install Novell® intraNetWare network operating system to get your network up and running. Imagine your company's growth, security and potential!

NetFRAME LV2001

Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
32MB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
NOS support
(1 first-year incident resolution), 7x24

512KB integrated cache in SEC package
ECC SDRAM option (4 DIMM slots)
5 expansion slots: 4PCI, 1 ISA
Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI-3 controller
Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 100 network adapter
20X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
Upgradable to 36GB storage
Intel LANDesk® Server Manager 2.8
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
1-year next-business-day on-site service[1]

$2,399
Bus. lease **$84/mo.**

NetFRAME MV5001

Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
64MB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
NOS support
(1 first-year incident resolution), 7x24

512KB integrated cache in SEC package
9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
Dual integrated Symbios Ultra Wide SCSI-3 controller
Integrated Symbios narrow SCSI controller
Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 100 network adapter
20X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
I_2O-ready via embedded Intel i960-RD
5 internal, hot-pluggable, hard drive array bays (upgradable to 10)
(1) 360-watt hot-pluggable power supply standard (upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
Intel LANDesk® Server Manager 2.8
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
1-year next-business-day on-site service[1]

$3,799
Bus. lease **$121/mo.**

[1]On-site service for NetFRAME LV2001 and MV5001 server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional.

Call now to order.
800-776-4512
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS

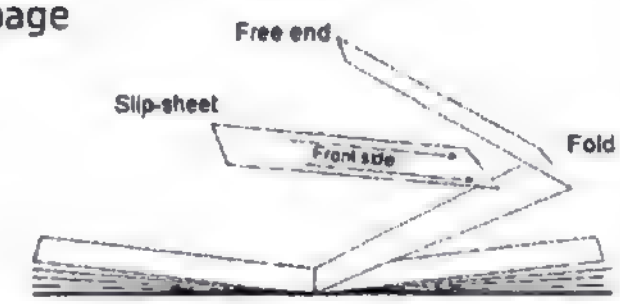
Configured For Your Life™

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

Foldout slip-sheet

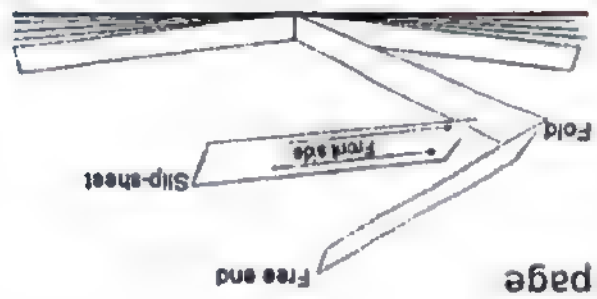
1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

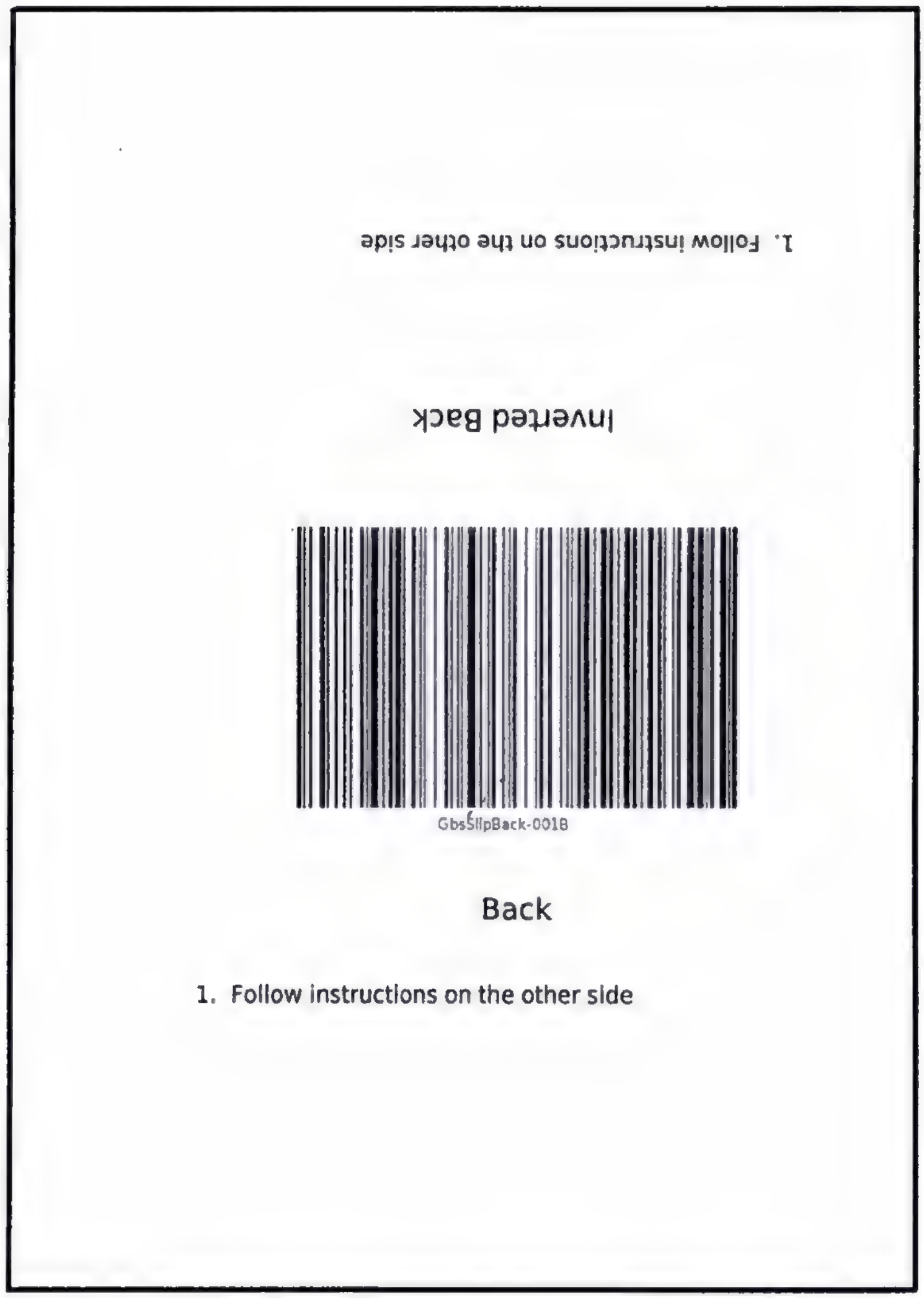


Folded edge of the page

Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet




Inverted Back
1. Follow instructions on the other side
GbsSlipBack-0018
Back
1. Follow instructions on the other side

Business Solutions

No worries. Our network-ready ClientPro® desktops give you everything you want in a business PC — at some of the lowest prices ever. Custom built for your business, the ClientPro line runs the gamut from no-nonsense desktops for basic applications to our top-of-the-line, remotely-managed PCs. The ClientPro features Micron's award-winning engineering, along with state-of-the-art remote and local management features.

Taking the lead. And every ClientPro system comes standard with Windows NT® Workstation 4.0. Windows NT makes multitasking easier than ever before. Your network will be more efficient. Reliable. Powerful. And network support's a snap.

Call or visit our Web site today.

MMX intel inside pentium II

CLIENTPRO 166

Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0*
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

Monitor not included

Starting at **$999**

CLIENTPRO 233

Intel 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
32MB SDRAM
3.2GB SMART Ultra ATA hard drive
15" Micron 500Lx, .28dp monitor (13.7" display)

512KB pipeline burst cache, DMI 2.0 compliant, 2MB flash BIOS
3.5" floppy drive
24X variable speed ATAPI CD-ROM drive
2MB EDO DRAM graphics accelerator
Network adapter with 3Com Remote Wake Up™ capability
Microsoft IntelliMouse™
Intel LANDesk Client Manager available
Advanced Hardware Monitoring and Power Management features
Chassis intrusion alert
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0*
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$1,499
Bus. Lease **$53/mo.**

CLIENTPRO 266

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor (featuring MMX technology)
64MB SDRAM
3.2GB SMART Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display)

512KB internal L2 secondary cache, DMI 2.0 compliant, 2MB flash BIOS
3.5" floppy drive
24X variable speed ATAPI CD-ROM drive
4MB AGP 3D video
Network adapter with 3Com Remote Wake Up™ capability
Microsoft IntelliMouse
Intel LANDesk Client Manager available
Advanced Hardware Monitoring and Power Management features
Chassis intrusion alert
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0*
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,049
Bus. Lease **$72/mo.**

*Additional Microsoft software and operating system options available

Portable Solutions

Power and might. Go anywhere. Do anything. With the Micron™ TransPort® portables, your work takes you places. The award-winning TransPort XKE sets the pace. It's powered by an Intel 233MHz or 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, and it's upgradable to 192 EDO RAM. And with the TransPort VLX, you'll attain incredible power in a no-nonsense, workhorse portable. And TransPort portables start at $1,399.

Get more support. Micron's seasoned sales representatives help custom configure your ideal systems, while our award-winning technical support dream team is available seven days a week, 24 hours a day. We also back our systems with impressive warranties.

Call us or visit our Web site today. Imagine the power to redefine your office. Your job. Your life. Micron computers. Imagine that.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® processor

Micron Sales Hrs: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT);
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week; Toll-free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755;
Toll-free from Canada: 800-708-1758; Toll-free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756;
International Sales: 208-893-8970; International Fax: 208-893-7393

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc., or NetFRAME Systems Incorporated. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

TRANSPORT VLX

166MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
16MB EDO RAM
2.1GB hard drive
12.1 TFT SVGA, 800 x 600 display

256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
MPEG compatible
Zoomed Video ready
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
20X modular CD-ROM drive
Modular floppy drive
Li-Ion battery
Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus!
Choice of a Micron Notebook Software Solutions Pak
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

$1,399
Bus. Lease **$49/mo.**

TRANSPORT XKE

266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
32MB EDO RAM
3GB removable hard drive
13.3" TFT XGA display

512KB pipeline burst cache
2 modular expansion bays
2 infrared ports, S-Video, NTSC, game, USB ports
24X CD-ROM drive with AutoPlay® technology
128-bit, 2MB DRAM graphics
CardBus and Zoomed Video
16-bit stereo sound and microphone
56Kbps fax/modem†
Pick-a-Point® dual pointing devices
Custom Nylon carrying case
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Choice of a Micron Notebook Software Solutions Pak
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

$3,199
Bus. Lease **$109/mo.**

† Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

Call now to order.
800-776-4512
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™
Configured For Your Life™

Choose 119 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Net Tools

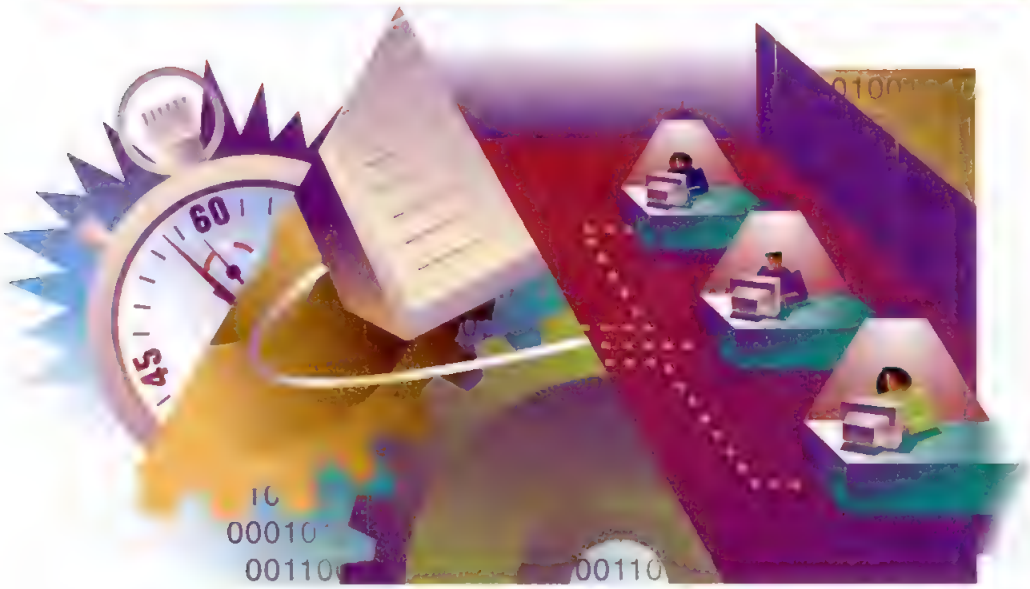


ILLUSTRATION BY DENNIS HARMS

Thin Clients, *Robust* Servers, *Husky* Nets

PC Magazine Labs built its network of thin clients and Net PCs to test the infrastructure realities of a lean-client strategy.

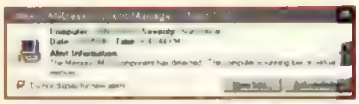
By Frank J. Derfler, Jr.

You can't get something for nothing. Compared with traditional PCs, the thin clients and Net PCs reviewed in this issue's feature "The New Network Computers" can provide significant cost-control benefits. They reduce the amount of time your IS staff spends walking around installing applications and troubleshooting hardware and user-inflicted problems on client PCs. But despite any ads for these PC alternatives you might have seen on television, you don't simply plug in thin-client, Net PC, or NC hardware and start saving money. Depending on the type of system you install, you'll need either strong servers, husky networks, or both.

In order to see for ourselves what is involved in implementing a thin-client or Net PC strategy, we brought over 50 units into PC Magazine Labs' network-testing facility in Foster City, California. We set up workgroups of 30 Wyse WT2510SE Winterms and 28 Hewlett-Packard NetVectra Net PCs. We were also hoping to set up a network of Java NCs. Unfortunately, we found that though there is a lot of talk about this

INSIDE

THIN CLIENTS: PC Magazine Labs and senior networking editor Frank J. Derfler, Jr.,



examine managed PCs, Net PCs, and Windows terminals and look at strategies for deploying these less expensive cousins of the normal PC.

POWER MANAGEMENT: Contributing editor Steve Rigney looks at the APC MasterSwitch and the Server Technology Sentry R-2000, which lets you flip your equipment's power switch from across the Internet. *Page 257.*

POWER PLAY: Will millions of Californians pull the plug on their electricity providers? PC Magazine Labs director Steve Buehler examines the aftereffects of deregulation. *Page 258.*

SERVER MANAGEMENT:

This time, hard-working Steve Rigney checks out Seagate's Manage Exec 5.0, which lets you manage your Windows NT and NetWare servers simultaneously. *Page 260.*

DYNAMIC CONTENT: Nothing remains static on the Internet. Contributor Jeff Downey looks at a slew of solutions that add dynamic content to Web pages. *Page 271.*

www.pcmag.com

NetTools Online
To check out this story and our online archive of networking coverage, visit our Web site.

new platform, acquiring one or more is another story. IBM and Sun Microsystems chose not to participate. Tektronix's NC series was not compliant with JDK 1.1, the most current version of the Java development kit. Network Computer Inc. (NCI) did not send us products in time.

For comparison, we set up 28 traditional PCs, as well as five Compaq Deskpro 6000 series managed PCs to examine the total cost of ownership (TCO) control features of a managed PC-based network. And we factored in our experience with OS and software-distribution applications for traditional PCs, such as Intel LANDesk Configuration Manager (see "Configuration Made Easy," April 21, 1998), Intel LANDesk Management Suite, and Microsoft SMS.

As the back-end infrastructure for our Wyse Winterms, we set up two servers running the latest release (Version 1.7) of Citrix WinFrame. WinFrame uses Citrix's MultiWin technology to turn Windows NT Server into a multiuser application server. It also uses its Independent Computing Architecture (ICA) protocol to send only GUI updates to a PC or other device running WinFrame's thin-client software. In an agreement with Microsoft, Citrix's MultiWin technology will be integrated into Microsoft's upcoming Windows Terminal Server, due in the second half of 1998. Windows

POLICY MANAGEMENT

The Futz Busters

By Steve Rigney

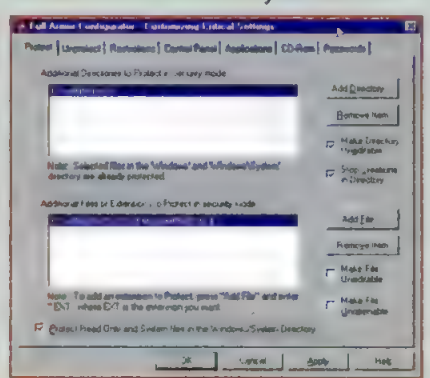
A large percentage of the costs and problems associated with desktop PCs are inflicted by users "futzing" with their system settings or accidentally deleting important system files. Policy management software such as Micah Development's Full Armor Zero Administration (FAZAM) and Microsoft's Zero Administration Kit (ZAK) can help you put an end to user tinkering. Both are available for Windows 95 and Windows NT, letting you control which files and applications your users can access.

Starting at $50 (list) per node, **Full Armor Zero Administration** (FAZAM) offers three levels of protection: none, Critical, and System Freeze. No protection means that the software resides on the system but the user can access and alter all the operating-system settings. The Critical level is our favorite, because it offers base-protection settings that you can customize further.

For example, we were able to hide files and directories, remove the Run and Find command from the Start Menu, disable individual Control Panel applets, and even determine which CD-ROM titles users could access. The System Freeze level provides maximum security by blocking access to all of the system's settings. It even prevents users from booting up their systems from a floppy disk.

If you choose to use FAZAM in the Critical mode, you'll need to configure your policy settings manually. FAZAM's Configurator utility looks like a standard Control Panel applet, complete with tab-style menu for configuring directory access, passwords, and other settings. The product is extremely easy to use and you probably won't need to refer to FAZAM's online documentation. After you use the Configurator utility to set up your protection scheme, you can save it and assign a password to prevent unauthorized changes to the scheme.

FAZAM takes a quick snapshot of the system settings during installation. You can use this feature later in conjunction with



THE FAZAM CONFIGURATOR *lets you disable certain system settings, such as the Run and Find command on your Windows 95 desktop.*

FAZAM's Undo utility to help recover a system after encountering any user-inflicted (or other) problems or detrimental system changes.

Micah also offers a Network Configurator utility (starting at $15 list per node) that lets you assign FAZAM settings to individual PCs, users, groups, and domains from a central location. After you create these protection schemes, you can use Windows-based policies or NetWare log-on scripts to send the new policies to your users. Unfortunately, you still have to install the FAZAM utility directly on every system. (Micah Development Corp., Cambridge, MA; 800-653-1783, 781-641-1500; fax, 781-641-1973; www.fullarmor.com. *Click on 900 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*)

Unlike FAZAM, the free **Microsoft Zero Administration Kit** isn't a standalone PC solution. Instead, you load software on a domain controller running Windows NT Server 4.0 and define policies and profile settings. On the client side, ZAK works with systems running Windows 95 and Windows NT workstation.

ZAK offers you two configurations during installation: Appstation Mode and Taskstation Mode. Appstation Mode lets you limit end users to accessing a set of applications, such as standard word-processing, spreadsheet, and database applications. The Taskstation Mode is a subset of the Appstation Mode and permits users to access only a single application. Appstation Mode users see an abridged version of the Start Menu which includes just the appropriate program entries, whereas Taskstation Mode users do not even see the Start Menu on their desktops.

To create a ZAK client, you will need to boot your PC to the network. This can be done by using a boot disk or employing a network adapter equipped with a boot PROM. After the system is connected, you need to point it to the setup and distribution point on the ZAK server. The server then performs an unattended installation of the operating system, including service pack files, Microsoft Internet Explore 3.x, your office applications such as Microsoft Office 97, and the profiles and policies.

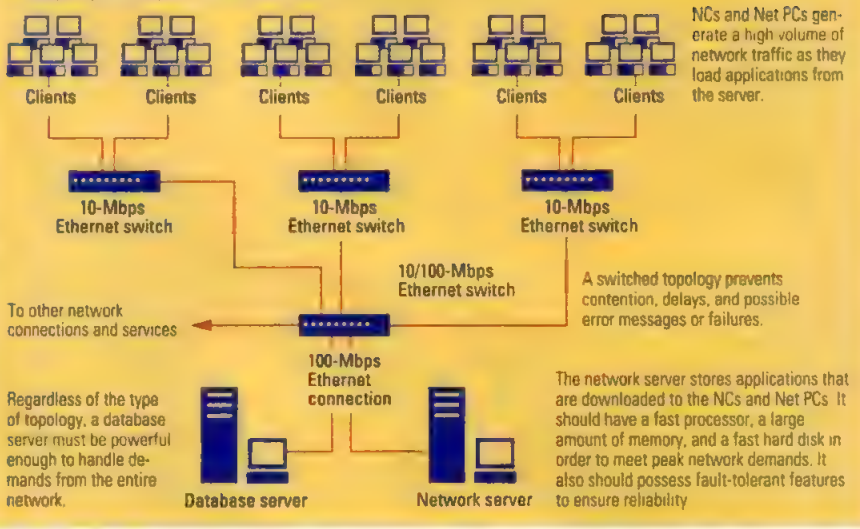
If you don't want your network bandwidth tied up with an across-the-wire installation of the operating system and applications, you can install the applications locally by using multiple CDs or an Iomega Jaz drive. (Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400, 425-882-8080; www.microsoft.com. *Click on 901 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*)

Terminal Server will use the Remote Display Protocol (RDP), similar to ICA, to provide thin-client software for Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Windows NT. Citrix plans to market another product, currently codenamed pICAsso, that will complement Windows Terminal Server—providing the ICA protocol and thin clients for DOS, Java, Macintosh, and Unix, with added management capabilities and server-load balancing.

We integrated these servers and clients using a multisegmented Ethernet network with an Oracle database server running a custom application that browsed, searched, and sorted a large database. We ran the same database application with Net PCs and standard PCs, and we exercised different application-software loading scenarios. We also ran some macros in Microsoft Excel from our Windows terminals while several clients were running the database applications in the background.

Network-Centric Infrastructure

This topology is designed for NCs and Net PCs.



For our Net PC configuration, we set up PC units two ways—running and storing applications locally, as one would with a traditional PC, and as lean clients that cache applications locally with user files and applications stored permanently on the server and downloaded at boot-up. The latter scenario reflects Microsoft's original strategy for Net PCs (and could be used with traditional PCs), which would employ the upcoming Intellimirror feature of Microsoft's Zero Administration for Windows strategy. Planned as either an add-in or part of Windows NT 5.0 and Microsoft System Management Service (SMS)—Microsoft hasn't announced its plans formally yet—Intellimirror will permit remote booting from a Windows NT 5.0 server, software distribution, and data caching. This lets the network administrator store user preferences, applications, and data on the server. Intellimirror is still unavailable, but we did our tests using the capabilities of Windows NT Server 4.0.

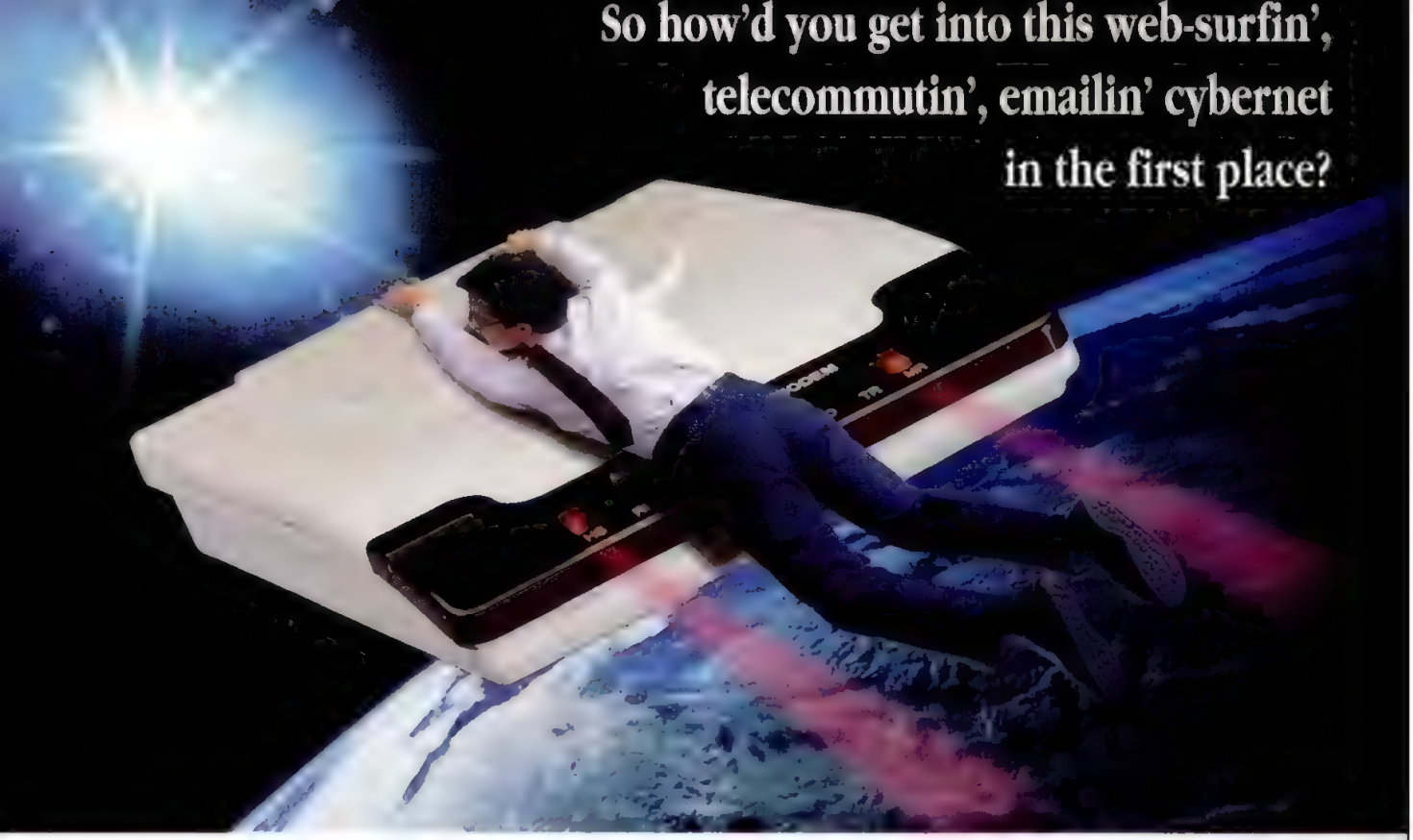
Through these installations, we gained insight into the capabilities of thin-client solutions as well as managed PCs and the servers and infrastructure they require. We found that the old rules apply. Network segmentation is good, and with network-centric clients such as Net PCs, more segmentation is better.

What is the way to achieve the greatest reduction in TCO of your client hardware? If you have unsophisticated users performing only one or two tasks such as data entry, along with occasional use of traditional Windows-based productivity applications, you can't beat Windows terminals like the Wyse systems we tested. Windows terminals and shared CPU systems can save you money

Comparing PC Alternatives

Alternative clients fall into three major camps. Keep in mind, however, that several products combine the features of Microsoft Windows terminals, Java NCs, and traditional text-based terminals.

	Benefits	Trade-offs	Best use
Net PCs Example: HP Net Vectra	• Server-based OS and applications permit centralized control and upgrades. • Uses standard Windows applications. • Locked case and floppy disk or CD-ROM drive prevent users from installing their own hardware and software or taking files away.	• Competitively priced against standard PCs, but proper management requires special training and software, which add to the price tag. • Creates high-peak network loads while applications are downloading to the client hard disk. • The file server can be a central point of failure. • To load applications quickly, the file server needs fast hard disks and a large RAM cache	• Environments in which security is important and users perform only a few tasks yet want access to Windows applications with the performance of local processing.
Windows terminals Example: Wyse Winterm WT2510SE	• Few internal components, permitting easier swap-outs and inventory control. • Server-based OS and applications permit centralized control and upgrades. • Uses Windows applications and application-development environment. • Screen updates and keystrokes cause very little network traffic • Low-cost client hardware	• Requires a shared CPU server, which may introduce a single point of failure • Additional cost in training and software • Former PC users will sacrifice performance and flexibility	• As terminal replacements or for access to centralized data, but where users need occasional access to Windows business applications
NCs Example: Funai Network Computer	• Few internal components, permitting easier swap-outs and inventory control. • Centralized software control. • Software is stored on the server but processed locally. • In theory, Java applications are platform-independent.	• Java Virtual Machine's performance is slow, and its compatibility is erratic. • The load on the network and servers can be as great as the loads generated by Net PCs. • Few existing Java business applications. • Will often require customized Java software development.	• As terminal replacements or for access to centralized data.



In a word . . . Hayes™.

Twenty years ago, Hayes started a revolution, making it possible for personal computer users everywhere to communicate – simply, reliably, and inexpensively. We've been "The Compatibility Standard" ever since. Today's Hayes continues to bring you revolutionary products, built real-word rugged, with the quality you can trust. And look at Hayes now:

- **ACCURA™ Dual-Mode™ V.90/K56FLEX Data/Fax Modem** - independently- ranked the industry's fastest modem over real-world telephone lines* - offering ***Universal V.90 Compatibility,*** with legendary Hayes reliability and technology by Lucent.
- **OPTIMA™ 56K PCMCIA modem,** the industry's lowest-cost **EZJack™**-equipped PCMCIA modem. Its easy, pop-out modem-to-phone connection eliminates extra cabling and makes portable access simple and affordable.
- **Remote Access Solutions**, including our **Century™** chassis and new **S/RAS™** server-based, native RAS products for NT. (Special 20th Anniversary pricing now available on all Hayes Remote Access Products.)
- And our new **ADSL** and **ULTRA™ Cable Modem** products, bringing ***megabit-speeds*** to your desktop over existing telephone lines or cable connections.

Plenty's changed over two decades, yet your need for simplicity, reliability, compatibility and affordability remains constant. Who can you count on to deliver it all to your desktop? In a word... **Hayes.**

For more information on our 20th Anniversary specials or to locate your nearest Hayes dealer, visit **www.hayes.com** or call **1-800-377-4377.** And for a limited time, when you call to request information on any of our revolutionary products, you'll receive a FREE Hayes 20th Anniversary Mousepad. (Please hurry! Supplies are limited. One per customer.)

EZJack™

S/RAS™

Modem Technology From

microelectronics group

Lucent Technologies

Hayes Around the World

Hayes 20th Anniversary

The First Name in Compatibility™

800-377-4377

http//www.hayes.com

*Computer Shopper Benchmarks, Z/D Labs Test 12/97, Phone Network Simulation, Average Throughput (characters per second). Actual speeds vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the US are less than 56Kbps.

© 1998, Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., a subsidiary of Hayes Corporation. All rights reserved. Hayes, the Hayes logo, ACCURA, Century, EZJack, OPTIMA, S/RAS, ULTRA, Dual-Mode, and "The First Name in Compatibility" are trademarks or registered trademarks of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. All other trademarks are the trademarks of their respective owners.

Choose 126 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Seagate Software

is our NT data
invulnerable?
for sure??
would i bet my job on it?

Version 7 of Seagate Backup Exec for Windows NT is the only NT backup that is 100% compatible – now and in the future – by virtue of the COM architecture. And, the only backup to read and write to Microsoft Tape Format (MTF).

2,000 tapes??... 2,000 tapes!!!... who's gonna manage them all?

Device and media management has been simplified and automated so you can track and manage your media and protect against accidental overwrites. **what happens to my data if the whole stinkin' network goes down?** Backup Exec's Intelligent Disaster Recovery option allows you to restore to the point in time of your last backup. In essence, Backup Exec not only saves and protects your data, it saves you time and money as well. Making it part of Seagate Software's new era of information availability, access and analysis.

Designed for Microsoft BackOffice

Information, the way you want it.™

s t o r e | a c c e s s | m a n a g e™

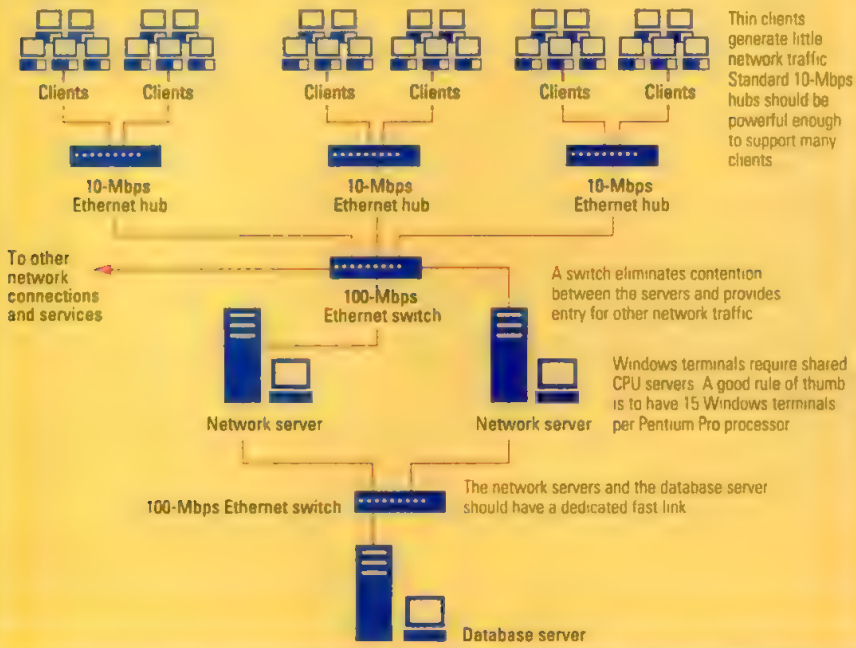
For a free evaluation, 1-800-729-7894 ext. 81513 or www.seagatesoftware.com

©1998 Seagate Software, Inc. Seagate Backup Exec, Seagate Software and the Seagate logo are trademarks of Seagate Technology. Outside of the US and Canada call 1-407-851-7891.

Choose 374 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Server-Centric Infrastructure

This topology is designed primarily for Windows terminals, but it can also be used for standard PCs and Net PCs.



both up front and over the long haul. Since they have no local storage and all processing is done on the server, Windows terminals let you centralize software updates on a few Windows NT-based servers rather than having to update every client, and they prevent users from installing their own hardware and software. There's no need to keep track of, manage, and constantly upgrade scores of different client configurations. And on our tests, Windows terminals actually generated far less network traffic than several traditional PCs that were accessing the same central database.

Even with 20 clients accessing the dual 200-MHz Pentium Pro test server, our Windows terminals simultaneously gave us database-application performance approaching that of a 133-MHz Pentium PC. Performance on our Excel macros was about 50 percent slower than with our 133-MHz Pentium PC but certainly fast enough for occasional use of Windows business software. The trade-off is that the shared CPU server works hard and the link between a Windows terminal server and a database server can be very busy. Your main costs will be in providing the servers necessary to run WinFrame or the upcoming Microsoft Terminal Server, as well as the robust connections between those servers and your database servers.

If you're using Net PCs as lean clients with hard-disk caches, we found that you can hit high-peak network loads when several of them load applications from servers at the same time—first thing in the morning on a typical weekday, for example. The same is likely to be true of Java NCs, which download applets from a central server. For these platforms, the bottom line is the need for more separate hubs and switches, a good wiring plan, and people skilled in network architecture. If you need more performance than a Windows terminal will offer, but more security and control than a PC, Net PCs offer a decent compromise. And with Net PCs, you can store applications on the client hard disks if you wish, just as you would with a regular PC.

We also found that you can significantly control the total cost of ownership of standard PCs by taking some simple measures. These include using DMI software and software update-and-distribution applications, as well as policy management.

The following sections, tables, and diagrams will take you through the back rooms of thin-client technology.

THE RIGHT PIPES FOR THIN CLIENTS

Windows-terminal thin clients aren't much more than a screen and a keyboard with a network-communications interface. One primary goal of our labs-based testing was to look at the network infrastructure needed to make Windows terminals efficient.

The network diagram "Server-Centric Infrastructure" shows how, based on our testing, we recommend structuring a system of approximately 30 or more Windows terminals with two separate, shared CPU servers. We're assuming a critical business application where downtime means lost revenue. The servers can balance loads, and terminals can run applications on each server as need-

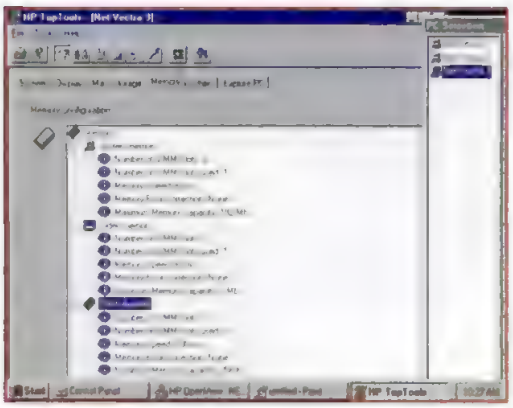
Managing Your PCs

Managed PCs provide many but not all of the TCO advantages of thin clients.

	Benefits	Trade-offs
DMI 2.0–compliant PCs with centralized management software Example: Compaq Deskpro 6000 series	• Provides detailed inventory information and system warnings and diagnosis. • Remote wakeup for after-hours diagnosis and for OS and software upgrades. • Not tied to a specific OS.	• Requires careful configuration of controls; system-boot images are optional. • If remote booting is used, one error can prevent all PCs from booting. • Management software requires IS staff training
Software and client OS distribution tools Examples: Intel LANDesk Management Suite and LANDesk Configuration Manager	• Permits centralized installation and updating of client OSs, applications, and drivers across the network. • Reduces the need for trips to clients to install software and troubleshoot • Management suites come with additional capabilities such as software-license management and server monitoring tools	• Requires training of IS staff and careful planning for large-scale deployments • More efficient for large-scale initial installations than for individual customized updates.
Policy management software Examples: Micah Full Armor Zero Administration and Microsoft Zero Administration Kit	• Limits user access to client OS and application configurations	• Requires client software or a specific OS loaded on each PC • Requires training of IS staff.

ed. The database server has the horsepower to grind the numbers and would be used whether the client stations are standard PCs on a LAN or Windows terminals using a shared CPU system.

On our tests, we found very low network-utilization rates on the LAN connecting the Windows terminals and the shared CPU server. With 30 very busy clients, we saw peak network-utilization rates below 10 percent. Using the same database application with 28 PCs on a LAN, we saw utilization rates between the PCs and database server peak at over 80 percent and average at 30 percent. In the Windows terminal system, the utilization rate on a 10-Mbps link between the Citrix WinFrame server and the database server peaked as high as 83 percent, although 17 percent was the average. We conclude that you can comfortably install as many as 75 to 100 Windows terminals on a flat, unsegmented 10-Mbps network. We recommend using a switch as a portal to the rest of the network and to the servers. The link between the very active, shared CPU servers and the database server should be 100 Mbps.



HP's TOP TOOLS *stores device information in an ODBC-compliant database.*

We also found that about 15 clients per Pentium Pro processor on the server was the right configuration for our Windows terminal-network tests. After 15 clients, we saw performance start to fall significantly. The diagram "Network-Centric Infrastructure" shows how we recommend structuring a network to support Net PCs if you're using them to cache data and applications downloaded from a server.

On our tests, we tried loading Microsoft Word from a dual 200-MHz Pentium Pro server running Windows NT 4.0 with 256MB RAM and a 10-Mbps LAN connection—first onto one client PC and then simultaneously onto 30 client PCs. This is similar to what would happen at the start of business in an office using Net PCs with hard disks as caches. With one client, we found network utilization reaching 54 percent and loading times of about 4 seconds. With 30 clients, network utilization reached 98 percent and loading times averaged 53 seconds. We also found that with 30 clients, some machines failed to load the application on the first attempt. For these network-centric systems, we recommend servers with a great deal of cache memory and switched networks to reduce contention. The 10/100 switch we recommend will cost about $1,000, but it's good insurance to eliminate network contention during peak loads. Fast Ethernet connections between the server and the switch are a necessity.

WHAT'S THE COST?

Is a shared CPU system using Windows terminals and WinFrame less expensive to buy and own than a similar network of PCs? Generally speaking, the answer is yes and the benefit increases with the number of terminals. For example, we added up the price of 35 Wyse WT2510SE Windows terminals ($1,189 each with monitors, or $41,615). We also priced a hefty server to run those terminals (we went to Dell's Web site and priced a PowerEdge server with two 266-MHz Pentium II processors, 320MB RAM, a 6GB RAID 5 configuration, DAT backup, and a UPS; list price: $9,698). The Citrix WinFrame 1.7 software sells for $5,995 (list) for the first 15 users. A license for 20 more users costs $3,990. The total cost for a 35-node network of Windows terminals therefore adds up to $66,298 or $1,894 per user. The price of a new Dell OptiPlex GXa-managed PC with a 233-MHz Pentium II processor, 32MB RAM, a 3.2GB hard disk, a CD-ROM, and a 10/100 Ethernet adapter came to $2,169. Network infrastructure would be equivalent for both the Windows terminal and PC-based networks, and even with a less powerful server for the latter, you will still come out ahead with a Windows NT terminal configuration.

Do you gain more in the long term with Windows terminals and shared CPU sys-

ZIFF-DAVIS
Find out who Dvorak insulted this week.
Opinions
@
www.pcmag.com
PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

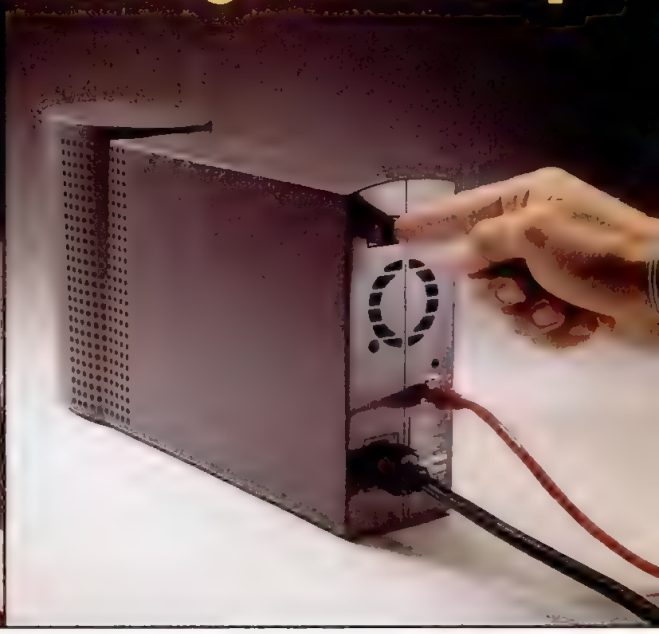
Plug it in, turn it on.

Starting at just $995, the Snap! Server™ from Meridian Data is everything you want in a storage server. It comes preconfigured to recognize your network, so you really can just plug it in and turn it on — with no downtime for your existing servers. And with prices ranging from $995 for the 4GB server to 12GB for $1795, Snap! Server redefines network storage, offering the perfect combination of quick and easy installation at prices never-before-seen for a file server. In fact, Snap! Server is so hassle-free, it comes with an unconditional 30-day money-back guarantee. And now, you could win a Snap! Server just by visiting our web site at www.snapserver.com/pcm or simply call 1-888-343-SNAP ext. 100.

MERIDIAN®

Network Storage Made Simple™

Now adding network storage is a Snap!



Snap! Server and Network Storage Made Simple are trademarks, and the Meridian logo is a registered trademark of Meridian Data, Inc.© 1998 Meridian Data, Inc. All rights reserved.

Choose 191 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

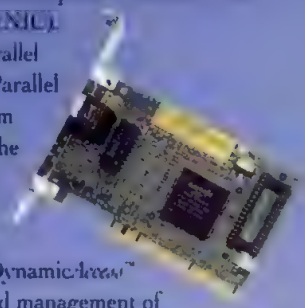
Performance³

3Com® Fast EtherLink® XL 10/100 NIC:

Full Speed Ahead

Introducing 3Com's next generation Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 NIC with breakthrough Parallel Tasking® II performance. The solution for all your network hurdles.

3Com has the answer for your network's need for speed — the new Fast EtherLink® XL 10/100 network interface card (NIC).



Our newest 10/100 Mbps NIC introduces Parallel Tasking® II performance. The next step in our Parallel Tasking technology, it enables the NIC to stream larger portions of data across the PCI Bus for the highest throughput and lowest CPU utilization in the industry, for the best desktop application performance available.

The Fast EtherLink XL NIC also includes DynamicAccess™ software for optimized performance, control and management of your network. It features standards-based traffic prioritization for improved performance of mission critical applications, and dRMON SmartAgent® software for affordable network management. And DynamicAccess software upgrades are free.

As part of 3Com's Managed PC solution, this card also features Remote Wake Up, allowing network managers to remotely power up PCs for after-hours updates. DMI 2.0 support ensures compatibility with leading desktop management applications for superior control from startup through shut-down. The result — the lowest cost of ownership available.

So remember the Fast EtherLink XL NIC from the worldwide networking leader that has helped make over 100 million connections. And get your network moving today.

Call us today to get your $45 Fast EtherLink XL Evaluation Unit and more information.

1-888-906-3COM (ext. 128)
www.3com.com/xlspeed/pcm.html

3Com

tems? Yes again. We found that the Citrix system had logical utilities for administration. Administrators can restrict access to specific files, directories, and system areas on a user by user basis. Each user can have a specific profile, and that profile will load on any Windows terminal.

Running one of these systems is a special skill, but not a difficult one. Any network administrator with Microsoft Windows or NetWare experience will not have difficulty running a shared CPU system.

The decision to use Windows terminals or Net PCs comes down to the applications you're running, whether your users will accept having something other than standard PCs, and whether you are willing to invest up front in a central server that is redundant as well as reliable.

TCO AND MANAGED PCS

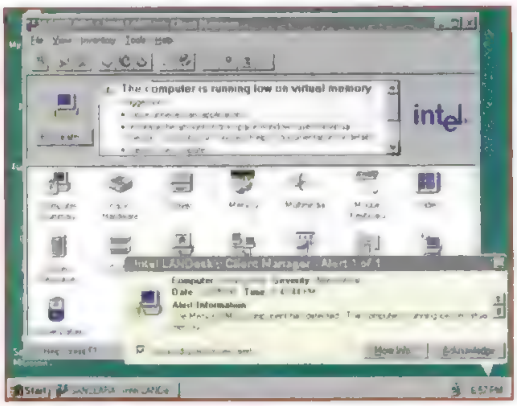
If you have a network of users that run more than a few applications and are simply unwilling to give up their traditional PCs, you can still reduce the cost of ownership for those units by using desktop management tools. The broad term desktop management includes functions such as performing inventory control of hardware and software, automating software updates, and placing limitations on the things that users can do to (and with) their own hardware and software. We found that a fully managed PC environment offers many, but not all, of the TCO advantages of a thin-client strategy.

Much of the credit for managed PC products goes to Intel's long-term sponsorship of a multivendor consortium, the Desktop Management Task Force (DMTF). The DMTF developed a standard for on-board management, the Desktop Management Interface (DMI).

Intel's embodiment of the DMI Version 2.0 standard in hardware is Wired for Management (WfM), and WfM-capable system boards began shipping in the fourth quarter of 1997. A WfM-equipped PC can report hardware inventory, system problems, and the status of certain USB and PC Card peripherals to a central management station. The station presents a view of important characteristics such as operation of the processor, BIOS, memory, drives, video, and communication ports, and the configuration files for each client. Depending on the platform, other features include remote wakeup of the computer across the network. Compaq, Dell, Hewlett-Packard, and IBM offer managed PCs with management packages that take advantage of DMI 2.0 features and that provide some additional bells and whistles as well. (For more information, see "Ultimate Management," *PC Magazine*, November 4, 1997.)

The Compaq Deskpro 6000 computers we set up in PC Magazine Labs have some serious cost-control features in addition to what DMI provides. They offer password-control access to the PC's setup menu, serial and parallel ports, removable media drives, and even the cover. Cost-control benefit comes with central management through Compaq's Insight Manager, a desktop management system that works with the client hardware and software. A client like the Deskpro 6000 provides Insight Manager with a hardware inventory down to the serial number of the hard disk, control of the password-protected resources, and reports of drive faults, case entry, high temperature, and a number of other problems.

We also set up HP's newest Net PC, the NetVectra, in PC Magazine Labs with the vendor's Top Tools central management software, which also comes with its managed PCs. Top Tools provides HP with entry into the management software arena. The new version, Top Tools 3.0, is a free and downloadable browser-interfaced system (*www.hp.com/go/vectrasupport*), scheduled for April release, that can display information gathered from DMI 2.0-compliant devices around the network. We were im-



INTEL's *LANDesk Client Manager lets you retrieve granular data from your managed PC.*

Best of the Best.
EDITORS' CHOICES
See who we picked, and why.
In every product category.
www.pcmag.com
PC MAGAZINE ONLINE
BOOKMARK The Benchmark.

What are you waiting for?

WS_FTP® Pro

New! Windows Explorer Interface!

See us at N+I/Las Vegas
Booth # 5504

Somewhere out there is a large file you need. Go get it with WS_FTP Pro. And stop waiting for downloads that seem to take forever.

Now with both Windows Explorer and classic WS_FTP Pro interfaces, WS_FTP Pro is the ultimate file management tool for the Internet. Open a file here, open a file there, manage files and directories anywhere. All within Windows Explorer. Downloads. Uploads. Local-to-remote or remote-to-remote. Games, Web pages, big documents, CAD files. They're out there. So go get them. Start managing the Internet like you manage your desktop. And stop the wait.

Still waiting?
Buy now from www.ipswitch.com or download your FREE trial copy.

www.ipswitch.com

IPSWITCH

©1998 Ipswitch, Inc. All rights reserved. WS_FTP Pro and its logo are registered trademarks, and Ipswitch and its logo are trademarks of Ipswitch, Inc. All other names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Choose 058 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

pressed with the ability of the program to put every device it discovered into an ODBC-compliant database. This goes a long way toward setting up a management structure, but you'll still have to add and edit a lot of information in the database. Once you have the database, you can search by chassis type, BIOS version, and many other factors.

You don't pay a premium for the management hardware in these managed and Net PC systems. The central management software is downloadable or included with servers. It isn't necessary to introduce IP into the network to gather DMI information. And in addition, the management software runs on any hardware. Managed PCs don't have an appreciable impact on the network infrastructure.

The trade-off for introducing management comes in the training needed to use the management features and in the time needed to keep up with the database, special passwords, and configurations. Our previous experience with SNMP products shows that keeping up the database is a daily task in a network of even moderate size. By contrast, there is little to keep track of in a network of Java NCs, Microsoft Windows terminals, or Net PCs. Client hardware will likely be identical or very similar across the board.

After several weeks of using managed machines in PC Magazine Labs, we conclude that the major benefit of desktop management comes from getting users back to work more quickly through faster diagnosis of problems. Using the password controls to keep users out of the system is a double-edged sword. It offers security but also adds a level of detail and complexity that begs for more problems. A little user education and some in-place policies might do as much good with fewer detrimental side effects.

LOCK DOWN AND SEND OUT

Policy management software, such as Micah Development Corp.'s Zero Administration for Windows 95 and Microsoft's Zero Administration Kit, both discussed in "The Futz Busters," bring some of the security of thin clients to the PCs already on your corporate desktops by preventing users from changing their settings and system files. Software management and distribution products such as Intel LANDesk Configuration Manager, Intel LANDesk Management Suite, and Microsoft SMS can update applications, drivers, and OSs on a system-wide or client by client basis over the network. The latter two packages also include several other management tools.

We have found in our testing of these Intel units and Microsoft SMS that software management products are primarily valuable for the deployment of new software releases across an organization. The greater the number of clients, the greater the gain. For sending specific software updates to specific clients, however, the benefits of centralized deployment and management versus walking around diminish significantly.

In the end, centrally managing your PCs today can only go so far in reducing your TCO versus implementing a Windows terminal strategy. The deciding factor is how many and what types of applications your users run, and whether they will accept more centralized control.

UNMANAGED ETHERNET HUBS

E5 Unmanaged 5 port hub **$48.95**
E8 Desktop 8 port hub **$64.95**
E16 Desktop 16 port hub **$169.95**
E24 Desktop 24 port hub **$239.95**

UNMANAGED FAST ETHERNET & ETHERNET SWITCHES

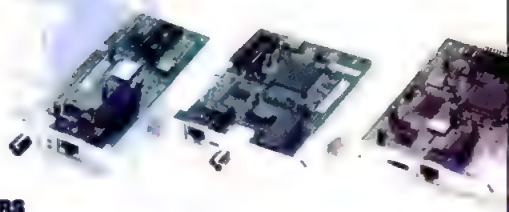
S2 Unmanaged 2 port switch
$259.95
S10 Unmanaged 10 port switch
$599.95

FAST ETHERNET/ETHERNET NWAY SWITCH

S8n NWay switch
8 100Base-TX/10Base-T ports
$999.95

CABLES

Category 5 UTP cable
U3 - 3ft **$2.95**
U7 - 7ft **$3.95**
U10 - 10ft **$3.95**



DESKTOP ADAPTERS

C1 Ethernet adapter
auto-sensing 8/16 bit
ISA design
$22.95

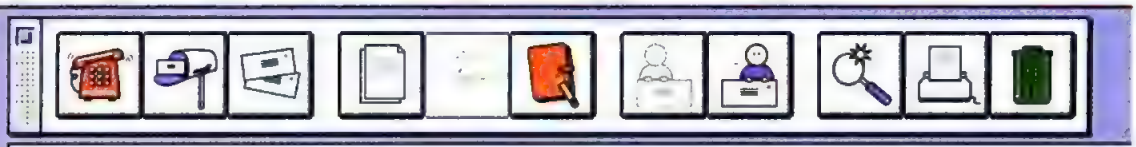
C10 Ethernet adapter
32 bit bus master
PCI design
$33.95

C110 Fast Ethernet adapter
10/100Mbps auto-sensing
PCI interface
$48.95

Quantity pricing available

CONNECT DIRECT AND SAVE!™

File Edit Mail Folder Setup Window Help



Message:

Subject:

"Connect Now, Pay Later!"

Type	Recipient	Address	
To	Amertek	offer@amertek.com	

"Your 'Connect Now, Pay Later!' deal is terrific!"

Hi there,
Just ordered another pack of desktop adapters from your internet catalog. Your "Connect Now, Pay Later!" deal is terrific! It's so easy to order from your web page! And to think I was sure this whole internet thing was just a fad!

Marsha Healy
Chicago, Il-LAN-ois

Connect Now, Pay Later!™

Internet shopping is fast, easy, and secure. And with Amertek's "Connect Now, Pay Later!" program*, you don't pay for six months—no interest or payments, on approved credit.

Amertek™ hubs, switches and adapters are among the best in the industry, and come with full technical support and a lifetime warranty—at factory direct prices! Connect direct and save!

* On approved credit from an independent finance company. You will pay no interest and make no payments for six months. You will be allocated a revolving limited credit line for your company's use. At the end of six months you can opt to carry on with a term lease or pay the balance in full. After six months interest will begin accruing. You may order direct anytime on your account. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. Amertek and its agencies are not responsible for Errors and Omissions. Taxes, shipping and handling extra.

™Amertek, Connect Direct and Save!, and Connect Now, Pay Later! are trademarks of Amertek Networks Corp.

CALL 1-800-657-6910 TO ORDER

UNMANAGED FAST ETHERNET HUBS

F8s Stackable 8 port hub
$359.95
F16s Stackable 16 port hub
$699.95

10/100 DUAL-SPEED HUBS

F4d Dual-Speed 10 or 100, 4 port hub
$99.95
F8snm 8 port 10/100 NWay stackable hub with built-in switching module
$469.95
F16sn 16 port 10/100 NWay stackable hub
$499.95
Fm Switching module for F16sn
$269.95

NEW

On-line catalog

www.amertek.com

Amertek™

Choose 062 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

INTERNET CONFUSION

installation $3,000

web site creation $2,000

email server $2,500

router $1,000

firewall $2,500

web server $2,500

isp?

-OR-

INTERJET

THE ALL-IN-ONE
INTERNET SOLUTION.

Router • Email Server • Firewall • Web Server • • Intranet • Web Publishing • Easy Administration

The Internet fog has finally lifted. The InterJet™ from Whistle Communications™ is a revolutionary hardware and software solution created for small offices. Capable of handling speeds of 33.6 through T1, it's everything you need to give email and Internet access to the people who need it. Whether it's 5, 10, 50, even 100 employees. And it starts for as little as $1,995. Find out why the InterJet keeps racking up awards, including the prestigious PC Computing 1997 Networking Product of the Year.
Call 1-888-4WHISTLE. Or visit www.whistle.com/98b.

WHISTLE
COMMUNICATIONS

www.whistle.com/98b Call 1-888-4WHISTLE

CDW® YOUR TOTAL NETWORKING SOLUTION!

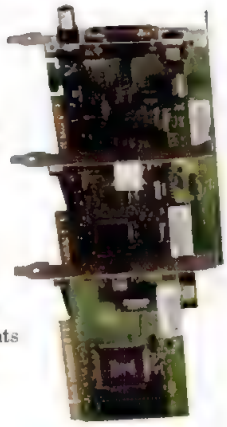
3Com® OfficeConnect

3Com's OfficeConnect™ product line makes it simple for small offices to improve productivity by networking their computer resources. A choice of OfficeConnect hubs provides central connections for up to sixteen computers.

Hub4/TP 4 RJ-45 ports	$59.47	CDW 82295
Hub4/TP combo 4 RJ-45 ports, AUI and BNC	$78.49	CDW 82298
Hub8/TPO 8 RJ-45 ports	$78.49	CDW 66411
Hub8/TPC 8 RJ-45 ports, 1 BNC port	$114.95	CDW 66409
Hub8/TPM 8 RJ-45 ports, SNMP management	$329.46	CDW 66410
Hub/TP16C 16 RJ-45 ports, AUI	$199.31	CDW 82299
ISDN LAN Modem	$386.86	CDW 96687
Hub TP400 4-port Fast Ethernet hub	$197.47	CDW 100896
Hub TP800 8-port Fast Ethernet hub	$349.14	CDW 100895
Hub TP1200 12-port Fast Ethernet hub	$499.57	CDW 100894

Fast EtherLink XL and EtherLink XL

Network interface cards



◆ Parallel Tasking PACE Interactive Access technology for unsurpassed throughput and low CPU utilization ◆ Dynamic Access features–including PACE Interactive technology, PACE real-time applications support, free PictureTel™ data conferencing software ◆ Optional Transcend® network management—transform NICs from passive network devices to active network components ◆ Free DynamicAccess software upgrades, including dRMON (distributed RMON) ◆ Lifetime warranty

CDW Best Seller!

3C905-TX Fast EtherLink XL PCI	$88.46	CDW 71029
3C900-TPO EtherLink XL PCI 10BASE-T	$109.16	CDW 71037
3C900-COMBO Ethernet XL PCI combo	$129.25	CDW 71038
3C597-TX Fast EtherLink XL EISA	$235.07	CDW 56937
3C905-T4 Fast EtherLink XL PCI	$129.30	CDW 87669

Microsoft

1996 Winner MVP PC Computing

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF 1996

BackOffice Server V4.0

Microsoft BackOffice V4.0 is one of the only comprehensive and integrated suites of server applications designed for your corporate network, intranet and the Internet. Built on Windows NT Server, it includes seven best-of-breed server products in one integrated information system. BackOffice V4.0 gives you more choices at a lower cost for working on your company's corporate network and intranet, as well as on the Internet.

Includes: Microsoft NT® Server V4.0, Windows NT Server V4.0 Option Pack (including Internet Information Server V4.0, Microsoft Transaction Server and Microsoft Message Queue Server), FrontPage 98, SQL Server V6.5, Exchange Server V5.5, Site Server V2.0, SNA Server V4.0, Systems Management Server V1.2, Proxy Server V2.0, integrated setup and administration, and intranet starter kit.

Full version	$2229.79	CDW 103492
Version upgrade, CD	$787.73	CDW 103493
Competitive upgrade, CD	$1825.38	CDW 103494
5-client access licenses	$1169.16	CDW 103495
20-client access licenses	$3729.11	CDW 103496

Seagate Software

Designed for Microsoft BackOffice

Seagate Backup Exec™ for Windows NT V7.0

Backup Exec is the system of choice for high performance, reliable Windows NT data protection, and the most comprehensive solution for 100% BackOffice compatibility. As the first backup solution designed for Windows NT, Backup Exec incorporates the Windows NT APIs for superior 32-bit performance and ease-of-use.

Single-server edition	$428.17	CDW 94889
Enterprise edition	$789.88	CDW 94890

Seagate Backup Exec™ Small Business Server Suite

For Windows NT V7.0

Full integration, power and 100% compatibility combine to make Seagate Backup Exec Small Business Server Suite* one of the most advanced management tools for complete data protection. Backup, data restoration, virus protection and disaster recovery automatically work together to completely protect your server and your business.

Version Upgrade	$239.38	CDW 108303
Full Version	$424.27	CDW 108818

*Requires Microsoft BackOffice Small Business Server operating system

800-267-4239

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCM 165.11.5/5/98

COMPAQ

ProLiant 800 and 850R Series

The Internet and new applications are placing unparalleled demands on your servers. Your challenge: find an affordable workgroup server that not only powers your applications today, but anticipates your needs for tomorrow. At a price you won't believe for next-generation technology, the Compaq ProLiant 800 and 850R Series unlock ideal workgroup performance. And with Compaq manageability and reliability, these servers will consistently save you time and money down the road.

ProLiant 800 and 850R Series

CPU	RAM	Hard Drive	CD-ROM	Network	Price	CDW
200MHz Pentium Pro	32MB	–	8X	10BASE-T	$2159.00	81759
200MHz Pentium Pro	32MB	4.3GB	8X	10BASE-T	$2825.00	81760
200MHz Pentium Pro*	32MB	32MB	8X	10/100	$3068.00	89061
200MHz Pentium Pro**	32MB	32MB	8X	10/100	$3295.00	96899

*Rack model **Hot plug rack model

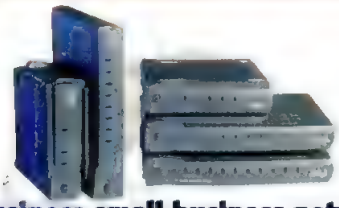
IBM Business Partner

Netfinity 3500 Series

IBM Netfinity 3500 Series reflects IBM's continuing commitment to small businesses and company departments. Intel Pentium® II processors provide the power required for high performance file and print serving, while Netfinity Manager lowers the total cost of ownership by offering features like asset and capacity management. Netfinity 3500 also plans your business for future growth by offering 2-way Symmetrical Multiprocessing (SMP) and a maximum of 22GB of internal storage capacity.

IBM Netfinity 3500 Series

CPU	RAM	Hard Drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW
233MHz Pentium II	32MB ECC	OPEN	24X	$2297.36	106991
266MHz Pentium II	64MB ECC	OPEN	24X	$2797.85	106993
266MHz Pentium II	64MB ECC	4.3GB	24X	$3185.78	106994
333MHz Pentium II	64MB ECC	OPEN	24X	$3336.27	106995



intel

InBusiness small business networking products

Intel InBusiness™ networking products are designed so you can easily create or expand your own small network in minutes. The Intel InBusiness line includes hubs, bridges and routers.

◆ Ideal for small networks and workgroups ◆ SureStack™ design allows you to connect products in one convenient stack, horizontally or vertically ◆ CableKeeper cable management system "hooks" cables out of the way, eliminating the confusing mess of cables ◆ Easy to install ◆ Low-cost, high-performance networking solutions

5-port Ethernet hub	$59.93	CDW 104690
8-port Ethernet hub	$76.17	CDW 104692
4-port Fast Ethernet hub	$187.13	CDW 104695
8-port Fast Ethernet hub	$335.69	CDW 104697
8-port Fast Ethernet hub Plus (one 10/100 port)	$448.07	CDW 104698
8-port switch	$466.99	CDW 104699
8-port switch Plus (two 10/100 ports)	$669.78	CDW 104700
Intel InBusiness Internet Station	$375.10	CDW 104701

Quantum

BellStor external SCSI hard disk drives

The BellStor family of single drive subsystems from Quantum provide up to 9.1GB of formatted capacity. For enhanced reliability, the Quantum Fireball SE, Atlas II and Viking use an advanced Reed Solomon implementation to detect and correct double-burst errors on the fly.

Quantum External SCSI Hard Drives From BellStor

Model	Capacity	Interface	Transfer Rate	Data Buffer	Price	CDW
Fireball SE	2.1GB	Ultra SCSI	20MBps	128KB	$309.93	109217
Viking	2.2GB	Ultra SCSI	20MBps	512KB	$358.27	109237
Viking	2.2GB	Ultra SCSI-3	40MBps	512KB	$389.23	109238
Fireball SE	3.2GB	Ultra SCSI	20MBps	128KB	$339.91	109222
Fireball SE	4.3GB	Ultra SCSI	20MBps	128KB	$394.66	109226
Viking	4.5GB	Ultra SCSI	20MBps	512KB	$459.98	109239
Viking	4.5GB	Ultra SCSI-3	40MBps	512KB	$497.90	109240
Atlas II	4.5GB	Ultra SCSI	20MBps	512KB	$609.93	109241
Atlas II	4.5GB	Ultra SCSI-3	40MBps	512KB	$646.41	109242
Fireball SE	6.4GB	Ultra SCSI	20MBps	128KB	$497.76	109228
Fireball SE	8.4GB	Ultra SCSI	20MBps	128KB	$599.68	109230
Atlas II	9.1GB	Ultra SCSI	20MBps	1,024KB	$935.35	109243
Atlas II	9.1GB	Ultra SCSI-3	40MBps	1,024KB	$969.70	109244

CDW® offers competitive business equipment leases!

Call a CDW® account manager for details!

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price. The right advice.™

Call today! 800-267-4239

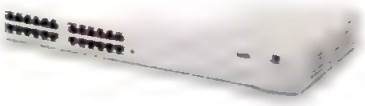
©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061

Choose 129 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

"Hi Max, this is Tracey. I'm just calling to say my computer is working great, the network is working great and I think you're doing a great job. You're the best LAN Manager I've ever known, and when you get back in town I'd like to take you out for some drinks."

10/100 Networking from 3Com. It's so easy, there's no telling what could happen.

Like most LAN managers, you're used to hearing the complaints. While we can't guarantee it will change your social life, the SuperStack® II Dual Speed Hub 500 from 3Com should at least earn you a few compliments. It has everything you need to migrate to the power and flexibility of an autosensing 10/100 network, including 'smart' autosensing to identify cable quality. As simple as a 10Mbps hub, and ten times faster. To explore the possibilities for yourself, call us at 1-888-689-3266 ext. 3874, or hit our website at www.3com.com/10-100solution. Your network will never be the same. And neither will your voice mail.



The SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 500. 10/100 networking from $79 per port

Fast EtherLink® XL PCI TX 10/100 NIC. The next-generation PCI card providing even higher performance at a lower cost of ownership.

3Com®

Copyright © 1998 3Com Corporation. All rights reserved. 3Com, the 3Com logo, EtherLink and SuperStack, are registered trademarks of the 3Com Corporation.

Net Tools

FROM THE BENCH

POWER MANAGEMENT

Rebooting Across the Net

By Steve Rigney

At one time or another, any network device may hang and require a manual reboot. American Power Conversion Corp. (APC) and Server Technology offer products that let you save time and shoe leather by remotely rebooting your devices across the Internet, but that is where the similarities end.

Designed strictly for resetting the power on eight different devices, the APC MasterSwitch is a more basic and relatively inexpensive solution. It is extremely easy to use, and its Web-based interface makes the device accessible from any PC that includes a browser.

The higher-end Server Technology Sentry R-2000 provides the same basic functionality as the MasterSwitch. But it also offers more scalability and advanced options, such as an eight-port matrix switch and the ability to down and restart connected Microsoft Windows NT servers.

APC MasterSwitch

Although not as option-rich as the Sentry R-2000, the new APC MasterSwitch ($699 list) is an affordable solution that lets you cycle power to your servers and other devices through an Internet, SNMP, dial-up, or telnet connection. The unit comes with eight AC receptacles, a serial communications port, and a 10Base-T RJ-45 port. We especially liked the versatile Web-based management included with the product. If you need only to cycle power on remote servers using the Internet, intranet, or dial-up connection, the MasterSwitch is probably your best choice. But if you need the ability to do more than power your devices (performing a soft shutdown of your network devices, for example), you'll want to look elsewhere.

GOOD FOR BRANCH OFFICES, *the APC MasterSwitch lets you cycle power to your network devices from your Web browser.*

The MasterSwitch is housed in a slim 19-inch rack-mountable chassis. The AC receptacles are located on the back of the unit, and the management and Ethernet ports are on the front. Like the Sentry R-2000, the MasterSwitch has a simple LED display that shows at a glance the status of each port and of the unit. But the MasterSwitch differs from the Sentry R-2000 in that it does not include physical switches to turn the power ports on and off. And unlike with the Sentry R-2000, you cannot daisy-chain multiple units together for notably easier management.

We found the product quite easy to set up, which is fortunate since the manual is spare—only a few pages long. There are three ways to configure the MasterSwitch—either by using a terminal program through a modem or serial connection or by using a telnet or HTTP connection across a TCP/IP network. The telnet feature we tested was still in beta, but it worked well. We had to provide the unit with an IP address, but we were unsuccessful when we tried to use a Reverse Address Resolution Protocol (RARP) command to give the unit an IP address. Instead, we had to connect a terminal to the MasterSwitch's console port and then set up the IP information.

Our favorite feature of the MasterSwitch is the ability to control and configure it using a Web browser. The MasterSwitch also comes with an SNMP agent for control and management from an SNMP console application, but a browser provides more flexibility.

To use the Web-based management, all you have to do is point your browser to the IP address of the MasterSwitch and enter the correct user name and password. We found the Web interface extremely intuitive. Within minutes of connecting to the MasterSwitch, we could turn individual ports on and off and change the settings without rebooting the unit. In addition to cycling the power on the individual ports, we could change the unit's network settings, define the unit's name and location, read online documentation, and create dynamic links to APC and other Web sites so that a help desk could receive more information and technical support from the company.

APC MasterSwitch. List price: $699. American Power Conversion Corp., West Kingston, RI; 800-800-4272, 401-789-5735; fax, 401-789-2739; www.apcc.com. *Choose 903 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Server Technology Sentry R-2000

Priced more than three times as high as the APC MasterSwitch, the Server Technology Sentry R-2000 offers the same base functionality, but it truly comes into its own when you begin incorporat-

MORE THAN MEETS THE EYE: *The Sentry R-2000 includes handy options, such as additional outlets and an 8-port matrix switch.*

ing the available options. The base unit ($2,199 list) lets you remotely cycle power through your devices using a dial-up connection and also lets you perform an orderly shutdown and restart your connected Microsoft Windows NT servers. The options include up to four additional managed outlets and a matrix switch that lets you manage multiple-network devices remotely through a single dial-up connection and their serial ports.

The Sentry R-2000 is a 19-inch rack-mountable unit that provides eight AC ports, individual port-reset switches, and two RS-232 serial ports. It also includes two power supplies: one for the first four AC ports and the other for the last four ports.

Like the MasterSwitch, the Sentry R-2000 is a breeze to install and required us only to connect our AC adapters, the Ethernet cable, and the RS-232 serial cable. The base unit is configured by using an out-of-band terminal connection. Server Technology also offers an optional LAN-based interface card that comes with a single 10Base-T RJ-45 port for $600 (list) or one with a 10Base-T port as well as two RS-232 ports for $800, which were included in our review unit. Using this option, you can configure and manage the product with a telnet utility running over an IP connection. But unlike the MasterSwitch, the Sentry R-2000 cannot be set up and managed via a Web browser.

As with the MasterSwitch, we tried using an RARP command to assign a temporary IP address to the Sentry R-2000 so that we could establish a telnet connection. Initially, we could not get this procedure to work and had to rely on a terminal connection to assign an IP address. We reset the unit twice, and the RARP method eventually worked.

To prevent accidental resets, you can use the terminal connection to disable the front-panel buttons. You also can restrict which IP addresses connect through a telnet session to the Sentry R-2000. This feature along with the system passwords makes it fairly safe to provide access to the product from the Internet.

The Sentry R-2000 comes with a single option slot, which

CROSS TALK

Frank Dorter

When your network devices hang, flipping the power switch and rebooting is often the best troubleshooting action. The MasterSwitch and Sentry R-2000 are particularly useful for temperamental communications and remote-access equipment. They're primitive but effective.

I've always said you were on a power trip, Frank. But I wonder about the importance of the browser-based management. I know it's popular now, but when dealing with such fundamental functions, I'd prefer to see a prewritten telnet script that directs specific actions.

Leon Erlanger

MULTIPLE ACCESS

The Power of Choice

Steve Buehler

A lot of trends begin in California. Some make it to the rest of the country, while others just wither away. A new trend gathering momentum in the Golden State and likely to affect you whether it makes it to your state or not is electric utilities deregulation. You should take a few minutes to prepare for the results of millions of Californians pulling the plug on their local electricity providers.

California has some of the highest electric rates in the continental U.S.—about 11.4 cents per kilowatt-hour (kwh), which is about twice the national average. Consumers love the idea of competition, and recent legislation lets business and residential customers choose their electricity providers. Advertisements from potential suppliers are flooding mailboxes across California. And the same thing is starting to happen in about a dozen other states across the country that are deregulating electric utilities.

Dropping prices and inviting competition should be a good thing, right? Well, only sometimes. The electric companies in the West routinely sell power back and forth, depending on local demand. With deregulation, the difference between the prices that customers in a state like Oregon pay (5.6 cents per kwh) and the charges that the market in California can bear may encourage utilities in neighboring states to trim back locally available power as they increase their power exports to a more profitable Californian market. It's possible that your electric company may start reducing that nice clean power you've been enjoying, so this is one of the reasons you should take a look at your current power situation.

You should have a disaster recovery plan in place for your entire IS operation. But if you don't, then start with a good look at power and surge protection. Serious companies work out complete disaster recovery plans that include backup machines or facilities, and prepared companies hold disaster recovery drills to make sure their end users will be up and running through rain, snow, and natural disasters—or power loss.

If you already have a disaster recovery plan, you should update it to include added servers and workstations. Your new loads should match the capability of your existing equipment. When blackouts occur, they are usually brief in duration, so being able to stay up and running for a few minutes is usually enough. Brownouts—periods of low voltage—can last longer, especially during the summer months, so remember that while you're planning.

If you don't have an uninterruptible power supply (UPS) for your critical servers, get one now. At prices ranging from $200 to several thousand dollars, UPSs from suppliers such as American Power Conversion Corp., Best Power, and Tripp Lite offer cheap insurance for times when the power stops and your users couldn't otherwise do their jobs.

The last thing to do is to check with your electricity supplier. Although no supplier I know guarantees the quality and availability of power, in the face of competition, utility providers may respond to pressure from customers to maintain adequate levels of clean power and avoid the surges and dips associated with dirty power.

FLUKE

Face it, with all you have to cover, you can't personally chase down every trouble ticket anymore. That's why we make the Fluke OneTouch™ Network Assistant.

It's the perfect handheld tool for your less experienced staff to diagnose Ethernet networks at local or remote sites. Because you operate it with one finger.

Just plug it into a network connection port and presto! A touch-sensitive screen pops up with intuitive graphic icons that allow even novice troubleshooters to work like seasoned pros.

You can diagnose the problem by simply following on-screen icons, menus, prompts, and help screens that not only deliver the data you need, but *interpret* it as well.

Which makes the OneTouch just-in-time training for your staff. It's lightweight. Portable. Rugged as a rock. And available in both 10 Mbps and 10/100 Mbps versions.

Nobody but Fluke makes anything like it. For information on the OneTouch, and a bonus gift for calling, take one finger and touch 1-800-44-FLUKE on your phone.

Fluke. *Keeping your world up and running.*

FREE.
One call to
1-800-44-FLUKE
gets you more information and a free gift: PC Inspector™ Network Assistant software.

How to upgrade your network support staff with one touch.

Choose 152 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

© 1997 Fluke Corporation
Canada (905) 890-7600 Europe (31 40) 2 678 200
Other countries (425) 356-5500
Web access: www.fluke.com/nettools/
All rights reserved. Ad no. 01021

can be used to connect either Intelligent Power Modules (IPMs) or Server Technology's Any to Any matrix switch. Fortunately, you can daisy-chain up to eight Sentry base units together, so you are able to mix and match all of the different options.

The IPMs (starting at $60 list per unit) let you attach up to four additional managed power outlets to the Sentry R-2000's standard eight. You can locate them within 1,000 feet of the unit.

The Any to Any matrix switch ($600 list), our favorite option, provides eight RJ-11 ports that can be connected to your network devices' serial ports, using the included 6-foot proprietary cables. Once the switch is set up, you can use a dial-up, telnet, or terminal connection to control your network devices. For example, on our tests, we connected two of the ports to two PCs running Symantec's pcAnywhere, and a third port to a 3Com managed hub. Using a single dial-up connection to our review unit, we could remotely control the two PCs and manage the hub simultaneously. This is a great way to save money on multiple phone lines and modems.

Server Technology also offers another version of the Sentry R-2000 without the Windows NT server shut-down feature, which is available for $1,599 (list).

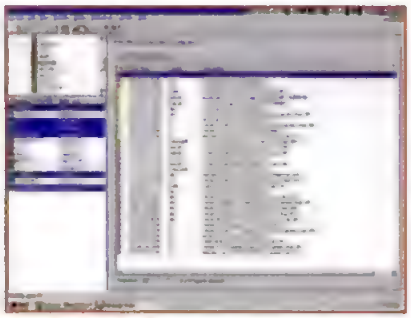
Server Technology Sentry R-2000. List price: Base unit, $2,199; Intelligent Power Module, $60 and up; single-port Ethernet interface card, $600; single-port Ethernet interface card with two serial ports, $800; Any to Any matrix switch, $600. Server Technology Inc., Sunnyvale, CA; 800-835-1515, 408-745-0300; fax, 408-745-0392; www.servertech.com. *Choose 904 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

SERVER MANAGEMENT

Getting an Executive Summary

By Steve Rigney

Although Microsoft Windows NT and NetWare both include some basic tools for monitoring your server's health—including CPU, memory, and hard disk information—the tools don't always let you monitor multiple functions at the same time. Seagate Software has developed Manage Exec 5.0 (starting at $895 list per server) to monitor multiple functions and to alert you to problems on over 10,000 Windows NT and NetWare servers, making the information available via a Web server or a Windows-based console utility. You can also send alerts to an SNMP management console or even to an alphanumeric pager. Though we liked the product, we wish that it could go beyond alerting us to problems and let us restart a sick server.

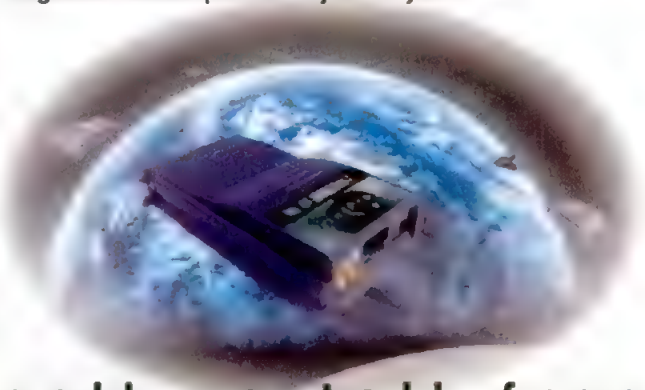


MANAGE EXEC *presents alerts in user-defined priority.*

The Manage Exec monitoring and alerting console runs on a PC based on Windows NT Workstation or Server. If you want to use a browser to monitor the information, you'll also need a Web server. Unfortunately,

Did you know that you can connect any printer to Fast Ethernet networks?

Do you often wonder if there is a less expensive way to print directly to a printer over your Network? If the answer is yes, Ringdale's newest product is just for you . . .



The new **PrintPro '97® pocket sized Printserver** from Ringdale is the most feature rich and compact third generation printer-to-network connectivity solution currently available.

- The **PrintPro '97®** plugs directly into your printer's parallel port, allowing easy connection of any laser, line, dot matrix or inkjet printer, or plotter to a **10baseT Ethernet** network.
- Ringdale's **PrintPro '97®** can be managed over the Internet by **PeripheralVision®** network management software as well as being used with **IPS (Internet Printing System)**.
- A Windows-based TCP/IP printing system is supplied free with the **PrintPro '97®** allowing access to the printer via the Internet as well as Local Area Network (LAN) printing.
- The **PrintPro '97®** works with Novell, Windows '95 and NT, Apple, UNIX, and OS/2 ensuring compatibility.
- The **PrintPro '97®**'s management is unrivalled, ensuring quick and **easy installation** onto any network environment.
- Easy set-up using **Internet/Intranet Web Browser**.

call us toll free
888 288 9080

RINGDALE

8305 Highway 71 West Austin Texas 78735
Ph: 512 288 9080 Fax: 512 288 7210

website: http://www.ringdale.com e-mail: sales@ringdale.com

Choose 127 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Data Comm Warehouse

Your #1 Source for Networking, Connectivity and Communication Products!

$10 REBATE!

Ethernet Adapters

As low as **$9.95!*** DBN0309

- NE2000 Compatible
- 10Base-T
- ISA 16 Bit

*Price after $10 mail-in Data Comm Warehouse rebate when you purchase an NE2000 Compatible Ethernet Adapter. Maximum total [illegible] 100 units or $1000 per account. This offer limited to item # DBN0309. Not applicable to any other purchases. Price before rebate is $19.95.

3Com U.S. Robotics

Experience the internet like never before!

V.90 ITU Standard and X2 Compatible!

U.S. Robotics 56K* Fax/modem

(Internal) DMD3442 ..... $159.99

(External) DMD3441 ..... $179.99

*ITU 56K standard compatible capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC regulations, download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary.

Windows NT Server 4.0

Powerful Network Operating System!

Microsoft

$50 REBATE!

Windows NT Server 4.0 Version Upgrade w/5 client licenses

Microsoft Windows NT Server

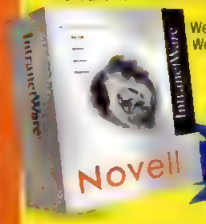
$299.95!* UP4007

*Price after MicroWAREHOUSE $50 rebate. Price before rebate is $349.95. Rebate expires 5/31/98. Limit 1 rebate per customer. To receive rebate ask for AA0606.

Novell IntranetWare

IntranetWare lets you access and publish information on intranets and the Internet with a high-performance Web server, browser and Web-site authoring tools!

Novell.



FREE! NETWARE UTILITIES!*

IntranetWare 5 User Upgrade from any 5 User DCS3226 ..... $349.00

NetWare Operating Systems IntranetWare 5 User DCS3217 ..... $729.99

IntranetWare 10 User DCS3219 ..... $1429.99

*When you buy Netware. While supplies last. Utilities may vary. Free [illegible] Software titles are time stamped versions. Ask for item # DBN0562.

ETHERNET CARDS

DEC1956	Addtron PNP Combo Adapter	$17.99
DEC2673	Allied Telesyn 10BT PnP ISA	$19.99
DEC1473	3Com EtherLink III 10BT ISA	$59.95
DEC1474	3Com EtherLink III 10BT ISA 5pk	$269.95
DEC2425	3Com Etherlink III 10BT-10BT2 ISA	$69.95
DEC1941	Intel Pro/10+ 10BT PNP ISA	$56.99
DEC1942	Intel Pro/10+ PNP 10BT ISA 5 Pack	$259.99
DEC1951	Kingston EtheRx 10BT/PnP ISA	$24.99
DEC2955	SMC EZ 10Base-T PnP ISA	$24.99
DEC2961	SMC EZ 10Base-T PnP PCI	$24.99
DEC2572	Dayna 10BT PCI Card (Mac/PC)	$49.95
DEC3002	Samsung 10Base-T PNP ISA	$17.99

FAST ETHERNET ADAPTERS

DEC1165	3Com EtherLink XL PCI Card	$89.95
DEC3168	3Com EtherLink XL PCI Cards 5-pk	$399.95
DEC2968	Intel 10/100+ PCI	$79.95
DEC3010	Intel 10/100+ PCI 5 Pack	$369.95
DEC2454	Netgear 10/100 PCI adapter	$39.99
BND2551	Addtron 10/100TX PCI	$27.99*
DEC2255	Kingston 10/100 PCI	$49.99
DEC2659	SMC II 10/100 PCI	$69.99
DEC2543	Asante 10/100 PCI	$49.99
DEC1926	Linksys10/100 PCI	$39.99*

*Price after $10 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $37.99. Offer expires 4/30/98.

ETHERNET HUBS

BND2555	Addtron 8 Port 10Base-T	$44.95*
DEH2137	Addtron 8 Port 10Base-T w/BNC	$64.95
DEH1621	Addtron 8 Port w/BNC/AUI	$79.95
DEH2051	Allied 4 port 10T Hub	$49.99
DEH2050	Allied 8 Port 10T Hub	$56.99
DEH1486	Allied 16 port 10T w/BNC & AUI	$199.95
DEH1487	Allied 24 Port 10BT w/BNC & AUI	$259.95
DEH2384	Asante 5 Port 10BT Hub	$49.99
DEH2383	Asante 8 Port 10BT Hub	$59.95
DEH1310	Asante 8 Port w/BNC & AUI	$99.99
DEH1681	Netgear 4 Port 10BT Hub w/BNC	$59.95
DEH1647	Netgear 8 Port Hub w/Internal Power	$89.95
DEH1682	Netgear 16 Port 10BT w/BNC & AUI	$149.99
DEH1600	SMC EZ Hub 16 Port w/AUI & BNC	$159.99
DEH2289	3Com OfficeConnect TP4	$59.95
DEH1721	3Com OfficeConnect 8TPO	$84.99
DEH2287	3Com OfficeConnect TP/6C	$199.99

*Price after manufacturer's $10 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $54.95. Offer expires 4/20/98.

FAST ETHERNET HUBS

DEH3374	D Link 4 Port 10/100 Hub	$99.99
DEH2546	Intel 10/100 Stackable 12 Port Hub	$999.00
DEH2547	Intel 10/100 Stackable 24 Port Hub	$1379.99
DEH3225	3Com Office Connect Hub TP800	$359.99
DEH3226	3Com Office Connect Hub TP1200	$509.99
DEH3227	3Com Office Connect TP400	$199.99
DEH3480	Superstack II 10/100 24 Port	$1299.99
DEH3481	Superstack II 10/100 12 Port	$869.99
DEH1988	Netgear 16 Port 100 Base TX Hub	$699.99
BND2596	Netgear 4 Port 100 BTX Hub	$94.99*
BND2595	Netgear 8 Port 100 BTX Hub	$184.99**

*Price after manufacturer's $35 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $129.99. Offer expires 4/30/98.

**Price after manufacturer's $35 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $219.99. Offer expires 4/30/98.

PC CARDS

DEC2554	3Com Etherlink III 10BT PCMCIA	$129.95
DEC2548	3Com Etherlink III 10BT-10B2 PCMCIA	$169.95
DEC2942	3Com Fast Etherlink III 10/100 16Bit PCMCIA	$149.99
DEC2680	3Com Fast Etherlink III 10BT 33.6 MDM	$259.95
DMD3427	3Com 10/100 LAN + 56K Modem PC Card	$339.99
DMD3426	3Com 10Mbps LAN + 56K Modem PC Card	$264.99
DEC2569	Xircom 10/100 PCMCIA	$149.99
DMD2808	Xircom 10/100 Lan/56K Modem PCMCIA	$329.99
DEC3045	Intel 10/100 Lan/56K Modem PCMCIA	$319.99
DEC1325	Linksys 10BT 10B2 PCMCIA	[illegible]
DMD2529	Accura 56K PC Card	$144.99*
DMD2531	Accura 33.6 PC Card	$99.99*

*After manufacturers $40 mail-in rebate. Offer valid 10/1/97-6/30/98.

MODEMS

DMD3442	USR 56K* Fax modem* Internal	$159.99
DMD3441	USR 56K* Fax modem* External	$179.99
DMD3448	USR 56K* Fax modem* External Mac-V.90	$179.99
DMD3443	USR 56K* Winmodem Internal-V.90	$99.99
DMD3470	USR 56Kf Voice Faxmodem Internal-V.90	$179.99
DMD3469	USR 56Kf Voice Faxmodem Pro External V.90	$249.99
DMD2525	Hayes Accura 56Kf Internal	$94.99*
DMD2526	Hayes Accura 56Kf External	$114.99*
DMD2441	Hayes Accura 33.6 Internal	$49.99*
DMD2440	Hayes Accura 33.6 External	$79.99*
DMD2778	BitSurfr Pro EZ - External	$285.95
DMD2121	3 Com Impact IQ ISDN Modem	$199.99
DMD1642	USR Sportster ISDN 128	$199.95
DMD1705	USR Courier I Ext.	$279.99

*After manufacturer's $40 mail-in rebate. Offer valid 10/1/97-6/30/98.

*ITU 56K standard compatible capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC regulations, download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary.

SWITCHES

DEH3468	3Com Switch 1100 12 Port	$1019.99
DEH3469	3Com Switch 1100 24 Port	$1359.99
DEH2740	3Com Switch 3000 Auto10/100 12 Port	$1569.99
DEH3533	3Com Switch 3300 Auto10/100 24 Port	$2869.99
DEH2361	3Com Desktop Switch 24 Port	$1259.99
DEH2554	Baystack 350T 16 Port 10/100	$1929.99
DEH2553	Baystack 350F 14 Port 10/100	$2259.99
DEH3087	Baystack 303 24 Port	$1049.99
BND2667	Netgear SW510 10 Port	$509.99[1]
BND2671	Netgear SW518 18 Port w/FREE HUB	$819.99[1]
DEH3391	Cisco Catalyst 1924 24 Port, 2100TX	$1499.00
DBN0599	AdvanceStack 208T w/FREE HUB	$719.99*
DEH3341	Intel 510T 24 port 10/100 switch	$2799.99

*While promotional supplies last.
*After mfr. $50 mail-in rebate. [1]Offer valid 3/23/98-5/30/98.

REMOTE ACCESS

DEB1950	Netgear RT328 ISDN Router	$319.99
DEB1602	Cisco 2501 Ethernet dual serial Router	$1739.99
DEB1609	Cisco 2514 2Enet/ Dual Serial Router	$2049.00
DEB1391	Ascend Pipeline 75(U) ISDN Router w/2 Analog	$639.99
DMD1286	Ascend Pipeline 50(U) ISDN Router	$569.99
DEB1168	Ascend Pipeline 130 (T1 CSU ISDN BRI)	$1299
DMD2789	Ascend Pipeline 15 ISDN Modem w/2 Analog	$249.99
DEB1652	Web Ramp M3 3-Port Analog Router	$329.95
DEB1140	Farallon Netopia 12 User ISDN Router	$599.00
DMD2912	Adtran TSU LT T1 CSU/DSU	$669.00
DMD2875	Shiva Lan Rover/E 5.0 4 Port Async RAS	$1279.00

MEDIA CONVERTERS/TRANSCEIVERS

DIC1462	Transition 10BT-10BFL converter	$199.99
DIC1031	Transition 10BT to 10B2 converter	$119.99
DIC1456	Transition 100BTX/MM Fiber ST	$459.99
DIC1357	Lanart 10BT to 10BFL converter	$199.99
DET1469	ATI Micro Tranceiver (10BFL/ST)	$149.99
DET1524	ATI Slimline Tranceiver 10Base-2	$24.95
DET1523	ATI Slimline Tranceiver 10Base-T	$24.95

PRINT SERVERS

DEP1579	HP JetDirect 150X	$169.95
DEP1580	HP JetDirect 10/100 Card	$399.95
DEP1233	HP JetDirect EX Plus	$239.99
DEP1492	HP JetDirect Card 10BT	$309.95
DEP1152	HP JetDirect EX Plus 3	$349.95
DEP1490	HP JetDirect 10T/10B2/LT	$359.95
DEP1584	AXIS150 Print Server Dual Port Multiprotocol	$159.00
BND2569	AXIS 540 Print Server Multiprotocol	$99.99*
DEP1444	Net print 500E/N	$199.99
DEP1493	Intel NetPortExpress Pro 10/100 3 Port	$369.95
DEP1531	Intel NetPortExpress Pro 10/100 1Port	$259.95

*Price after manufacturers $50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $149.99. Offer valid 3/1/98-4/30/98.

POWER PROTECTION

DUP1159	BackUPS 200	$79.99
DUP1160	BackUPS 280	$89.99
DUP1016	BackUPS 400	$129.99
DUP1017	[illegible] 450	$159.99
DUP1018	BackUPS 600	$219.99
DUP1647	BackUPS Pro PnP 280	$135.99
DUP1252	BackUPS Pro PnP 420	$219.99
DUP1253	BackUPS Pro PnP 650	$265.99
DUP1714	SmartUPS 700 w/ Power Chute	$389.99
DUP1715	SmartUPS 1000 w/ Power Chute	$479.99
DUP1717	SmartUPS 1400 w/ Power Chute	$629.95
DSP1162	Personal 7 Surge	$18.99
DSP1161	Personal 7 w/Tel	$24.99
DSP1137	Pro 7 Surge	$29.99
DSP1090	Network 7 Surge	$32.99
DSP1488	Surge Station Pro 8	$32.99
DSP1492	Surge Station Pro 8 Tel	$39.99

CABLES

DCA2227	Cat 5 Patch Cables Available in 9 Colors and 11 Lengths! 10Base-T Ethernet	from $4.99
DBC1135	Cat 5 Bulk - 4 pr PVC,1000 ft	$119.99
DBC1060	Cat 5 Bulk - 4 pr Plenum 1000 ft	$299.99
DBN0331	Category 5 Install Kit w/Bulk Cable Plugs, Tool & Tester	$279.99
DCO1448	Cat 5 RJ45 Plugs 50pk	$49.99
DPA1512	Cat 5 Patch Panel T568B 24 port	$115.99
DTO1089	PunchDown Tool 110 Style	$49.99
DTO1030	Modular Crimp Tool	$49.99
DTK1049	Category 5 Termination Kit	$179.99
DCO1916WT	Cat 5 Keystone Jack T568B	$4.69
DWP1362	Wall Plate single port	$2.29
DCA1282	FiberPatch Cable ST-ST Duplex, 1 m	$39.99
DTS1345	Penta 350 w/ 2 Way+ Injector	$3995.00
DTS1439	Fluke 620 CableMeter	$699.00
DTS1353	MicroScanner	$359.99
DTS1487	Progressive Tone & Probe Tester Kit	$99.99
DTS1563	Multi Network Cable Tester II	$79.99

Data Comm WAREHOUSE

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-981-9205

www.warehouse.com Fax: 732-363-4823

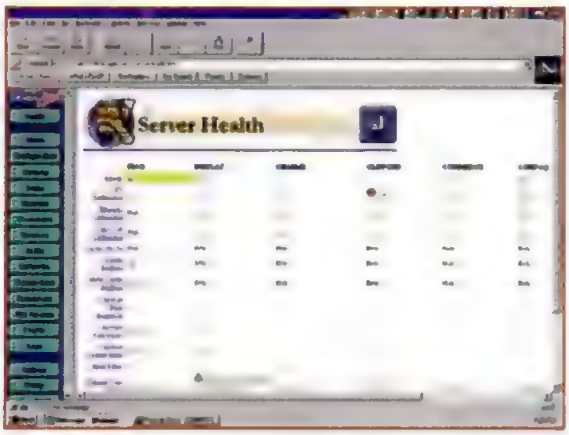
Order until 12:00 midnight (E) weekdays for overnight delivery of "in stock" items only $9.95!*

*Shipping charge $9.95 per order up to 7lbs., plus an additional $1.25 per lb. over 7lbs.

Manage Exec works with only a handful of Web servers—Microsoft IIS, Netscape Fast Track Server, and O'Reilly's WebSite. Monitoring your servers using a Web browser is a handy ability, but you can't perform every task you can perform from the Windows-based utility. We couldn't configure or add new agents, for example.

Installing Manage Exec was pretty painless, but we did encounter one problem with the NetWare client. To monitor a NetWare server, the Windows NT–based management console must connect to the server using Novell's latest NetWare for NT client. After we installed the NetWare client, we couldn't connect to our NetWare server. With help from Seagate's technical support, we resolved this problem by manually installing the client rather than by using the product's installation routine.

Manage Exec agents each run as a service on Windows NT and as an NLM on your NetWare servers. Both agents monitor hundreds of different components. During testing, we monitored NDS cache buffers, the memory pool, CPU utilization, block sizes, and cache information on our NetWare servers. Likewise, Manage Exec provided service, application, CPU, disk, and memory information on our Windows NT machines. Only the NetWare agents can perform baseline monitoring to determine trends. We wish the Windows NT product could do the same.



MANAGE EXEC *lets you monitor multiple servers and functions simultaneously.*

Our favorite feature is Manage Exec's ability to set up thresholds that alert you to a problem, so that you view only the data you deem important. We configured the product to send an alert only if the CPU utilization exceeded 80 percent or the disk space fell below 10 percent. Another feature we liked let us set up persistent thresholds, so we were able to configure the product to send an alert only if the CPU utilization maintained a high mark for a long period of time.

LANdesk Server Manager, part of Intel's LANdesk Management Suite, most closely competes with Manage Exec in terms of the alerts and the number of settings monitored. Both products monitor Windows NT and NetWare servers, but LANdesk provides additional features, such as one that reboots PCs and optional network adapters that report each server's temperature and the BIOS version.

Manage Exec 5.0. List price: $895 per single server. Seagate Software, Heathrow, FL; 800-327-2232, 407-531-7501; www.seagate-software.com. *Choose 905 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

ZIFF-DAVIS
SOFTBANK

We've got your Lab results.

PC Labs Reviews
@
www.pcmag.com

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

Includes Internet Phone capabilities

Communication Software for Busy People

COMMUNICATE! PRO™

Internet

- Save with Internet phone calls to family and friends (supports H.323)
- Send, receive and broadcast Internet e-mail
- Launch your web browser

Fax & Data

- Send, receive and broadcast faxes
- Fax back and Fax-on-Demand
- Customize cover pages
- Mini-BBS capabilities

Telephone

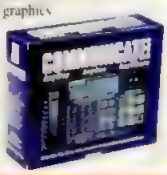
- CallAnswer Wizard
- Fully featured voice mail
- Retrieve messages remotely
- Record phone conversations
- Pager Dispatching
- Unlimited Contact Manager

COMMUNICATE! *PRO* software transforms your PC into a powerful communications center. It organizes your phone, fax, pager, Internet access, e-mail and voice mail. You'll save money with Internet phone and Fax-on-Demand. You'll save time with Pager Dispatching, Contact Management, and CallAnswer Wizard — *greet callers with personalized messages!* These and dozens of other useful features let you work smarter — not harder. Reduce your paperwork and save time by centralizing all your communications under one, easy-to-use interface. Whether you're in the office, at home or on the road, COMMUNICATE! *PRO* is the software of choice for busy people.

Available at most major computer retail stores. COMMUNICATE! *PRO runs on Windows® 95 and Windows® NT.*

COMMUNICATE!

Integrates telephone answering, speaker phone, fax, Internet e-mail, data communication, contact management, OCR, and graphics editor under one, easy-to-use interface. For small business, home office and mobile users.



Only $69!
ESTIMATED STREET PRICE

COMMUNICATE! *PRO*

In addition to the standard COMMUNICATE! features, *PRO* also includes: Internet phone, CallAnswer Wizard, Pager Dispatching, Fax-on-Demand, Contact History and launching a web browser. The software of choice for busy people.

Only $109!
ESTIMATED STREET PRICE

01 COMMUNIQUE LABORATORY INC.

VISIT • OUR • WEB • SITE

www.01com.com 30-Day Free Software Trial

Toll Free: 1-800-668-2185 **Telephone:** 1-905-795-2888 **Facsimile:** 1-905-795-0101 **E-mail:** pcmag@01com.com

Features and specifications subject to change without notice. COMMUNICATE! and COMMUNICATE! PRO are registered trademarks of 01 Communique Laboratory, Inc. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Make it Easy

with the QMS® *magicolor* 2

Picture This:

Your boss calls from a meeting, demanding 6 copies of the presentation you've just finished—in color—right now—or he'll lose the deal.

No problem—you'll meet deadline—easily.

Simply choose the QMS *magicolor*® 2. The printer spools the job once, then fires out the multiple originals at 4–16 pages per minute.

The next thing you know, you're delivering the job—saving the deal. Your boss is so impressed, he gives you the day off.

Now you can take it easy, thanks to the QMS *magicolor* 2.

©1998 QMS, Inc. QMS, the QMS logo, CrownAdmin, CrownView, and *magicolor* are trademarks of QMS, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Choose 024 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

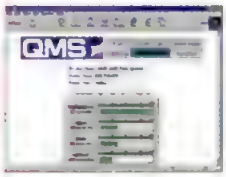
So Easy to Use, it won the 1997 Macworld EDDY Award.

The QMS *magicolor* 2 is easy to setup, quick to print, and creates picture-perfect output. And offering the most features for the least money, makes the QMS *magicolor* 2 an easy choice.

Winner Macworld 1997 Editors' Choice Awards

Easy on the Network.

- Built-in Ethernet® and parallel interfaces
- Standard PostScript® and PCL 5c emulations
- MOPY—multiple original prints
- 4–8 ppm color, up to 16 ppm b/w, equal to many monochrome printers
- Powerful 133 MHz 64-bit processor
- CrownAdmin® 3 state-of-the-art printer management tools



- CrownView™ web-based printer management displays consumable levels and printer status.

Easy on the Eyes.

Brilliant color. Deep blacks. Crisp text. Up to 2400 dpi, on legal-size sheets—with full color coverage!

Easy Consumables.

Finally, a color laser without a million messy consumables! The QMS *magicolor* 2 eliminates separate toner and developer cartridges, saving you time, mess, and money.

Easy on the Pocketbook.

Get the QMS *magicolor* 2 from $3,499.

Make it easy on those finance guys for a change.

1-800-49COLOR

Ext. 41

www.qms.com/?41

QMS

One Magnum Pass • Mobile, Al 36618

Is Your E-mail Protected Against Viruses?

Is your e-mail protected against viruses?

All Certifications!!!*

Maximum Detection!!!

Did you know that your antivirus software probably does not detect viruses in electronic mail?

▶ http://www.pandasoftware.com

- Panda Antivirus Exchange/Outlook is the best solution to keep your e-mail virus-free, and **is compatible with any other desktop antivirus that you already have!** Panda automatically detects and disinfects viruses in e-mail attachments and OLE objects as they arrive, are saved or sent in messages. Panda also checks the Public, Private and Personal folders whenever you want.
- Additionally, Panda Software has gone even further to integrate our exclusive system of **Zero Administration Security (ZAS)** that permits the centralized installation, monitoring and updating of the antivirus protection program throughout your entire PC network.

The Best Product!!!

The Best Services!!!

Choose 209 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Buy it Now!

Send in this coupon by Fax, mail or contact Panda via e-mail or by telephone.

YES, I would like to receive Panda Antivirus Insurance for MS-Exchange/Outlook.

- ○ 1 License ..... $ **59**
- ○ 10 Licenses ..... $ **560**
- ○ 25 Licenses ..... $ **1,050**
- ○ 100 Licenses ..... $ **3,500**
- ○ 500 Licenses ..... $ **14,500**

Panda Software

24 hours - 365 days fighting viruses

*Prices are subject to sales tax where applicable and do not include $15 shipping and handling charges

Panda Distribution Inc.
580 Washington Street
San Francisco CA 94111
Tel (415) 392-5850
Fax (415) 392-6116
E-mail info@pandasoftware.com

International Headquarters
Tel. +34 91 301 30 15

Sender's Details

- Contact Name:
- Company:
- Address:
- City: State: Zip Code:
- Telephone: E-mail address:

● Credit Card Payment ● Make checks payable to Panda Distribution Inc.

- ○ VISA ○ MC ○ AMEX ○ DISCOVER
- Credit Card Number: Exp. Date: /
- Signature:

Because We Are Modular...

If you need a "fleet" of network computers for less than $1,000*, give us a call!

Now that's a THIN, Affordable, Smart Network Computer that's only 2.5" wide, 6.5" tall and 9.5" long!

Lower Total Cost of Ownership

Increased Desktop Flexibility (WorkSpace On-Demand™, Windows95™, Windows NT™)

Increased Security

We design elegant system solutions using a family of components "modules" (processor modules, storage arrays, enclosures, and truly thin, smart, network computers).

Modular

Call 800-2Modular or www.mod.com

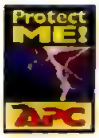
Choose 373 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

For more information about this new network device from Modular and other computing solutions please call or see our web site.

* Includes Pentium™ & Memory. Monitor & Keyboard available separately.

In 2 minutes you can add capacity for 20 new servers, 2 hours of runtime, or twice the fault-tolerance...

Introducing New Symmetra™ Power Array™ from APC.



If you've ever installed a 6-20kVA, non-redundant, legacy UPS system in a datacenter, you know the challenges: installation is a struggle, maintenance is a challenge, power upgrades are unheard of, and hardware tends to be unreliable. In fact, most legacy UPSs were designed for electrical and manufacturing applications and not with the needs of today's sensitive datacenters in mind. Worst of all, with a single point of failure, the legacy system is all too interruptible.

With power problems causing nearly half of all network downtime, the fastest and easiest way to increase network availability is to increase power availability. Now, APC's Symmetra™ Power Array™, a revolutionary power protection system, provides the high availability, flexibility, reliability, ease of installation and simple upkeep you need – all without breaking your back or the bank. Best of all, Power Array redundancy and manageability deliver uninterruptible peace of mind.

N+1 Redundancy: Symmetra Power Modules share the attached load evenly. If one module is removed or fails, the other modules seamlessly and instantaneously pick up the rest of the load. N+1 redundancy is used today in disk arrays (RAID), in processor power supplies, and in processors themselves. Symmetra Power Array brings redundancy to server power protection for the first time.

Scalable Power: Symmetra Power Array can be configured for 4-16kVA, enough for mid-sized computer rooms. Incremental 4kVA Power Modules expand UPS voltage load capacity to match datacenter demands.

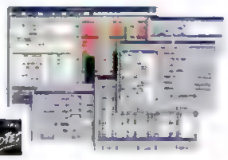
Scalable Runtime: Additional Battery Modules, which may be shifted from one Power Array to another, or added in Extended-run Battery Frames, can provide virtually unlimited runtime. If you need to solve the problem of network downtime once and for all, install a Power Array with redundancy and fault-tolerance to match your server and storage. Call APC today for your FREE Enterprise Solutions Kit.

Add Redundancy and Fault-tolerance
True N+1 Redundancy ensures maximum uptime and high systems availability. In a Power Array, battery, power and intelligence modules are all redundant, providing total power reliability for your network

Add Capacity/Runtime
Protect your investment with redundant, modular power modules: Scalable kVA and runtime ensure that Symmetra will meet your power needs now and in the future

Simplify Maintenance
Symmetra's service-friendly design cuts the cost and complexity of maintenance. Batteries, intelligence modules and power modules are user-replaceable and hot-swappable

Integrate Advanced Management
Symmetra power array provides the ability to manage your network or datacenter power from anywhere in the world with PowerChute® plus management software. Whether you use a Web-based or LAN/SNMP-based management platform, APC software and accessories integrate with your existing management solution



FREE! Symmetra Video
an invaluable set of tools to help plan your datacenter power protection, including the Gartner Group report, "Uninterrupted Power Supply Systems in a Distributed Computing Environment". Just go to

http://promo.apcc.com KEY CODE C871Z

or E-mail datacenter@apcc.com and get your FREE kit today!

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

FRANCE 98 WORLD CUP

(888) 289-APCC x7204 • FAX: (401) 789-2787

Installing or reconfiguring your modular Power Array couldn't be any simpler.

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. SY1A8EF-US • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail: datacenter@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

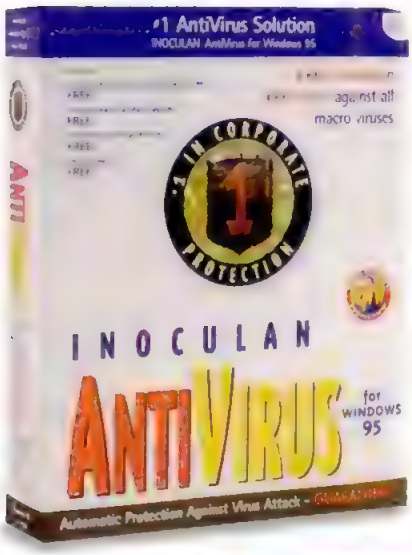
APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

Visit us at N+1 in Las Vegas Booth #4751

Choose 162 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Inoculan AntiVirus Beats McAfee And Norton.

Why is Inoculan® so much better than the competition?

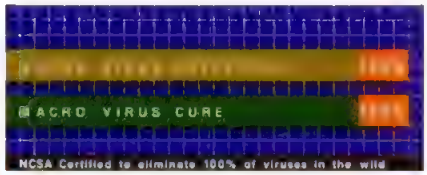


Because Inoculan detects and cures more viruses offering an unmatched 100% detection and cure rate of macro viruses "in the wild."*

$20 New User Rebate!

Because Inoculan offers both Office 97 Macros Virus and total Internet protection.

Because Inoculan is easier to install and use. And free, automatic online updates guarantee you'll always have the latest in protection.



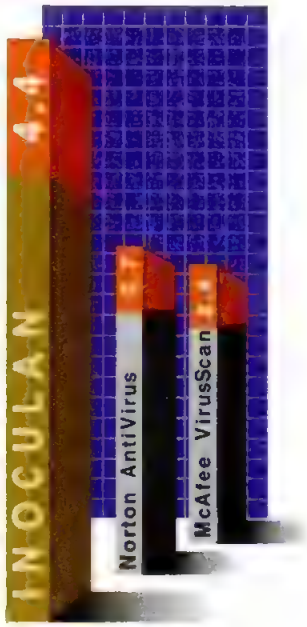
Only Inoculan® AntiVirus™ detects and cures 100% of macro viruses.

Because Inoculan is backed by a $4 billion software company that secures and protects critical data around the clock and around the world for more than 95% of the Fortune 500.

If Inoculan can protect all of their PCs, think what it can do for you.

Pick up a copy today and take advantage of our special rebate offer.

Do it today because when it comes to something as dangerous as viruses, you simply can't afford a solution that's second rate.



July 1997 scores from *LANTimes* Virus Protection Shootout.

See your local reseller or visit us at www.cai.com/IAV95 for a FREE evaluation copy or call 1-800-243-9462.

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

COMPUTER City

BEST BUY

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

©1998 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.
*Based on tests conducted in the Computer Associates Research Center
**$20 new user rebate. See your local retailer for details.

Net Tools

INTERNET TOOLS

WEB SERVER DATA CONNECTIONS

Rise Above the Static

By Jeff Downey

If there is one constant on the Web, it's that things change. In the recent past, Web servers dished out static HTML files that resided on disk and could be changed only by human intervention. Web server vendors quickly boosted this low-tech solution to include dynamic content. In other words, they made it possible for Web servers to change content on a request-by-request basis, with popular solutions such as Common Gateway Interface (CGI), ISAPI, NSAPI, server-side include (SSI), and more recently Java servlets.

To see how these solutions handled performance and portability concerns, we created a simple dynamic-content application and port it to several dynamic-content environments. To run our tests, we requested the applications from a browser and used a network sniffer to time how long it took for the server to return the data. We found that faster environments required more complex programming.

SSI represents the industry's first attempt to add dynamic information to HTML pages. It works through instructions the HTML developer embeds there. A Web server recognizes and replaces SSI instructions with content, such as "add current date and time here," before sending the page to the end user.

But SSI has many drawbacks. The dynamic content you can add is limited to basic information like date, time, last time modified, and document name. The Web server takes a severe performance penalty, because it has to parse through each file to detect embedded instructions before the file is sent. Fortunately, though, the Web server administrator can tell most Web servers to parse only those files with a certain extension, such as .shtm. The SSI approach is rapidly disappearing from the corporate environment. If your Web site still uses SSI files, they should constitute only a small percentage of your file set.

The real breakthrough in dynamic-content solutions came a few years ago with the definition of the CGI, in which a Web server executes an application rather than reading a static HTML file. The application then generates HTML output for the end user. CGI applications are either executable programs or interpreted scripts such as Perl. A good example of CGI at work is when a search engine is used to seek information on the Web.

A CGI application knows it is going to be executed by a Web server, and it expects the server to provide certain things, like specific environment variables defined in the interface. Environment variables define the Web server and the end user for the application. For instance, the CGI environment variable SERVER_SOFTWARE identifies which Web server software is currently running.

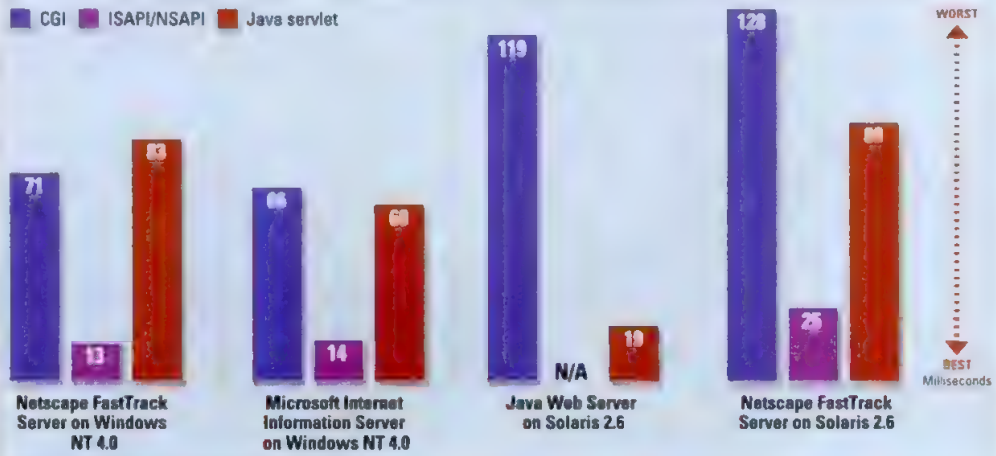
THE SIMPLE APPROACH

In our first attempt to create a dynamic-content application, we developed a simple CGI program written in C. The CGI application reads and sends the names and values of the environment variables to the browser—or automated applications like a Web robot or benchmark program—that requested the data.

Our CGI application was easy to port to different OS environments, because we wrote the program in ANSI C and we kept it simple. Since we had compiled the application under IRIX, OS/2, Solaris, and Windows, we didn't have to change a single line of source code. Porting to the Macintosh environment required a complete rewrite of the code.

There is a significant drawback to using CGI applications as dynamic-content solutions. They are slow compared with other solutions, as was our CGI applet, because each CGI execution requires the OS to set up and tear down a process—a time-consuming set of operations that can cause a bottleneck.

Interface Response To test these interfaces we developed an application and used a browser to request it from the server. We used a network sniffer to time how long it took the server to return the data.



N/A—Not applicable: This product does not use APIs.

ILLUSTRATION BY MARK SHAVER

Web server vendors have gotten around the CGI bottleneck by letting developers write dynamic link libraries (DLLs). These libraries get loaded directly into the Web server's address space. The set-up and tear-down process is replaced by a function call, dramatically increasing performance.

In DLL solutions, each Web server vendor replaces standard CGI with its own native interface. After studying sample applications and reviewing the NSAPI documentation on Netscape's Web site, we could port our CGI application to work with Netscape's native interface. By the way, every Netscape Web server ships with what you need (such as include and make files) to create an NSAPI application. Once things were set up properly on one server, porting to other platforms was painless.

Java servlets are very portable, though they execute slower than the lightning-fast ISAPI and NSAPI.

When you use NSAPI, you don't have access to the standard CGI environment variables. Netscape provides what it considers to be equivalents (minus one-to-one mapping), which are discussed adequately in the NSAPI FAQ file on Netscape's Web site. When we first ported our application to Microsoft's IIS dynamic-content interface, ISAPI, the build environment available to us was similar to Netscape's. It basically consisted of some include files—part of a program's source code, examples, and make files, which generate a computer program from the source code. We could have used ISAPI wizards that Microsoft has recently incorporated with Visual C++ 5.0 to build our computer program from the source code. But our application was so simple we decided to stick with our make file.

Developing an ISAPI application is similar to developing an NSAPI application. Both require you to understand native data structures and functions. Unlike NSAPI, however, ISAPI provides access to CGI environment variables. There are two types of ISAPI applications you can build: server extensions and server filters.

Server extensions are DLLs similar to CGI applications in that the end user directly calls a DLL like *www.acme.com/search.dll*. The first time an ISAPI server .dll extension is called by an incoming request from the Internet, the Web server loads the DLL into memory, where it resides thereafter. ISAPI *server filters* are similar to NSAPI filters, but users don't call the DLL functions directly. Instead, the Web server calls them when certain events, such as server-log writes, occur.

The chart "Interface Response" shows the dramatic speed increase you can achieve by porting your CGI application to a native Web server API. But this speed benefit comes with some drawbacks. For one, applications development is more complicated. It may be difficult to port complex CGI applications. Also, native API code must be reentrant. In other words, a programmer must be aware that multiple threads may execute the same code simultaneously. Thus, when programming a native application, you must make sure that multiple threads aren't stepping on each other's data. One errant native application can crash an entire Web server.

JAVA SERVLETS

Java servlets are meant to be a compromise between the portability of CGI and the speed of native-interface applications. They are very portable, though they execute slower than the lightning-fast ISAPI and NSAPI.

To develop a Java servlet you need the standard Java Development Kit and the Java Servlet Development Kit (JSDK). The JSDK adds two programming classes to your Java development environment. You use these classes to do CGI-based tasks such as obtaining CGI environment variables and writing output to the Web server. Creating a Java servlet from our original CGI application was easy. The final product was a Java class file that a Java Virtual Machine can recognize and interpret. As a result, we achieved the ultimate in portability: We could execute this file on any Web server running on any platform as long as the server supported Java servlets.

Most Web servers do not support Java servlets, so Sun has developed some Web server add-ons to integrate support into three popular servers: Apache, IIS, and Netscape. You can also find third-party add-ons that will provide servlet support. And of course, Sun's Java Web Server ships with native Java servlet support.

The downside to this solution is that Java servlet support is still in its infancy. Many servlet add-ons or the Java Virtual Machine under them broke when we pelted the Web server with multiple simultaneous requests from different physical clients. Sun's Java Web Server had the best performance, because JWS loads the servlets into its address space, as does the ISAPI/NSAPI model. If you decide on a Java servlet solution, give your Web server environment a stress test before it goes live.

Adding dynamic content to your Web server environment involves trade-offs. If you want the speed of an ISAPI/NSAPI solution, then you're going to need top-notch programming talent. CGI programming is easier to do but comes at the cost of Web server performance. Java servlets bridge the gap between complexity and the need for speed yet are still too new to be taken seriously. PC

Comparison of Dynamic Web Interfaces

Choosing the proper interface for adding dynamic content to your Web pages requires trade-offs between performance and portability across Web server platforms, as well as considerations about ease of use.

	SSI	CGI	ISAPI/NSAPI	JAVA SERVLET
Portability	Excellent	Fair	Poor	Good
Performance	Poor	Fair	Excellent	Good
Pros	Easy to use, portable, no programming is needed.	Can use familiar programming environment.	Very fast.	Portable. Uses the JDK environment.
Cons	Very slow, and it displays a limited type of information.	Slow.	Native API. Programming bugs can crash the Web server.	New and unstable.
How it works	The Web server parses the HTML and translates the embedded instructions.	The Web server executes the CGI application as a separate process.	The application is part of the Web server address space.	The Web server uses a Java Virtual Machine with a servlet add-on to interpret the Java applets.

www.menswearhouse.com

www.ibm.com/e-business
(intranet version)

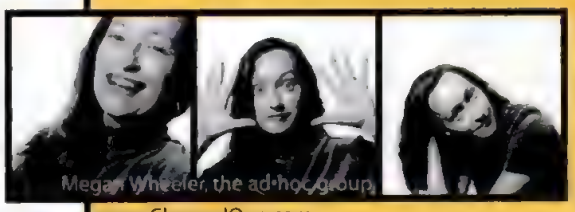
www.phoenix-pop.com

www.sfopera.com

Build the Web.

www.foxhome.com/brokenarrow

www.rupaul.net



www.ChannelOne.com

new 3.0

You are a new breed of professional. There is no accreditation for your craft. There are no board exams to pass. There really isn't even a job title that accurately explains what you do. You live the Web.

We at NetObjects are a company of your peers. We exist solely to build software and tools to make your life easier. We've worked hard to deliver on your requests—by making more than a hundred improvements to NetObjects Fusion. For people who develop professional sites for a living, we truly believe it's head and shoulders above anything else out there. And as with your colleagues featured here, we invite you to pick up a copy—then go build some killer sites that make you proud you have the job you do.

NetObjects Fusion 3.0 is a powerful open site environment:

3-Way Page Editing. Create pages in any combination of modes: 1) Use the graphical editor for graphics-intensive pages that require pixel-perfect precision. 2) For text-based pages, or when leanness of code is a top priority, use the new text-editing capabilities. 3) For hand-coded pages, incorporate HTML from any HTML editor—Allaire HomeSite (included free), Microsoft FrontPage 98, or Macromedia Dreamweaver—without modifying the original code.

Dynamic Actions. Take advantage of the first message-based environment for sophisticated DHTML interactivity: Use menu-driven JavaScript actions or add your own scripts.

Everywhere HTML. Build your site once—then publish anywhere, maintaining layout fidelity across 2.x, 3.x, and 4.x browsers. You can publish pages optimized for specific browsers.

Dynamic Data Publishing. Java-based NetObjects Fusion Components, from partners including Lotus and Allaire, let you take full advantage of dynamic database publishing and e-commerce capabilities.

www.netobjects.com

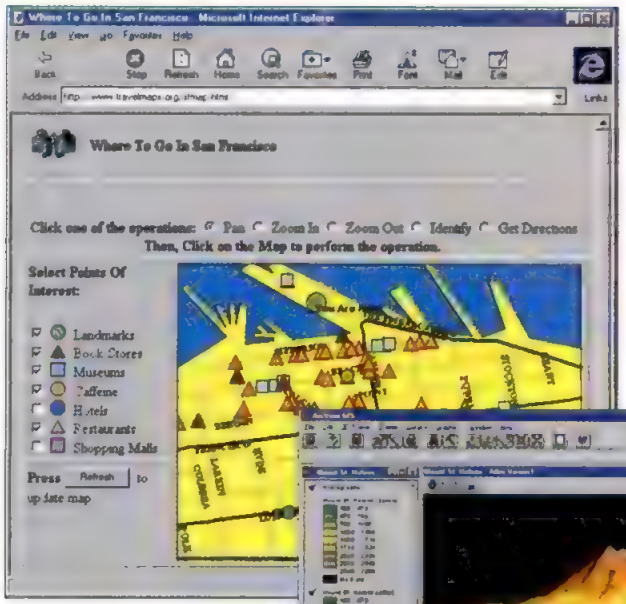
For more information,
or to order your copy today,
call 1-800-864-5113, dept. MGF8

COMPUSA. PC Connection
MicroWarehouse

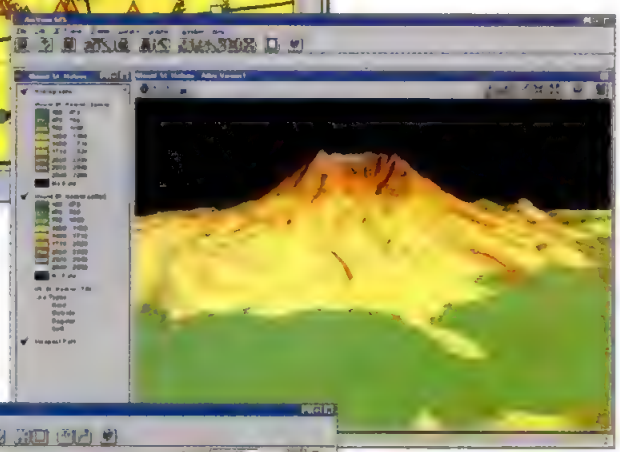
NETObjects™

©1998 NetObjects, Inc. All rights reserved. NetObjects, the NetObjects logo, Dynamic Actions, Everywhere HTML, and NetObjects Fusion are trademarks of NetObjects, Inc. All other brand and product names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. "Broken Arrow" ™ © 1995 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved.

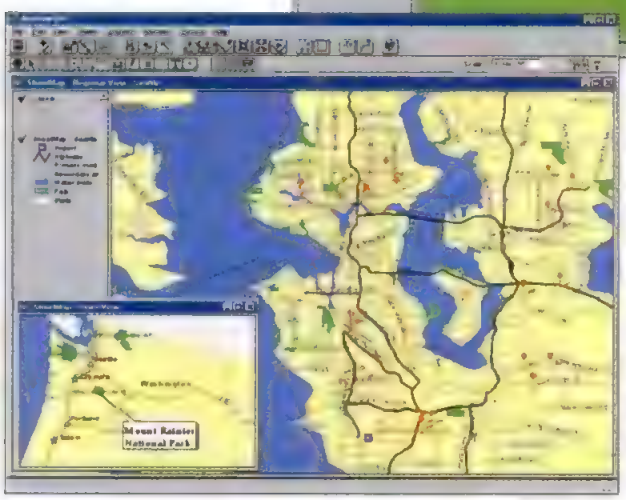
EXTEND YOUR VIEW OF THE WORLD



From dynamic map publishing on the Web...



...to creating, visualizing, and analyzing three-dimensional data...



...to street mapping and address matching for the entire United States...

..and more, ArcView GIS extensions provide the tools you need to get the job done.

Choose 240 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Modern, scalable, and customizable, ArcView® GIS is the cornerstone of a complete geographic information system (GIS). Extend the power of ArcView GIS with ESRI's rich suite of optional extensions that add even more tools, perfectly tailored to meet your specific needs.

ArcView GIS is the premier solution for desktop GIS analysis and map presentation. Add one or more of the many available ArcView GIS extensions to this industry-standard GIS software functionality, and the possibilities are endless!

Visit ESRI on the Web today at www.esri.com/arcview to find out more about these and other optional ArcView GIS extensions.

ArcView® GIS

The World's Desktop GIS

1-800-447-9778
Fax: 909-307-3051
E-mail: info@esri.com
International: 909-793-2853, extension 1-1235

ESRI

Choose 240 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Copyright © 1998 Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. All rights reserved. ESRI and ArcView are registered trademarks, the ESRI globe logo, the World's Desktop GIS, and the ArcView GIS logo are trademarks, and @esri.com and www.esri.com are service marks of Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. Internet Explorer logo is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ArcView GIS uses Neuron Data's Open Interface

PC Tech

ILLUSTRATION BY MILAN TRENC

Grids for Visual Basic

Why reinvent the wheel? One of these eight custom controls can make developing your applications much easier.

By Will Fastie

One of the things that makes Microsoft Visual Basic (VB) such an attractive development environment is the huge aftermarket it has spawned. There are, literally, thousands of add-on products for VB, most of which are designed to make the software developer more productive and efficient.

Custom controls (now more generally called ActiveX controls) make up the bulk of these products. Controls are the objects you can place on a VB form, such as buttons and text boxes. Custom controls are those not built into VB itself but that VB can recognize as if they were built in. Custom controls range from simple specialized or enhanced text boxes that are sold for a few dollars to huge subsystems that perform major functions and cost thousands. Custom controls can be identified by their extensions: .VBX for 16-bit VB (Version 4 and earlier) and .OCX for 32-bit VB (Version 4 and later).

Many of the less expensive custom controls, such as those specialized text boxes, aren't very complicated. In fact, it is often simpler to write VB code for standard text boxes than it is to use the controls. A significant advantage of writing the code yourself is that you can make the text box or other control work exactly the way you want, with no compromises. Now that you can build controls using Visual Basic 5.0 (VB5)—which was previously the domain of C/C++ only—it often makes even more sense to build instead of buy.

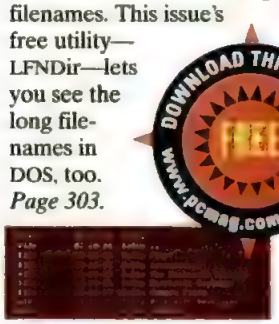
But not always. There are some commercial products that can make your life much easier, products that are difficult for even expert programmers to construct on their own. An important

www.pcmag.com/pctech
You'll find all of the articles, examples, and code files in this section at PC Tech Online.

INSIDE

TUTOR: Microsoft is taking it on the chin from the Justice Department for including Internet Explorer in Windows. The debate is about whether IE is actually a part of the operating system. There are arguments for and against IE's inclusion; we look at both sides of the coin. *Page 299.*

UTILITIES: Windows 95 finally freed PC users from the constraints of short filenames. But if you switch to a DOS window the constraint remains! And to make things worse, Windows substitutes cryptic short filenames for long filenames. This issue's free utility—LFNDir—lets you see the long filenames in DOS, too. *Page 303.*



DOWNLOAD THIS UTILITY FREE www.pcmag.com/download

PC SOLUTIONS: Preventing programs from running automatically at start-up, clearing up the confusion over SCSI standards; inserting pictures in Word 97; removing blank rows from Excel forms; and much more. *Page 307.*

Editors' Choice

• True DBGrid Pro

The market may be the best indicator of which products are the strongest. Apex's True DBGrid Pro and Sheridan's Data Widgets are, respectively, the number-one and number-two products in terms of sales in the Visual Basic market. That's the way we see it, too.

We give a slight edge to True DBGrid Pro because its compatible offspring, DBGrid, comes with VB5. That makes converting existing DBGrids to True DBGrids very easy (and Apex even provides a migration tool to make the task painless). True DBGrid Pro continues Apex's tradition of high performance and includes a comprehensive list of features, so keeping the faith doesn't involve any compromises.

Saying that Apex has a *slight* edge is an enormous compliment to Sheridan. Data Widgets, despite its number-two market position, has not been a particularly strong product in the past. But Version 3.0 departs from that tradition: It's a high-performance, feature-laden product that represents a tremendous improvement over the prior version, with many impressive features and capabilities.

The one downside to both products is that neither binds in VBA. This is a trait they share with most of the products here, however, and so is not damning. For VB5, either grid will serve you well.

example is "data-bound" grids. Because grids are so versatile and useful, they represent a powerful addition to the toolbox of the VB programmer. Grids are, perhaps, the most useful and powerful of all the general-purpose custom controls.

A grid is a means to display information in tabular form, similar to tables in word processors or worksheets in spreadsheets. Grids are thus organized into rows and columns. When connected (bound) to a database, rows usually represent records and columns represent fields in those records. The number of rows displayed depends on the source of the data (for example, an SQL statement as the record source for a bound data control). The number of columns displayed is usually based on the property settings of the grid control itself.

Binding is accomplished by connecting a grid (or any other bindable control) to the VB data control. The data control in turn connects directly to an external data source with its DatabaseName and RecordSource properties. A bindable control connects to a data control via its DataSource property, which is—very simply—set to the data control's name.

We endeavor here to examine and describe a broad set of grid products currently on the market. This is a difficult assignment for several reasons. For one, there is a surprisingly large number of such products available, both commercial and shareware. (A quick search for "grid" on the Web makes that clear.) For another, no two grids are alike. It simply isn't possible to compare the products head to head, because each seems to have a different focus and a different feature set. That means it's very hard to point to one product as the best: You'll have to choose a grid (or maybe more than one) that meets your specific needs or that fits your personal development style. We do have a favorite, but don't simply take our word for it. Make your own evaluation carefully.

To keep the list manageable, we decided to restrict the roundup to products meeting three criteria. First, we only examined commercial products. Grids are complex; we felt that having a commercial enterprise to provide support and update the product over time was very important. Second, we limited ourselves to grids that bind to the VB5 data control without programming (that is, by setting properties at design time). Finally, we had to be able to construct our test case (see below) with the product.

Before looking at the products, take a look at the sidebar "A Brief History of Grids," which discusses how grids evolved in VB and an important limitation in VBA.

GRID TYPES

The presence of versions of True DBGrid and vsFlex in VB5 illustrates the many differences among grids that make comparison so difficult. For example, both grids can be bound to a data control and will automatically display the records specified by data control's recordset. Right away there's a difference. You can edit the data in a DBGrid; the changes you make are automatically written back to the bound database. FlexGrid, the version of vsFlex in VB5, is read-only when it is bound. But FlexGrid is much easier to use when the MSGrid style is desired; DBGrid is more difficult to use in unbound mode, a historical problem. Each grid can perform its own set of tricks—in particular, the user can "pivot" a FlexGrid (reorganize the table by changing the order of columns) by dragging columns with the mouse.

There is no official categorization of grids, and the truth is that the grids are as varied as their vendors. We see three general categories.

•Data navigation. Grids in this category are at their best when bound to a data source. They allow rapid navigation through the recordset, support edits to the data, and automatically write the changes back to the underlying database. The connection between the grid and the data source is very tight, with changes to either reflected immediately in the other. VB5's DBGrid is a data navigation grid.

•Display. Display grids provide endless ways to present their data. Individual cells can contain controls like radio buttons, check boxes, combo boxes, or graphics. Some display grids can work like outline controls, displaying subordinate, related information with a click of the mouse. Most data navigation grids have many display features as well, with more being added in every new version. We don't expect this category to remain distinct much longer. VB5's FlexGrid is a display grid.

•Spreadsheet. The granddaddy of the grid is obviously the spreadsheet. A number of products provide spreadsheetlike functionality for general use within a VB program. Spreadsheet grids are probably on the wane, however, because of the tight integration present in the office suite products and the inclusion of similar features in data navigation grids. Why use a limited spreadsheet grid when you can embed an Excel spreadsheet? FarPoint's Spread product is one of the few remaining spreadsheetlike controls.

The trend is toward data navigation grids with rich display capabilities. We expect the market to move in that direction over the next year or two. For this reason, you should give more attention to those products with the best data navigation features because they will eventually have all the display features as well.

HOW WE TESTED

Because the grid products are so different, our review is necessarily subjective. But because we feel that the data navigation features of grids are the most important, we put the grids to the test by building a browser for a Jet/Access (Jet 3.5/Microsoft Access 97) table of 100,000 name and address records called "Contacts." We generated the table using Datatect 1.1, an excellent product from Banner Software in Sacramento, California (916-364-0900). Datatect generated a suitably random collection of names, addresses, phone numbers, and so forth, giving us confidence

that the data could not skew the tests one way or another. The randomness of the data also tends to make indexes well balanced and again prevents skewing of test results.

We did all the testing with VB5. Because we are most interested in data binding and record navigation, we simply connected each grid to a data control that referenced the Contacts table. Then we got a general impression of performance by watching the following behaviors:

- Initialization. Observing how fast the grid displays when first loaded.
- Paging. Clicking the scroll bar to move the grid down one page at a time for several pages.
- Move to end. Dragging the scroll bar's thumb to the end of the scroll bar to display the last record in the table.
- Return to beginning. Dragging the thumb back to the top of the scroll bar to return to the first record immediately after the move-to-end test.

You might guess that record navigation performance would be a function of the data control, not the grid. That's true in the sense that record navigation can't be any faster than the data control allows. We used the same data control configured in the same way for all grids, however, so any differences in performance between the grids are a function of the grids themselves.

We didn't use a stopwatch or timer for these tests. If grids appeared to perform about the same, we considered them the same. This amounts to a pass/fail situation: If the grid was fast it passed, and if it was slow it failed. In the reviews below, we mention the slow grids; when there is no mention of performance, the grids were acceptably fast or better.

All tests were performed on a 200-MHz Pentium Pro machine with 32MB of RAM. All data access was from local IDE hard disks.

Sheridan Software Systems Inc.

Data Widgets

Sheridan wins the prize for having the most improved product, version to version. Data Widgets 2.0 was good enough to garner a number-two position in the market, but that was due more to Sheridan's excellent reputation as a VB add-on vendor than it was to the quality of the product. Third time's the charm: Data Widgets 3.0 (DW) is an excellent product.

First and foremost, DW's data navigation performance has improved dramatically and is on a par with the better products here. It fell short only on the return-to-beginning test: DW took longer than most grids to return to the first record after having navigated to the last.

Sheridan has always focused on the display capabilities of its grid. This version of DW is no different, offering some of the best capabilities around, with very attractive presentation (Figure 1). Buttons, check boxes, pictures, or pictures with text can be configured in any cell. DW includes five other controls to enhance cells: DataCombo, DataDropDown, DataOptionSet (radio buttons), DataCommand (buttons to activate database functions), and the Enhanced Data Control. These controls can be used in conjunction with the grid or as standalone controls in your project. By default, DW's grid even looks the nicest, automatically alternating the background color between adjacent records even when no other display features are enabled (this feature is easy to disable if you don't want it).

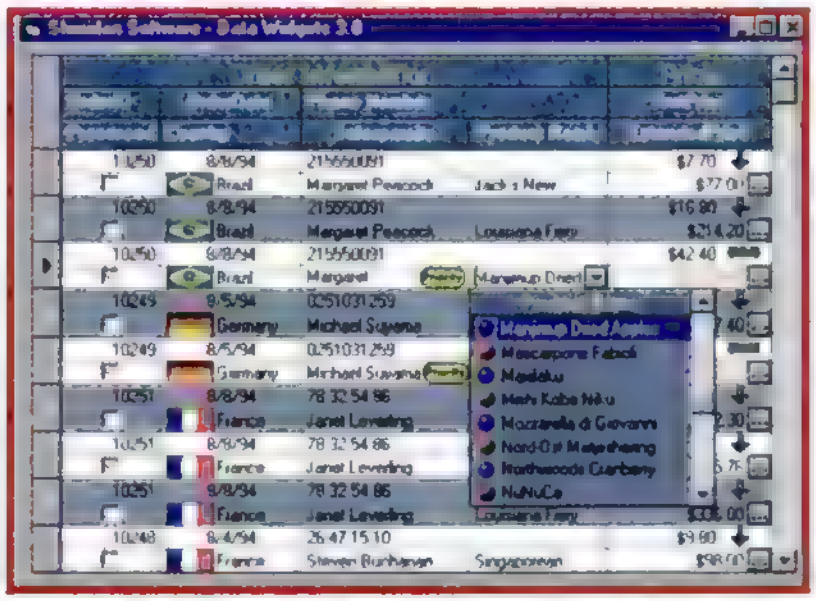


FIGURE 1: *Data Widgets has impressive and attractive display capabilities—an emphasis of the product.*

The Enhanced Data Control (EDC) is not a replacement for VB's data control but rather a front end for it. It includes an extensive array of buttons for functions like `find`, `find next`, `find previous`, `set bookmark`, `goto bookmark`, `add record`, and more. Most programmers don't use the VB data control as a visual component in applications because it is sparse; the EDC might change some minds.

For DW 3.0, Sheridan put considerable energy into enabling the grid control for use with Web applications and providing automatic HTML export so the grid's contents can be used as a Web display page. Sheridan is emphasizing the grid's ability to publish to a printer, a file, or HTML, capabilities richer than those offered by most competing products.

We were disappointed to note the elimination of the printed manual from Data Widgets. Although this is understandable given the increasing use of electronic distribution for software components, DW is still intended for a developer market that tends to like hard-copy documents. DW is the only grid product from a VB vendor without a manual. (It's interesting to note that none of the C/C++ products came with a printed manual.)

Sheridan's reputation and the great improvements offered by Version 3.0 make Data Widgets an attractive product that will no doubt serve to heat up competition in the category even more.

Data Widgets 3.0. List price: $295; introductory price, $269; upgrade from previous version, $129. Sheridan Software Systems Inc., Melville, NY; 800-823-4732, 516-753-0985; fax, 516-753-3661; www.shersoft.com. *Choose 528 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Sybase Inc.

dbComplete

dbComplete is a very powerful grid, perhaps the most powerful in our roundup. The product comes from a division of Sybase that was formerly a standalone company, Visual Components (Vcomp), one of the earlier VB custom control vendors. Despite VComp's VB heritage and the fact that the product is, indeed, targeted at the VB developer, dbComplete is not for the faint of heart.

The dbComplete package includes the data outline grid and a suite of custom databound controls. The controls include a masked edit box, combo box, picture combo, calendar combo (very nice), option group, and check box. There is also a data control. Unlike Sheridan's enhanced data control, the VComp data control not a front end but a replacement for the VB data control. Standard VB controls that support data binding can also use the VComp data control. dbComplete *must* use its own data control; it will not work with VBs.

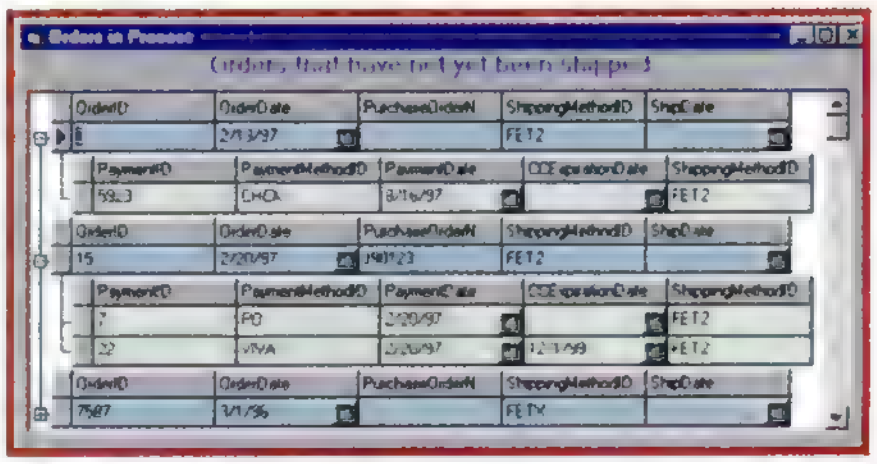


FIGURE 2: *dbComplete's powerful outline data grid enables the display of related information from multiple tables.*

The grid itself is very impressive. As shown in Figure 2, it can display data from multiple tables in an outline fashion, with related records from a related table appearing under their parent. Using dbComplete's

Grid Designer, such grids can be designed with relative ease, although the process is tedious because Grid Designer is not visual. Grid cells can contain any ActiveX control, a very powerful capability. In Figure 2, note that dbComplete's own calendar combo is used in all the date fields. Even though VComp provides a data control, the grid can get at an ODBC data source by itself, without an attached data control.

The bad news is that dbComplete and its data control can connect only to ODBC (Open Database Connectivity) data sources. Even when using a Jet/Microsoft Access database, dbComplete must go through ODBC drivers. Sybase considers this a plus because its interest is in the client/server market, and dbComplete is an excellent choice for this kind of work. But ODBC drivers can be slow, and the ODBC drivers for Jet/Access, even the updated ones provided by Sybase and Microsoft, *are* slow. dbComplete's performance suffers because of this; our navigation tests revealed sluggish performance.

Sybase also offers Visual Components Suite, which incorporates dbComplete. For an additional $100, you'll receive First Impression (a charting component), Formula One (Vcomp's original spreadsheet grid product), and Visual Speller (an add-in spell-checker) along with the grid. If you're interested in dbComplete, you'll find the bundle a bargain.

We don't recommend dbComplete as a browser for Jet/Access databases. Do, however, take a serious look if the mission is client/server, you understand ODBC and SQL well, or you only intend to display small recordsets (such as query results).

dbComplete 1.5. List price: $299; with Visual Components Suite, $399. Sybase Inc. (Visual Components Division), Overland Park, KS; 800-771-1645, 913-851-2200; fax, 913-851-1390; www.visualcomp.com. *Choose 529 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

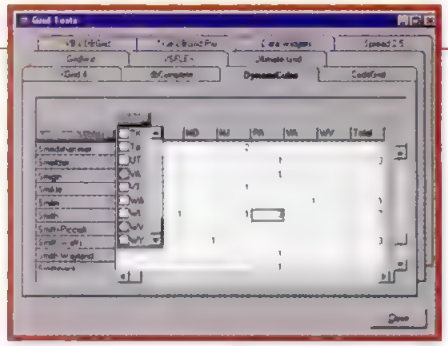


FIGURE 3: *Not a true grid, DynamiCube is a powerful and flexible pivot table control.*

Data Dynamics Ltd.

DynamiCube

DynamiCube 2.0 does not quite fit the mold of the other grids in this review. In fact, calling it a grid is generous. It is a special-purpose tool intended for professional developers. At its special purpose, however, it excels.

DynamiCube is not designed to display tabular records. Instead, the product summarizes data from a recordset by presenting it in

A Brief History of Grids

The first versions of VB shipped with very few controls, most of which were hard-coded into VB. Microsoft was smart enough to realize that by itself it could not meet the needs of the huge mass of programmers it hoped to attract to VB, so it also built into VB the ability to connect to controls written by others. This let the company look at the aftermarket and decide which add-on features were most interesting to VB programmers, then add similar features to subsequent versions of VB to support that interest. Grids began to appear almost immediately.

The Microsoft Grid control (MSGrid) first appeared in a VB add-on product called the Pro Pack that shipped after VB1 was released and then became part of VB2. MSGrid is a very basic grid that *cannot* be bound to a data source. Everything about the grid has to be coded by hand, including populating it with data. Limitations on the capacity of MSGrid mean even more programming work for large data sources. MSGrid, in a 32-bit version, is still available in VB5 but the documentation makes it clear that it is obsolete, included only for backward compatibility.

For VB4, Microsoft went to Apex Software Corp., makers of the popular and powerful TrueGrid Pro for VB3, to get the DBGrid control. The original DBGrid was a bit buggy, but Apex endeared itself to VBers by quickly releasing a free upgrade to a repaired and, as it turned out, significantly enhanced version called True DBGrid Standard Edition.

VB5 saw even more grid action. In addition to providing an improved DBGrid, Microsoft went to yet another outside vendor and included MSFlexGrid, from Videosoft. Microsoft's willingness to include third-party grids reflects the VB market's interest in them. We now have a market in full flourish, with dozens of options.

Though VB4 and VB5 include DBGrid and other bound data controls, as well as bindable standard controls (like text boxes), VBA (as delivered with Microsoft Office) does not. That's because such controls need to bind to a data control, which VBA also does not include. Unfortunately, this makes using most of the grid products with VBA difficult. They must be used in *unbound mode*, meaning that the programmer must write all the code to populate them with data. Most of the grids support unbound mode, but working this way is complicated, even for an experienced programmer. That's really too bad; since VBA appeals to a wide audience, you'd think Microsoft would make everything as simple as possible.

The last bit of history divides grid controls into two camps, by language. Over the years, separate grids have been available to VB developers and to C/C++ developers. A grid from one camp typically was not marketed to or used by the other. The transition from VB extensions (.VBX) to ActiveX controls (.OCX) changed this; now vendors from both camps market over the line. This is especially true of vendors from the C/C++ camp, who now covet the much larger VB market.

There are subtle differences in the products, depending on the camp. C/C++ developers tend to be more technically sophisticated, so vendors in this market often don't take as much care with help files and documentation. C/C++ products can sometimes be a bit cryptic, but most C/C++ developers can usually figure them out quickly. Also, C/C++ developers tend to use class libraries, so packaged custom controls are relatively new to many of them. Vendors in the VB market are just the opposite, having always dealt with packaged controls in a broader, slightly less technical market.

One advantage of grids from the C/C++ camp is that there is often a way to bind to data sources without the data control. That's because C/C++ tools don't usually provide a data control. As a result, using such grids with VBA is simpler than using unbound grids. Isn't it funny that the C/C++ grid vendors are providing a solution that the VB grid vendors have yet to offer?

Nonetheless, we recommend that VB developers first evaluate products from the vendors whose main historical focus has been the VB market.

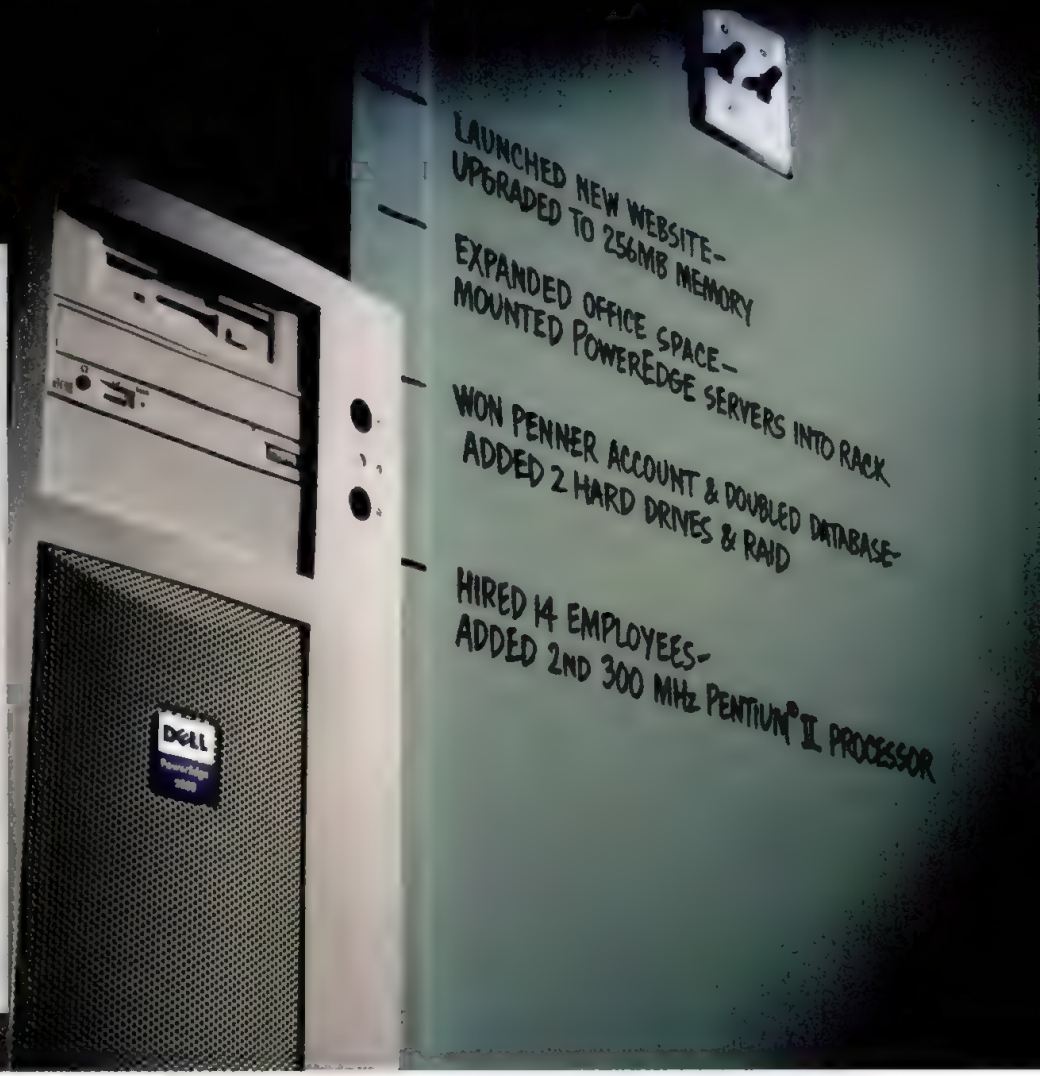
GROWTH HAPPENS. MANAGE IT.

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
***NEW* 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR**
Dual Processor/RAID Capable Workgroup Server

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- ★ **9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)**
- 24X Max[§] Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- ★ **APC Smart-UPS 700 Power Supply**
- HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- ★ **3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[Δ] Service**
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support
- ★ *2nd 333MHz Pentium II Processor, add $999.*
- ★ *Add a 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive, $899*
- ★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit, add $849*

$3999

Business Lease[◊]: $147/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250124



THE DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER. NOW WITH 333MHz FOR YOUR GROWING BUSINESS.

Do your PC capabilities measure up to your company's growing needs? Then take a look at the Dell® PowerEdge® 2200 server, the feature-rich server with the perfect mix of performance and expandability, that can be yours for one of the best prices in the industry. Relevant technology like dual Pentium® II processor capability, ECC EDO memory and an optional RAID feature delivers outstanding performance in its workgroup class. And our service offering includes three years of next-business-day on-site[Δ] service and lifetime 7x24 server hardware technical telephone support. So give us a call or visit our website today. With the PowerEdge 2200 server on your team, managing growth won't be such a stretch.

MMX intel inside pentium® II

DELL

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-626-4820
TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY
www.dell.com/buydell
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,* call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #04703

For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. ΔOn-site service guarantee provided pursuant to a service contract with a third-party provider. May not be available in remote areas. §24X Max/12X Min. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. HP is a registered trademark and OpenView is a trademark of the Hewlett Packard Company. Dell, the Dell logo and PowerEdge are registered trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

cross-tabular fashion. For example, you can define a "cube" that shows products in rows and unit sales for those product by regions in columns. Ordinary crosstabs are usually two-dimensional, useful for cases like the products and regions of the previous example. But DynamiCube is a multidimensional crosstab that can organize the summarized results based on many more than two categories.

Figure 3 shows a simple crosstab we devised from our test table. We built a cube that showed the count of each last name by state, then used the runtime filtering feature to reduce the number of states to just the few that surround Washington, D.C. This was incredibly easy. We could also have written a SQL query to select only the states we were interested in to begin with. More complex cubes require some thinking and perhaps some experimentation, but they aren't particularly difficult. This simple example does not show the product at its best and it does not demonstrate all the features available to the end user, so get more detail if you think the product might be helpful to you.

DynamiCube can take some time to load data and build the crosstab, but once it has the data in hand all the end-user operations are blindingly fast. Despite interesting features and great speed, the product comes on a single floppy disk, a sure sign of thoughtful development.

DynamiCube is a very creative, tremendously interesting product. It's also a bit expensive and has a particularly restrictive (and somewhat obnoxious) license agreement. It isn't designed for record navigation, the focus of our review. Developers who use DynamiCube will surely keep another grid in their arsenal for more general use.

DynamiCube 2.0. List price: $499. Data Dynamics Ltd., Columbus, OH; 614-895-3142; fax, 614-899-2943; www.datadynamics.com. *Choose 530 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

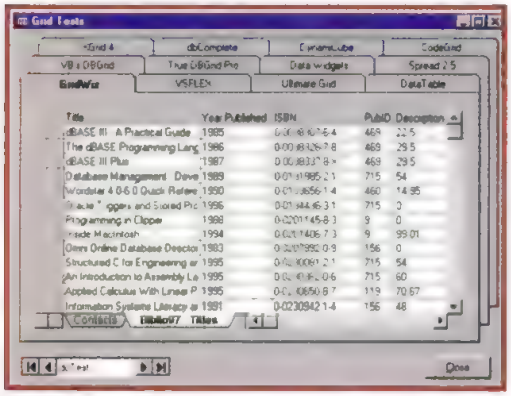


FIGURE 4: *GridWiz is unique in its ability to display grids with multiple tabs. Each tab can have its own data source.*

McRae Software International Inc.

GridWiz OCX

We had high hopes for GridWiz OCX because it has some interesting techniques for connecting to a database without the need for the data control, making it usable in the VBA environment. Unfortunately, GridWiz isn't ready for prime time.

GridWiz comes from a C/C++ developer that has not made a clean transition to the VB market. The GridWiz control is a bit more complicated to grasp than other controls in the category. For example, most of the grids have a DataSource property. Because GridWiz doesn't need the data control, that property doesn't exist. But no other properties for database access are evident in VB's property inspector, a point of immediate confusion. It turns out that those properties show up when you launch the GridWiz Grid Workshop, McRae Software's visual grid-designer applet.

Grid Workshop sounds good, but it turns out to be rather limited. Most other grid products offer the same features without having to launch a separate program. Grid Workshop's awkward user interface can make it a rather confusing program, and the Workshop itself was the source of several crashes while we were testing it; it's not a product for the casual developer.

One interesting and powerful feature of GridWiz is its ability to create and display a tabbed worksheet, the way many spreadsheet products do. In Figure 4 you can see how we were able to display both our Contacts test table and the Titles table from the ubiquitous Microsoft example database, Biblio, in the same grid.

GridWiz doesn't offer any of the display attributes of other grids and has below-average data navigation performance. There's an extensive array of example programs, but they are awkward and would serve the company's interests better if they were integrated into a comprehensive demo.

More polish is needed before the product will make progress in this competitive market category, but GridWiz's tabbed sheet feature is a strong selling point.

GridWiz OCX 3.54. List price: $149. McRae Software International Inc., Chagrin Falls, OH; 216-543-9242; fax, 216-543-9242; www.mcraesoft.com. *Choose 531 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

FarPoint Technologies Inc.

Spread

Spread, one of the original grid products, is the only product in this roundup that will work with very old versions of VB. Although this might be of interest to some programmers, the bulk of VB developers work with either the most current version or the version that preceded it. The very fact that Spread still works with VB2 dates the product.

Spread has one of the best grid designers of any product we tested (see Figure 5). It is very visual, enabling very rapid formatting of the grid. It should serve as a model for the other products in this category. Its only flaw is that the default styles, such as fonts, are those used for Windows 3.1. The Windows 95/Windows NT developer must adjust these settings to match contemporary standards.

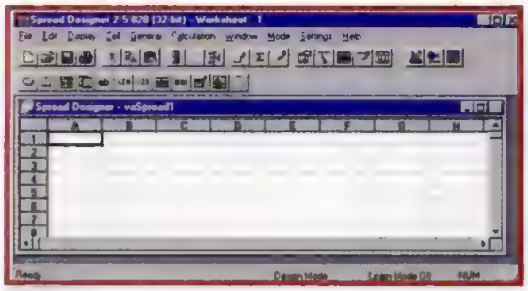


FIGURE 5: *Spread doesn't have much to recommend it, but other grid vendors could take a page from FarPoint's book on grid-design tools.*

It was easy to construct our test browser, but Spread fell far short on our record navigation test: It performed abysmally. Given the product's poor performance, the inclusion of many of Spread's spreadsheet features in other grids, and Spread's high price (for a dated product), we suggest looking elsewhere.

Spread 2.5. List price: $299. FarPoint Technologies Inc., Morrisville, NC; 800-645-5913, 919-460-4551; fax, 919-460-7606; www.fpoint.com. *Choose 532 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Apex Software Corp.

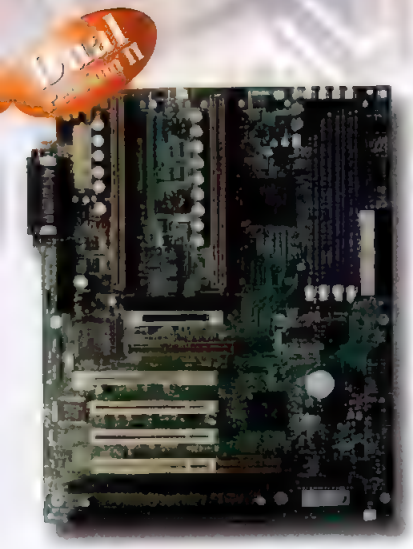
True DBGrid Pro

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

True DBGrid is the market leader in the grid category, and deservedly so. From the original, VB3-based product, TrueGrid Pro, to today's much richer version, Apex's grid has always had the perfect mix of excellent performance, a competitive set of features, and an above-average manual. It has taken years for the other VB product vendors to build grids that match True DBGrid's performance. Performance is the most likely reason Microsoft chose

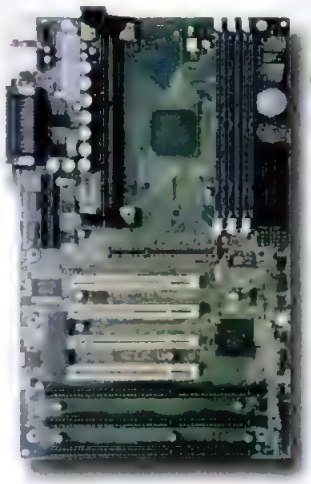
Latest Technology from Intel — 440BX Mainboard

A-Trend Technology provides a wide range of solutions for PC integrations, mainboard, VGA card, sound card, LAN card, DVD peripherals, modem, bare-bone system and many more. With ISO 9000 quality assurance, Microsoft PC'97/Windows 95 system approval, FCC and CE certifications,
A-Trend Technology will provide you with compatible, high-quality, and reliable products to meet your total system requirements.



ATC-6260 440BX DP SCSI M/B

- Intel 440BX AGP (100MHz)
- Supports Dual Pentium II Processors
- 64-bit Ultra-Wide & Ultra SCSI on-board
- WOL function support
- PC health monitoring (Optional)
- CPU temperature monitoring
- Creative PC/PCI audio support



ATC-6220 440BX AGP M/B

- Intel 440BX AGP (100MHz)
- Supports Single Pentium II Processor
- WOL function support
- PC health monitoring (Optional)
- CPU temperature monitoring
- Creative PC/PCI audio support

A-TREND
A-Trend Technology
www.a-trend.com

PC'97 Approval ATC-6120

A-Trend Booth No. D 734

Choose 056 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Achieve
Maximum Performance.
Upgrade your system
with Diskeeper
for Windows NT
UPGRADE YOUR SYSTEM
Eliminate Fragmentation!
Restore & Maintain Windows NT Performance
"The Standard in Network Defragmentation and Increased System Performance"
Executive Software
DISKEEPER
SERVER
3.0
ORDER RISK FREE TODAY!
For best price, call your local reseller or call
Executive Software

Seven **successful** presentations in three cities. Four **boardrooms**, two conference **rooms**, and a full-blown **auditorium**.

My Proxima UltraLight fits in a briefcase and fills up a room.

I never know where I'll be making my next presentation. But I do know it's gotta make a lasting impression. That's why I take along my Proxima UltraLight™ projector. It's surprisingly compact without skimping on the features I need. Like 600 ANSI lumens of brightness and a zoom lens. So I can set up anywhere, in any room. Yeah, my UltraLight and I are a winning team wherever we go.

Proxima UltraLight

Free case with purchase! Call now for a free demo.
800-447-7692 ext. 439
www.proxima.com

DLP™
A TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TECHNOLOGY

Ask about our Bright Lease™ Program—the affordable way to keep up with technology.

Proxima is a registered trademark, and UltraLight and Bright Lease are trademarks of Proxima Corporation.
DLP is a trademark of Texas Instruments. © 1998 Proxima Corporation. All rights reserved.

Choose 132 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

PROXIMA®
MULTIMEDIA PROJECTORS

Apex to supply VB's DBGrid control.

True DBGrid is not the flashiest grid on the market in terms of its display capabilities. It does have the expected ability to display grid cells with check boxes or radio buttons, pictures, text and pictures together, or a data-aware drop-down list box (a separate control included with the package). It can display cells in a data-sensitive manner, such as placing a red background in numeric cells whose value matches a supplied criterion (such as being negative). Cells can be formatted in many supplied ways and can also be formatted using an arbitrary VB format string.

FIGURE 6: *True Browser is an excellent example of how True DBGrid Pro yields a powerful yet flexible database browser with minimal programming effort.*

More advanced formatting includes the ability to split the grid into as many sections as you wish, each of which scrolls independently. You can display records on a single row or on multiple rows. And you can set records apart by highlighting alternate records with a different background color.

What True DBGrid may lack in flash it more than makes up for with its industrial-strength data capabilities. The product came into life designed for record-navigation tasks; display capabilities came later. Its data capabilities make it one of the simplest grids of all to use.

On the side of simplicity, all you need to make a very capable table browser is a data control and a grid, linked together. The skilled VBer can build such a browser from start to finish in about 2 minutes; the resulting grid loads the table quickly, provides rapid navigation, and allows edits to be saved to the database. A few extra minutes and mouse clicks will yield an even more powerful grid that allows records to be deleted and added. Apex supplies a demonstration program called True Browser (Figure 6) that does this and more; it is relatively easy for even the novice to comprehend.

Designing more complex data-bound grids isn't particularly complex, but as with most products here the process is somewhat tedious, involving repetitive changes on property sheets. True DBGrid does suffer from the lack of a visual grid designer that would relieve the tedium. Version 5.0 includes a VB add-in called Design Assistant, but this simply presents properties in a way that allows them to be set for more than one column at a time.

The toughest side of True DBGrid comes when the grid is not bound. There are three other modes: *storage mode,* which uses a virtual storage object called an Xarray; *application mode,* which fires events on a cell-by-cell basis to retrieve cell data as needed for display; and *unbound mode,* which fires events to retrieve data for a row or group of rows. Unbound mode, perhaps the most complicated of all the modes, has gotten a face-lift in True DBGrid Pro 5.0 and is somewhat easier to handle. All these modes require programming and all involve some complexity. The benefit of this complexity is performance; if you can handle the programming, you will obtain a good result.

Another improvement in Version 5.0 is a completely reworked manual, the best ever. Its organization is improved, there are more graphics and examples, and the writing is clearer. A number of other grid products have moved to electronic documentation; Apex has resisted this temptation so far.

For data access and navigation, True DBGrid Pro remains the best product in its class. Those seeking the fanciest display options will have to look elsewhere, but in that case they should expect to sacrifice some performance.

True DBGrid Pro 5.0. List price: $299.95; upgrade from Version 4.0, $149.95; upgrade from VB4 or VB5, $249.95. Apex Software Corp., Pittsburgh; 800-858-2739, 412-681-4343; fax, 412-681-4384; www.apexsc.com. *Choose 533 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

Videosoft

vsFlex

Like Apex, Videosoft benefits by having a "lite" version of its vsFlex product included in the box with VB5: MSFlexGrid. As noted in the main body of this article, FlexGrid is the de facto replacement for the original MSGrid and is thus intended for use primarily in unbound mode. It's read-only when bound, a severe limitation. vsFlex 3.0's vsFlexArray control has no such limitations, however; when bound, it is completely editable.

Videosoft products have traditionally emphasized improving the developer's ability to present data attractively and with a minimum of programming. vsFlexArray is no exception. Its name comes from its support for pivot tables, a function it performs very well. Figure 7 shows a before-and-after example of a vsFlexArray pivot table; both screenshot fragments were snapped from the same grid, with the bottom showing the result of dragging columns to new locations to provide a new view of the same data. The manual includes a simple and very clear example of constructing a pivot table.

For record navigation, the performance of vsFlexArray when used with our 100,000-record test file was on a par with that of the better products. The vsFlex documentation, however, warns about grids of over 5,000 records when pivoting is the objective; that's an understandable and reasonable warning, because the data must be loaded into memory to make pivoting perform well. Connecting a vsFlexArray to a data control to construct our test proved a bit more complicated than with most grids. Once the grid's DataSource property was set, it was necessary to set several additional properties to obtain our desired behavior. When you know how, it's simple enough—but we fumbled a bit before we got it right.

vsFlexArray does not have as many cell-formatting options as other products here. That will tend to limit the appeal of this otherwise good grid to those interested in upgrading from MSFlexGrid, those who need only a basic grid, and those in need of pivot capabilities. Videosoft is a particularly creative company in the VB add-on business, with a portfolio of unique and interesting products, so we expect vsFlex to become more interesting and full-featured as time goes on.

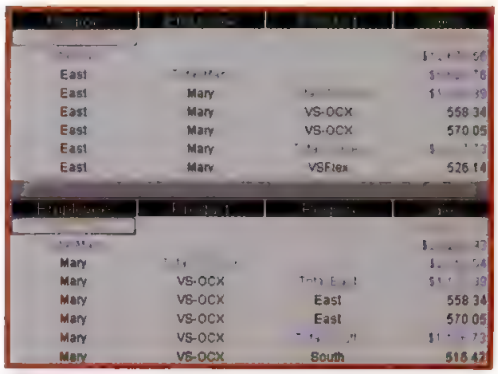


FIGURE 7: *VSFLEX's ability to pivot tables makes it a great choice for end-user, decision-support applications.*

Check Videosoft's Web site: The company is one of the most aggressive when it comes to fixes and minor enhancements. You can download a trial version of vsFlex and fire up the excellent demo program—something else Videosoft does well. The

demo will also show you how vsFlex integrates with another Videosoft product, vsView, a printing and print preview control. If you have both controls, it takes only a single line of code to print a vsFlexArray.

vsFlex 3.0 (Build 036). List price: $249; upgrade from Version 2.0, $129; upgrade from Version 1.0, $198. Videosoft, Emeryville, CA; 800-228-4839, 510-595-2400; fax, 510-595-2424; www.videosoft.com. *Choose 534 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.*

GreenTree Technologies Inc.

XGrid

GreenTree is a well-known vendor in the C/C++ market whose product line is well regarded. The company's entry in the VB grid category, XGrid, has one distinguishing characteristic: It's fast.

XGrid had the best responsiveness on our record-navigation test. The fact that XGrid beat the market leaders led us to examine our move-to-end test more closely. The test was defined as dragging the thumb on the grid's vertical scrollbar. It's also possible to move to end by clicking on the button furthest to the right on the linked data control. What we noted about XGrid was that it was the only product that behaved identically regardless of which move-to-end technique we used. In other words, both methods were fast. With other products we discovered a difference; clicking on the data control was usually the faster method. What this means is that the synchronization between XGrid and the data control is better than that of any other grid.

XGrid is one of the easiest grids to understand and use, perhaps because its feature set is limited. It can handle any data task well, but its display capabilities are a bit spartan. This may not matter to some developers, but it puts XGrid at a disadvantage when the product is compared with the market leaders.

On the other hand, there's the price. XGrid's list price is the lowest in our roundup—a rock-bottom $99—and a bargain considering the performance. Hopefully, GreenTree will work to make the product more competitive with the rest of the products in this roundup. Until then, XGrid is the clear choice for the economy-minded.

XGrid 4.0. List price: $99. GreenTree Technologies Inc., Huntington Station, NY; 800-257-7708, 516-271-6995; fax, 516-271-8067; www.green-tree.com. *Choose 535 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.* PC

Will Fastie is an independent consultant located in Baltimore, MD.

ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

Must see PCs

First Looks

@

www.pcmag.com

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

WHEN THE PROS TESTED THE NEW HITACHI MONITORS, THEY LIKED WHAT THEY SAW.

"One 19-inch unit, the SuperScan Elite 751, distinguished itself from the others... great test scores"
PC Magazine

"SuperScan Elite 751 led the pack... delivers the same high-end image quality expected of the manufacturer... 1997 Product of the Year"
Imaging

"The best image available... SuperScan Elite 751"
Computer Shopper

"SuperScan Pro 800 is a true bargain... solid scores... terrific price"
PC Computing

"Our top 21-inch monitor... SuperScan Elite 802 had the best image quality... and its price is low"
Byte

"The Elite 802's image is solid in all respects, all the way up to 1800 x 1440 ... excellent performance at a reasonable price"
Cadalyst

"Best buy... SuperScan Pro 500 displays razor sharp text and graphics... very crisp text detail, accurate color graphics quality... terrific low price"
PC World

When you're looking for a monitor, pay attention to what you hear as well as what you see. Because the pros – people who test monitors for a living – like the new Hitachi SuperScans. They've been very clear in saying so.

They like SuperScan's clean, sharp images and accurate color detail. The fact is Hitachi has always been strong in high-end, big screen displays. Today, our 17 and 15 inch displays (various viewable image sizes) are winning solid acclaim as well.

So whatever size monitor you're looking for, listen to the pros and check out the new Hitachi's. Call for the full story and the location of your nearest retailer.

USA: (800) 441-4832. Canada: (800) 906-4482

SuperScan®
An advantage you can clearly see

CDW	CompUSA	CompatAbility	Computer City	MicroWarehouse	PC Connection	PC Mall	PC Zone
800 566-4239	800 COMPUSA	800 558-0003	800 THE-CITY	800 397-8508	800 800-5555	800 555-MALL	800 258-2088

HITACHI-NSA, 200 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090 TEL: 800 441 4832 Faxback: 800 555-8552. www.nsa-hitachi.com

HITACHI

Choose 140 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

SURVEYS • SALES ORDERS • TIME CARDS • REGISTRATIONS
INSURANCE CLAIMS • PATIENT HISTORY • CREDIT APPLICATIONS

AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY

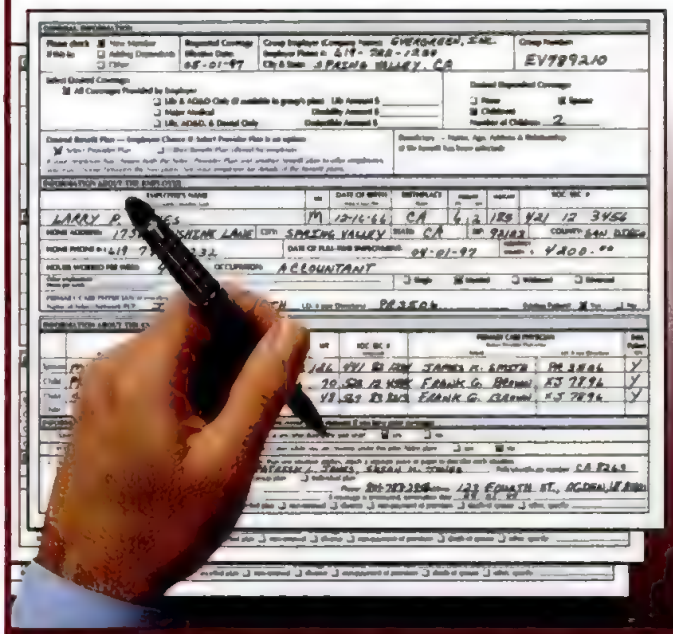
Any Form...Every Format!

If your company enters information into a database, you need **TELE***form*, the data collection solution. **TELE***form* reads hand print from any form. It reads any data type from faxed, scanned, or even Internet-based forms. The **TELE***form* family of products can handle your forms processing needs, whether its a hundred or tens of thousands of forms each day. Create a form, print it, fax it, post it on your Web site. One form in any format, paper or electronic. Thousands of companies use **TELE***form's* data collection server and robust recognition capabilities to reduce their dependence on manual data entry.

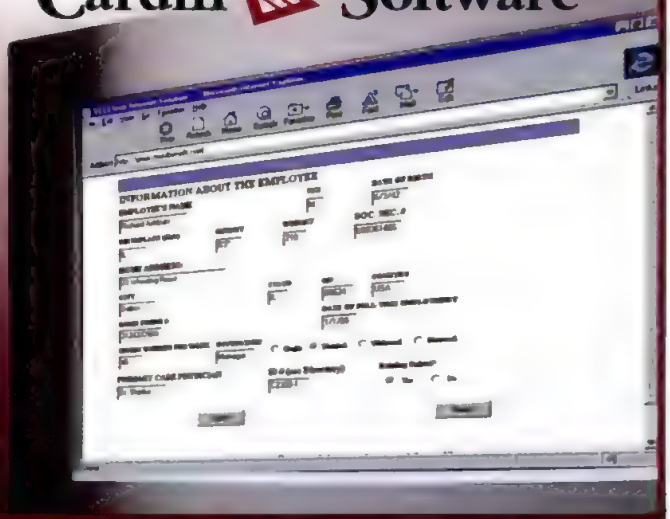
Phone: **888-254-8915**

FAX: **760-752-5222**

Find out more about TELE*form*, your Total Data Collection solution
Toll Free
888-254-8915
www.cardiffsw.com



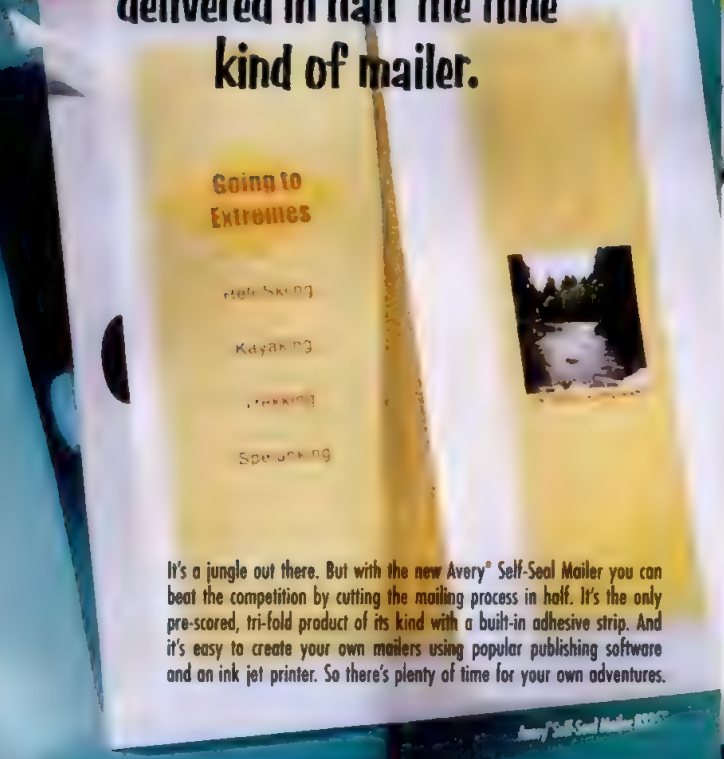
Cardiff Software™



EMPLOYMENT APPLICATIONS • TESTS AND EVALUATIONS
WARRANTY CARDS • READER RESPONSE

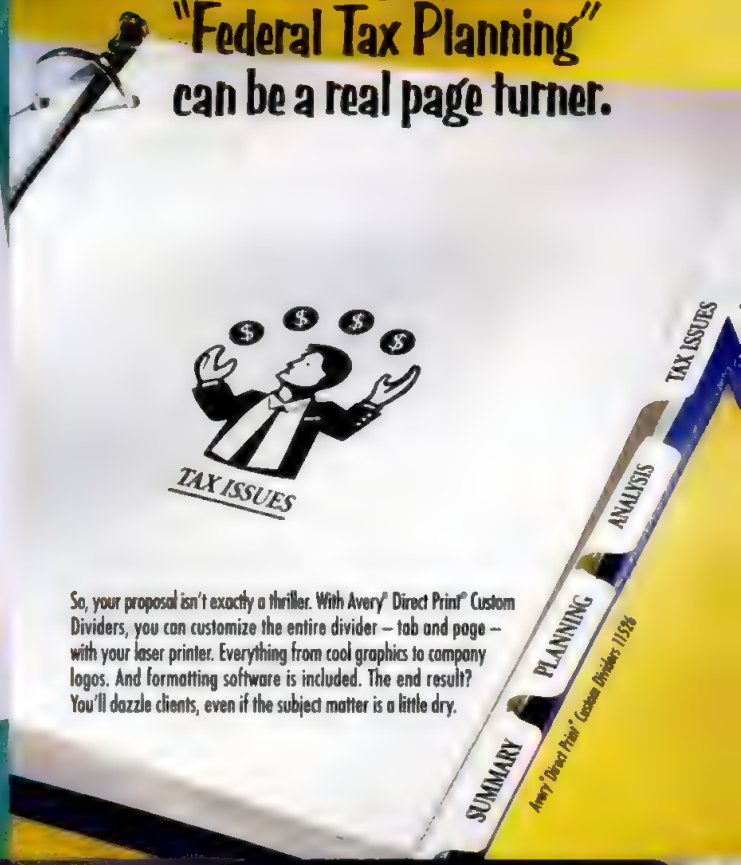
Choose 177 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

It's a "signed, sealed and delivered in half the time" kind of mailer.



It's a jungle out there. But with the new Avery® Self-Seal Mailer you can beat the competition by cutting the mailing process in half. It's the only pre-scored, tri-fold product of its kind with a built-in adhesive strip. And it's easy to create your own mailers using popular publishing software and an ink jet printer. So there's plenty of time for your own adventures.

Even your proposal on "Federal Tax Planning" can be a real page turner.



So, your proposal isn't exactly a thriller. With Avery® Direct Print® Custom Dividers, you can customize the entire divider – tab and page – with your laser printer. Everything from cool graphics to company logos. And formatting software is included. The end result? You'll dazzle clients, even if the subject matter is a little dry.

Is tomorrow a "I have to address and mail 1,800 letters by 3pm..." type of day?

Well, you can relax. Avery® address labels make large mailings easy. Thanks to preset layouts for Avery products that already exist in Microsoft® Word, WordPerfect,® LabelPro® and other popular software. And you can print them out on your laser or ink jet printer. Which makes your labels look as professional as you do. Could be a "long lunch" type of day after all.

Avery® Address Labels (Laser 5161™/Ink Jet 8161™)

Surf on over to "www.avery.com" for some free software.

It's time to put that mouse to work. Visit the Avery® website and download a free copy of the Avery Wizard™ add-in software. It's the easiest way to format and print tons of Avery products from within Microsoft® Word. The Avery Wizard supports over 135 Avery laser and ink jet products, from labels to cards to tab dividers. So grab that mouse by the horns and drop in for a visit.

AVERY®

How will you use us today?™

www.avery.com

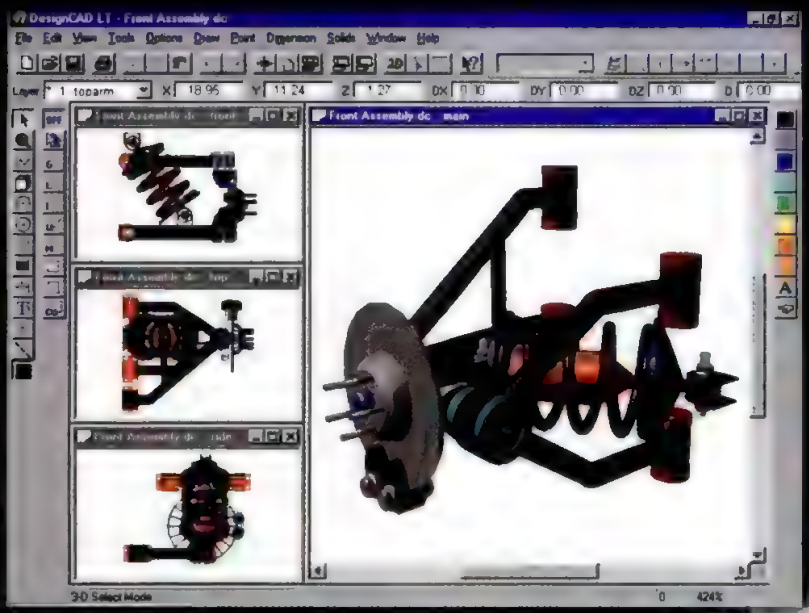
1-800-477-4404 ext 207

Call for free sample pack.

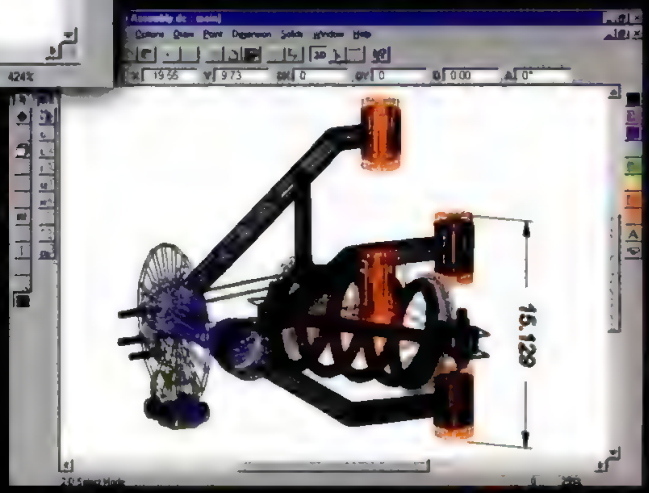
Spring Into Action!

WITH DesignCAD LT

2D/3D CAD for Windows 95 and Windows NT



- Internet Ready
- Solid Modeling
- Fully Customizable
- Infinite Detail
- Smart Editing
- Easy to Learn
- Free Tech Support



Fast & Easy!

- Effortlessly extrude or sweep 2D profiles into 3D solids.
- Render, then display solids with shaded or hidden line view.
- Rotate objects in 3D space to view from any angle. Change view distance to create a realistic perspective.
- Advanced editing features are a snap with customized toolboxes. Change object size based on overall value, or one axis at a time.
- Autotrace makes it simple to scan existing drawings directly into DesignCAD LT for use as overlays, quick edits, or backgrounds.
- DesignCAD LT provides a floating palette of symbol thumbnails.
- Direct e-mail and VRML support lets you send drawings over the web.
- DesignCAD LT supports DXF, IGES, HPGL, DWG, WMF, and more.

CALL FOR FREE DEMO CD

only $349.95

30 DAY

Call for upgrade and competitive pricing.

ViaGrafix

800/233-3223

www.viagrafix.com

One American Way, Pryor, OK 74361
918/825-7555
918/825-6359 fax
sales@viagrafix.com

H-6005-8

Choose 243 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

MAKES QUICK AND EASY CUTS.

MAKES QUICKER AND EASIER CUTS.

DPS EditBAY™ combines the sophistication of a high-end video board with VideoAction™, an advanced, full-featured editing application giving you the power to turn your PC into a professional video EditBAY.

- PCI bus mastering with on-board audio
- Input/output via Composite or S-video
- Includes more than 1,000 transitions and 60 special effects
- Includes Sound Forge® XP
- For Windows 95

$849

With **DPS Spark Plus™** you get no-compromise, broadcast-quality digital video (DV) editing right on your PC – perfect for documentaries, corporate training and wedding videos.

- On-board SCSI controller and 1394 host adapter card
- Transfer digital audio and video to your PC in real time
- Includes IEEE 1394 and internal SCSI cable
- Includes Sound Forge® XP
- For Windows 95 and NT

$699

DPS VideoAction™ makes it easy to integrate video, audio, still images and special effects delivering professional video editing in one complete package.

- More than 1,000 transitions and 60 special effects
- Easy-to-use video timeline with storyboard gallery
- Unlimited video and audio track capabilities with real time audio mixing
- Includes Sound Forge® XP
- For Windows 95 and NT

$599

LOOK FOR THIS LOGO ON THE BOX.

DPS™

1 800-775-3314 www.dps.com

DPS Spark Plus is available unbundled ($699) or bundled with the full version of Adobe Premiere 4.2 ($899). All suggested retail prices are in U.S. dollars. Each product has specific equipment requirements; check package or see your local dealer for recommendations. Specifications subject to change without notice. DPS, DPS logo, Spark, Spark Plus, EditBAY, and VideoAction are trademarks of DPS Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1998 DPS Inc.

Don't you have more important things to do than wait on line at the Post Office?

You need a Personal Post Office™

In a business world where time is money and image is everything, the new Personal Post Office™ gives you everything you need. You'll never go out for stamps again because postage refills by phone in under 30 seconds with total security. And you'll never use too much postage again because the electronic scale eliminates wasted postage. You can even add your own promotional message to ensure your customers and prospects open *your* mail immediately. And despite its big features, the new Personal Post Office™ fits on a corner of your desk!

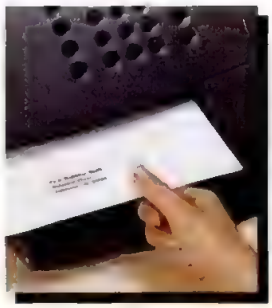
90 day FREE Trial

Special Offer for New Pitney Bowes Customers

Look At All You Get For 90 Days Free!

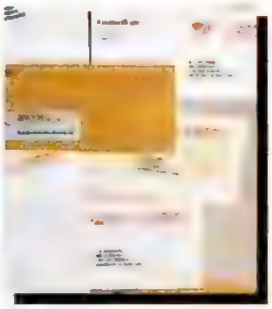
- Pitney Bowes Personal Post Office™
- Electronic Scale
- Business-building direct mail CD-ROM

1. Weigh envelope on electronic scale for exact postage



2. Insert envelope and admire instantly metered mail

3. Print a sales message or logo



4. Meter envelopes, flats and packages!

Limited time offer, so call now!

1-800-5-PITNEY *Ext. PBPM*

www.pitneybowes.com/soho

Mailing made simple™

Pitney Bowes

Finally! The best stop-a-crash, fix-a-freeze, cure-a-conflict, so you can keep on working medicine.

You're on deadline. You're about to print a five-page document and your PC crashes. You're about to save final edits on a 24-page report and your software freezes. You're about to download a file after three hours of scouring the Net and your modem goes dead.

Forget these problems forever! Extra Strength REALHELP™ is the only software that instantly cures PC headaches by proactively monitoring and fixing problems BEFORE they cause trouble, so you can keep working. No other software today offers you a more proactive and automatic way to fix your PC. That's because its unique approach to problem solving protects against potential disasters, while diagnosing and fixing problems.

"The best of the bunch, Quarterdeck's RealHelp Extra Strength..."
PC Computing, March 1998

"...It's rare to find such a collection of utilities in one package. RealHelp is a good investment. It truly lives up to its name."
Windows Magazine, November 1997

It's so easy — with just a few clicks, you can cure:

- PC crashes
- Invalid shortcuts
- Slow performance
- Frozen or locked programs
- Software and hardware conflicts
- Viruses

90 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

We're so confident REALHELP will instantly cure your PC headaches, we'll back it with a full 90 day money-back guarantee.

Get REALHELP today at virtually any computer store or call 1-800-683-6696
Ask for: RHP102

QUARTERDECK.
www.quarterdeck.com/pcmag1

© 1998 Quarterdeck Corporation. All rights reserved. All brand and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

QUARTERDECK®

Choose 230 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

CleanSweep® — The choice of experts for hard drive clean-up.

"CleanSweep has the best combination of all the key features of an uninstaller program..."

—CNET, December 1997

"I don't rely on Windows 95 to uninstall my programs. Instead I use Quarterdeck's CleanSweep."

—PC World, November 1997

"...far surpasses...the sluggish Cybermedia Uninstaller 4.5"

—PC Magazine, November 18, 1997

"CleanSweep outmuscles Norton Uninstall. This is one of the most powerful and easiest to use deinstallers on the market."

—InfoWorld, December 29, 1997

PC experts rate CleanSweep the top choice for safe and complete hard drive cleanup. Why? No other uninstaller offers you a more comprehensive solution.

CleanSweep thoroughly and safely removes unwanted programs and files from your hard drive giving you back valuable disk space. Windows Magazine stated that, "CleanSweep Deluxe is a superb system clean-up product."[1]

It's safe too! CleanSweep's SafetySweep™ feature protects even the most basic user from accidentally deleting critical or needed files. PC Magazine reported that CleanSweep is a "safe and highly effective uninstaller."[2] PC Magazine also gave CleanSweep a thumbs up for its disk scanning speed reporting that it "far surpasses"[3] the competition; so you spend less time cleaning your hard drive and more time working on your PC.

CleanSweep even finds and removes Internet files. In fact, CleanSweep finds and cleans the widest variety of Internet files, more than any other uninstaller on the market today. That's why CleanSweep is considered "a superior way to clean your cybercloset."[4]

So choose what the experts choose, CleanSweep from Quarterdeck — the New Generation of Help.

Get CleanSweep today at virtually any computer store or call
1-800-683-6696 Ask For: CSP101
www.quarterdeck.com/pcmag3

1 Windows Magazine 2/98 2 PC Magazine 1/98 3 PC Magazine 9/97 4 Windows Magazine 2/98

©1998 Quarterdeck Corporation. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of Quarterdeck or of their respective holders.

NEW VERSION

Over 3 million users worldwide

PC Best of 1997 · cnet · WinLIST Windows Magazine

QUARTERDECK®

Choose 229 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Q: When's the best time to kill a computer virus?

A: BEFORE it damages your PC.

The best defense is a strong offense. That's why there's ViruSweep™ from Quarterdeck. ViruSweep's exclusive VirusGuard™ technology stops viruses before they do damage to your PC. It provides continuous protection by actively monitoring for virus-like behavior. ViruSweep blocks the dangerous actions many viruses perform when they try to invade your PC, so your data stays safe.

There's even free monthly updates via the Internet (so you'll stay protected in the future) and a full 90 day money-back guarantee (to ensure your satisfaction). To kill viruses before they kill your productivity, get ViruSweep from Quarterdeck — the New Generation of Help.

Get ViruSweep today at virtually any computer store or call
1-800-683-6696 Ask For: VSP101
www.quarterdeck.com/pcmag4

©1998 Quarterdeck Corporation. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of Quarterdeck or of their respective holders.

QUARTERDECK®

Choose 228 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Q: What's the best way to copy one hard drive to another AND save all your settings?

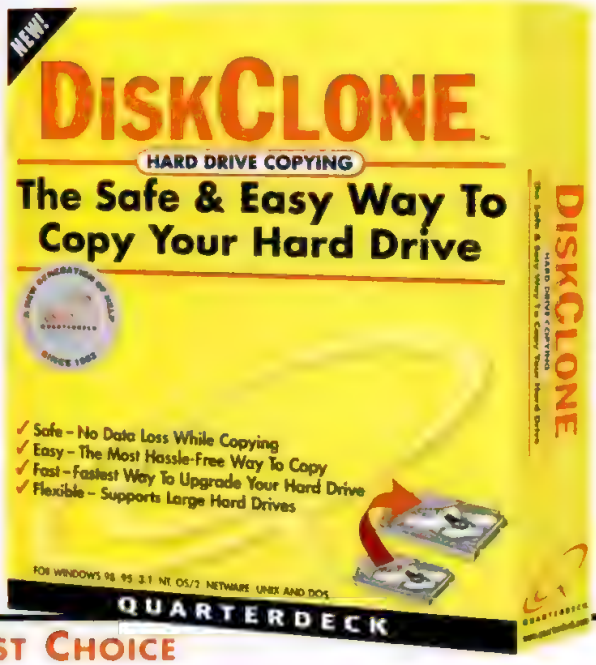
A: Quarterdeck's New DiskClone software.

DiskClone is the best way to transfer data from your old hard drive to your new one, because it carefully saves every file, folder, partition, and program setting right down to the very last byte. There's no need to reinstall Windows, reinstall each program, or copy all of your data files to the new drive. DiskClone will copy virtually any PC operating system too!

DiskClone also supports hard drives larger than 2.1 gigabytes, lets you change partition sizes to fit your needs, and copies large hard drives to smaller ones. And DiskClone is the fastest disk cloning product available, so your new hard drive will be up and running in minutes!

We're so sure that DiskClone is the best way to copy a hard drive that it comes with a 90 day money-back guarantee. So try DiskClone today and see for yourself.

Get DiskClone today
at virtually any computer store or call
1-800-683-6696 Ask For: DCP100
www.quarterdeck.com/pcmag2



Why DiskClone Is Your Best Choice

	Quarterdeck DiskClone 1.0	Powerquest Drive Copy 1.0
Supports partitions larger than 2.1 GB	YES	NO
Change partition sizes to fit your needs	YES	NO
Mouse support	YES	NO
Easy-to-use graphical user interface	YES	NO
Lets you make the Program disk bootable for one-disk operation	YES	NO
Leave hardware and BIOS settings as is to make a clone	YES	NO
Create a log file to monitor cloning process	YES	NO
Includes 90 day money-back guarantee	YES	NO

©1998 Quarterdeck Corporation. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of Quarterdeck or of their respective holders.

QUARTERDECK®

Choose 227 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Splendor of 3D Glamour

Silicon Integrated Systems Corp.

U.S.A.
Tel: 1-408-73[illegible] Fax: 1-408-[illegible]

Taiwan
Tel : 886-2-29161619
Fax: 886-2-29161618
http: \\www.sis.com.tw

AT&T WorldNet® Service
(nothing but net)

It's the Internet without the Interference.

Fast. Reliable. Direct. That's AT&T WorldNet Service. With all the tools you need to help you see what's out there: browsers, e-mail, chat, search engines and so much more. And all for just $19.95* a month. Now you can try it FREE* for one month. It's a great way to see more of what you want – and less of what you don't.

For your free month, call

1 800 WORLDNET, ext. 507

or download at: www.att.net/wns/pcmag

It's all within your reach.

*Telephone access and other charges and taxes may apply. Other terms and conditions apply. Offer subject to change without notice. ©1998 AT&T. All Rights Reserved.

We can synchronize just about anything.

That's why today's mobile professionals choose Intellisync™ to keep their most important information current, all the time, anywhere. Only Intellisync synchronizes your contacts, calendars, notes and "to-dos" with notebook PCs, PalmPilot organizers, Windows CE devices, Sharp and TI organizers, even the latest smart phones and pagers. And it works with and between the widest range of PIM and groupware applications, including Microsoft Outlook and Schedule +, Lotus Notes and Organizer, Novell GroupWise, Goldmine, Symantec ACT! and more. Plus, our patented DSX™ (Data Synchronization Extensions) Technology ensures unparalleled convenience, accuracy and reliability. So, choose the Intellisync product for your mobile device or Intellisync Gold for enterprise deployment. Today, your data. Tomorrow, water ballet?

To order, or for more information, visit the Puma Technology site at www.pumatech.com/pcm or simply call 1-888-539-4049.

Intellisync

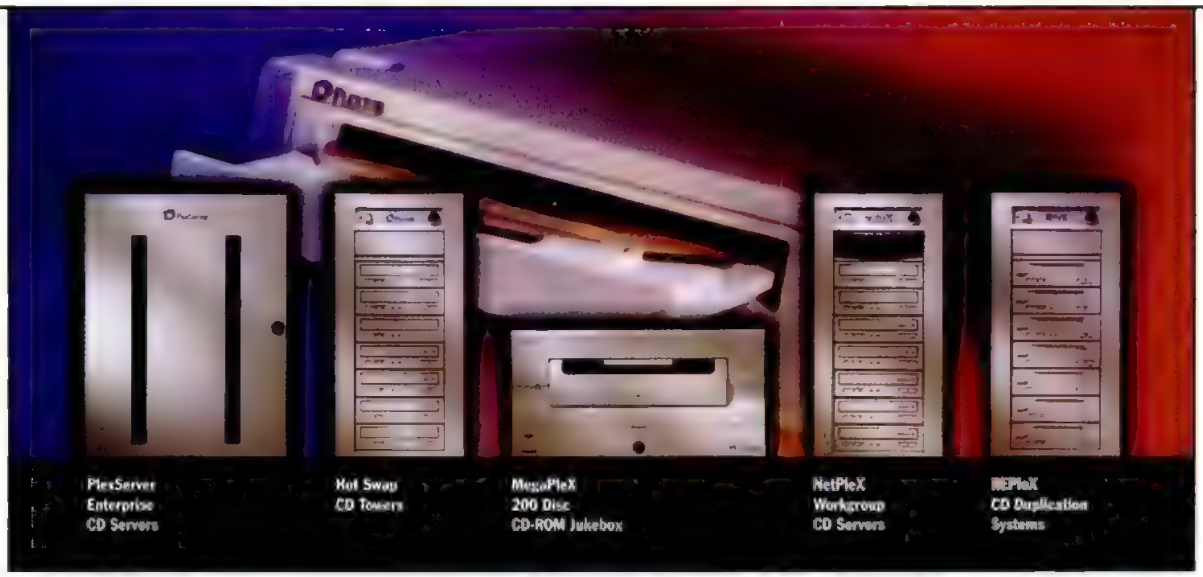
©1998 Puma Technology, Inc., the Puma Technology logo, Intellisync, the Intellisync logo, and the DSX logo are marks of Puma Technology Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other marks are owned by their respective owners.

puma

Visit us at AIIM! DIOS Booth #1849 Law Cypress Booth #1943

Plextor Performance. Plextor Reliability. Plextor Compatibility.

They're all built into our integrated solutions



Comprehensive Networked CD Storage & Duplication That Lives Up to the Name Plextor.

Networked CD solutions abound, but only one fully exploits the raw speed, unmatched reliability and unique features of Plextor CD-ROM drives. Plextor Networking Solutions–available and scaleable from one to 2500+ CDs.

Take the **PleXServer**, a fault-tolerant, enterprise CD Server that packs a Pentium CPU, loads of RAM and hard-drive space galore. It's pre-loaded with top CD management software and lets you share from 7 to 56 CDs in just minutes over the most popular network environments.

For near-line access to a whopping 135 Gigs of data, hook up a Plextor **MegaPleX** 200-disc/2 drive CD jukebox. Or attach it to a PlexServer and take them vertical with up to 14 MegaPleX's in a rack mount configuration. You can even fire up audio on the Internet direct from a library of CD-Audio discs.

To build a CD storage solution from the ground up, attach Plextor **Hot Swap CD-ROM Towers**–each with up to seven 32X CD-drives–directly to your file server. Or rack them eight high, (a.k.a., 56 drives), using the PleXServer as your engine. And if sharing CD's with a workgroup spins your disc, try the cost-conscious Plextor **NetPleX** CD Server. It lets you instantly serve up to 14 CDs direct from your towers–in virtually any protocol. No special hardware or dedicated server system is needed.

Finally, do some creative writing with our **RePleX** CD Duplication System. It has all the tools you need to master, then simultaneously duplicate multiple CDs using our hot 4X PleXWriter CD-R drives.

Build your network on solid ground with CD-drives that deliver the ultimate in performance and minimum downtime. Call your Plextor CD networking experts at 888-753-9242 ext. 619. Or visualize your network schematic possibilities at www.plextor.com/netcd.htm.

PLEXTOR
Don't Settle For Less

©1998, Plextor Corp. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks or registered trademarks specified are owned by their respective holders.

ZIFF-DAVIS
SOFTBANK

Just when you thought you couldn't possibly get any more out of this

there's this.

The Benchmark

www.pcmag.com

If you want more information about a product in PC Magazine, and you want it fast, check out InfoLink – our new online product index and information request service – at www.pcmag.com/infolink. You can use it to get additional information on any of the products written about or advertised in PC Magazine, and have that information sent any way you like – e-mail, postal mail, or a telephone call. Plus, with InfoLink, you can link directly to vendors' Web sites.

InfoLink is your personal link to the most comprehensive product information available anywhere. Get connected at www.pcmag.com/infolink today.

So What's an Operating System, Anyway?

We all think we know what constitutes an operating system. But do we really?

By Neil Randall

At the heart of Microsoft's reputation in the computer industry, and the troubles the company has been having with the Department of Justice, is the definition of the term *operating system.* Long before the current brouhaha over Microsoft's insistence that Internet Explorer 4.0 must be part of Win 95 and Win 98 and thus must be included and installed with every system that contains Win 95 or Win 98, competitors were already claiming that Microsoft should be split up into an OS division and an applications division. Allowing the apps and OS groups to work together, the argument went, gave Microsoft an unfair advantage in developing the best word processors, spreadsheets, database programs, and so on. After all, the applications group had direct access to all the OS's secrets.

The argument made sense. It was only natural for Microsoft to take advantage of an intimate knowledge of the operating system—complete with undocumented items—to make apps that tapped *all* the OS's features, even if the competition couldn't do quite as well. But it was also (arguably) unethical, because there was no real way for the competition to—well—compete. Of course, you could always argue that the other software companies could build their own operating systems and try to take Microsoft's market, but free-market economics always seems to get lost in the shuffle in this discussion.

The current dispute over whether or not Internet Explorer 4.0 is part of the operating system is more interesting from a technical standpoint. There's no question that IE 4 spreads throughout Win 95 as soon as it is installed, and it's embedded in Win 98 from the start. Every system window (Control Panel, My Computer, Windows Explorer, for instance) in the Win 98 interface is a browser, and from any of these windows you can browse not only the Web but your LAN and your local hard disk as well. If you're examining your C:\Windows directory in My Computer, for example, and you want to check for a possible video-driver upgrade on the Internet, there's no need to fire up a separate program. Just type the URL in the *Address* box and away you go. The button bar and menus even change to reflect your new activity.

So is IE 4 part of the operating system, or isn't it? That's the question. And the answer is far from easy, despite Microsoft's assertions that "of course it is" and the non-Microsoft contingent's claims that "of course it isn't." At stake is a broader question: What is an operating system? In particular, what elements that are added to an operating system can rightly be considered integral parts of it? And beyond this question lies another one: What do users *believe* to be part of the operating system? These are key issues in the ongoing discussions about Microsoft and its OSs.

THE OPERATING SYSTEM

As its name suggests, the operating system is the software that operates your PC. The operating system isn't the most basic software your machine uses—that honor goes to the BIOS—but it's the most basic system most users pay much attention to (Figure 1). The operating system acts on the one hand as traffic manager, controlling the flow of data around your PC and starting and stopping processes, and on the other hand as a means through which software can access the hardware and system software. In fact, the operating system goes one step further, giving users a facility for issuing commands to the system software. This facility is called the user interface. The other common interfaces, already alluded to, are the hardware interface and the programming interface.

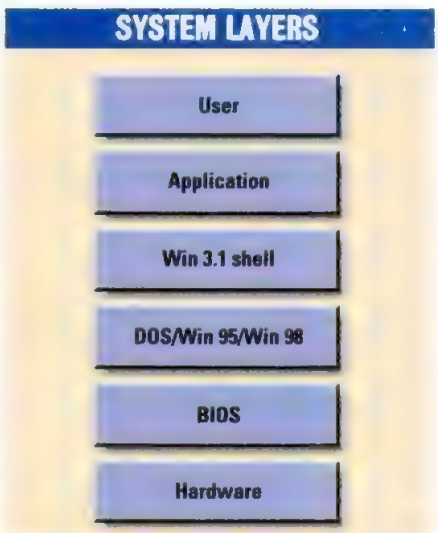


FIGURE 1: *The layers between you and your system's hardware.*

One of the most fundamental tasks of the operating system is controlling disk access and storage. Indeed, the names of early PC operating systems contained the acronym DOS, for *disk operating system.* These included MS-DOS (Microsoft), PC-DOS (IBM), DR-DOS (Digital Research), AppleDOS (the pre-Macintosh Apple), and AmigaDOS (for the Commodore Amiga). The disk basis of the name is still implied in the term *NOS* (network operating system); the NOS controls the workings of the network. But the operating system has never been simply about disk access and storage; from the beginning, it has controlled system processes and program task management as well.

Unix people speak of the operating system as having three main parts: the *kernel,* the *shell,* and the *file system.* While DOS/Windows users tend not to use the term *kernel* and only sometimes to use *shell,* the terms are quite relevant nevertheless. The kernel is the low-level core of the operating system and is loaded into memory whenever you boot your system, right after the loading of the BIOS. The DOS/Win 95/Win 98/Win NT kernel handles the transfer of data among the various parts of the system, such as from hard disk to RAM to CPU, and it also assigns memory to the various system-level processes that occur whenever your computer does anything. The kernel is also responsible for scheduling the CPU's operations and for letting the shell access the CPU.

The shell is the visible user interface to the operating system and is, in essence, a program that loads on top of the operating system and offers users commands that let them access the OS. In the Unix world a number of shells are available, among them the Bourne shell, the Korn shell, the C shell, and the Bourne Again shell (honest!). Unix users tend to develop a near-passion for their shell of choice, and they fully exploit its potential to customize their working environments, create their own aliases for frequently used commands, and write scripts to execute programs automatically.

In DOS, the standard shell was COMMAND.COM, again nothing more than a program. Different versions of COMMAND.COM came with different versions of DOS, and each added new commands and new things users could do. For example, DOS 4's COMMAND

.COM added the /P switch to DEL to verify each deletion, and DOS 5's COMMAND.COM provided the ability to sort the output of the DIR command.

Other renditions of COMMAND.COM were available—NDOS and 4DOS, among others—but MS-DOS's COMMAND.COM was, and is, far and away the best known.

Strictly speaking, we've already ranged beyond the operating system here. The shell is simply an input utility that offers access to the operating system, and it is not really part of the OS at all. But over the course of computing history, the shell and other programs have become identified with the OS, and this is where the confusion lies, a point we'll get to shortly. If we want to look at the basic Microsoft operating system DOS/Windows itself, we need look no further than two system files, Io.sys and (in DOS 6.*x* and earlier) Msdos.sys. Both files are crucial in DOS versions up to 6.22 and thus Windows 3.*x* as well (which isn't really an operating system, but rather a DOS overlay), while Windows 95 with its associated DOS 7 combines the functionality of the two into Io.sys. In DOS 6.22 and earlier, Io.sys represents the lowest level of the interface and comes the closest to talking to hardware directly. Io.sys contains the routines necessary for interfacing the OS with the system's BIOS, as well as for accessing the CPU's memory registers. Msdos.sys handles higher-level routines such as file manipulation, converting commands from applications into instructions for Io.sys.

Io.sys for DOS 7/Win 95 is different from Io.sys for DOS/Win 3.*x*, essentially eliminating the need for DOS's two configuration files, Config.sys and Autoexec.bat. Win 95/98's Io.sys loads the files Himem.sys (for access to the high-memory area), Ifshlp.sys (the device-driver loader), and Dblspace.bin or Drvspace.bin (disk-compression utilities). Also included with the Io.sys loading are old Config.sys options such as the FILES, STACKS, BUFFERS, and SHELL commands. Again, this suggests that items that were once options—such as DriveSpace and DoubleSpace—are now, because of their inclusion in Io.sys, built into the OS. Msdos.sys is also different in its Win 95 and Win 98 versions; it contains information about boot options and file locations, including where to find the Windows registry.

Both of these files are in the root directory, and both are hidden from view by default in Windows Explorer (and File Manager) and DOS's DIR command. The idea is that you're not supposed to see them, so that you don't do anything destructive to them (such as deleting them). They're also read-only, so you can't delete them accidentally, but it's entirely possible to highlight them with other files and click *Yes* when asked if you're sure you want to delete. Been there, done that.

(Of course, there's an argument to be made that only a truly idiotic OS would let you delete its critical system files while the OS was running. Windows NT won't let you do so, at least not if it's installed on the Windows NT File System: You can't erase the system files while Windows NT is running, and you can't format or FDISK the root drive. With DOS/Win 95, as soon as you display your system files, you can happily obliterate them, after which your OS won't start.)

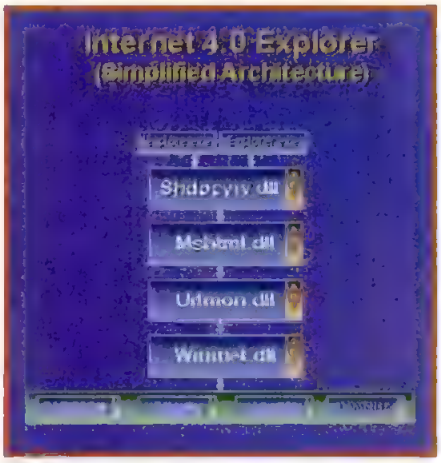


FIGURE 2: *Microsoft's representation of the IE 4 architecture; the tenth element is the OLE/DCOM layer, vital for program interoperability.*

A couple of other points need to be made before we go on. Today's OSs offer a kind of buffer between the application and hardware layers. This buffer is called the *application programming interface* (API), and it gives programmers a means of calling preset common procedures or procedures that demand specific hardware routines. The API is updated as new hardware becomes available, but even this isn't enough. To communicate properly with hardware, the OS uses *drivers,* written specifically to allow communication between the OS and particular pieces of hardware (a video card, for example). Actually, Win 95 adds a second driver layer—the virtual driver—which acts as an interface between an application that calls for, say, a sound to be played and the driver for the specific sound card that resides in that system.

A good example of how the API can be updated in a way that fundamentally changes the OS is the addition of DirectX to Win 95. It doesn't ship with the product, but it now provides the technical underpinning for a wide range of Win 95–based graphics applications.

UTILITIES AND ADD-ONS

The operating system proper might indeed consist primarily of a couple of system files and the shell that offers user access, but over the years an increasing number of pieces have found their way into what users *perceive* to be the OS. We've already mentioned one example: disk-compression utilities. Originally offered by third-party vendors only (Stacker and XtraDrive were two of these products), by the early nineties compression was built right in. Indeed, Microsoft bought Stacker and incorporated the package into its own DoubleSpace. Similar additions have included defragmentation utilities—again, once offered only by third-party vendors, such as Norton and Symantec (which also offered replacement shells for Windows 3.1). To see the kinds of utilities that have been added to the basic Win 95 and (even more so) Win 98 environments, click *Start* | *Programs* | *Accessories* | *System Tools* and have a look. Here you'll find everything from ScanDisk through System Monitor, all of which are considered part of the OS because (a) they do system-level tasks and (b) they ship with the OS itself.

In fact, that's become a fairly common user perception: Whatever ships with the operating system is part of the operating system. It's not true in a technical sense, but arguing against it is a bit like saying that the exhaust system isn't actually part of your car. True, the car can get along just fine without it, but it's part of the car when you buy it, you're usually bound legally to have it, and without it your car is much less comfortable to drive, so it's perceived as being part of the car. The same holds true for a utility like ScanDisk: You don't need it, but it ships with DOS and Win 95/98, and by default Win 98 systems (and Win 95 OSR2 systems) start it at boot time whenever Windows was not shut down properly on last use, so in effect the utility has *become* part of the OS.

Microsoft itself got into the add-on utilities game with the release, early in Win 95's existence, of Power Toys and Kernel Toys (see *www.microsoft.com/windows95/info/shareware.htm*) and extended that move to the downloadable components of Win 95 OSR2 (see *www.microsoft.com/windows/pr/win95osr.htm*). Power Toys includes a number of enhancements to the Win 95 user interface, such as the ability to change screen resolutions on the fly, while Kernel Toys offers new utilities that operate at an even lower level. These include a utility for remapping the keyboard, another for watching your CPU's processes, another for tracking system memory, and still another for customizing elements of the user interface. In

other words, more and more *appears* to be getting added to the OS itself.

INTERNET EXPLORER 4.0

This notion of apparent additions to the operating system lies at the heart of the controversy surrounding IE 4. The question, of course, is whether or not the browser is part of the operating system. To see Microsoft's legal argument about the degree to which IE 4 has been integrated into Win 95, see its sworn court statement at *www.microsoft.com/corpinfo/11-10Cole.html#P45*. Essentially, Microsoft claims that beginning with Version 4.0, Internet Explorer is *part* of the operating system and that removing it will cause the operating system to "break," at least in part. The sworn statement claims that Microsoft engineered both IE 3 and IE 4 as sets "of core Windows 95 system services." These services do more than just offer browser capabilities, and indeed, according to the statement, Win 95 calls on these services and "will not function fully without them." In other words, they're effectively part of the operating system.

According to Microsoft, IE 4 contains nine components that interoperate for full functionality (see Figure 2). These components include five DLLs—Wininet.dll, Urlmon.dll, Mshtml.dll, Shdocvw.dll, and Comctl32.dll—along with two executable files, Explorer.exe and Iexplore.exe, and a security and a Java virtual machine component. Both IE 3 and IE 4 require these DLLs to function and without them could not offer the displays we expect and the features we expect, nor access the Internet at all. Wininet.dll offers Internet services and capabilities, including HTTP and FTP access, modem dialing, and browser caching. Urlmon.dll lets developers treat URLs as if they were programmable objects and thus build them into their applications (Microsoft's own Office 97 does this). Mshtml.dll is the component that lets you view your folders as Web pages: Choose a disk drive from My Computer, for example, and what you see is Dynamic HTML, Microsoft-style, relying on this particular DLL. Shdocvw.dll (Shell Document View) lets developers build browser capabilities into software, while Comctl32.dll (Common Controls) provides low-level support for menus, toolbars, progress bars, and many other controls used across Windows applications.

As for the rest, Explorer.exe replaces the original Windows Explorer, working with Shell Document View to offer a Web interface (for example, allowing you to type a URL, LAN machine name, or local-drive letter in the *Address* field). Iexplore.exe is effectively the program that launches the browser, but the browser requires Shdocvw.dll to operate. The security module offers support for the SSL (Secure Sockets Layer) standard, and the Java virtual machine allows Java apps and applets to run according to the Java specifications.

In the Memorandum and Order of December 11, 1997, *operating system software* is defined as "the set of instructions, codes, and ancillary information that controls the operation of a Personal Computer system and manages the Interaction between the computer's memory and attached devices such as keyboard, display screens, disk drives, and printers" (Final Judgment, Section 14). By this definition, IE 4 seems to exist at a level slightly above the operating system proper. But DLLs, which Microsoft claims to be crucial to the operation of Win 95 beginning with OSR2, tend to be considered OS-level. Furthermore, if you consider the interface for viewing drive contents as a major component of the user's interface to the OS (as DOS's DIR command was for many people), then Win 95/IE 4's shell should be so considered as well. Finally, if we extend the OS to include the *networked* OS, and if we consider Internet access to be part of a network OS, then Wininet.dll alone suggests an OS-level addition.

AND THE VERDICT?

By the strictest definition, IE 4 does not seem to be an integral part of the Win 95/98 operating system. But the strictest definition isn't the most useful definition here. Most users consider external commands such as DELTREE, XCOPY, and ScanDisk to be part of DOS itself, although they're nothing more than utilities that ship with the OS. Similarly, Win 95 ships with a wide range of external programs, ranging from its own ScanDisk through Disk Defragmenter, and most users consider those part of the OS. One of those high-level programs, the browser we call Internet Explorer, now affects so many other aspects of Windows that it seems inevitable that we lump the program with the OS, and once we do that the discussion is largely over.

Ironically, Microsoft might have saved itself a great deal of agony by simply dumping the name Internet Explorer and just calling the whole thing Windows Explorer, or just Microsoft Explorer. In attempting to capitalize on the term "Internet" and yet build OS functions into its browser, it confused a whole lot of people—and its user interface, in the process. PC

Neil Randall is the author of The Soul of the Internet *(ITCP) and* Special Edition Using Microsoft FrontPage98 *(Que).*

Get a DOWNLOAD of this.

www.pcmag.com

250 FREE DOWNLOADS (to be precise)

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

ZD SOFTWARE ZIFF-DAVIS

Arlington Computer Products...computing solutions since 1984!

Toshiba Authorized Dealer!

VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT www.arlingtoncp.com

PC MAGAZINE *"...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"*
PC WORLD *"Consistently the lowest prices!"*
PC COMPUTING *"...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"*

IF YOU SEE A BETTER PRICE, CALL FOR A COMPETITIVE QUOTE!

TOSHIBA

Libretto 70CT - Mini-notebook with full-function Windows® 95 .....$1869
- 120MHz Pentium® MMX chip

Libretto 70CT

Portege 300CT - 3.8 lbs. $1859
- 133MHz MMX Pentium® chip

Portege 320CT - 3.8 lbs. $3479
- 266MHz MMX Pentium® chip
- 3.8GB drive

Portege 660CDT $2049
- Pentium® 150MHz chip • 5.2 lbs.!

Satellite Pro 440 series with Intel's 133MHz MMX chip, 256Kb SRAM, level 2 cache and 32-bit PCI bus increases productivity and maximizes performance!!!
- 1.44GB drive
- 10X speed CD-ROM

440CDT

440CDX - 12.1" high contrast...$1319
440CDT - 12.1" active.....$1849
- 33.6 cellular voice modem

Satellite Pro 460CDX-FastScan..$1699
- 166MHz MMX Pentium® chip
- 2GB drive • 10X speed CD-ROM

Satellite Pro 470CDT.....$2769
The ideal combination of value and performance, powered by the 200MHz MMX Pentium® processor.
- 2.1GB drive • 12.1" active
- 10X CD-ROM • 32MB RAM
- Built-in 33.6 voice modem

Satellite Pro 480CDT - With features that make it the pro's choice, plus a 233MHz MMX Pentium® chip.....$3279
- 12.1" active
- 4GB drive
- 32MB RAM
- 10X speed CD-ROM

480CDT

- 33.6 voice modem
- 256Kb SRAM

Tecra 550CDT - 12.1" active....$3699
A superior value with a 266MHz MMX Pentium® chip.
- 12.1" active @ 1024 x 768
- 3.8GB drive
- 20X CD
- 56Kbps modem

550 CDT

Tecra 730XCDT - 12.1" active..$2069
Tecra 740CDT - 166MHz Pentium® chip with MMX technology...$2699
- 13.3" active @ 1024 x 768
- 3.0GB drive • 10X CD-ROM

Tecra 750CDM/DVD....$4599/$5049
The notebook for the most demanding power user.
- 233MHz Pentium® MMX
- 13.3" active @ 1024 x 768
- 5.1GB drive • 20X CD-ROM

NOTEBOOKS

FUJITSU
Lifebook 655Tx - Pentium® 150-TFT $1839
Lifebook 565Tx - Pentium® 166-TFT $2399
Lifebook 675Tx - Pentium® 200-TFT $3699
Lifebook 985Tx - Pentium® 233-TFT.....$4349

HITACHI
VisionBook 4360 - Pentium® 166-TFT..$1829
VisionBook 765D - Pentium® 166-TFT .$2349
VisionBook 7580 - Pentium® 233-TFT..$3599

NETWORKING

Net 4.11 5/10/25-user...$649/$1139/$1859
Net 4.11 50/100-user.....$2349/$3349
3 Com III 1/5/20-pack.....$59/$259/$949
3Com Combo 5/20-pack .....$489/$1779
3Com 33.6/Ether.....$249
3Com 3C900 PCI 1/5-pack.....$89/$399
3Com 3C900 Ether XL 20-pack $1539
Intel Pro 8220 1/5/20PK....$59/$239/$849
Intel Pro/100 PCI 1/5/20 ..$79/$299/$1159
Intel NetPort Pro Int/Ext .....$249/$339

MONITORS

MAG INNOVISION
DX500T/700T/715T ...$309/$499/$589
DJ530/700/707 .....$249/$459/$489
DJ717/800/920.....$509/$739/$1069

PRINCETON
EO400/EO500/EO70..$159/$249/$369
EO72/74/75/76 ..$449/$539/$489/$629
EO90/710/C2001.....$699/$479/$1319

VIEWSONIC
P8102/G771/P815 ...$1099/$449/$1259
G773/GT800/G810...$469/$1139/$999

EPSON

PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT!
LQ570+/FX880/2170...$249/*CALL/CALL*
LQ870/2070/2170.....$429/*CALL/CALL*
DFX5000+/8000.....$1369/$2289
Stylus® Photo.....*LOW*
Stylus® Color 400/600/800 .....*LOW*
EPSON Stylus® Color 1520/3000..*LOW*
EPL 1200/2000 .....*CALL*
Expression Executive/Artist .....*LOW*
Expression 636 Pro Scanner.....*LOW*

TOSHIBA Tecra 520 & 530 CDT

Toshiba comes through for customers, as confirmed by its 'A' rating for service and reliability in PC Magazine's *Reader's Choice Awards*. The Tecra 520CDT and 530CDT put high performance in a whole new light. Weighing a light 6.3 lbs., these sleek notebooks are powered by the Intel® 166 MHz Pentium® chip with MMX technology and 32-bit PCI architecture. Both models include:
- 10X CD-ROM • 2.1GB drive • 32MB RAM • Built-in 33.6 cellular modem

Tecra 520CDT
- 12.1" active 800 x 600
- with 4GB drive: $2899

Tecra 530CDT
- 12.1" active 1024 x 768
- with 4GB drive: $3099

520CDT 530CDT

A Tecra at an incredible value!

U.S. Robotics

The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

Internal...$149
External...$169
Voice/int...$169
Voice/ext...$189

X2 56Kbps modem TECHNOLOGY

- download from the Internet and on-line services at up to 56Kbps—*nearly twice as fast as V.34 modems!*
- supports V.34 at 28.8 and 33.6Kbps

FREE SHIPPING ON ALL US ROBOTICS MODEMS

Sportster 33.6 Internal $89
Sportster 33.6 External $109
Sportster 33.6 Voice Internal $119
Sportster 33.6 Voice External.....$149
Sportster 33.6 PCMCIA.....$159
Courier 56Kbps Internal $229
Courier 56Kbps External.....$269

3CXEM556T $249
- Ethernet/56Kbps modem card

Megahertz

Megahertz is the world leader in PCMCIA modems.

XJ1336 - 33.6 V.34 modem $169
XJ1560 - 56Kbps PCMCIA.....$199
XJ5560 - 56Kbps PCMCIA.....$209
XJ4336M-33.6 cellular $239
CC10BT- 10Base-T $109
CC10BC - XJACK - Ethernet combo ..$129

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Qualified purchase orders accepted. No surcharge for charge cards!

851 Commerce Court, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
HOURS (CENTRAL TIME)
7:30am - 6:30pm / Monday thru Friday
9:00am - 4:00pm / Saturday

For orders & quotes: **800-548-5105**

We export!

In Illinois 847-541-6333
Technical Assistance 847-541-6563
WEBSITE www.arlingtoncp.com
FAX 847-541-6881

An Antidote to Aliases

LFNDir displays long filenames under DOS, instead of cryptic aliases containing tildes.

By Rick Knoblaugh

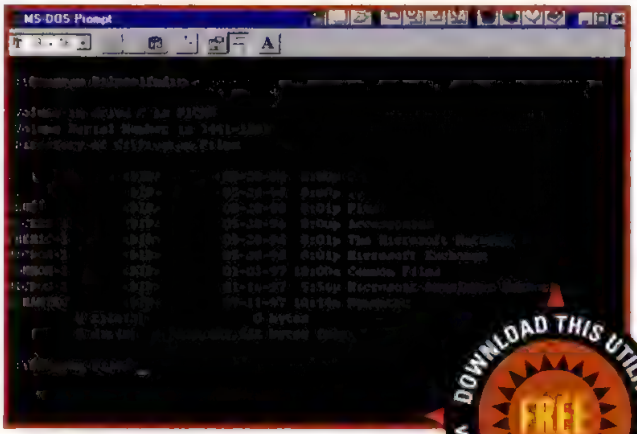
After years of our enduring the cryptic constraints of DOS-style filenames, the long-filename support introduced with Windows 95 is a welcome relief. You can now name a report First-Quarter Earnings.doc instead of 1STQTRER.DOC. But if you boot from a start-up disk or restart your system in DOS mode, the descriptive long filenames are replaced by odd-looking "aliases" that conform to DOS filename constraints. Your report file will appear as FIRSTQ~1.DOC.

This occurs because Windows 95, with its supporting cast of virtual device drivers, isn't loaded. Without these drivers—particularly the installable file system manager (IFSMgr), which contains the heart of the system's long-filename support—long filenames appear not to exist. They're still on the disk, but DOS knows nothing about them and ignores their existence.

Ordinarily, you'll have no reason to boot to DOS and look at your hard disk. But it may be the only way to access and retrieve files from a hard disk that's going south. There are few things more frustrating than being unable to see long filenames when you urgently need to make copies of critical files. This issue's utility, LFNDir, is a command line program that lets you view long filenames under DOS. The syntax and output for LFNDir closely match those of the DOS DIR command when DIR is executed from within a Windows 95 DOS box. You'll still need to use the alias to copy or delete a file, but at least you'll know which alias corresponds to the file you're after!

You can obtain LFNDir for free by download from PC Magazine Online or by mail. Refer to the sidebar "How to Get the Files" for details. The source code for LFNDir, which was written in C, is also provided for those interested in seeing how it works. LFNDir can be used under DOS or within a Windows 95 DOS box. Also, if a removable disk is written under Windows 95 and then taken to a DOS platform, LFNDir can assist in deciphering the disk contents.

LFNDir supports all DOS disk formats. The new FAT32 disk format introduced with Windows 95B (OEM Service Release 2) is not supported.



LFNDIR *is a command line program that lets you view long filenames under DOS. Its syntax is almost identical to the DOS DIR command, and its output looks like what you get when you issue a DIR command in a Windows 95 DOS box.*

DOWNLOAD THIS UTILITY FREE www.pcmag.com/download

USING LFNDIR

To install the program, copy the file LFNDir.exe to a directory in your path (for example, the Windows Command directory). The syntax for LFNDir is shown in Figure 1. If LFNDir's options seem familiar, it's because they closely mirror those used with the DOS DIR command. The only relevant DIR options not implemented by LFNDir are /S (recurse subdirectories) and /O (sort). I decided to omit both of these options to make things simpler.

As with the DIR command, if you simply type LFNDir on the command line with no parameters, the utility will list the files in the current directory. Alternatively, you can specify a drive letter, a path, or a filename (long or DOS-style). If you use a long filename with embedded spaces, you must place it in double quotes—for example, LFNDir "file with spaces in name.txt." LFNDir supports the wildcards * and ?. As with DIR, you can enter only one file specification on the command line.

LFNDir improves on the DIR command by allowing you to use wildcard characters in specifying pathnames. This can save a lot of typing. For example, to list the files in the C:\Program Files\Accessories\HyperTerminal directory, you can use this command:

```
LFNDir c:\pro*\acc*\hyp*\*.*
```

You can use wildcards right up to the last path element. At the end of the file specification, the wildcards are interpreted just as they are with the DIR command. Some examples will help clarify. If you have a directory called Programs and you enter the parameter c:\pro*, the directory entry itself will be listed—not the files within it. To see the files in the directory, you'd enter the parameter pro**.*. If the directory name contains an extension, you must supply the actual extension or a wildcard. For example, if you're looking for files in the directory Programs.pcm, you would need to enter the parameter pro*.**.* or pro*.pcm*.*.

LFNDir will replace each wildcard directory name with the first matching directory that it finds. Since this may not be the one you want, be sure to type a sufficient portion of the directory name before using the asterisk.

For Programmers Only LFNDir is a 16-bit command line program that lets you view Windows 95 long filenames under DOS. It was written in C. LFNDir's source code is available on *PC Magazine*'s Web site (*www.pcmag.com*) and demonstrates several interesting programming techniques, including how to

- determine the layout of a disk;
- directly access directory and FAT sectors;
- and retrieve long filenames.

Support Help for *PC Magazine*'s free utilities can be obtained in our online discussion areas, both on the World Wide Web (*www.pcmag.com/discuss.htm*) and on ZDNet in the Utilities section of ZDNet's Tips Forum (GO ZNT:TIPS). The authors of current utilities generally visit this forum daily. You may find an answer to your question simply by reading the messages posted in the forum. If the author is not available and the forum sysops can't answer your question, the Utilities column editor, who also checks this forum each day, will contact the author for you.

TIPS AND TRICKS

LFNDir lets you view long filenames under DOS, but to copy or delete files you must use the native DOS commands. Still, LFNDir can help. Specifying aliases for a large number of files can be made much easier by using LFNDir's output to create a batch file. Execute LFNDir in the usual way, but instead of viewing its output on the screen, redirect it to a file with an extension of .bat. For example:

```
LFNDir c:*.* > docopy.bat
```

Next, read the file into your favorite text editor. Using the descriptive long filenames included in the listing, identify the files that you wish to copy. Delete the entries in the listing for the files you won't be copying, and also delete all of the long filenames and time/date and size information, leaving only the aliases for the desired files. Then, using your editor's copy and paste commands, insert the DOS COPY command in front of the alias for each file you wish to copy, and insert a destination for the COPY command at the end of each line. Save the batch file to disk. When you execute the batch file, the files will be copied. Note that the long filenames will not be copied, since the DOS COPY command is not aware of them.

```
LFNDir [drive:][path][filename] [/P] [/A[[:]attributes]] [/B] [/L]

where:

[drive:][path][filename]
Specifies the drive, directory, and/or files to list.

/P    Pauses after each screenful of information.

/A    Displays files with specified attributes:
      D  Directories    R  Read-only files
      H  Hidden files   A  Files ready for archiving
      S  System files   -  Prefix meaning not

/B      Uses bare format (no heading information or summary.)

/L      Uses lowercase for displaying aliases.
```

FIGURE 1: *The LFNDir command syntax is displayed when you use the /? option.*

INSIDE LFNDIR

Under normal circumstances, it's a simple task to obtain the names of all the files that match a given file specification. You pass the file specification to the relevant DOS functions, and DOS takes care of the rest. It transparently navigates the directories and FAT (file allocation table) as it locates each directory in the specified path, and then it identifies the matching files. LFNDir has to do all this without the benefit of those handy DOS functions, and not surprisingly, this takes a large amount of work.

The first step is to determine the layout of the disk, including the location of the first root-directory sector, the number of FAT sectors, and the sector where the first cluster begins. LFNDir then reads the root-directory entries, seeking the one that defines the first directory in the desired path.

When this directory entry is found, LFNDir extracts the starting-cluster number and begins reading the directory entries, seeking a match for the second directory on the desired path. If it gets through the first cluster without a match, it consults the FAT to locate the next cluster belonging to the current subdirectory. When it finds the directory entry corresponding to the next directory on the desired path, it repeats the process.

Eventually LFNDir locates the starting cluster of the last directory in the desired path. At this point, it reads all the directory entries as before, but this time it seeks matches for the desired file specification. For each found file specification, it extracts both the DOS-style filename and, if present, the long filename.

Since LFNDir must access disk sectors directly, it must use its own intimate knowledge of directory structures and the FAT to find its way to the desired files. Let's take a look at some of these file system structures before delving too far inside LFNDir.

THE FAT STRUCTURE

Under the 12-bit and 16-bit FAT file systems, each disk has a fixed number of root-directory entries. (The FAT32 file system doesn't have this limitation.) These are located in the sectors that immediately follow the FAT sectors. Typically, there are two copies of the FAT stored here to provide an extra measure of protection against data loss. Each 512-byte sector in the root directory can hold 16 32-byte directory entries. Each directory entry contains the filename, file extension, attribute byte, and other basic information (see Figure 2).

Subdirectories also use this format, but the number of subdirectory sectors is not fixed. Space is allocated dynamically for subdirectories, just as it is for data files. When a subdirectory is created, a corresponding entry in the parent directory is generated with an attribute-byte value that differentiates the subdirectory from data files.

The starting-cluster number in the DOS directory-entry structure is an index into the FAT, and it indicates where on the disk the file begins. Each entry in the FAT, which is simply a linked list of allocated data, represents a cluster of data on the disk. One cluster is the smallest allocation unit used by the system. Even if a file contains only 1 byte, it will consume an entire cluster on the disk. Clusters are composed of 1 to 64 sectors, depending on the disk size—the smaller the disk, the smaller the number of sectors per cluster. The number of sectors per cluster is always a power of 2.

DOWNLOAD THIS CODE AT FREE www.pcmag.com/download

Each in-use entry in the FAT either contains a link to the next cluster allocated for a given file, or indicates that the allocation chain for the file ends with that particular cluster. Depending on the disk size, FAT entries occupy either 12 bits or 16 bits. Disks with fewer than 4,087 clusters use FAT12; otherwise, disks use FAT16. The new FAT32 file system uses 32-bit entries and can support disks as large as 2 terabytes. Under FAT12 and FAT16, the FAT is always located in the sectors that immediately follow the disk's boot record. Under FAT32, the FAT location isn't fixed.

The layout of the long-filename directory entries is also shown in Figure 2. The attribute byte, which is in the same place in both structures, enables long filenames to coexist with DOS directory structures. Windows 95 places long filenames within contiguous 32-byte directory entries, using as many as necessary (and sometimes actually spanning directory sectors) to represent filenames of up to 255 characters plus the null terminator. It flags these with an attribute-byte value of 0xf,

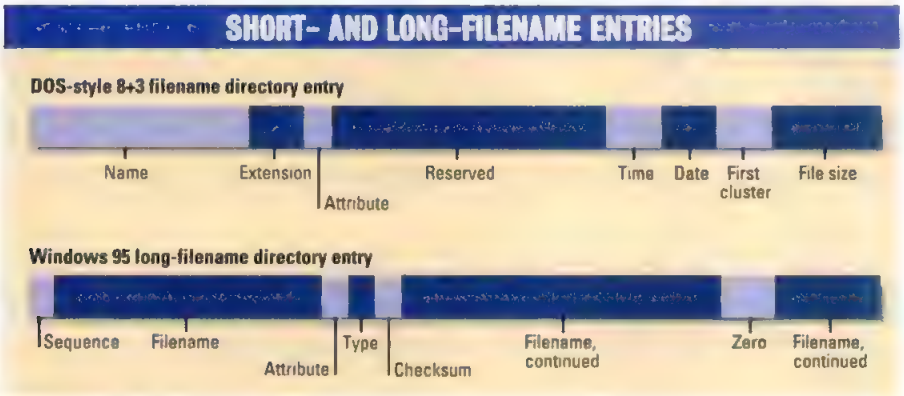


FIGURE 2: *The DOS and long-filename directory structures are able to coexist by virtue of the attribute byte, which is set to 0xf for long filenames—a value that's meaningless to DOS.*

which represents an impossible combination of read-only, hidden, system, and volume label. The DOS FAT file system ignores such items. This allows long filenames to live in harmony with the existing operating-system components.

There are three filename-storage areas comprising 26 bytes, but this space can accommodate only 13 characters. This is because long filenames are stored in Unicode format, which requires 2 bytes of storage per character. The checksum and sequence number fields are used by Windows 95 to verify the integrity of the long filename.

Long filenames differ from DOS-style filenames in other ways besides their length. They also differ in the characters they are allowed to contain. Long filenames can contain multiple periods, embedded spaces, and other characters—such as the plus sign, comma, semicolon, equal sign, and left and right square brackets—that were previously prohibited. (Actually, spaces in filenames were permitted in later versions of DOS, but most programs—including DOS utilities—didn't support this.) Also, case is preserved in long filenames, so that both uppercase and lowercase characters can be used.

We've seen how a long filename can coexist with the DOS directory structures, but that doesn't explain how DOS and Windows programs written prior to the advent of long filenames can access these files. As alluded to earlier, for each long filename, Windows 95 generates a DOS-style filename known as an *alias*. The directory entry for a long filename's alias immediately follows the entries for the long filename.

Windows 95 attempts to create the alias using the first six characters of the long filename followed by a numeric tail. The tail consists of the tilde character followed by a number that differentiates the alias from any others that share the same first six characters. If the long filename contains an extension, the first three characters of the extension are used as the extension for the alias. The first six characters of the alias do not match the long filename character-for-character if the long filename contains leading periods or embedded spaces, since these are skipped when Windows derives the first portion of the alias.

This summary only touches the surface. For more information on long-filename rules, see the book by Adrian King called *Inside Windows 95* (Microsoft Press, 1994) or the article on the Microsoft Developer's Network CD by Walter Oney called "Unconstrained Filenames on the PC! Introducing Chicago's Protected Mode FAT File System" (*Microsoft Systems Journal*, August 1994).

With this background information behind us, let's look further into the details of locating and retrieving long filenames.

LOCATING THE FAT

Since LFNDir will be going directly to the disk's FAT and directory areas, it must determine which sectors are inhabited by these DOS file system structures. This is readily accomplished by issuing the INT 21h `Get Device Parameters` function. This call returns a structure that describes the layout of the disk, including the number of FATs, number of sectors per FAT, and number of root-directory entries.

It's easy to find the location of the first root-directory sector. Just multiply the number of FATs by the sectors per FAT, and add the result to the location of the first FAT sector. The first FAT sector immediately follows the boot record, which is the first logical sector of the disk. Finding where subdirectories start isn't as straightforward, since these are not stored in a fixed location. I'll discuss this a little later.

Later in the search process, we'll need to read the contents of subdirectories from the disk. To do so, we'll have to translate the FAT entries for the starting and subsequent clusters into actual sector locations on-disk. Each FAT entry is an index into the disk's file area, the area of the disk that can be mapped by the FAT. So to prepare for this task, we calculate and save the sector number where the file area begins. This location immediately follows the root-directory sectors, and it is calculated by adding the number of root-directory sectors to the location of the first root-directory sector.

Armed with the location of the root-directory sectors, the number of FAT sectors, and the first sector of the file area, we're now prepared to start searching for the desired files.

SEARCHING DIRECTORIES

There are several LFNDir functions involved in the search process. At the highest level, `do_dir()` moves through each directory of the path and dispatches to the functions `find_in_root()` and `find_in_sub()`, which retrieve and search the appropriate directory sectors. The function `find_in_sub()` is available for downloading from PC Magazine Online.

In order to decide how many calls to make into these functions, `do_dir()` must determine how many directories are involved in the path portion of the file specification. It starts by counting the number of backslash characters in the file specification. This count will not necessarily equal the final number of levels to be searched. The number of levels is never known for certain until the last portion of the path is found. For example, if the file specification passed to LFNDir is C:\Level1*.*, there are two levels: the root directory and the Level1 directory. But if the file specification is C:\Level1\Foo and if Foo turns out to be a directory, there are three levels and the search is treated as "C:\Level1\Foo*.*". So when `do_dir()` is about to process the last path element, it calls `detect_subdir()` to determine if the last element is a subdirectory. If so, it tacks on the *.*, as shown in the example.

When locating the first directory of the path, `do_dir()` calls `find_in_root()` to search the root directory. To find all other levels within the path, `do_dir()` calls the `find_in_sub()` function. The `do_dir()` function passes these functions a pointer to the desired directory or filename, the attribute portion of the search criteria, and a pointer to a `find_context` structure that dictates where the search should start. The `find_context` structure stores the location of the last matching file or directory. The location information includes the directory sector, the entry offset within the sector, the last cluster, and the

sector offset within the cluster.

The `find_in_root()` function loops through each root-directory sector calling LFNDir's `find_match()` function, which performs all of the detailed matching logic. The `find_in_sub()` function also calls `find_match()`, but instead of simply looping through a fixed number of directory sectors, it must walk the FAT chain of clusters allocated for a given subdirectory. To accomplish this, it starts with the cluster number found in the directory entry for the subdirectory. It locates the first sector of the cluster and searches each sector within the cluster. After a cluster's worth of sectors has been inspected, it extracts from the FAT the next cluster in the chain. This continues until it detects the end of the allocation chain for the subdirectory.

The `find_match()` function called by `find_in_root()` must jump through quite a few hoops to find matching files and retrieve their long filenames. Let's take a look at these final steps leading to the long filenames we're seeking.

MATCHING THE FILES

The `find_match()` function searches all entries within a given directory sector. It may start at the beginning of the sector or, if it has found previous matches, resume searching within the sector. The function returns when a match is found or when the end of the specified directory sector is reached. During its processing, `find_match()` carries out a number of tasks. It matches the filenames, matches the attributes, retrieves the long filenames, and maintains a count of the number of directories or filenames it has encountered. Some of the logic required is surprisingly difficult.

First, `find_match()` must determine whether the path element it's searching for is a DOS-style filename. (This isn't totally straightforward, because names short enough to be DOS-style may contain characters such as embedded spaces that make them "long" filenames.) Next, picking up where it left off on the last match, `find_match()` must go through the directory entries in search of an alias (recall that long filenames precede their corresponding aliases). If the filename is DOS-style, it can compare the name to the alias; otherwise it must compare the name to the long filename.

In either case, prior to matching the filenames, `find_match()` must match the attribute byte in the directory entry for the alias with the search attribute. Users can override the default value of normal/read-only with the `/A` switch. If the values don't match, `find_match()` skips the entry and inspects the next one. After comparing the attribute byte, it compares the filenames.

> The find_match() function called by find_in_root() must jump through quite a few hoops to find matching files and long filenames.

When wildcards are used, the file specification must be checked against both the alias and the long filename, even if the file specification is short enough to be a DOS-style filename. For example, consider the long filename "this123456789," whose alias is "this12~1." The file specification "this123*" is short enough to be a DOS-style filename, but it will not match the alias. Therefore, if the file specification contains a wildcard and there's no match to the alias, the long filename must be checked as well.

The `find_match()` function then calls another LFNDir function, `retrieve_lfn()`, to acquire the long filename associated with an alias. The directory entries that hold a long filename always immediately precede the entry for the file's alias, so this function examines the entries just before the alias to pull out the long filename.

The set of entries that define a single long filename can actually span directory sectors, so if `retrieve_lfn()` reaches the beginning of the sector and the long filename still has not been fully extracted, it must search the previous directory sector as well, starting at the end. As it reads each directory sector, it saves the previous sectors' contents in holding areas (`prev_root_buf` for root-directory sectors and `prev_sub_buf` for subdirectory sectors). A pointer to the appropriate previous-sector buffer is stored in the `find_context` structure to facilitate long-filename retrieval.

If `find_match()` finds a match, it finishes up its work by adding to some counters. You may have noticed that the DIR command displays the total number of directories and files that were listed. To enable LFNDir to do this as well, `find_match()` looks at the attribute byte for the directory entry of the alias and, depending on its value, adds to the `find_context` structure's `number_dirs` or `number_files` elements before returning. The search functions then return to `do_dir()`, which wraps up all this activity by finally yielding what we've been seeking from the start: a display of the desired DOS-style filename and its long-filename counterpart.

With operating-system features, as well as with life in general, it's difficult to go backwards once you've grown accustomed to a new level of fulfillment. This is certainly the case with long filenames; it's painful when they disappear. The next time you must restart your system in DOS mode or find yourself working on a DOS platform with a disk volume that's been written under Windows 95, don't suffer with those DOS-style aliases. Launch LFNDir and unveil those wonderful long filenames. PC

Rick Knoblaugh is a systems-programming expert and a frequent contributor to PC Magazine. *Sheryl Canter is the editor of the Utilities column and a contributing editor of* PC Magazine.

www.pcmag.com

How to Get the Files *Here's how you can access PC Magazine Online, where you'll find all our utilities and other PC Tech files.*

VIA THE INTERNET You can obtain *PC Magazine* utilities and issue archives of all PC Tech files at *www.pcmag.com*; at the home page click on *Downloads*. You can also get the files through anonymous FTP from *ftp.zdnet.com*. (The utilities and archives are compressed with PKZIP, Version 2.04.)

VIA COMPUSERVE To join ZDNet/CompuServe (formerly Ziff-Net), call 800-895-4596 (voice) and request the PMZ offer. CompuServe members can join ZDNet by typing GO ZIFFMEM at any CompuServe ! prompt. You can get the current utility by typing GO FREEUTIL at any CompuServe ! prompt. Other PC Tech files are available individually, in the Utilities / Tips Forum, and bundled within volume archive files.

BY FAX OR MAIL If you don't have a modem or Internet access, you can fax 978-772-7133 or write to *PC Magazine* Utilities, c/o Image Software Services, 67 Buena Vista St., Ayer, MA 01432-5030.

The programs presented in *PC Magazine* are copyrighted and cannot be copied or modified for any purpose, except that a single copy may be made for archival purposes. Use of the programs is subject to the terms and conditions of the license agreement distributed with the programs.

User-to-User

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING

Managing Windows Start-Up

Sometimes programs run automatically at Windows start-up that I would rather not run. When there's an entry in your StartUp folder, solving this problem is a snap: You simply delete the offending shortcut from the Start-Up folder.

But often there isn't a shortcut in the StartUp folder. In that case, run Regedit and navigate to `HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Run`.

If you see an entry for the program, delete the entry and the program will no longer start automatically. You can also check `HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\RunServices` *for unwanted entries.*

You may also want to take a look at Win.ini. Run Sysedit and switch to the Win.ini window. At the top, in the `[windows]` *section, look for the string* `load=`. *If you find any references to programs you'd rather not run automatically, delete them and your worries are over.*

JONATHAN MANEY
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: This topic comes up frequently in relation to other questions, but it's important enough to merit its own article. Note that Win.ini can have two lines that launch programs at start-up, the `load=` entry mentioned above and another called `run=`. If a program appears in either line, it will be launched at start-up.

There's always a possibility that a seemingly annoying program may actually be performing some beneficial task you hadn't realized. Rather than deleting the reference that causes the program to run at start-up, the cautious user will disable it. In the case of StartUp folder items, it's sufficient to move the link to a different folder in the Start menu tree. On my own system, I maintain a folder called StartNOT! for this purpose.

To disable the loading of a program from the `Run` or `RunServices` keys in the registry, first locate the program's line in the right-hand pane of Regedit. Double-click on that line, and insert *REM* (for *remark*) at the beginning of the line.

The `load=` and `run=` lines in Win.ini can contain multiple start-up commands, separated by semicolons. If there's just one command on the line, insert a semicolon at the start of the line; this will cause Windows to treat the line as a comment. If the line contains multiple commands, start by making an identical copy of it just below the original. Prefix the copy with a semicolon, and then edit the original to remove the offending command.

Once you've run your machine for a number of days with no trouble, you can decide to permanently eliminate the start-up programs that you temporarily disabled. Go back and delete the shortcuts you moved out of the StartUp folder, and then delete the registry values or the Win.ini lines you commented out.

Enabling Mouse Interaction In Batch Files

The death of the batch file has been greatly exaggerated! Running a batch file is still the only way to perform a series of actions without the help of either third-party software or a macro-running behemoth like Word or Excel. I often run batch files by double-clicking on an icon on my desktop or in the Explorer. I even drop files onto a batch file to pass filenames as parameters.

There is one drawback, though: the lack of mouse interaction with the batch file. Any Pause *or* Choice *command forces you to reach for the keyboard. To remedy this, I wrote a little program called Paws.com (think "mouse pause"). Paws.com lets you put a* "Press any key . . ." *pause in a batch file but—unlike the* Pause *command—lets you resume by clicking with the mouse. You can use the* If Errorlevel . . . *command to learn which mouse button was clicked.*

You can feed the script Paws.dbg (Figure 1)

```
a 100
;———— Paws.Dbg Debug script
mov ax,0c06     ;clear kbd buffer
mov dl,ff
int 21
mov ax,0006
mov bx,0
int 33   ; clear pending left btn clicks
mov ax,0006
mov bx,1
int 33   ; clear pending right btn clicks
;
;———— againKey
mov ah,0b       ;in-key status...
int 21          ;...and Ctrl-Break check
or [147],al     ;al=FF if any key; 00 if none
;
;———— chkmous
mov ax,0006
mov bx,0        ;left btn released lately?
int 33
or byte [147],bl
mov ax,0006
mov bx,1        ;right btn released lately?
int 33
shl bl,1
or byte [147],bl
;
cmp byte [147],0
je  117         ;no, loop to againKey
;
;———— exit, setting errorlevel
mov al, [147]
mov ah,4c
int 21
; ———— errorlevel variable storage
db 00

rcx
48
n paws.com
w
q
```

FIGURE 1: *Feed this script into Debug to generate Paws.com, a mouse click–aware Pause command for batch files.*

PC Connection

7-Time Award Winner! PC WORLD WORLD CLASS Best Mail-Order Company!

Order as late as 2:45 am. ET and STILL get Overnight Delivery!

Shop Online: www.pcconnection.com

Servers!

Start as low as $1698

Your One Stop Source, Right Here!

Server Connection™

- Wide selection of small business and workgroup servers
- Up to 266MHz P/II processors
- Pre-configured servers ready to ship tonight
- Custom-configured servers to fit your exact needs
- Questions? Consult our experts!

Up to 500MHz Alpha Servers!

Servers ..... Call for details

Only! $999

53955

FREE Carrying Case!

Commitment to Excellence!

CTX EZ Book 760 MS-XT

- 166MHz Pentium MMX
- 16MB Memory
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- 16X CD-ROM Drive
- Carrying Case
- 12.1" High Addressing Dual Scan Display

While Supplies Last!

Accessories:

54163 Port Replicator for EZ-700 Series..... $119
54125 16MB Upgrade Kit..... 74.95
54126 32MB Upgrade Kit..... 129.95

As low as $1699

233 MMX!

Multimedia Power for the Road!

Hitachi VisionBook Plus 5000 Series

- Up to 233MHz Pentium MMX
- Up to 32 RAM (128MB max)
- Up to 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" HA-STN display
- 56Kbps modem

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING

52563 Hitachi VisionBook Plus 5260 ..... $1699
(166MMX 16MB 2.1GB 20X 56K 12.1 HASTN)
52562 Hitachi VisionBook Plus 5280 2299
(233MMX 32MB 3.2GB 20X 56K 12.1 HASTN)

ORDER TODAY!

NEW!

FreeHand 8 Upgrade
51109
The powerful graphics design tool!
Only $144.95

NetObjects Fusion
with FREE Web Sales 1.0 "77" Value!
52602
Only $294.95

NEW!

PageMill 3.0
Includes: FREE WebVise Totality! A $129.95 Value!
53049
Only $99.95

NEW!

Naturally Speaking Preferred
Dictate directly into Word 97!
48757
Only $169.95

Peripherals!

REX PC Companion

Includes Serial Docking Station!
46386
Revolutionary credit-card-sized organized!
Only $179.95

HP LaserJet 6LSe 40621

Ideal for individuals & small workgroups!
- 6ppm print speed
- 600dpi resolution
- Includes FREE software

Only $399

AGFA ePhoto 1280 Zoom NEW!

- Swivel 3X zoom lens
- 5 image quality settings
- Up to 1280 x 960 resolution

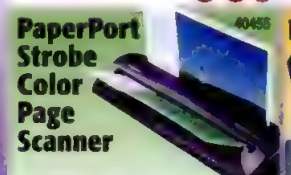
47140
Only $889

2.2GB Ultra Wide SCSI Drive Quantum

HURRY! Supplies Limited!
- Atlas II Internal drive
- 7200 RPM

52178
Only $199

PaperPort Strobe Color Page Scanner 40455



- Sheet-fed color scanner
- Scans up to 15ppm!

visioneer
Only $229.95

EO70 17" Monitor NEW!

- .28mm dot pitch
- Up to 1280 x 1024 max resolution
- 15.8" viewable image

PRINCETON
32691
Only $389

EPSON Stylus Color 600 Printer

2 year mfr.'s warranty

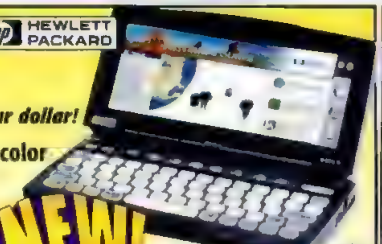
Professional results at an economical price!
- 1440dpi resolution photo-quality printing
- Up to 6ppm b&w
- 4ppm color

Only $249

37819

HP 620LX Palmtop PC HEWLETT PACKARD

Get more features for your dollar!
- Backlit full-width 256-color touchscreen display
- Enhanced Windows CE 2.0
- 16MB RAM
- Records voice memos
- Send and receive faxes and e-mail!



NEW!

49958
Only $899

7-Time Winner! Best Mail-Order

[illegible] PRINT • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and NOVUS cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All prices require prior authorization; please call for an RMA • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and specs are subject to change without notice. Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: $4.95 per order up to 2 pounds. On orders over 2 pounds, charge is $4.95 plus an additional $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. Please call for exact shipping charge information. Some of products ship another vendor may require additional days to deliver via a freight carrier. Please check with your sales rep for more details. Shipping points beyond our control. All credit card orders placed in workdays by 2:45 p.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available in many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico and U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 800-845-4444 or FAX 603-445-7726 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET. ©1997 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the stylized checkmark are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

Voted Best Mail-Order!

—PC World

Extended Service Plan — NEW! Supplements the manufacturer's warranty for a full 4 years from date of purchase!

NEW! Think SLIM! Only $2359 52880

1.2" thin! 4.1 lbs! 12.1" screen!

Powerful Computing Without the Weight!

IBM ThinkPad 560X

- 200MHz Pentium MMX
- 32MB RAM
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 12.1" HPA display
- Just 4.1 lbs., 1.2" thin!

IBM Business Partner

41591 IBM ThinkPad 560E $2799
(166MMX 16MB/2 1GB 12.1"TFT)

45104 IBM ThinkPad 560X 3389
(233MMX 32MB 4 0GB/12 1"TFT)

COMPAQ Deskpro 4000s

FREE 15" Monitor!*

- 166MHz Pentium MMX
- S3 Trio 64 V2/GX Graphics
- 16MB SDRAM
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 256K L2 Cache
- Compaq 10/100TX Network Interface

Only $898

54294 Deskpro 2000SBE $1348
(200MMX/32MB/2 4GB/16X CD/Office 97/FREE monitor

54295 Deskpro 2000 1298
(PII 233/32MB/2 1GB/WinNT/FREE monitor

*While supplies last.

54258

Affordable MMX Technology for the Road!

TOSHIBA 440CDX

- 133MHz Pentium MMX
- 12.1" HCAD Display
- 1.34GB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM
- 10X CD-ROM

NEW! LOW PRICE Only $1299

41921

Best Deals on Hardware & Software!

Business

44992	FileMaker Pro 4.0 Upgrade	$99
49806	GoldMine 4 0	89.95*
	*After $100 mfr.'s mail-in rebate	
48978	HomePage 3 0	89
46301	Quicken Deluxe 98	29.95*
	*After $30 mfr.'s mail-in rebate	
43775	Visio Professional	49.95*
	*After $100 mfr.'s mail-in rebate	

CD-ROM

51457	La Cie 32x External	199
53405	Smart & Friendly CD-R8020	999
46296	Smart & Friendly CD-RW426 Deluxe	599
53407	Smart & Friendly CD-SpeedWriter	399
48570	Traxdata 2 x 6 Internal CDR Kit	379

Digital Cameras

52680	Kodak DC200	599
47234	Olympus D-600L	1299
44855	Sony Mavica MVC-FD7	699
51801	Toshiba Flashmate PC Card Reader	99.95
46954	Toshiba PDR-2	219.95*
53114	Vivitar Vivicam 3100	429.95*
	*After $50 mfr.'s mail-in rebate	
46426	Kodak DC210Z	799

Games

46984	Quake II	$49.95
45697	Riven	49.95
45869	Star Trek Pinball	27.95
51442	Ultimate RPG Archives	36.95

Graphics & Design

40278	Adobe Illustrator 7.0	369.95
32845	Adobe PageMaker 6 5	549.95
32920	Adobe Photoshop 4 0	549.95
47186	Equilibrium DeBabelizer Pro 4.5	374.95
51959	Extensis PowerSuite for Pshop	194.95
53009	Micrografx Webtricity 2	189.95
47737	QuarkXPress 4 0	698.95

Personal Productivity

46880	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	$37.95
45980	Tripmate GPS Receiver w/ Street Atlas USA 5 0	159.95
47933	Universal Translator	69.95

Printers

44670	Canon BJC80 portable	299
37819	Epson Stylus Color 600	249
44246	HP DeskJet 722C	299
53513	HP LaserJet 5000	1499
49050	Lexmark Optra 1650s	999

Scanners

48704	Acer 310P	$99
49509	HP ScanJet 5100Cse	299
37216	Microtek ScanMaker III	1499
48248	UMAX Astra 610s	149
40455	Visioneer PaperPort Strobe	229

Storage

28749	3M/Imation TR-4 Travan Tape	36.95
25396	Fuji 10-pack CDR Media	4.50*
	*99¢/disk after rebate	
47076	Iomega Jaz 2GB SCSI Drive	549.95
47079	Iomega Jaz 2GB 3-pack disks	449.95
44491	Iomega Buz Multimedia Producer	199.95
47250	SyQuest SparQ - 1GB Drive	199
47253	SyQuest SparQ - 3-pack cart.	99.95
44705	Iomega ZipPlus 100MB Drive	199.95
19872	Iomega Zip disks 10-pack	129.95
43688	TDK Labeled 50-pack CDR	109.95

Utilities

42874	Conversion Plus 4.0	94.95
47758	Diskeeper 3.0	49.95
39116	Drive Copy	25.95
52083	FlashBack	64.95
47305	Guard Dog	54.95
45545	Norton Antivirus Deluxe	$69.95
45546	Norton Uninstall Deluxe	39.95
48336	Norton Utilities W95	69.95
35300	Partition Magic 3 0	44.95*
	* After $15 mfr.'s mail-in rebate	

Video

53216	ATI All-In-Wonder Pro 8MB-AGP	339.95
48992	ATI All-In-Wonder Pro 8MB-PCI	319.95
47517	Diamond Fire 1000 Pro 8MB-PCI	189.95
46949	Diamond Stealth II S220 4MB-PCI	119.95
43320	Hitachi Elite 51 19" Monitor	869
52172	IX Micro Ultimate Rez 8MB-PCI	379.95
50631	KDS VSx-7 17" Multimedia Monitor	369
41700	Matrox Millennium II 4MB-PCI	179.95
41702	Matrox Millennium II 8MB-PCI	249.95
49278	Princeton Graphics Ultra 72 17" Monitor	389
48123	Sony 100ES 15" Monitor	329
48755	Sony 200ES 17" Monitor	609
48644	Viewsonic E771 17" Monitor	419
31254	Viewsonic G810 21" Monitor	1099

FREE! CALL TODAY! For your FREE PC Connection or MacConnection catalog subscription! (Mention Source Code 58PCM1) 800-986-2271

Memory as low as $2.49 per MB

8MB as low as $24.95 — 16MB as low as $49.95 — 32MB as low as $79.95 — 64MB as low as $179.95

FREE SERVICE! Custom Configured Systems — Call for details!

Start Saving! ask about... LEASING OPTIONS for BUSINESS CALL 800-800-0014

20,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!

800-986-2271

www.pcconnection.com Secure Shopping Online!

PC AD 58PCM1

```
@echo off
rem You could do some work here such as copying files, etc.
rem Then pause the batch, e.g., to check for errors.
echo.
echo Press any key or click with the mouse...
paws
rem (it will be errorlevel 0 on on resume after Ctrl+Break)
if not errorlevel 1 goto continue
if errorlevel 1 if not errorlevel 2 echo Primary Btn clicked!
if errorlevel 2 if not errorlevel 3 echo Secondary Btn clicked!
if errorlevel 3 if not errorlevel 4 echo BOTH Btns clicked!
if errorlevel 4 echo A key was pressed!
:continue
```

FIGURE 2: *This batch file shows how Paws.com can pause a batch file and identify the mouse button that was used to end the pause.*

into Debug to produce Paws.com. Note that there's no need for redirected I/O. Just type the text into, say, Notepad, then select it all and copy it to the clipboard. Open a DOS *box and run Debug. Then click on the* Paste *button at the top of the window (or press Alt-<Spacebar>-E-P).*

Paws first clears the keyboard buffer and discards any mouse clicks that may have been queued up before the program was executed. Then it waits in a loop until a key is pressed or a mouse button is clicked. Note that the program is written so that Ctrl-Break and Ctrl-C will work as expected—and let you terminate or resume the batch file.

The sample batch file, PawsTest.bat (Figure 2), shows how to use Errorlevel *to make program-flow decisions based on the mouse button that was clicked.*

DAN MERIT
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: Batch-file enthusiasts tend to collect tiny, specialized programs that widen the scope of what a batch file can accomplish. Paws should become part of any such collection—it's a keeper!

One point worth noting is that the "left mouse button" need not be on the left side of the mouse. The Mouse applet in Control Panel lets you swap the buttons, for left-handed mousing. When you do so, the primary ("left") mouse button, the one that you use to activate applications, press buttons, and so on, is physically on the right side of the mouse. The secondary ("right") mouse button, the one that brings up context menus, is physically on the *left* side of the mouse. Because Paws correctly tracks this change, I modified the PawsTest.bat demo to refer to primary and secondary buttons, rather than right and left buttons.

This reader recommends running Debug in a DOS window and pasting the Paws.dbg script into it. Chances are good that this procedure will work fine. I always prefer to use DOS-based redirection when processing Debug scripts, however. In that case, you would issue the command `DEBUG < PAWS.DBG > PAWS.LOG` and then check the log file for any instances of the string `^ Error`. If any errors turn up, you can correct the script and try again. As always, the blank lines before the line `rcx` and after the final `q` are essential for proper operation of the script.

New 24X Bantam, Now Reads CD-RW Discs!

A Handful Of Reasons To Buy The New Backpack® Bantam™ CD-ROM Drive.

Multi-media capabilities CD-ROM and Windows sound in one package

It's the smallest, the fastest, and the best-looking, lightweight parallel port CD-ROM drive available—and it fits in the palm of your hand. It's the new backpack bantam CD-ROM drive with integral Windows™ stereo sound. You'll tote it anywhere Everywhere. Installation is a breeze Simply plug this handy little drive into the printer port of any IBM-compatible pc or notebook. Use it with Windows (95, 3.X, NT*), DOS*, and OS/2*. What about your printer? The bantam has smart printer pass-through. It's a lot to put in one sleek package, but we did it.

One cable connection puts port-ability in your hands. Cool!

A travel light CD-ROM solution

backpack® bantam™
MicroSolutions
The port-ability leader.
Ph 800 293-1214 (US and Canada) or 815-756-3411. Fax 815-756-2928
Internet www.micro-solutions.com

Choose 027 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

CDW - 800 736 4239 • CompUSA Direct - 800 514 4727 • Global Computer Supplies - 800 845 6225 • Micro Warehouse 800 367 7080 • Midwest Micro 800 413 9656 • PC Connection, Inc. 800 800 5555 • PC Zone 800 258 2088 • USA Flex 800 872 3539

OUT OF THIS WORLD TECHNOLOGY PRICED WITHIN YOUR REACH.

TESTED • RETESTED REFURBISHED AND GUARANTEED

Our selection of refurbished desktops, notebooks and servers changes daily, and specific configurations may be limited.

Call us today.

DELL DIMENSION® XPS D233
DESKTOP 233MHz
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR

• 32MB RAM • 4.3GB Hard Drive • 32X/14X Variable^ CD-ROM • 4MB AGP Video • 56Kbps Modem*
★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Hard Drive for $60.*

$1299 MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
DESKTOP 300MHz
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

• 64MB RAM • 6.4GB Hard Drive • 2X DVD-ROM • 4MB AGP Video • 56Kbps Modem* ★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Hard Drive for $60.*

$1799 MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

DELL LATITUDE LM M166ST
NOTEBOOK 166MHz
PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

• 40MB RAM • 2.1GB Hard Drive • 20X/9X Variable^^ CD-ROM • 12.1" Active Matrix Display
• **Free 33.6Kbps Modem**

$1749

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT
NOTEBOOK 233MHz
PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

• 48MB RAM • 2.1GB Hard Drive • 20X/9X Variable^^ CD-ROM • 13.3" Active Matrix Display
• **Free 56Kbps Modem***

$2299

DELL® WORKSTATION 400
DESKTOP 266MHz
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

• 64MB RAM • 4.3GB Hard Drive • 24X/12X Variable§ CD-ROM • 4MB PCI Video • 10/100Mbps Network
★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Hard Drive for $80.*

$1649 MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

DELL LATITUDE® LM M133ST
NOTEBOOK 133MHz
PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

• 40MB RAM • 2.1GB Hard Drive • 20X/9X Variable^^ CD-ROM • 12.1" Active Matrix Display
• **Free 33.6Kbps Modem**

$1649

DELL INSPIRON™ 3000 M200ST
NOTEBOOK 200MHz
PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

• 48MB RAM • 2.1GB Hard Drive • 20X/9X Variable^^ CD-ROM • 12.1" Active Matrix Display
• **Free 56Kbps Modem***

$1999

DELL POWEREDGE® 2200
SERVER 233MHz
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

• 64MB RAM • 4GB SCSI Hard Drive • 24X/12X Variable§ SCSI CD-ROM • 10/100Mbps NIC

$1899

Welcome to the Dell Factory Outlet, where you can purchase refurbished Dell computers from anywhere in the U.S.A.

THE DFO ADVANTAGE:
- Finished goods ready to ship.
- DFO products are factory-certified to Dell's original specifications.
- You buy current technology and save money.

EVERY SYSTEM INCLUDES:
- Three-year same-as-new Limited Warranty.†
- Award-winning Dell 24-hour Technical Support.

VISIT OUR WEBSITE:

www.austin360.com/dell

- Look for the deal of the week.
- Stay on top of new values.

CALL NOW:

1-800-418-7410

- Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CDT
- Sat & Sun 10am-6pm CDT

Keycode 04720

SPECIALS (with system purchase)

Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers	$29
Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers	$79
15" (13.7" v.i.s.) Monitor (84766)	$209
17" (15.7" v.i.s.) Monitor (84779)	$329
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 722C Color Printer	$299
Hewlett Packard LaserJet 6Lse	$429
Nylon Notebook Carrying Case	$69
Latitude LM Secondary Battery	$139
Inspiron 3000 Secondary Battery	$169

DELL REFURBISHED

MMX intel inside pentium® II processor

All systems refurbished. Available configurations may vary. For a copy of our limited warranties, please write to Dell Factory Outlet, 8601 Research Blvd., Austin, TX 78758. Attn: Warranties. All sales FOB Austin. Supplies limited to stock on hand. No rain checks. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice and valid in the U.S.A. only. ^32X Max/14X Min. §24X Max/12X Min. ^^20X Max/9X Min. *Capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Other trademarks and trade names may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names or their products. Dell, the Dell logo, Dell Dimension, Latitude and PowerEdge are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. Reproduction in any manner whatsoever without the written permission of Dell Computer Corporation is strictly forbidden. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography.

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

Corp. Leasing Available: 1-800-221-3191 (see below left)

For latest prices and availability on our huge inventory of computer products,
Shop J&R Online!
www.JandR.com
AOL Keyword: J&R

Networking

Call us for all your networking needs

3Com OfficeConnect Hub TP4
•Four-port 10Base-T Ethernet hub •Compact size •4 RJ-45 connectors •Diagnostic LEDs •MDI/MDX switch for connecting additional hubs
$59.99 (3COM 3C16704)

Etherlink IIIB ISA 10Base-T Adapter (3COM 3C509BTPO) $59.99

Fast-Etherlink-XL PCI Network Interface Card (3COM 3C905-TX) $89.99

Acer Scanners

AcerScan Prisa 310P Color Scanner
•30-bit •300 x 600-dpi optical, 4800 x 4800 dpi (max.) •Moire removal with descreen function •Parallel port
$99.99 (ACE 310P)

AcerScan Prisa 310S (SCSI) (ACE 310S) $119.99

AcerScan 610P (parallel) (ACE 610P) $149.99

AcerScan 610S (SCSI) (ACE 610S) $169.99

Matrox Video Cards

Matrox Millennium II 64-bit PCI Graphics Board
•Optimized for Pentium II™ •4MB of WRAM memory •220MHz RAMDAC
$169.99 (MOX MIL2P4N)

Matrox 2MB Mystique 220 (MOX MY220P2N) $89.99

Matrox m3D PCI 3D Upgrade Card (MOX M3D) $99.99

Matrox 4MB Mystique 220 (MOX MY220P4N) $109.99

J&R CORPORATE SALES BUSINESS LEASING:

No Money Down, No Payments for 30 Days!

1) Allows flexibility to add or upgrade equipment at any time
2) Conserves your capital
3) Credit decisions are quick and easy
4) Covers entire packages – equipment, software, service contracts, peripherals

*All lease payments are exclusive of applicable taxes. Minimum leasing payment is $50 per month. All leases are subject to credit approval and require an administrative fee of $49.95 to be billed on the first invoice. Leasing program administered by Dana Commercial Credit. Leases are Business Leases, 50 down, 36 month term with $1.00 purchase option.

Call J&R Corporate Sales 1-800-221-3191 or 1-212-238-9080
($1,400 Minimum Lease Amount)

Hot New Notebooks!

Toshiba Libretto 50CT
•75MHz Intel® Pentium® processor •Measures only 4" x 8" •6.1" TFT active-matrix •16MB EDO DRAM •810MB hard drive •1MB video RAM •Comes with pre-installed Windows 95
LIMITED QUANTITY
Super Price (TOS PA1249U-T2A)

Toshiba Libretto 70CT •Weighs only 1.88 pounds! •Brilliant 6.1" active-matrix color •16MB EDO RAM •1.58GB hard drive .....(TOS PA1260U-T2A)....$1699.99

Toshiba Libretto 100CT •7.1" TFT active-matrix color screen •Pentium 166MHz with MMX •32MB RAM •PCI bus •2GB hard drive (TOS PA1254U-T2A)....$2439.99

Toshiba Satellite 315CDS •Pentium 200MHz with MMX •32MB RAM •2GB hard drive •256K L2 cache •16x-speed CD-ROM .....(TOS PA1262U-S6C)....$1999.99

Toshiba Satellite 315CDT •12.1" TFT active-matrix color screen •Pentium 200MHz MMX •32MB RAM •2GB HD •16x CD-ROM ...(TOS PA1262U-T6C)....$2299.99

Toshiba Satellite Pro 470CDT •12.1" TFT color •P200MHz with MMX •32MB RAM •2.1GB hard drive •10x CD-ROM drive ..... (TOS PA1255U-T2C)....$2899.99

Toshiba Satellite Pro 320CDT •10.4" panoramic TFT screen •P266MHz MMX •4GB HD •56K modem •Weighs 3.8 pounds ..... (TOS PA1274U-T2A)....$3599.99

Toshiba Tecra 550CDT •12.1" TFT active-matrix •1024 x768 •P266MHz with MMX •32MB RAM •3.8GB HD •56K modem (TOS PA1268U-T2A)....$3799.99

Toshiba Tecra 750DVD •Built-in DVD-ROM drive •13.3" TFT active-matrix •Pentium 233MHz w MMX •64MB RAM •4MB VRAM (TOS PA1259U-T2D)....Super Price

IBM ThinkPad 310ED
•166MHz Intel® Pentium processor with MMX™ technology •12.1" DSTN color display •32MB RAM •2.1GB hard drive •256K L2 cache •20x CD-ROM drive •56K PCMCIA fax/modem
$1599.99 (IBM 2600-B0U)

IBM ThinkPad 560X •Super-slim and lightweight •P233MHz MMX •12.1" TFT display •32MB RAM •4GB hard drive •2MB VRAM .....(IBM 2640-70U)....Super Price

IBM ThinkPad 770 •14.1" TFT active-matrix color •32MB RAM •5.1GB HD •Pentium 233MHz with MMX •1024 x 768 res •Modem (IBM 9549-1AU)....Super Price

Fujitsu Lifebook 735DX™
•Pentium® 133MHz with MMX™ •16MB EDO DRAM •1.6GB hard drive •12.1" DSTN color •20x CD-ROM drive •56K fax/modem
LIMITED QUANTITY
$1099.99 (FUJ 735DX)

Hitachi VisionBook Plus 4140X •12.1" STN display LIMITED QUANTITY.....(HIT 4140X)....$1099.99

Hitachi VisionBook Plus 4350X •P150 MMX •16MB RAM + FREE additional 16MB RAM! LTD. QUANTITY (HIT 4350X) (PNY PD4011A)....$1499.99

Hitachi VisionBook Plus 5270 •12.1" flat-panel HPA display •P200MHz w/MMX..(HIT 5270)....$1799.99

Hitachi VisionBook Traveller™ 3745 •P133 MMX •Only 2.7 lbs. •8.4" TFT display..(HIT 3745)....$1799.99

Hitachi VisionBook Plus 5280 •12.1" HPA display •P233MHz w/MMX •56K modem (HIT 5280)..$1999.99

Hitachi VisionBook Pro™ 7560 •13.3" XGA TFT display •32MB RAM •3GB hard drive •56K modem •P166 MMX LTD. QUANTITY (HIT 7560)....$2299.99

Hitachi VisionBook Pro 7580 •13.3" XGA TFT •P233 MMX •32MB RAM •4GB HD •56K modem •20x CD-ROM drive .....(HIT 7580-002)....$3399.99

Hitachi VisionBook Pro 7590 •Pentium 266 MMX •13.3" XGA TFT display •48MB RAM •4GB HD •56K modem •20x CD-ROM .....(HIT 7590)....$3799.99

Compaq Presario 1681
•233MHz Intel® Pentium® with MMX™ •48MB SyncDRAM •3GB hard drive •20x-speed CD-ROM •12.1" active-matrix •56K fax/modem
$2799.99 (CPQ 1681)

Compaq Armada 7330T •12.1" active TFT display •P150MHz LTD. QUANTITY (CPQ 7330T)....$1499.99

Compaq Presario 1215 •180MHz MMX-enhanced •24MB RAM •12.1" HPA display (CPQ 1215)....$1499.99

Compaq Presario 1710SB •166MHz Intel Pentium w/MMX •12.1" hi-res STN .....(CPQ 1710SB)....$1699.99

Compaq Presario 1220 •200MHz MMX-enhanced •32MB •2GB HD •12.1" HPA ....(CPQ 1220)....$1799.99

Compaq Presario 1622 •12.1" HPA DSTN screen •Pentium 233MHz MMX •32MB RAM •3.2GB HD •20x CD-ROM •56K modem .....(CPQ 1622)....$2499.99

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corp.

PNY Memory Upgrades

16MB (4 x 32, SIMM) (PNY 16MEG-01) $29.99, after $10 rebate
32MB (8 x 32, SIMM) (PNY 32MEG-01) $59.99, after $20 rebate
16MB (2 x 64, SynchDRAM) (PNY 64203ASEMCS) $39.99, after $10 rebate
32MB (4 x 64, SynchDRAM) (PNY 64403ASEMCS) $79.99, after $20 rebate

Up to $20 in Rebates! (expires 5/30)

8MB compact flash (PNY PCF008PA) $89.99, after $10 rebate
15MB compact flash (PNY PCF015PA) $139.99, after $10 rebate
30MB compact flash (PNY PCF030PA) $229.99, after $20 rebate

Power Protection

American Power Conversion Back-UPS Office 250VA
•6 outlet •Provides single device multipath protection for equipment
$119.99 (AMN BF250)

Back-UPS 200VA (AMN BK200) $79.99

Back-UPS 400VA (AMN BK400) $139.99

Back-UPS Pro 280 (AMN BP280PNP) $149.99

Business Software

Cubic Videocomm C Video-Mail (1.2) with Eudora Pro (4.0)
$139.99

DreamWeaver by Macromedia $299.99
Eudora Pro (4.0) by Qualcomm $39.99
Freewwweb by Freewwweb $44.99
IntelliSync (2.0) for PalmPilot by Puma $49.99
Internet Explorer Plus Refresh by Microsoft $39.99
Internet Phone (5.0) by Vocaltec $44.99

Symantec Norton Utilities (3.0)
$54.99 after $15 mail-in rebate

Linux (5.0) Op. System- Official by Red Hat $29.99
Naturally Speaking Preferred Dragon Systems .. $169.99
Nuts & Bolts by McAfee $39.99
RealHelp by Quarterdeck ... $39.99
Visual Cafe (2.0) for Java Web Dev. by Symantec $89.99
Works (4.5) by Microsoft
$44.99 - $15 rebate for upgraders

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue
800-221-8180
Overnight Delivery Available!
PARK ROW • NEW YORK • NY • 10038 FAX: 1-800-232-4432

MAIL ORDERS: J&R Computer World • 59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway • Maspeth, Queens NY 11378
CALL 1-800-221-8180 for shipping information. DO NOT SEND CASH.
Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Some quantities may be limited. All merchandise is 100% guaranteed! Prices good thru 5/22/98.

Order Code: CP0505

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

"Good deals on everything imaginable..."

Reprinted from *PC Computing*, Feb. 1998 Copyright© 1998 Ziff Davis

Data Storage

SyQuest SparQ
1.0GB Removable Drive
•Comes with one 1.0GB cartridge
$199.99 (SYQ SPARQ1PE 01)

Iomega Zip® External 100MB Drive (BER ZIP100PAR) $149.99
SyQuest SyJet™ External 1.5GB Drive (SYQ SYJET1SE-38) $299.99
Iomega Jaz® Internal 1GB Drive (BER JAZINTPC) $299.99
Iomega Jaz® External 2GB Drive (BER JAZEXT2GIG) $649.99

Digital Cameras

Panasonic PV-DC1080
Digital Camera with Detachable Flash
•640 x 480 resolution •1.8" LCD & optical viewfinder •Stores up to 85 images •2MB removable memory •Inc. camera station, AC adapter
$449.99 (PAN PVDC1080)

Minolta Dimage V (640 x 480 resolution) (MIN DIMAGE/KIT) $399.99
Olympus D320L (1024 x 768 resolution) (OLM D320L) $699.99

Edutainment Software

Broderbund
Carmen Sandiego Math Detective
$29.99

100 Great Games for Win95 by Global Star $9.99
BattleZone by Activision $44.99
Encyclopedia Britannica by Broderbund $99.99
Guitar Master by G-Vox $99.99
Journeyman Project 3- Legacy by Broderbund $39.99
Jump•Start Spanish by Knowledge Adv. $29.99

Hasbro
Mastermind

$19.99

Moto Extreme (2.0) by I Hoffman $29.99
Natl Geographic- Geobee Ch. by Mindscape $24.99
PC Gamer- Editor's Choice by Sierra $19.99
Semper Fi by Interactive Magic $34.99
Rockett's Tricky Decision by Purple Moon . $24.99
Tomb Raider by Eidos $19.99

Desktop & MiniTower PCs!

Compaq Presario 2240
•200MHz AMD-K6 MMX™ Enhanced processor
•32MB SyncDRAM
•2.1GB hard drive
•256K pipeline cache
•20x CD-ROM drive
•56K fax/modem

$749.99 (CPQ 2240)

Presario 4540 •233MHz AMD-K6™ MMX™ enhanced •32MB RAM •3.2GB hard drive (CPQ 4540)....$949.99
Presario 4550 •233MHz AMD-K6 MMX •Minitower •Zip drive •48MB RAM •4GB HD •24x CD-ROM •2MB VRAM •56K modem .....(CPQ 4550)....$1099.99
Presario 4640 •266MHz Intel® Pentium II™ processor •DVD-ROM drive •48MB RAM •4GB hard drive •56K modem •2x AGP graphics .....(CPQ 4640)....$1499.99
Presario 4660 •300MHz Pentium II with MMX •64MB SynchDRAM •DVD-ROM drive •8GB hard drive •AGP 4MB VRAM .....(CPQ 4660)....$1799.99
Presario 4860 •333MHz Pentium II with MMX •64MB SynchDRAM •17GB DVD-ROM drive •8GB hard drive •AGP 4MB VRAM ....(CPQ 4860)....$2299.99
Presario 4880 •Fast 400MHz Pentium II with MMX •100MHz system bus •64MB SynchDRAM •12GB HD •17GB DVD-ROM drive .....(CPQ 4880)....$2599.99

Monitors are sold separately.

Hewlett-Packard Pavilion 8240
•233MHz Intel Pentium© with MMX™
•32MB SynchRAM
•4.0GB hard drive
•56KFlex modem
•24x CD-ROM drive

$999.99 (HP 8240)

HP Pavilion 8260 •266MHz Intel Pentium II MMX •32MB RAM •4GB HD •24x CD ..(HP 8260)....$1599.99
HP Pavilion 8275 •300MHz Intel Pentium II MMX •48MB RAM •8GB HD •DVD-2X (HP 8275)....Super Price
HP Pavilion 8280 •333MHz Intel Pentium II MMX •64MB SynchRAM •8GB HD •DVD-2X ROM drive •56KFlex modem •3D sound .....(HP 8280)....$2199.99
HP Pavilion 8290 •400MHz Intel Pentium II MMX •New 100MHz system bus •64MB SynchRAM •12GB HD •56KFlex modem ....(HP 8290)....$2499.99

IBM Aptiva E Series E26
•IBM™ K6 233MHz with MMX

•32MB SDRAM •3.2GB HD •24x CD-ROM •56KFlex
$899.99 (IBM 2137-E26)

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corp.

Monitor Specials

TOSHIBA NEC Panasonic HEWLETT PACKARD SONY HITACHI

Hewlett-Packard Pavilion 14" Display
•13.2" VIS •SVGA
•0.28mm dot pitch
•1024 x 768

$179.99 (HP D3858A)
$129.99 with any PC system!

Hewlett-Packard Pavilion 17" Display
•15.7" VIS •SVGA
•0.28mm dot pitch
•1024 x 768

$399.99 (HP D3859A)
$339.99 with any PC system!

Toshiba Multimedia 17" Monitor
•16.23" VIS •0.28mm
•5-watt subwoofer and built-in speakers
•Black •1280 x 1024

$399.99 (TOS PV2002U-01)
$349.99 with any PC system!

NEC Monitors

A500 •15" (13.8" VIS) flat-square ..(NEC A500) $259.99
E500 •15" (13.8" VIS) ChromaClear (NEC E500) $329.99
A700 •17" (15.6" VIS) flat-square ..(NEC A700) $479.99
E700 •17" (15.6" VIS) ChromaClear (NEC E700) $649.99
P750 •17" (15.6" VIS) hi-res .....(NEC P750) $769.99
P1150 •21" (19.6" VIS) hi-res .....(NEC P1150) $1199.99
E1100 •21" (19.8" VIS) flat-sq. .....(NEC E1100) $1199.99
LCD400V •14" (14" VIS) flat-panel (NEC LCD400V) $1399.99
LCD400 •14" (14" VIS) active-matrix flat-panel display with XtraView™ technology .....(NEC LCD400) $1599.99

Hitachi Monitors

Elite 751 •19" (18" VIS).....(HIT CM751U 511) $899.99
Elite 800 •21" (19" VIS) .....(HIT CM800U) $1249.99

Sony Monitors

CPD-100ES •15" (14" VIS) .....(SON 100ES) $299.99
CPD-100GS •15" (14" VIS) .....(SON 100GS) $349.99
CPD-200ES •17" (16" VIS) .....(SON 200ES) $549.99
CPD-200GS •17" (16" VIS) .....(SON 200GS) $639.99
GDM-200PS •17" (16" VIS) .....(SON 200PS) $759.99
GDM-400PS •19" (18" VIS) .....(SON 400PS) $979.99
GDM-500PS •21" (19.8" VIS) .....(SON 500PS) $1399.99

Panasonic Monitors

P15 •15" (14" VIS) PanaSync/Pro™ ..(PAN P15) $299.99
S70 •17" (16" VIS) PanaSync™ .....(PAN S70) $499.99
SL70 •17" (16" VIS) Short Length ....(PAN SL70) $599.99
PF70 •17" (15.9" VIS) PanaFlat™ .....(PAN PF70) $799.99
E21 •21" (20" VIS) PanaSync™ .....(PAN E21) $1199.99
LC40 •14" (14" VIS) PanaFlat™ LCD (PAN LC40) $1999.99

V.90 Modems

U.S. Robotics
ITU Standard Internal Modem
•56K downloads faster than ever!
$159.99 (USR INT56KV90)

U.S. Robotics Int. 56K V.90 (only Win95) (USR INT56V90WIN) $99.99
U.S. Robotics Int. Voice 56K V.90 (USR INT56V90VCE) $179.99
U.S. Robotics External 56K V.90 (USR EXT56KV90) $179.99
U.S. Robotics Ext. Voice 56K V.90 (USR EXT56V90VCE) $249.99

Desktop PC Special!

Hitachi VisionDesk™
233MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology and Integrated Flat-Panel LCD
•All-in-one system includes unique 13.3" XGA Super TFT display with 1024 x 768 maximum resolution •140° viewing angle •32MB SRAM •512KB L2 cache •4.3GB hard disk drive •20x CD-ROM drive •ATI 3D Rage LT graphics accelerator & 2MB SGRAM •10/100 Base-T LAN port •56K X2™ fax/modem
$2599.99 (HIT 1120-001)

Hard Drives

Western Digital 3100RTL
3.1GB IDE Hard Drive
•12ms average seek time
$179.99 after $30 mail-in rebate (WD 3100RTL)

Western Digital 5100RTL (5.1GB) (WD 5100RTL) $199.99, after $30 mail-in rebate
Western Digital 6400RTL (6.4GB) (WD 6400RTL) $249.99, after $30 mail-in rebate

The rebates above expire 6/30/98

Order Your Free Catalogue Now!

Overnight Delivery Available!

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere In The USA **800-221-8180**

PARK ROW • NEW YORK • NY • 10038 FAX: 1-800-232-4432

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Choose 295 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Ask Our Advisors

HARDWARE

Confusion over SCSI Standards

SCSI apparently is still not dead, despite advances with EIDE devices. Could you give a little insight into the various types of SCSI—Wide, Ultra, 2, Fast, and so on? Must there be a specific type of SCSI card for each type of SCSI device? Or will the most expensive (and latest) type handle all SCSI devices?

JACK STAUFFER
Lewisburg, Tennessee

PC MAGAZINE: You're right on target that SCSI (small computer system interface) still offers some advantages over other interfaces, and you're certainly not alone in your confusion over the different varieties of the interface. The Tutor column in our issue of March 10, 1998, took an in-depth look at the various flavors of SCSI.

One of the biggest advantages of SCSI is that it is designed to handle multiple devices of different functions. IDE is designed for data storage only, so you won't find any IDE scanners. Some nonprinting peripherals make use of parallel ports, but these ports are not as fast as SCSI and can have configuration problems when you try to share one with a printer. In its early days, SCSI had a well-deserved reputation for being difficult and fussy to configure, but in recent years it has become a reliable and stable interface.

SCSI is based on a design by Shugart Associates. Unlike some other interfaces that act simply as communication ports for the computer's processor, SCSI uses an independent bus that's almost like a local area network operating within your computer. The host adapter provides the communications link to the CPU, and up to 7 devices can be installed along the bus. (Newer controllers can handle as many as 15 devices.) Each device has its own controller, which handles the communications between device and bus, much as a workstation on a network makes its hard disk available to other stations on the network.

The extra controller circuitry is what makes SCSI devices more expensive than some other interfaces, especially compared with IDE drives. This additional on-board intelligence also makes SCSI easier and more flexible to configure.

The original SCSI standard was approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) in 1986 and was followed by SCSI-2 in 1994. A SCSI-3 standard is under development. The three standards differ primarily in their maximum data transfer rates. SCSI-2 is twice as fast as the original and is often called *Fast SCSI*. SCSI-3 has a mode that's twice as fast as Fast SCSI and is called either *Fast-20* or *Ultra SCSI*. The SCSI buses also vary in how much data they can pass at a time. The original standard was 8 bits, and there is also a 16-bit version—called *Wide-SCSI*—that doubles data throughput.

As a result, there are six different data-transfer speeds for SCSI devices:

	Standard SCSI	Fast SCSI	Ultra SCSI
8-bit	5 MBps	10 MBps	20 MBps
16-bit	10 MBps	20 MBps	40 MBps

A faster interface has started shipping recently. *Ultra2* doubles Ultra SCSI speeds, resulting in a maximum transfer rate of 40 MBps for the 8-bit bus and 80 MBps for the 16-bit bus.

In general, the newer versions are backward-compatible. That means you can attach a standard SCSI device to a Fast SCSI bus and expect it to work, though only at the standard SCSI rates. But you can't mix standard and Wide devices on the same bus, because they use different bus widths. Most Wide controllers, however, have standard 8-bit connectors as well.

So there is good reason to be confused. The simple answer, however, is to buy an Ultra SCSI host adapter, which should cost considerably less than a Wide or Ultra2 adapter. Unless you need the extra performance of Ultra2 or have a Wide SCSI device you want to use, the Ultra adapter will give you most of the performance from any 8-bit SCSI device at a good price.—*Alfred Poor*

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

Changing the Windows Installation Drive

Recently, a friend asked me if there is a way to change the drive/directory from which Windows 95 was installed. It seems that Windows 95 expects to find the system files where it was originally installed and, unlike Windows 3.11, does not let the user select an alternative. Is there a way to change the Windows 95 installation drive/directory?

THORNTON ROSE
Pensacola, Florida

PC MAGAZINE: Run Regedit from the Start menu's *Run* command. In the resulting tree-like display, navigate to `HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Setup`. In the right-hand pane, locate the value named `SourcePath`; it will almost certainly contain a reference to your old CD-ROM location, for example F:\Win95\. Double-click the name `SourcePath` and change the drive letter in the data so it points to your current CD-ROM location. Press *OK*, close Regedit, and check to be sure you can now access Windows 95 setup.

This should work fine if you're installing from the same storage area at a different drive letter. If you change media—perhaps by copying the Windows 95 setup files to your hard disk—you may have trouble, as Windows 95 also tracks the media type of the setup source. The data for the `SourcePathType` value is set to 05 00 00 00 for a CD-ROM drive; I haven't found the values for other media types documented.—*Neil J. Rubenking*

OUR ADVISORS

Alfred Poor *is a contributing editor and the author of* The Underground Guide to Hardware.

Brian Proffit *is a contributing editor of* Computing Today *and the author of* OS/2 Warp Survival Kit.

Sal Ricciardi *is a contributing editor and the author of the* Running FoxPro *series from Microsoft Press.*

Neil J. Rubenking *is contributing technical editor and author of* Delphi Programming for Dummies.

Luisa Simone *is a contributing editor and the author of* Microsoft Publisher by Design.

Craig Stinson *is a contributing editor and the coauthor of* Running Microsoft Excel 97.

M. David Stone *is a contributing editor and the coauthor of* Word for Windows Companion, *Second Edition.*

WORD PROCESSING

Getting Back Control of Pictures in Word 97

In Versions 6 and 7 of Microsoft Word, I was able to use AutoCorrect to insert my signature into a document. To set up the AutoCorrect feature, I started by scanning a bitmap of my signature and inserting it into a document, with the Insert | Picture *command. I'd then adjust the size, if necessary, by clicking on the graphic object to select it, then clicking on a corner of the object and holding the mouse button down while dragging the signature to the right size.*

With the signature still selected, I would choose Tools | AutoCorrect. *The AutoCorrect dialog box would open, with a portion of the bitmap showing in the* With *box, as the item to replace an abbreviation with. I would enter my initials into the* Replace *box, as the item to replace, and choose* Add *and then* OK *to close the dialog box. From then on, any time I wanted to enter my signature, I only had to enter my initials followed by the Spacebar or Enter key and AutoCorrect would insert my signature.*

This does not seem to work in Word 97, and I badly miss the capability. Is there a way to get this feature or its equivalent back?

BOB WILLITS
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: The technique you describe works just as well in Word 97 as in Word 6 and 7. However, it doesn't work with the default settings for inserted pictures. By default, Word 97 inserts pictures with an option called Float Over Text. This is a new name for the equivalent of *frames* in Word 6 and 7.

In the earlier versions of Word, inserted pictures were by default inserted as in-line objects. They had a specific position in the text line and would move back and forth, just like a text character, as you added or deleted the text in front of the picture. If you wanted to move the picture to any arbitrary spot on the page, you had to select it and choose *Insert | Frame*. Once it was inserted in a frame, you could drag the frame—and the picture inside the frame—to any place on the page.

In Word 97, the default for inserting a picture is to put it in the equivalent of a frame—or have it *float over text*, to use the new jargon. (Note, however, that there are some differences in behavior between frames in Word 6 or 7 and the float-over-text feature in Word 97, which is why I call it the equivalent of a frame.)

For unsophisticated users, this is probably a less confusing way to deal with pictures, since they can simply insert a picture and then drag it wherever they want to on the page without having to know about frames. But it's often confusing for old hands at Word, who expect the pictures to be inserted as in-line objects and to behave differently from those that are set to float over text.

The problem in this particular case is that you can't use a picture defined to float over text as an AutoCorrect replacement item (for lack of a better term). However, you can redefine the picture to turn off the float-over-text feature or simply import it without that setting. And once you've turned the feature off, you can use the picture as an AutoCorrect item.

> In Word 97, how can I insert my signature image with AutoCorrect the way I could in Word 6?

To check the current state of a picture, and turn the float-over-text feature on or off, right-click on the picture and choose *Format Picture*, then *Position*. Make sure there is no check in the *Float Over Text* check box. Then choose *OK* to close the dialog box. The procedure Mr. Willits described will now work. To import a picture as an in-line object, choose *Insert | Picture | From File*, select the picture to import, and make sure the *Float Over Text* check box on the right side of the dialog box is not checked before choosing *Insert*. Alas, there is no option to turn off *Float Over Text* as the default setting. If your pictures are behaving in strange ways, a good place to start troubleshooting is checking this setting.—*M. David Stone*

SPREADSHEETS

Removing Unused Rows From Forms

I use Excel 97 to create purchase orders in template form for my customers. When I receive an order from a customer, I enter the quantity the customer wants for each item into the spreadsheet in the column that specifies quantity, and the spreadsheet does the rest. However, because the customer does not order every item I offer each time, I must hold the Ctrl key down, select each row in which there was nothing ordered, and then select Delete *from the Edit menu. I would like to have a macro start at the top of the column and, when it finds an empty cell (where nothing was ordered), delete that line; it would continue down to the bottom, so only the items that were ordered would remain.*

RICK LITT
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: The following macro works just great in Excel 5 and Excel 95:

```
Sub DeleteEmptyRows()
  For Each c In Range("Ordered")
    If IsEmpty(c.Value) Then
      c.EntireRow.Delete
    End If
  Next c
End Sub
```

Applied to exactly the same data in Excel 97, however, this code occasionally misses rows that it should delete. When I tried the macro, I often had to run it twice to get all the appropriate rows deleted. With a larger data set, I would guess I might have had to run it more than twice. I therefore concocted the following, slightly more elaborate version to cope with what I assume is an Excel 97 bug:

```
Sub DeleteEmptyRows()
  Do
    counter = 0
    For Each c In Range("Ordered")
      If IsEmpty(c.Value) Then
        c.EntireRow.Delete
        counter = counter + 1
      End If
    Next c
  Loop Until counter = 0
End Sub
```

Both versions assume that order quantities have been entered into a range named `Ordered`. Obviously, you could use a different range name in the `For Each` line or simply specify a range address such as `Range("G2:G30")`.

Since row deletion via macro is an irreversible act, I would suggest hiding instead. The following macro gets rid of the empty lines by hiding them:

```
Sub HideEmptyRows()
  For Each c In Range("Ordered")
    If IsEmpty(c.Value) Then
      c.EntireRow.Hidden = True
    End If
  Next c
End Sub
```

This hiding macro—unlike its deleting counterpart—seems to work fine in Excel 97, without the counter and `Do` loop.
—*Craig Stinson*

MicroWarehouse

MicroWAREHOUSE®

THE NASDAQ STOCK MARKET™ NASDAQ MicroWAREHOUSE® is a NASDAQ traded company. Ticker Symbol: MWHS

Great Deals on Brand

Microsoft • Digital • Compaq • IBM • Hitachi • Toshiba • Hewlett Packard

Seagate Medalist Hard Drives

Seagate

HDD hard drives as low as $139.95

DR7324-1.7GB $139.95
DR7251-2.1GB $149.95
DR7252-4.3GB $209.95
DR7335-6.4GB $269.95

3Com PalmPilot Professional

Only $279! PDA0325

- View and compose e-mail
- Internet ready (modem cable sold separately)
- Keep track of contacts and appointments, where ever you go

PalmPilot modem cable: # PDA0338 — $19.95!

Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0

Microsoft

Full version $599.95* NT8137

$100 Rebate!

*Price after MicroWAREHOUSE $100 mail-in rebate. Rebate applies to full version only. Price before rebate is $699.99. Expires 5/31/98. Limit one per customer. MicroWAREHOUSE reserves the right to extend the terms of this offer.

Olympus Digital Cameras

OLYMPUS

As low as $499!* INP1303

D-220L features
- 640 x 480 pixels
- 2.0" LCD monitor

8MB SmartMedia Card: # MY8034 — $129.95!

*Price for Olympus D-220L. Item # INP1303. Olympus D-600L with 3x Zoom (shown) only $1299.95. Item # [illegible]

APC Back-UPS 200VA

APC

Only $79.99!* DUP1159

The BackUPS line features full-time surge suppression and filtering, user-replaceable batteries, user-adjustable option switches, and site wiring fault indicator.

APC Back-UPS 280: # DUP1160 — $89.99!

HP LASERJET 6LSE PRINTER

ONLY $399.99

- 600 x 600dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement Technology (REt)
- 6ppm engine speed

ASK FOR ITEM # PR12310.

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

COMPAQ DESKPRO 2000

- 166MHz Pentium® processor
- 1.28MB SMART EIDE HDD • 16MB EDO RAM
- User Selectable Windows 3.1 or Windows 95 • 56K cache
- 5 slot/5 bay • Intelligent Manageability

only $499! ITEM # CP5077

Monitor sold separately.

intel inside pentium

U.S. Robotics

CALL TODAY!

USR V.90 56K FAX/MODEM ONLY $159.99
INTERNAL ITEM # DMD3442.
EXTERNAL (SHOWN) ONLY $179.99!
ASK FOR ITEM # DMD3441.

IBM THINKPAD 380ED

IBM.

- 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ • 2.1GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM • 20X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" FRSTN color display

Only $1699!
Item # CP5620

TOSHIBA SATELLITE PRO 440CDX

TOSHIBA®

- 133MHz Pentium® processor with MMX • 1.34GB hard drive
- 10X CD-ROM
- 12.1" FAST SCAN Display.

Only $1299!
Item # CP5209

PRICE CUT! WBS $1549

HP BRIO 8317

HEWLETT® PACKARD

- 266MHz Pentium® II processor
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM • Mini-tower
- 3-year manufacturer's warranty

Only $1499!
Item # CP7031

HITACHI VISIONBOOK PLUS 5260

HITACHI

- 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ • 2.1GB hard drive
- 16MB RAM • 56Kbps modem
- 12.1" HPA display • 20X CD

Only $1499!
Item # CP7035

- Visa and MasterCard accepted. Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped.
- Purchase orders subject to credit approval.
- Shipping charge is $9.95 per order up to 5lbs. For all orders over 5lbs., shipping is $9.95 plus an additional $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. Please add an additional $3.00 handling charge for all orders under [illegible].
- We reserve the right to limit quantities.
- All products covered by 30-day limited warranty. Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for IBM or COMPAQ. If your IBM hardware is defective call IBM directly at 1-800-426-7378. If your COMPAQ hardware is defective call COMPAQ directly at 1-800-652-6672. These manufacturers will repair or replace products at their sole discretion. If you return hardware to MicroWAREHOUSE from either IBM or COMPAQ it will be assessed for a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account.
- Connecticut, New Jersey, Illinois, Ohio & Washington residents add applicable sales tax.
- Some products not available outside U.S. Please call for more information.
- Orders for "in-stock" items placed by 12:00 midnight (E) weekdays, (barring system failure, etc.) ship overnight by Airborne Express. (Some areas require an extra day).
- Alaska, Hawaii, outside continental U.S., APO/FPO call for information.
- UPS ground service also available at current UPS rates plus $2.95 handling charge per order (except COD). UPS orders for "in-stock" items placed by 3:00 p.m. (E) weekdays ship same day.
- Actual freight charges apply for computers, hard disks, tape backups, monitors, and printers.
- Item availability and price subject to change without notice.
- Not responsible for typographical errors or omissions.

We accept these major credit cards.

MicroWAREHOUSE

Name Products!

3Com • Iomega • Epson • Microtek • ACER • APC • Viewsonic • USRobotics

Compaq Color Notebook BLOWOUT!

3Com PC Cards

- 3Com's Parallel Tasking Architecture
- Mfr's lifetime warranty
- Available in 5 & 20 packs

Iomega 1.0GB Jaz Drive

- Includes a 1.0GB Storage Cartridge with Jaz utility software!

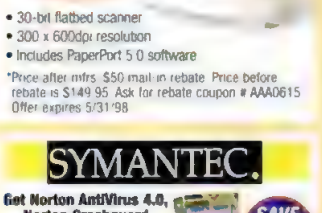
Internal: # RDR4840
External SCSI (shown): # RDRI1119

*Refurbished by the mfr. to meet original factory specifications. While supplies last

Optiquest Q71 17" Monitor

- 17" screen (16" viewable)
- Maximum resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz
- 28mm dot pitch • Plug-and-Play

PaperPort 3000 Scanner



- 30-bit flatbed scanner
- 300 x 600dpi resolution
- Includes PaperPort 5.0 software

*Price after mfrs. $50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $149.95. Ask for rebate coupon # AAA0615. Offer expires 5/31/98

SYMANTEC.

Get Norton AntiVirus 4.0, Norton Crashguard Deluxe, and Norton Uninstall Deluxe

Only $79!† BIT7703

*Shipped in promotional packaging. Offer expires 7/31/98 or while supplies last
†Savings based on price of products sold separately

LAPTOPS — IBM. COMPAQ TOSHIBA

CP5620 IBM Thinkpad 380ED 166MHz Pentium® MMX Processor 2.1GB HDD 16MB 12.1" FRSTN 6.20X CD	$1699.00
CP6195 IBM Thinkpad 560X 233MHz Pentium® MMX Processor 4.0GB 32MB 12.1" SVGA TFT	$3389.00
CP6624 IBM Thinkpad [illegible] MHz Pentium® MMX Processor 5.1GB 32MB 14.1" XGA TFT	$4891.00
CP5209 Toshiba Satellite Pro 440CDX 133MMX Pentium® 16MB 1.34GB HDD 10X CD 12.1" FastScan	$1299.00
CP5211 Toshiba Pro 440CDT 133MMX Pentium® 16MB 1.34GB 10X CD 12.1" TFT 33.6	$1899.00
CP6488 Toshiba Satellite Pro 460CDX 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX 32MB 2.0GB HDD, 10X 12.1" FAST SCAN	$1899.00
CP6487 Toshiba Satellite Pro 480CDT 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX 32MB 3.8GB HDD, 10X 12.1" SVGA TFT	$3399.00
CP5855 Compaq Armada 1540DM 150 MMX Processor, 16MB 2.1GB HDD 12.1" DSTN	$2199.00
CP6706 Compaq Armada 1560DM 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX 16MB 3.1GB HDD 20X 12.1" SVGA CSTN	$2399.00
CP5856 Compaq Armada 1590DMT 166 MMX Processor 16MB 2.1GB HDD 12.1" TFT	$3199.00

DESKTOPS — IBM. COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD

CP5252 Compaq Deskpro 2000 200MHz Pentium® MMX Processor, 16MB, 2.1GB, Desktop	$959.00
CP5250 Compaq Deskpro 2000 233MHz Pentium® MMX Processor 32MB, 3.2GB, 16X, Desktop	$1349.00
CP5827 Compaq Deskpro 2000 266MHz Pentium® II Processor 32MB 3.2GB 24X Mini-tower	$1739.00
CP5826 Compaq Deskpro 2000 300MHz Pentium® II Processor 32MB 3.2GB 24X Mini-tower	$1999.00
CP5256 Compaq Deskpro 4000 200MHz Pentium® MMX Processor 32MB 2.4GB Desktop	$1299.00
CP6959 IBM 300GL 233MHz Pentium® II MMX Processor 16MB 2.5GB MT 6X6 Win 95	$1189.00
CP6961 IBM 300GL 233MHz Pentium® II MMX Processor 32MB 2.5GB MT 4X4 Win 95	$1299.00
CP6958 IBM 300GL 233MHz Pentium® II MMX Processor 32MB 4.2GB MT 6X6, Win 95	$1329.00
CP[illegible] HP Brio 8115 233MHz Pentium® II Processor 32MB 4.3GB Win 95	$1299.00
CP7031 HP Brio 8317 266MHz Pentium® II Processor 32MB, 4.0GB, Win 95	$1499.00
CP7033 HP Brio 8338 300MHz Pentium® II Processor 32MB 8.0GB 32X MS Word 97	$1969.00

SCANNERS — HEWLETT PACKARD MICROTEK

IN[illegible] HP Scanjet 5p Scanner	$[illegible]*
IN6818 HP Scanjet 5100CSE NEW!	$299.95
IN[illegible] HP Scanjet 5100SE	$[illegible]
IN6675 Microtek ScanMaker v310 30-Bit	$119.95**
IN6760 Microtek ScanMaker E6 Plus for PC NEW!	$149.95

*Price after mfrs. $70 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $199.00. Offer expires 6/14/98. Ask for coupon # AA0970.
**Price after mfrs. $30 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $149.95. Offer expires 5/31/98. Ask for coupon # AA0968.

PRINTERS — HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK

PR12977 HP LaserJet 4000se Printer 17ppm/1200dpi	$1149.99
PR12864 HP DeskJet 722C NEW LOW PRICE!	$299.00
PR13032 Lexmark Optra S 1620 16ppm Laser Printer NEW!	$999.95
PR13034 Lexmark Optra S 2420 24ppm/1200dpi	$1549.95

MONITORS — NEC OPTIQUEST

MT1544 A500 15" 13.8" viewable 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	$[illegible]
MT1546 A700 17" 15.6" viewable 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	$469.95
MT1547 Optiquest Q53 15" 13.8" viewable 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	$499.95
MT1580 Optiquest V95, 19" 18" viewable 1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	$799.95

MODEMS — U.S. Robotics Megahertz

DM03442 US Robotics 56K* Fax/modem – internal	$159.99
DM03441 US Robotics 56K* Fax/modem – external	$179.99
DM03205 56.6K PC Card w/X-Jack for Windows	$179.99
DM02771 56.6K PC Card v2 w/X-Jack	$199.99

STORAGE — Seagate

DR5641 Seagate Barracuda 9.1GB Ultra SCSI Hard Drive ST19171N	$[illegible]
DR6550 Seagate Scorpion DAT 8GB internal	$799.95
DR6551 Seagate Scorpion DAT 8GB external	$[illegible]
DR6586 Seagate Barracuda Ultra SCSI 4.56GB Hard Drive ST34572N	$559.95

Choose 003 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

MicroWAREHOUSE®
The largest direct computer reseller in the US!

Call toll-free to order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!
1-800-478-1460
Government and Education orders: 1-800-872-8699

Order Online @ www.warehouse.com
You can also FAX your order: 1-732-905-5254 Canada orders call: 1-800-730-4589

Order it today...Use it tomorrow! EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

PcMall

The Mall With It All...For Less!

We Will Beat Any

We'll beat any price from any authorized catalog reseller on any CPU we offer.

TOSHIBA Notebook Computers!

Satellite Pro Series

Now as low as $1,359! #97050

$200 price drop on 440 series!

While supplies last!

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#97050	440CDX	133 MMX®	16	1.44GB	10X	12.1" HCAD	$1,359
#97051	440CDT	133 MMX®	16	1.44GB	10X	12.1" TFT	$1,949
#28416	470CDT	200MMX®	32	2.1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	$2,869
#24680	480CDT	233 MMX®	32	4GB	10X	12.1" TFT	$3,459
Tecra Series							
#92330	730XCDT	150 MMX®	16	2.02GB	10X	12.1" TFT	$1,999
#97055	530CDT	166 MMX®	32	2.1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	$3,099
#28420	550CDT	266 MMX®	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$3,879
#26073	750DVD	233 MMX®	64	4.7GB	–	13.3" TFT	$5,249
#24683	750CDM	233 MMX®	32	4.0GB	–	13.3" TFT	$4,879
Portégé Series							
#97053	300CT	133 MMX®	32	1.6GB	—	10.4" TFT	$1,949
#28419	320CT	266 MMX®	32	3.8GB	—	10.4" TFT	$3,589
Libretto Series							
#97049†	50CT	75MHz	16	810MB	—	6.1" TFT	$949
#24678	70CT	120MMX®	16	1.6GB	—	6.1" TFT	$1,949

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology. †While supplies last!

FUJITSU LifeBook 765DX

- 166MHz Pentium processor w/MMX™ technology
- 16MB RAM
- 2GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" SVGA Display

only $1,499! #28616

IBM Notebook Computers!

ThinkPad 380 Series

as low as $1,799! #99913

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#94278	TP380D	150MHz MMX®	16	2.1GB	8X	12.1" TFT	$1,949
#99913	TP380ED	166MHz MMX®	16	2.1GB	20X	12.1" DSTN	$1,799
#28626	TP380X	233MHz MMX®	32	3.2GB	20X	12.1" HPA	$2,379
#99915	TP380ED	166MHz MMX®	16	3.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$2,659
#28627	TP380XD	233MHz MMX®	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$3,149
#28625	TP380XD	266MHz MMX®	32	5.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$3,619
ThinkPad 560							
#28622	TP560X	200MHz MMX®	32	2.1GB	—	12.1" HPA	$2,379
#96041	TP560	166MHz MMX®	16	2.1GB	—	12.1" TFT	$2,849
#11247	TP560X	233MHz MMX®	32	4GB	—	12.1" TFT	$3,429
ThinkPad 770							
#99904	TP770	200MHz MMX®	32	3.2GB	—	13.3" TFT	$3,599
#99908	TP770	233MHz MMX®	32	4.0GB	—	13.3" TFT	$4,199
#99910	TP770	233MHz MMX®	32	5.1GB	—	14.1" TFT	$4,949

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

HITACHI

The versatile notebook for business on the go!

as low as $1,599! #28399

#28399	Plus 5260	166MMX®	16	2.1	20X	12.1" HPA	56k	$1,599
#28400	Plus 5280	233MMX®	32	3.2	20X	12.1" HPA	56k	$2,199
Prosonic Series								
#27832	Pro 7370	200MMX®	32	3.2	20X	12.1" TFT	56k	$2,999
#11515	Pro 7580	233MMX®	32	3.2	20X	13.3" TFT	56k	$3,299
#28362	Pro 7590	266MMX®	48	4.0	20X	13.3" TFT	56k	$4,199

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

COMPAQ Notebook Computers!

Armada 1500 Series

Now as low as $1,499! #97389

- Value-priced business notebooks
- Dual install w/choice of Windows® 95 or Windows NT® Workstation 4.0

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#97389	1530DM	133MHz MMX®	16	1.4GB	10X	12.1" CSTN	$1,499
#94064	1550DM	133MHz	16	1.4GB	10X	12.1" TFT	$1,699
#14708	1540DM	150MHz MMX®	16	2.1GB	20X	12.1" CSTN	$1,899
#26785	1560DM	166MHz MMX®	16	3.1GB	20X	12.1" CSTN	$1,949
#14710	1590DMT	166MHz MMX®	16	2.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$2,649
#26786	1592DMT	233MHz MMX®	32	3.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$3,249
Armada 4100/4200 Series							
#26783	4210T	233MHz MMX®	32	3.0GB	—	12.1" TFT	$3,399
#26784	4220T	266MHz MMX®	32	4.0GB	—	12.1" TFT	$3,899
NEW Armada 7300 Series							
#99538	7350MT	166MHz MMX®	32	2.1GB	—	12.1" TFT	$2,949
#24711	7360DMT	200MHz MMX®	32	3.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$3,449
#24712	7370DMT	233MHz MMX®	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$4,599
#26787	7380DMT	266MHz MMX®	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$4,599
#26788	7380DMT	266MHz MMX®	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$4,699
Armada 7700 Series							
#94060	7710MT	150MHz MMX®	16	1.6GB	—	12.1" TFT	$1,949
#94062	7730MT	166MHz MMX®	32	2.1GB	—	12.1" TFT	$3,349
#94046	7750MT	166MHz MMX®	32	2.1GB	—	12.1" TFT	$3,549
#24713	7790DMT	233MHz MMX®	32	5.0GB	20X	13.3" TFT	$4,799
#23932	7770DMT	233MHz MMX®	32	3.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$3,899
#26790	7792DMT	266MHz MMX®	32	5GB	20X	13.3" TFT	$5,199
#26789	7792DMT	266MHz MMX®	32	5GB	20X	13.3" TFT	$5,299

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

COMPAQ Desktops for Business and Home!

Deskpro 2000 Series

Order#	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Form Factor	Price
#97423	166MHz MMX®	16	3.2GB	—	DT	$849
#97426	200MHz MMX®	32	3.2GB	—	DT	$999
#97427	200MHz MMX®	32	3.2GB	16X	MT	$1,149
#97428	233MHz MMX®	32	3.2GB	16X	DT	$1,199
#14643	PII 233MHz MMX®	32	3.2GB	16X	DT	$1,499
#14641	PII 266MHz MMX®	32	3.2GB	16X	DT	$1,699
#14637	PII 300MHz MMX®	32	3.2GB	16X	MT	$1,999
Deskpro 4000 Series						
Network Ready PCs for Enterprise Environments						
#97430	166MHz MMX®	32	3.2GB	—	DT	$1,099
#97442	200MHz MMX®	32	2.4GB	—	DT	$1,149
#97421	233MHz MMX®	32	3.2GB	16X	MT	$1,349

Deskpro 4000 Series (Continued)

#14633	PII 233MHz	32	3.2GB	16X	MT	$1,649
#14635	PII 266MHz	32	3.2GB	16X	MT	$1,849
#14625	PII 300MHz	32	3.2GB	16X	DT	$2,099
#27833	PII 333MHz	32	3.2GB	16X	DT	$2,349

Presario Desktops

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Price
#27283	2240	200MHz AMD K6 MMX®	32	2.1GB	20X	56.6	$749
#25867	4540	233MHz AMD K6 MMX®	32	3.2GB	20X	56K	$949
#25868	4550	233MHz AMD-K6 MMX®	32	4.0GB	24X	56K	$1,099
#25869	4640	PII 266MHz MMX®	32	4GB	DVD	56K	$1,499
#25871	4860	PII 300MHz MMX®	64	8GB	DVD	56K	$1,799
#25872	4860	PII 333MHz MMX®	64	8GB	DVD	56K	$2,299

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

HP Vectra Series Desktops

- 200 - 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX™ technology
- 16 - 32MB RAM expandable to 128MB
- 2.1 - 3.2GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM (Selected models)

Monitor sold separately

as low as $1,059! #27301

HP Vectra VE4

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	NIC	Price
#27301	D5605A	200 MMX®	32	3.2GB	—	—	$1,059
#27304	D5612A	233 MMX®	16	2.1GB	—	—	$1,059
#27314	D5616N	233 MMX®	32	3.2GB	—	—	$1,239
#27306	D5613A	233 MMX®	16	2.1GB	—	10/100	$1,129
#27311	D5614A	233 MMX®	32	2.1GB	24X	—	$1,299

HP Brio Business Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Price
Business Models							
#99511	8012	166MHz MMX®	16MB	2.1GB	—	—	$849
#99512	8014	200MHz MMX®	16MB	2.1GB	—	—	$869
#99513	8017	233MHz MMX®	32MB	3.2GB	—	—	$1,079
Advanced Business Models							
#99514	8032	166MHz MMX®	16MB	2.1GB	16X	—	$1,019
#99515	8034	200MHz MMX®	32MB	2.1GB	16X	—	$1,189
#99483	8037	233MHz MMX®	32MB	3.2GB	24X	—	$1,299
Advanced Business Communications Models							
#99484	8172	166MHz MMX®	16MB	2.1GB	16X	56Kbps	$1,219
#99485	8174	200MHz MMX®	32MB	2.1GB	24X	56Kbps	$1,299
#99486	8175†	200MHz MMX®	32MB	2.1GB	24X	56Kbps	$1,389
#99487	8177	233MHz MMX®	32MB	4.0GB	24X	56kbps	$1,449

*Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology †Includes an HP CMS T3000 tape backup drive

IBM Networking Solutions Designed for Your Business

IBM PC300PL

#99882	656246U	166MHz MMX®	32	2.5GB	—	$1,149
#99888	656234U	200MHz MMX®	32	2.5GB	—	$1,299
#99885	656236U	200MHz MMX®	32	4.2GB	—	$1,259
#99884	656238U	200MHz MMX®	32	4.2GB	24X	$1,379

as low as $1,149! #99882

Monitor sold separately.

IBM PC300GL

as low as $849! #96201

- Up to PII 266MHz Pentium Processor w/ MMX technology
- 16 or 32MB RAM
- 2.5 to 4.2GB EIDE HD
- 256K L2 Cache
- 16X CD-ROM (selected models)

Monitor sold separately

Order#	Model	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Price
#96201	628269U	166MMX®	16MB	2.5GB	—	$849
#14853	628275U	200MMX	32MB	2.5GB	—	$1,039
#96203	628266U	200MMX®	32MB	2.5GB	16X	$1,169
#15126	628278U	200MMX	32MB	2.5GB	16X	$1,239
#15124	628286U	233MMX	32MB	2.5GB	—	$1,169
#27406	656113U	PII233	32MB	2.5GB	—	$1,249
#27407	656132U	PII266	32MB	2.5GB	—	$1,439
#27408	656134U	PII266	32MB	4.2GB	—	$1,499
#27409	656135U	PII266	32MB	4.2GB	—	$1,549

*Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology | MiniTower Systems

SONY Sony PCV 220 with Pentium® II Processor!

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Price
#28114	PCV-210	266 MMX® PII	32	4.3GB	24X	56K	$1,699
#28115	PCV-230	300 MMX® PII	32	3.2GB	24X	56K	$1,999

Open 24 Hours

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. NOTE: Products and packaging depicted may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

$1.8 Billion in Available Inventory! Over 45,000 Products! Custom Configuration! Fastest Overnight Delivery!

FedEx Federal Express

Computer Price!

Call us before you order from anyone else. We want your business!

Zip® 100MB Drive Blowout! only $89.99!

External Parallel #98525

External SCSI Drive #98023 $99.00

Both models include one 100MB cartridge. Factory Refurbished. 1-Year Warranty. While supplies last.

Ink Jet Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD — Expanding Possibilities

HP DeskJet 400L Printer

- 600 x 300dpi, up to 3ppm black
- 300dpi color prints with optional Color Kit
- Easy installation with on-screen help
- Windows® 95, 3.1 or up, DOS 3.3 or up

only $99.99! #27326

Factory Refurbished. While supplies last! 1 Year Warranty

#94713	HP DeskJet 672C 600dpi black up to 4ppm 600x300dpi color up to 1.5ppm	$199.00
#91234	HP DeskJet 694C 600dpi, 6ppm black, 3.5ppm color FREE Photo Kit	$239.00
#74696	HP DeskJet 340 Portable Printer up to 3ppm FREE Color Kit	$269.00
#14434	HP DeskJet 722C PhotoRet II 8ppm black, 4ppm color	$299.00
#14435	HP DeskJet 890Cse PhotoRet II 9ppm black, 5ppm color	$399.00
#28381	HP DeskJet 1120Cse Printer prints 4" x 6", up to 13" x 19" NEW!	$499.00
#14717	HP OfficeJet 600 printer, copy and scan in color. Plain-paper fax	$499.00

EPSON

#98223	Stylus® Color 400 Printer 720x720dpi, 4ppm black, 3ppm color	$179.00
#98224	Stylus® Color 600 Printer 1440x720dpi, 6ppm black, 4ppm color	$249.00
#98225	Stylus® Color 800 Printer 1440x720dpi, 8ppm black, 7ppm color	$349.00

Laser Printers

HP LaserJet 6L Printer

- 600 x 600dpi with greater than 128 distinct levels of gray
- 6 ppm with 24MHz processor
- First page out in 18 seconds
- Optional Companion se (#95589)

now only $339.99! #26442

6ppm

Factory Refurbished. 1 Year Warranty. While supplies last!

#95513	HP LaserJet 6Lse Printer 600dpi, up to 6ppm	$399.00
#96592	HP LaserJet 6Pse 600dpi, 8ppm printing w/24MHz processor	$799.00
#22660	HP LaserJet 4000se 1200dpi, 17ppm, 4MB, 500 sheet paper tray	$1149.00
#22658	HP LaserJet 4000N 8MB RAM/HP JetDirect Print Server	$1499.00
#28432	HP LaserJet 5000 11" x 17", 16ppm, 4MB NEW!	$1499.00
#77088	HP LaserJet 5Si 600dpi, 24ppm printing, 40MHz, 4MB	$2448.00
#79342	HP Color LaserJet 5 Printer 1200dpi, 10ppm black 3ppm color	$3959.00

LEXMARK

#96777	Optra E+ 600dpi, 6ppm, 2MB	$378.00
#25048	Optra S1620 16ppm, 1200x1200dpi	$999.00
#25050	Optra S2420 24ppm, 1200x1200dpi, 4MB	$1,599.00

Memory Blowout!

16MB as low as $39!

#65416	16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin	$39
#86772	16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin	$39
#65417	32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin	$79
#86773	32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin	$79

Removable Drives

Iomega® Jaz® 1GB Drives

as low as $199.99 — Includes 1 FREE 1GB Cartridge!

External SCSI #15813 Internal SCSI #24981

#14647	ZipPlus™ 100MB Drive w/cartridge	$199.00
#15423	Jaz 2GB internal SCSI drive	$549.00
#15424	Jaz 2GB external SCSI drive	$649.00

SYQUEST

#23899	SparQ 1.0GB External Drive, Parallel Port	$199.00
#23898	SparQ 1.0GB Internal EIDE Drive	$199.00
#23901	SparQ 1.0GB Cartridge –3 pack	$99.00
#81237	SyJet External Drive, Parallel Port	$299.00

Monitors

NEW LOW PRICE!

Sony MultiScan 15" 100sx Trinitron Display

SONY

- 13.9" Viewable image
- 1280 x 1024 max. res.
- .25mm dot pitch

only $199.99 #23973

#23975	MultiScan 200sx Trinitron, 17/15.9", 1280 x 1024, .25mm	$449.00

Both monitors are factory refurbished, while supplies last.

Sony Graphic Displays – New Low Prices!

#23949	CPD 100ES	15/14"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$329.00
#24681	CPD 200ES	17/16"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$599.00
#24867	CPD-200GS	17/16"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$659.00
#24869	CPD 400PS	19/18"	1600x 1200	0.25mm	$1,099.00
#24870	GDM 500PS	21/20"	1600 x 1200	0.25mm	$1,699.00

ViewSonic®

#36126	E655	15"/13.8"	1280 x 1024	0.28mm	$299.00
#37587	G771	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.27mm	$474.00
#39864	G773	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.26mm	$499.00
#24073	G790	19"/18.0"	1600 x 1280	0.26mm	$899.00
#24843	P810	21"/20"	1600 x 1280	0.25mm	$1,299.00

OPTIQUEST.

#15471	Q41	14"/13.2"	1024 x 768	0.28mm	$189.00
#15472	Q51	15"/13.7"	1024 x 768	0.28mm	$199.00
#92651	Q53	15"/13.8"	1280 x 1024	0.28mm	$229.00
#93055	Q71	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.28mm	$399.00
#24426	V773	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.26mm	$449.00

MicroTech

MicroZip

The World's Smallest Zip Drive

only $299.99! #28783

- Includes 1 FREE Cartridge
- No AC adapter required
- Requires Notebook with a PCMCIA slot
- Weighs only 1 lb

Hard Drive Blowout!

Seagate — Drives as low as $139.99!

#27820	Seagate 2.1GB EIDE, Ultra DMA, 12ms seek time, 4500RPM	$139.00
#90694	Seagate 2.5GB EIDE 12ms seek time, 4500RPM	$149.00
#26126	Seagate 3.2GB EIDE Ultra DMA 12ms seek time 4500RPM	$159.00
#30039	Seagate 6.4GB EIDE Ultra DMA, 9.5ms seek time 5400RPM	$219.00

Video Cards

#13822	Jazz Multimedia Adrenaline Rush 3D-3DFX 6MB	$199.00
#15292	Matrox M3D Upgrade 4MB	$89.00
#25257	ATI All-in-Wonder Pro, 4MB w/Director 5.0	$299.00
#28928	3D Blaster, Voodoo 2, 8MB Price after $30 mail-in rebate	$189.00

CD-ROM/CD-R/CD-RW/DVD

32X Drives — only $99.99! #27081

- EIDE/ATAPI Interface
- Internal

*After $30 mfr. mail-in rebate

CD-Recordable Drives — SYNCHRONE

- EIDE/ATAPI Interface
- Internal
- w/easy CD Pro
- 2X write/6X read

only $299.99! #14215

#24561 Sony CD-R Media as low as .99¢* *After $20 mfr. mail-in rebate in 10-pack

DVD Drives PC-DVD Encore DXR2 — SYNCHRONE

- 4.7GB Capacity
- EIDE/ATAPI Interface
- 20X/2X

only $299.99! #24209

Digital Cameras

CoolPix 100 Notebook Digital Camera

only $99.99 #85864

- 512 x 480dpi
- No cables needed
- Camera is on PC Card for Notebook connection

Nikon — While supplies last!

#98265	Sony Digital Mavica Floppy Disk Camera	$499.00
#28215	Kodak DC200, 1152 x 864, 4MB, fixed focus	$599.00
#14495	Olympus D320L, 1024 x 768 4MB NEW LOW PRICE!	$599.00
#29783	NEW! HP PhotoSmart C20 Digital Camera 1152 x 872, 4MB, 1.8" LCD	$699.00

NEW! Palm III Organizer

3Com — Palm

- 2MB, backlit screen
- Flash Memory
- Infrared beaming

only $399.99! #29985

FREE Cross Pen with your Palm III Order!

#88141	PalmPilot Personal Ed., w/512K RAM	$199.00
#88142	PalmPilot Professional Ed., w/1MB RAM	$299.00

FREE Maxell 20-Pack Color Disks w/any purchase

maxell

PC-formatted. Add item #28001 to your order. Charge: $6. You'll receive a mail-in rebate coupon for $6 with your order. Your final price: $0. Limit: one pack per order. Rebate coupon must be received by 6/30/98. While supplies last.

FREE Super 6 Surge Suppressor w/any purchase

TRIPP LITE

- Provides Surge & Noise Suppression
- 6 Outlets
- 3 1/2' Cord
- Surge Suppression up to 360 Jouls

$7 S & H applies. Ask for Item #28348

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Modems and PC Cards

3Com — Uses New V.90 Technology

USRobotics 56K Standard Fax Modem External

only $179.95 #28298

#28306	USRobotics 56K Standard Fax Modem, Internal	$159.00
#28303	USRobotics 56K Standard Win Modem Internal	$99.00
#28367	USRobotics 56K Standard Fax/Voice Modem, Internal	$179.00

3Com/Megahertz PC Card Modems

#27524	10/100 LAN +56K PC Card Modem	$354.00
#27523	10MBPS LAN +56K PC Card Modem w/XJACK	$324.00
#94810	56K PC Card Modem w/XJACK	$228.00

Scanners

Astra 610P Scanner

UMAX

- 30-bit letter size color scanner
- 300 x 600 optical resolution
- 4800dpi maximum
- 8.5" x 11.7" scanning area

only $109.99 #25623 (Price reflects $20 mail-in rebate)

#16323	Umax Astra 1210P 30-bit 600x1200dpi, 9600 max dpi (parallel)	$199.00
#94312	Umax 1200S 30-bit, 600x800dpi, 9600 max dpi (SCSI)	$249.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

#94714	HP ScanJet 5s Sheet-fed Scanner (after $70 mail-in rebate)	$129.00
#25471	HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner 36-bit Color Image Processor	$299.00
#98529	HP ScanJet 6100Cse Scanner 45-bit Color Image Processor	$799.00

Microsoft

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition 2.0

Upgrade CD Win 95/NT

*Price after $40 upgrade mail-in rebate.

$179.99 #28921

Rebates doubled on Tax Software! Last Chance!

#29963	TurboTax Win95 Price after $20 total mail-in rebate	$14.00
#29964	TurboTax Deluxe Win95 Price after $40 total mail-in rebate	$19.00
#29965	TurboTax for Business Win95 Price after $40 total mail-in rebate	$39.00

Rebates valid for purchases from 4/1/98 – 4/15/98 only. While supplies last.

Thousands of software titles available! Call Today!

No Credit Card Surcharges

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

Open Account. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Executive can assist you in your application. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly affordable rates!

Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less! Call for details.

uBid OnlineAuction — Bids Starting as low as $7

Call Today to Get Your FREE PC Mall and DataCom Mall Catalogs!

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours.

1-888-901-MALL

Order Today by 10 pm EST—Get It Tomorrow by 10:30 am

www.pcmall.com Use Source Code #ZPCM851

Choose 330 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

```
Public Function ConfirmActionQueries(bOption As Boolean) As Variant
'*****************************************************************
' ConfirmActionQueries(bOption As Boolean) As Variant
'
' If bOption is False, turns off the "Confirm Action Queries"
' option in the Edit/Find tab under Tools, Options. Otherwise,
' the option is turned on. Returns the prior option setting.
'*****************************************************************
On Error GoTo Err_ConfirmActionQueries
ConfirmActionQueries = Application.GetOption("Confirm Action Queries")
If bOption = False Then
 Application.SetOption "Confirm Action Queries", False
Else
 Application.SetOption "Confirm Action Queries", True
End If

Exit_ConfirmActionQueries:
 Exit Function

Err_ConfirmActionQueries:
 MsgBox Err.Description
 Resume Exit_ConfirmActionQueries

End Function
```

FIGURE 1: *The ConfirmActionQueries function can be used programmatically to turn on or off the* Confirm Action Queries *setting in Access's Tools | Options | Edit/Find dialog.*

DATABASES

Sending a Query to a Table in Access

I need to turn the output from a Microsoft Access query into a table and then add fields to the table. The only way I've been able to accomplish this has been by first exporting the query to a dBASE file and then importing it back to Access. Is there a better way to do this?

JOEL KUNIN
San Diego, California

PC MAGAZINE: Change your query from a select query to a make-table query. You can then create a macro to run the make-table query followed by the SQL `ALTER TABLE` command, to add fields to the table.

To create the make-table query, highlight your existing query in the database window, then select the Edit menu and choose *Copy*. Next, select the Edit menu again and choose *Paste*. Enter the name of the new make-table query in the Paste As dialog. If your existing query is named "Top Ten," you might name the new query "Make Table: Top Ten."

Next, highlight the new query and choose *Design*. Then select the Query menu and choose *Make Table*. In the Make Table dialog, enter the name you want to assign to the table created by this query. You might name the table "Top Ten Table," for example. At this point you can give the make-table query a test run.

To create the macro, select the *Macros* tab in the database window and choose *New*. Choose the *OpenQuery* action. Then, in the *Action Arguments* section, select the *Query Name* text box and choose the make-table query that we just created. That completes the first line of the macro.

On the second line choose the *RunSQL* action. Then, in the *Action Arguments* section, select the *SQL Statement* text box and enter the following, substituting your new table name for *[Top Ten Table]*, your new column name for *MyCol*, and the appropriate data type and length for *Text(20)*:

```
ALTER TABLE [Top Ten Table] ADD COLUMN
MyCol Text(20);
```

If you need to add additional columns to the table, add more RunSQL lines to the macro.

To save the macro, select the File menu, choose *Save*, and enter a name for the macro—perhaps "Make TopTen Table," for example. To give it a try, select the Run menu and choose *Start*.

That's it. Now whenever you need to create the table, you can run the macro. When you do, Access may present a number of confirmation dialogs if you have *Confirm Action Queries* checked in your Tools | Options | Edit/Find dialog. You can get rid of most of them by programmatically setting this option. To do that you'll need the `ConfirmActionQueries` function shown in Figure 1.

The `ConfirmActionQueries` function accepts a single True/False argument and uses the `SetOption` method of the `Application` object to set the *Confirm Action Queries* setting. To add the function to your database, select the *Modules* tab and open an existing module or add a new one. Then select the Insert menu, choose *Procedure*, enter *ConfirmActionQueries* for the name, and choose *OK*. Then type in the function as it appears in Figure 1.

We'll insert two calls to this function in our Make TopTen Table macro—one before the existing actions to turn off the confirmation and one after the existing actions to turn the confirmations back on. To do this, select the *Macros* tab and open the macro. Then place the insertion point in the first row, select the Insert menu, and choose *Row*. In the empty row that results, choose the *RunCode* action. Then type the following in the *Function Name* text box in the *Action Arguments* section: *ConfirmActionQueries(False)*.

Now place the insertion point in the first empty row following the existing macro actions. Choose the *RunCode* action and then type the following in the *Function Name* text box in the *Action Arguments* section: *ConfirmActionQueries(True)*.

That accomplishes turning off the confirmations at the beginning and turning them on again at the end. Don't forget to save your macro at this point. Now you can run the macro whenever you need to.—*Sal Ricciardi*

HOW TO CONTACT US

Send your tips and questions to our advisors in any of the following ways:

E-MAIL *pctech@zd.com*

FAX 212-503-5799

MAIL Solutions, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802 (Please send a floppy disk and a printout.)

COMPUSERVE To reach individual editors as listed on ZD Net, type GO PCMSTAFF.

If we print your tip, you'll receive $50 plus a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY* MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

NOW ACCEPTING ORDERS THROUGH EDI

HOT BOX SPECIALS

HP 4, 4M, 4ST, 4SIMX, with 4 Meg	$19.00
HP DeskJet 1200C, with 4 Meg	19.00
HP DesignJet 600, 650C with 4 Meg	19.00
1x32-70 EDO 4 Meg	9.00
Compaq LTe 5000 Series, 16 Meg Kits (2-8 Meg)	39.00
1x9-70, 30 pin Simm	4.00
1x3-70, 30 pin Simm	3.00
1x8-70, 30 pin Simm	2.00
TI Travelmate 5000 Series (Base) 8 Meg	19.00
Intel CPU Pentium Pro 200 (512K)	695.00

Hurry — Limited Quantities!

Check out our website www.4LATrade.com

DIMMS (168 pin)

SDRAM - 66MHZ, 100MHZ, 10ns, 8ns

		x64	x72 ECC	PC-100	PC-100 ECC
3.3V	8Meg	39	—		
3.3V	16Meg	49	59	59	69
3.3V	32Meg	69	79	119	129
3.3V	64Meg	159	169	259	299
3.3V	128Meg	319	399	499	589
3.3V	256Meg	1295	1439	—	—

INDUSTRY STANDARD DIMMS

Unbuffered	16Mb	32Mb	64Mb	128Mb	256Mb	Buffered	16Mb	32Mb	64Mb	128Mb	256Mb
3.3V EDO	59	94	184	399	—	3.3V EDO	59	99	184	399	899
3.3V EDO	49	75	139	—	—	3.3V ECC, FPM	99	184	339	749	1539
5.0V EDO	74	139	269	719	—	5.0V ECC FPM	99	184	499	875	2999
5.0V FPM	74	129	239	739	—						

72 PIN SIMMS (FPM, EDO)

	60NS	70NS	80NS		60NS	70NS	80NS
16x32 64 mg EDO	189	189	189	1 x 32 4 mg	11	11	11
8 x 32 32 mg EDO	79	79	79	512 x 32	8	–	
4 x 32 16 mg EDO	39	39	39	256 x 32	5	–	
2 x 32 8 mg EDO	21	21	21	16 x 36 64 mg	189	189	189
1 x 32 4 mg EDO	15	15	15	8 x 36 32 mg	89	89	89
16 x 32 64 mg	199	199	199	4 x 36 16 mg	49	49	49
8 x 32 32 mg	89	89	89	2 x 36 8 mg	34	34	34
4 x 32 16 mg	34	34	34	1 x 36 4 mg	18	18	18
2 x 32 8 mg	18	18	18	512 x 36	14	–	
				256 x 36	14	–	

SIMM MODULES

(Add $3.00 for SIPP)	60NS	70NS	80NS		60NS	70NS	80NS
1Meg x 3 (3 chip)	5.00	5.00	5.00	4Meg x 3 (3 chip)	15.00	15.00	15.00
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	7.00	6.00	6.00	4Meg x 9 (9 chip)	20.00	20.00	20.00
				16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	199.00	199.00	199.00

CACHE MEMORY

- 512K (1MB Part # 92G7336) – $59.00 works with PC700, PC750 Aptiva C+ Series
- 256K (1MB pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $22.00 (Coast Only)
- 512K (1MB pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $39.00 (Coast Only)
- 256K (1MB pin) Async Cache Module – $22.00 compatible with IBM Aptiva ASM Series
- 256K (1MB pin) Async Cache Module – $25.00

Intel DX-DRAM Chips

	12MS	15MS	20MS	25MS	60NS	70NS	80NS
32x8	5.00	4.50	4.25	4.00	–	–	–
64x1	–	11.00	–	–	–	–	–
64x8	–	15.00 (5V)	–	–	–	–	–
128x8	–	29.50	26.00	24.00	–	–	–

	60NS	70NS	80NS
1Meg x1	–	5.00	4.00
1Meg x4	–	19.00	18.00
1Meg x9 (Zip Pin)	–	12.00	11.00
256x4 (Page Zip)	–	7.25	6.75
256x4 (Page Zip)	–	8.25	9.00
256x4 (Video Zip)	–	–	10.50
256x8 (SOJ)	–	12.00	11.00
256x16 SOJ	24.00	20.00	20.00
256x16 SOJ Edo	–	–	20.00
256x16 Video Zip	–	–	23.00

Make Your 486 Run like a Pentium

Kingston Turbo Chip – 3X Faster for 486 Based Dx², Dx, Sx², Sx. ONLY $69.00

Out performs Intel overdrive Pentium 63 UP TO 300% PERFORMANCE INCREASE!!

VIDEO MEMORY MODULES

Matrox Millennium	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg WRAM	69/129/179
Matrox Millennium II	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg SGRAM	119/209/429
Matrox Mystique	2Meg SGRAM	49
ATI 3D Pro Turbo	2Meg SGRAM	49/79
ATI Xclaim 3D	4Meg SGRAM	59
ATI 3D Xpression	2Meg SGRAM	49
Apple Power Mac 4400		49
NEC Powermate Pro 150, 220	2Meg/4Meg WRAM	129/199
HP Vectra XU6, VL6, VE6	2Meg/8Meg WRAM	129/199
Compaq Presario Video 2138/2-001	1Meg	29
Compaq Deskpro 2000, 4000, 6000	2Meg/8Meg WRAM	129/199
144 pin SO Dimm (SGRAM)	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/69/99
Apple PowerMac G3	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	39/69/99

Many More Please Call

GATEWAY MEMORY

Desk Bag Screen D5 – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/49/69/159
Desk Bag Screen D6 – EDO (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/32/49/94
Family PC w/440LX – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/49/69/159
G5-166, 200 Prof System – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/49/69/159
G5-166M, 200M Millenia System – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/49/69/159
G6-200 Prof System – SDRAM	16Meg/32Meg	69/119
G6-Prof M Millenia System – EDO	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/32/49/94
Multimedia G-5 Systems – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/49/69/159
Prof P-5 Series – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/49/69/159

We Carry All GATEWAY Memory

NEC MEMORY

Ready 5810, 7810, 7820, 9010, 9022 / Ready 9510, 9520, 9522, 9530, 9532 / Ready 7522 (EDO)
Powermate Pro, Pro 2, Prime
(Pairs) 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg — $14/$24/$49/$89 — We Carry All NEC Memory

HEWLETT PACKARD MEMORY

Netserver 4/66LC 5/133LC (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	14/23/49/89
Netserver LE 486SX33 – 486DX2/66	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	14/23/49/89
Netserver LH Plus 5/133 5/166 (EDO, ECC)	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg	69/89/209/439
Netserver 4/33LM – 5/100LM (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	14/23/49/89
Netserver 5/75LS – 5/133 LS4 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	14/23/49/89
Pavilion 5010-7170 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	14/23/49/89
Vectra 500 (EDO pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	14/23/49/89
Vectra VA 6/180, 6/200 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	14/23/49/89
Vectra VE2 5/75 – 5/133 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	14/23/49/89
Vectra XA 6/180, 6/200 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	14/23/49/89
Vectra XM4 Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	14/23/49/89

We Carry Memory for ALL Models – Call

Check our website for memory prices on: ACER, Cisco, DEC, Epson, SGI, Sun, Zenith

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air. APO FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer. COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for.
* ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $45.00 • NO REFUNDS OR SHIPPING.

*exchanges on defective product. All prices final on date of sale.

IBM APTIVA, PC, PS1 & PS/2

Aptiva 300 500 Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/20/42/79
Aptiva 700 Series (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/20/42/79
Aptiva A Series (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/20/42/79
Aptiva C Series (EDO pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/20/42/79
Aptiva M Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/20/42/79
PC 330 Models 6571-6576	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/20/42/79
PC 330 Model 6577 (EDO pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/20/42/79
PC 350 Models 6587-6589	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/20/42/79
PC 350 Model 6588 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/20/42/79
PC 350 Model 6589 (EDO pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/20/42/79
PC 350 Models 6873-6879 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/20/42/79
PC 350 Model 6879 (EDO pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/20/42/79
PC 350 Models 6885-6889 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/20/42/79
PC 750 Model 688 (EDO pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/20/42/79
PC Server 310 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	12/20/42/79
PC Server 520 (EDO pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/79/149/249
PS/1 20 Pin Simms	1Meg/4Meg	39/124
PS/1 30 Pin Simms	2Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	19/34/57/89
PS/2 53 55SX 56 57	4Meg/8Meg	12/20
PS/2 Server 95 (95 295 EEC pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/41/64/119

Call for All Ries 6000 Memory — Call for IBM Workstation Memory

NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY	NimH	Li-on
Thinkpad 340, 345, 355 340_C, CE 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		49/59/89/179		119	
Thinkpad 360C 360_C, CE, ED 4Meg/8Meg		24/29		69	
Thinkpad 365X 365XCD 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		39/59/149		199	
Thinkpad 380 380D 380ED 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		49/59/89/179		119	229
Thinkpad 500 500CS 4Meg/8Meg		49/69/99	180	229	
Thinkpad 560 560E 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg		49/69/149/339		349	
Thinkpad 700 700_750 750_CL/755X 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg		39/79/159/249	140/175	179	
Thinkpad 701 701C 701CS 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		79/29/79/159		119	
Thinkpad 755C CE CD, CS 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		49/69/129/249	140	179	271
Thinkpad 760C CE CD 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		49/69/149/249	140	179	271
Thinkpad 760E ED, EL, XD 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		49/69/149	140	179	271
Thinkpad 760XD, 760XL 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg		49/69/159/249	140	179	271
Thinkpad 770 770D 770X 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg		49/69/159/249	140	179	271
Thinkpad 770 (SDRAM) 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg		79/109/189/299			

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

Deskpro 450 4100 575 590 5100 5133	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/29/49/79
Deskpro 575 5120 5133 5150 5180 (EDO pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/29/49/79
Deskpro 2000 4000 6000 Series (EDO pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/29/49/79
Deskpro 2000 4000 6000 Series	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg	45/59/149/405
Deskpro 6200	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg	61/99/225/489
Deskpro 5/90M 5/66M 4DS60 (quads)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	16/39/54/89
Deskpro XL 6150 6200 ECC pairs	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	Call
Presario 510 520 524 660 720 724 860	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/29/49/79
Presario 920 924 954 9 4 913 992	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/29/49/79
Presario 2100 2 2 2200 9200 9260 EDO pairs	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	14/23/39/79
Presario 4112 4114 4116 4 4 EDO pairs	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	14/23/39/79
Presario 4524 4528 4528 SDRAM	16Meg/32Meg	49/89
Presario 4704 4706 4 4 4716 EDO pairs	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	14/23/39/79
Presario 4764 4766 4784 4786 SDRAM	16Meg/32Meg	49/89
Presario 4806 4814 SDRAM	16Meg/32Meg	49/89
Presario 7160 9536 9546 9548 9564 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/29/49/79
Presario 9232 9234 9240 9250 9642 9660 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/29/49/79
Prolient 1000 5/60 2000 R 4000 R (quads)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	16/39/54/89
Prolient 1500 1500R (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	16/39/54/89
Prolient 4500 4500R (quads)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	16/39/59/89/199
Prolient 5000 5000R (pairs)	32Meg/64Meg/128Meg/256Meg	Call
Prolinea 575 590 5100 5120 5133 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/29/49/79
Prolinea 5100 5120 5133 5150 5180 (EDO pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/29/49/79
Prolinea 575E 100E 120E 575MX (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/29/49/79
Prolinea 590MX 5120MX (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	17/29/49/79
Prolinea 5150E 6180E (pairs)	16Meg/32Meg	34/49/79
Prosignia 300 575 590 5/90 5120 5/150 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	16/34/59/89
Prosignia 500 5/90 5/120 5/150 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	16/34/59/89

COMPAQ NOTEBOOK/LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY	NimH	Li-on
Armada 1100 1120T 1120 1125	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/69/129/249		184	
Armada 1130 1130T	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/69/139		184	
Armada 1500DM 1550DM	16Meg	69/139/299			
Armada 7300 7350 7400 7450T (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	29/49/79/139/299			
Armada 7730 7730T 7750DM	16Meg/32Meg	59/139/230			
Concerto 4125 433	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	49/69/99		199	
Contura 4/25 4/25C 4/25CX	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	49/69/99		119	
Contura 400C 400CX 410CX 430CX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/69/99/129		184	
Contura 420C 420CX 430C 430CX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/69/99/129		184	
Contura 4/33	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	49/69/99		167	
LTE 5400 5100 5200 5300	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg	39/79/149/299		139	
LTE Elite 4/66C CE 4/75CS	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/69/129/179		139	
LTE Lite 4/25	4Meg 8Meg 16Meg	49/69/99		167	
Presario 1000 1010 1020 1030 1070 1080	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/79/149/299		119	217
Presario 1207 1210 1215	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	69/139/279		117	229

DELL MEMORY

Dimension XPS P60 P75 P90 P100 P120 166c	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	19/49/79
200c P133c, 166c, 200c SDRAM		
Dimension XPS P60 P75 P90 P100 P120 pairs	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	18/29/49/79
Dimension XPS P133c P166c P200c pairs	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	18/29/49/79
XPS P133 P166 pairs FPM EDO		18/29/49/79
Dimension XPS P133c P166c P200c (quads)	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	18/29/49/79
Dimension XPS P166c P200c P233c (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	18/29/49/79
Optiplex GL GM SMT 133 pairs	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	18/29/44/79
Optiplex GS GXa GXM SMT 133 pairs	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	18/29/44/79
Optiplex GS GXa GXM EDO 133 EDO pairs	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	19/29/44/79
PowerEdge 2200 4100 Edge Server	8Meg/16Meg/64Meg/128Meg	59/99/149/399

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	DK 0M	256K	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	10	32
Brother 630 631 641 646	–	–	39	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canon, BP 430	–	–	10	–	–	–	29	–	–	–	–	–
Canon, BP 860 1260	–	–	14	–	–	–	29	–	39	39	99	–
Epson Action 80, Laser 1100, 1000	–	–	14	19	–	–	29	–	39	39	–	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	74	–	139	–	–	149	–	–	–	–
Epson 8000, 1800, 4000, 4100, 4200	–	–	74	–	139	–	–	149	–	–	–	–
Epson 1000 1500 5000 5200	–	–	–	49	–	–	79	–	–	–	–	–
HP 2, 2D–	–	–	–	59	–	–	79	–	–	–	–	–
HP 2 3D 3P 3Pa	–	–	–	59	–	–	79	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4 4M 4Si 4SiMX	–	–	–	59	–	–	79	–	39	–	–	–
HP 6L	–	–	29	–	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–
HP 6MP 3P	–	–	–	9	10	–	24	–	–	39	–	99
HP 4L 4ML 4V 4MV	–	–	–	9	10	–	24	–	–	39	39	99
HP 5 5M 5MP 5N 5P 5Si 5MX	–	–	–	9	10	–	24	–	–	39	39	99
HP 5L 6L	–	–	–	–	–	–	24	–	–	39	–	99
HP 5MP 5P	–	–	–	9	10	–	24	–	–	39	–	99
HP Design Jet 200 220	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	44	–	99
HP Design Jet 230 250C	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	44	–	99
HP Design Jet 330 350C	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	44	–	99
HP Design Jet 800 850C	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	44	–	99
HP Design Jet 650C PS	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	44	–	99
HP Design Jet 700 750C Plus 755	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	44	–	99
HP Design 500 500C 510 550 560	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Desket 1200C 1200CPS 1400C 1600CM	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	44	–	99
IBM Laser 4019 4029	–	–	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029 4037	–	–	–	–	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039 4079	–	–	–	79	–	–	49	–	–	89	–	99
Lexmark Optra 1 R R RX	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	59	59	99
Lexmark Winwriter 300 600	–	–	29	–	39	–	49	–	–	–	–	–
Lexmark Winwriter 200 400 600	–	–	29	–	39	–	49	–	–	–	–	–
Lexmark 5 Series	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	199
NEC 90 290	–	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95 97	–	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400E 400EX 410E 410EX	–	–	67	99	109	–	149	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 610E EX 600E EX 810E EX	–	–	29	79	–	–	–	–	149	229	–	–
Panasonic 4420/4450I	–	–	–	79	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	79	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4400/5400	–	–	–	49	59	–	109	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4440 5410	–	–	–	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 6500	–	–	14	–	34	–	39	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9400 9450 9600 9700E	–	–	49	–	119	–	119	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9500 E H 9700 H	–	–	49	–	119	–	239	–	–	–	–	–

OVER 400 PRINTER UPGRADES ON OUR WEBSITE – CHECK IT OUT!

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

4LA TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

BATTERIES

★ ★ OVER 1400 BATTERIES ON OUR WEBSITE ★ ★
www.4LATrade.com — AC Adaptors & Chargers

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BAT	NimH	Li-on
Libretto 50CT	8Meg/16Meg	59/99		—	167
Tecra 540CDT, CS 510CDS, CDT 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg		39/49/129/209/499		281	239
Tecra 550CDT, 550CDS 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg		39/49/129/209/499		239	
Tecra 700CS 700CT (SDRAM) 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		59/129/299		279	399
Tecra 710CDT 720CDT 730CDT 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg		59/99/139/259/499		279	399
Tecra 750CDT 740CDT 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg		59/99/139/259/499		279	399
T2000SXE	8Meg	79		184	
T2180 Series	8Meg/16Meg/24 Meg	39/49/129		184	
T1900 1950 1960 T4700 T4900 Air Models	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/59/99/149		184	
T2400 T3400 T3400CT T3600	8Meg/16Meg	49/174		184/119	199
Satellite 1100CS 1105CS 1110CT 1115CS	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/79/129		184	
Satellite 200CDS 205CDS Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/79/129		184	
Satellite 220CDS	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg	39/49/129/209/479		199	299
Satellite 1400 Series, 7000 Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/79/139		199	299
Satellite Pro 440, 460, 480	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg	49/99/149/209/499		199	299
Portege 300	16Meg/32Meg	89/149			
Portege 650CT 800CT	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/49/129/249		—	219

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BAT	NimH	Li-on
ACERNote 720C 730C 740C, 760CX 780CX	4Meg/8Meg	49/64		119	
ACERNote 761 765 767 784 786	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/49/59			
ACERNote Light 350 352 353	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/49/69		147	
ACERNote Light 354 356 358 361 (pairs) add-4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		29/49/69		147	
ACERNote Notebook 910 913 914	8Meg/16Meg	49/59/79			
ACERNote Notebook 950 954 955 957 959 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/49/59			
Ambra N-15 N-180	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	19/59/99		119	
AST Ascentia 847 847	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/64/129/279		194	
AST Ascentia P50	8Meg/16Meg	59/99/149			
AST Ascentia 210 230 350 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	29/39/69/99		—	199
AST Ascentia 800N 810N 900N 910N	8Meg	59/99	105/147	—	167
AST Ascentia 950N	8Meg/16Meg	59/89		—	167
AST Bravo & Explorer	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/79		119	
AT&T Globalyst 130 230 250	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	24/39/69/189	130/199		
Austin 014 017 122 32 Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/79		129	
Austin Edge [illegible]	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/89/199			
Austin Edge [illegible]	8Meg/16Meg	39/69			
Compaq Presario Series 3000 3100 3170	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/69		119	
Compaq Presario Series 4000 4100 4200	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/69		119	
CTX EZ Book 5000, 6000, 7000 Point Series 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		29/39/59/129		139	
DEC Hillside	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/39/69		199	
DEC Hillside [illegible]	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	29/39/69/129			
DEC Hillside VP 520, 525, 535, 545 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	29/39/69		119	
DEC Hillside VP 5100 5120	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/69/129/299		119	
DEC Hillside VP Cxa L 5S CT5, LT5	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/69/129/299		119	
Dell Inspiron 3000	32Meg/64Meg	79/149/299			
Dell [illegible]	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	79/149/299			
Dell Latitude LM (pairs)	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	29/39/69/149		—	249
Dell Latitude 433 433 CX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/69		119	
Dell Latitude LX M	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/59/89		199	
Dell Latitude [illegible]	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	29/39/59/149			
Epson ActionNote 850 860c 880c 880cx	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	19/59/69		119	
Epson ActionNote 880 886c 890 916	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	29/49/79/169		119	
Epson ActionNote 4LC 25 4LC33 4SLC2 50 4200	4Meg	69/99		79	
Fujitsu Lifebook 500 800 Series only	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/59/129/239		199	239
Fujitsu Lifebook Curve Montego Mitlar	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	59/129/299/479		199	239
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 433	4Meg/16Meg	59/179		112	
Gateway 2000 [illegible] pairs	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/39/69			
Gateway Solo Series 2100 2200 edo	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/119/209			
Gateway Solo 9000 9100 2500	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	59/119/279			
Hitachi C series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/59/129			
Hitachi E Series MX Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/69/149		119	
Hitachi M Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/99/149		184	
Hitachi Visionbook	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/59/149/239		184	277
IBM [illegible]	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/69/149/259		—	149
HP Omnibook 4000C CT C	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/59/89		139	
HP [illegible]	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/79/129/259		139	
Micron Millenia Transport Pentium pairs	4Meg/8Meg	49/69			
Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook Plus or Studio II	8Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/69/149		119	
Midwest Micro [illegible]	8Meg/16Meg	49/69/129			
NEC Ultralite Versa E V MP	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/69/149/249		139	
NEC Versa S Versa 2000C, D 2200C	8Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/49/89		169	
NEC Versa 2400 Series 2530 2535	8Meg/16Meg	49/79		169	
NEC [illegible]	8Meg/16Meg	49/69/139			
NEC Versa 4000 4050 4080 4200 4230 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		49/69/89/139			
NEC Versa 6000 6030 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg		59/89/149/259			
NEC Versa 6050 8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg		59/89/149/259			
Packard Bell Statesman	2Meg/8Meg	39/69		169	
Panasonic CF V71P CF 530	8Meg/16Meg	49/84		139	
Panasonic CF V41P Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/59/84/139		139	
Sager Mobiform all models	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	29/49/69/239		249	
Samsung [illegible]	8Meg/16Meg	59/149			
Sharp [illegible]	8Meg/16Meg	59/149			
Sharp 3010 3

The PC Zone

Your Source for

TOSHIBA

Toshiba Satellite Pro 440CDT

- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 1.34GB hard drive
- 16MB EDO RAM, expandable to 144MB
- 12.1" SVGA TFT active-matrix display
- 10X CD-ROM
- Integrated 33.6 data/fax/voice modem

ONLY $1939
Item #44990

COMPAQ

Presario 1681

- 233MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 3.2GB hard drive
- 48MB RAM, expandable to 96MB
- 12.1" TFT display
- 20X CD-ROM
- 56K modem

ONLY $2999
Item #53088

Satellite Pro 470CDT

ONLY $2899
Item #56480

- 200MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 32MB EDO RAM, expandable to 160MB
- 12.1" active matrix display screen
- 10X CD-ROM
- Internal 33.6 modem

TOSHIBA

Compaq Armada 1560DM

- 166MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 3.1GB hard drive
- 16MB RAM, expandable to 80MB
- 12.1" CSTN dual scan display
- 20X CD-ROM
- Integrated 56K modem
- Lithium ion battery

ONLY $1999
Item #53094

Satellite Pro 480CDT

ONLY $3399
Item #56401

- 233MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 3.82GB hard drive
- 32MB EDO DRAM, exp. to 160MB
- 12.1" SVGA TFT display
- 10X CD-ROM drive
- 33.6K data/fax/voice cellular-ready modem with telephony and video conferencing capabilities

TOSHIBA

Compaq Armada 7770DMT

- 233MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 3.0GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM, expandable to 144MB
- 12.1" TFT XGA display
- 20X CD-ROM
- Lithium ion battery

ONLY $3999
Item #57660

Product shown is representational only.

Tecra 550CDT

ONLY $3899
Item #56435

- 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 3.82GB hard drive
- 32MB EDO DRAM, expandable to 160MB
- 12.1" TFT display
- 20X max. CD-ROM

TOSHIBA

Fujitsu LifeBook 765Dx

- 166MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 2.0GB hard drive, expandable to 80MB
- 16MB RAM
- 12.1" HSTN display
- 20X CD-ROM drive
- 56K data/fax/voice modem

ONLY $1499
Item #58225

FUJITSU

1·800·258·8088 **www.pczone.com**

Corporate, Education and Government bids welcome!
Fax your purchase orders to 1-425-430-3420

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Please call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors. © 1998 Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Dana Commercial Credit Business Lease: 36-month,full-payout lease with $1 purchase option based on approved credit ($1250 minimum lease amount). Other leasing options available. Administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corporation.

Notebooks!

IBM ThinkPad 560X

- 200MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 2.1GB SMART EIDE hard drive
- 32MB RAM, exp. to 96MB
- 12.1" High Performance Addressing display
- 2MB Video DRAM
- Lithium ion battery

ONLY **$2399**
Item #56482

Hitachi VisionBook Plus 5260

- 166MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 16MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- 12.1" HPA LCD display
- 20X CD-ROM
- 56K modem

ONLY **$1599**
Item #58229

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING

IBM ThinkPad 380XD

- 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 3.2GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM, expandable to 96MB
- 12.1" High Performance Addressing display
- 24X CD-ROM
- Optional modem available

ONLY **$2399**
Item #56483

Hitachi VisionBook Plus 5280

- 233MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 3.2GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- 12.1" HPA LCD display
- 20X CD-ROM
- 56K modem

ONLY **$2199**
Item #58231

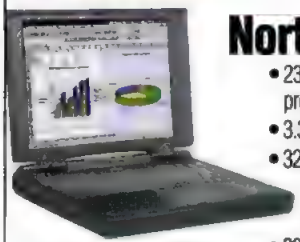
HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING

IBM ThinkPad 770

- 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 32MB SDRAM
- Two fast infrared transceivers
- 13.3" XGA TFT display
- MPEG-2 and optional DVD drive or 20X CD
- 3 year warranty

ONLY **$4299**
Item #45965

NorthStar NSL75



Product shown is representational only.

- 233MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 3.3GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM, exp. to 128MB
- 12.1" TFT SGVA display
- 20X CD-ROM
- 33.6K faxmodem
- Office 97 Pro preinstalled

ONLY **$2999**
Item #58377

NorthSTAR

IBM ThinkPad 770

- 233MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 5.1GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM, exp. to 160MB
- 14.1" XGA TFT display
- 20X CD-ROM or DVD option
- 33.6K data/fax/voice modem

ONLY **$4999**
Item #45968

FREE CATALOG!
Call Today 1-800-258-8088

With over 20,000 products, we are THE SOURCE for your computer hardware and software needs. Call us today!

The PC Zone

1·800·258·8088
www.pczone.com

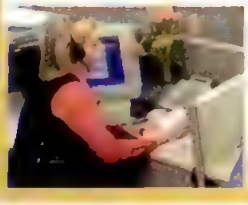
A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZON

MasterCard VISA NOVUS
NO SURCHARGE on CREDIT CARDS

Choose 068 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

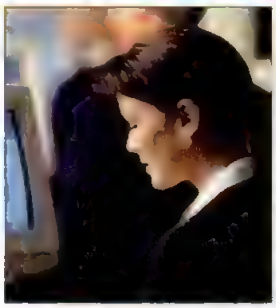
SOURCE CODE PMA805

COMP USA DIRECT HAS THE
OVER 50,000 PRODUCTS AT GUARANTEED



CompUSA Direct® offers the service, selection, and support necessary to satisfy all of your computing needs. We offer more than 150 store locations nationwide for: hassle-free drop-off technical service, product returns and exchanges.

15 reasons to shop here. (period.)



1. More than 50,000 products
2. Superstore support
3. Guaranteed low pricing
4. Flexible payment plans
5. Same day shipping for second day delivery on in-stock items
6. Professional on-site installation available at reasonable prices
7. Free software installation with system purchase
8. Toll-free technical support for hardware and software
9. Hassle-free drop-off technical service at more than 150 CompUSA® Computer Superstore locations nationwide
10. Technology Assurance Program™ support/repair coverage
11. Computer and software training at CompUSA training facilities (See store for details)
12. Custom configuration
13. Knowledgeable, helpful service
14. On-site technical service available
15. Money-back satisfaction guaranteed (Call for details)

NO PAYMENTS • NO INTEREST FOR 6 MONTHS

Must be paid in full within 6 months from date of purchase. Minimum total purchase of $299 is required. Offer valid until the next issue of this magazine. 'No Payments/No Interest Financing Details: subject to credit approval. Applies to qualifying purchases made with the CompUSA consumer credit card. Accrued finance charges will be assessed from the original date of purchase if balance is not paid in full within six months. As of January 25, 1998, the CompUSA credit card annual percentage rate (APR) is 22.30%. APR's vary; minimum monthly finance charge of $1 may apply. Credit is provided by Beneficial National Bank USA.

Offers Available Through Mail Order And The Internet Only.

COMPAQ

Presario 1220
- 200MHz MediaGX™ MMX™ Enhanced Processor
- 12.1" HPA Display (800x600 Resolution)
- 32MB RAM • 2.1GB HD
- 20X CD-ROM

Price Break 1999.95 -200.00 = 1799.95
203700-003

digital

Ultra 2000
- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology • 14.1" TFT Display (1024x768 Resolution)
- 32MB RAM • 3.0GB HD
- 20X CD-ROM

2599.95
FR-PF4WJ-AA

NOTEBOOKS

Compaq Presario 1681,233MHz*,12.1 TFT, 48MB,3.2GB,20X CD ....167330-003 ....2999.95
Digital HiNote VP575,166MHz*,12.1 TFT, 16MB,2.1GB,12X CD ....FR-PD4WJ-AA 2599.95
Digital HiNote VP735,233MHz*,13.3 TFT, 32MB,4GB,20X CD ....FR-PJ4WK-AA 3699.95
Digital Ultra 2000,266MHz*,14.1 TFT, 32MB,4GB,24X CD ....FR-PF6WK-AA 5399.95
Digital Ultra2000,233MHz*,14.1 TFT, 32MB,4GB,24X CD ....FR-PF7WK-AA 4799.95
Digital VP 745,266MHz*,12.1 TFT, 32MB,2.1GB,20X CD ....FR-PJ5WK-AA 3999.95
Fujitsu LifeBook 655TX,150MHz*,12.1 TFT, 16MB,1.3GB ....FPC030032 ....1799.95

COMPAQ PRESARIO 1622 233MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY 2499.95 332240-003

Fujitsu LifeBook 675Tx,200MHz*,12.1 TFT, 32MB,3.2GB,20X CD ....FPC060012 ....3799.95
Fujitsu LifeBook 755TX,150MHz*,12.1 TFT, 32MB,2.0GB,20X CD ....FPC070052 ....1999.95
Fujitsu LifeBook 765Dx,166MHz*,12.1 DS, 16MB,2GB,20X CD ....FPC070092 ....1499.95
Fujitsu LifeBook 765TX,166MHz*,12.1 TFT, 32MB,3.2GB,20X CD ....FPC070042 ....2199.95
Fujitsu LifeBook635TX,133MHz*,12.1 TFT, 16MB,2.0GB,16X CD ....FPC030052 ....1799.95
Fujitsu LifeBook656Tx,150MHz*,12.1 TFT, 16MB,2GB,16X CD ....FPC030042 ....2599.95
Fujitsu Lifebook735DX,133MHz*,12.1 DS, 16MB,1.6GB,20X CD ....FPC070062 ....1499.95
Fujitsu LifeBook765,166MHz*,12.1 TFT, 32MB,3.2GB,20X CD ....FPC070043 ....3799.95
Fujitsu LifeBook985Tx 233MHz*,13.3 TFT, 32MB,5.0GB,20X CD ....FPC090022 ....4499.95
Hitachi VB Plus5260,166MHz*,12.1 DS, 16MB,2GB,20X CD ....5260-001 ....1699.95
Hitachi VB Pro7590,266MHz*,13.3 TFT, 48MB,4GB,20X CD ....7590-001 ....4799.95
Hitachi Vision Elite 8565,166MHz*,13.3 TFT, 16MB,2GB,10X CD ....8565-001 ....3599.95
Hitachi VisionBook 4360,166MHz*,TFT, 16MB,1.4GB,10X CD ....4360X-001 ....1899.95
Hitachi VisionBook Pro 7580,233MHz*,13.3 TFT, 32MB,3.2GB,20X CD ....7580-001 ....3799.95
Hitachi VisionBook Plus5280,233MHz*,12.1 HPA, 32MB,3.2GB,20X CD ....5280-001 ....2299.95
IBM ThinkPad 380D,150MHz*,12.1 TFT, 16MB,2.1GB,8X CD ....26353AU 1999.95
IBM ThinkPad 380XD,233MHz*,12.1 TFT, 32MB,4GB,24X MAX CD ....26359AU 3999.95
IBM ThinkPad 380XD,233MHz*,12.1 FastScan, 32MB,3GB,24X MAX CD ....26358AU 3199.95
IBM ThinkPad 380XD,266MHz*,12.1 TFT, 32MB,5GB,24X MAX CD ....2635AAU 4599.95
IBM ThinkPad 560E,166MHz*,12.1 TFT, 16MB,2.1GB ....264040U 2899.95
IBM ThinkPad 560X,233MHz*,12.1 TFT, 32MB,4.0GB ....2640-70U 3599.95
IBM Thinkpad 770,200MHz*,13.3 TFT, 32MB,3.2GB ....954840U 3699.95
IBM ThinkPad 770, 233MHz*,14.1TFT, 32MB,5.1GB. ....95491AU 4999.95
IBM Thinkpad 770,233MHz*,13.3 TFT, 32MB, 4.0GB ....954830U 4299.95
Sony PCG-729C,266MHz*,12.1 TFT, 64MB,4GB,24X CD ....PCG-729C 3699.95
Toshiba Portege 300CT,133MHz*,10.4 TFT, 32MB,1.6GB ....PA1127U-T2A 1949.95
Toshiba Portege 320CDT,266MHz*,10.1 TFT, 32MB,1.5GB ....PA1274U-T2A 3699.95
Toshiba SatPro460CDX,166MHz*,12.1 FastScan, 32MB, 2.1GB,20X CD ....PA1251U-H2C 1899.95
Toshiba SatPro480CDT,233MHz*,12.1 TFT, 32MB,3.8GB,10X CD ....PA1256U-T2C 3499.95
Toshiba SatPro440CDT, 133MHz*,12.1 TFT, 16MB,1.4GB,10X CD ....PA1241U-T2C 1899.95
Toshiba SatPro445CDX, 133MHz*,12.1 FastScan, 16MB, 1.4GB,10X CD ....PA1241U-H6C 1399.95
Toshiba SatPro470CDT, 200MHz*,12.1 TFT, 32MB,2.1GB,10X CD ....PA1255U-T2C 2899.95
Toshiba Tecra730CDT, 150MHz*,12.1 TFT, 16MB,2GB,10X CD ....PA1238U-T2C 2179.95
Toshiba Tecra740CDT, 166MHz*,13.3 TFT, 16MB,3GB,10X CD ....PA1233U-T2C 2879.95
Toshiba Tecra520CDT,166MHz*,12.1 TFT, 32MB,4.0GB,10X CD ....PA1246U-T2A4 ....3299.95
Toshiba Tecra530CDT,166MHz*,12.1 TFT, 32MB,4.0GB,10X CD ....PA1247U-T2A4 ....3299.95
Toshiba Tecra550CDT,266MHz*,12.1 TFT, 32MB,4GB,20X CD ....PA1268U-T2A 3999.95
Toshiba Tecra750CDM,233MHz*,13.3 TFT, 32MB, 4.8GB,20X CD ....PA1259U-T2C 4879.95

digital™ ULTRA 2000 266MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY 5399.95 FR-PF6WK-AA

Toshiba Tecra750DVD,233MHz*,13.1 TFT, 64MB, 4.77GB,DVD ....PA1259U-T2D 5249.95

HANDHELD PCs/PDAs

Franklin Electronics REX PC Companion ....REX-3 ....149.95
HP 16MB 620LX Color PalmTop Handheld PC With Win-CE 2.0 ....F1250A 899.95
Psion Series5 8MB Palmtop ....1900-0004 ....599.95
Sharp 16MB Mobilon PDA with Windows CE and Color Screen ....HC4500 ....999.95
US Robotics PalmPilot Professional Edition 1MB ....80201U 369.95

COMP USA DIRECT 1-800-518-2757

OFFERS AVAILABLE THROUGH MAIL ORDER AND THE INTERNET ONLY.
www.compusa.com

SOLUTIONS YOU NEED
LOW PRICES GIVE YOU THE EDGE!

OFFERS AVAILABLE THROUGH MAIL ORDER AND INTERNET ONLY.

COMPAQ

MMX intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

DESKPROS AS LOW AS 849.95

As low as 24.95 per month

Deskpro 2000

- 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology • 32MB SDRAM • 3.2GB HD
- 16X CD-ROM • Integrated 64-Bit Video

1249.95
278850-002
Monitor sold separately

3Com U.S. Robotics

SAVE $60

PalmPilot Personal

- 512K RAM • Storage for Addresses, Phone Numbers, Appointments and More • Exchange Information with Your PC • 4.7" Tall and Weighs Only 5.7 oz.

Price Before Rebate **239.95**
Instant Rebate **-20.00**
Price Break **-40.00**
179.95 Price After Rebate
80200U

Maxtor

5.2GB for 199.95

5.2GB UltraDMA33 Hard Drive

- Can Run Up to Twice the Speed of EIDE Hard Drives
- Includes MaxBlast Software for Easy Hard Drive Upgrades
- Simple Plug and Play Installation in EIDE Mode

Price Before Rebate **229.95**
Mfr. Mail-in Rebate **-30.00**▲
199.95 Price After Rebate
K0185200D

COMPUTERS

Compaq Deskpro 2000, 233MHz® Desktop ..... 278200-002 ..... 1329.95
Compaq Deskpro 2000, 266MHz® Desktop ..... 278500-002 ..... 1749.95
Compaq Deskpro 2000, 300MHz® Minitower ..... 278650-002 ..... 1999.95
Compaq Deskpro 4000, 233MHz® Desktop ..... 270760-005 ..... 1499.95
Compaq Deskpro 4000, 300MHz® Desktop ..... 270770-006 ..... 2149.95

HEWLETT PACKARD HP 620LX 16MB PALMTOP 899.95 F1250A

Compaq Deskpro 4000, 333MHz® Desktop ..... 322700-003 ..... 2399.95
Compaq Deskpro 6000, 266MHz® Desktop ..... 270720-004 ..... 2199.95
Compaq Deskpro 6000, 333 MHz® Minitower ..... 322760-003 ..... 3199.95
Compaq Presario 4660, 300MHz® Multimedia Minitower ..... 311250-003 ..... 1999.95
Compaq Presario 4860, 333MHz® Minitower ..... 309000-003 ..... 2399.95
Digital Equipment PC 3100, AMD-K6 233MMX Desktop ..... FR-DAA05-BF 1479.95
Digital Equipment PC 3500, 266MHz® Desktop ..... FR-F2B4A-EB 1499.95
Digital Equipment PC 5500, 266MHz® Minitower ..... FR-B98AP-MH 2499.95
Digital Equipment PC 5510, 266MHz® Minitower ..... FR-G2B4A-TB 1869.95
Digital Equipment PC 5510, 300MHz® Desktop ..... FR-G2B6A-VB 2199.95
HP Brio, 233MHz® Minitower ..... D5417A#ABA 1499.95
HP Kayak XA, 233MHz® Desktop ..... D4806N#ABA 2156.95
HP Kayak XA, 266MHz® Desktop ..... D4808N#ABA 2371.95
HP Kayak XU, 266MHz® Minitower ..... D4691N#ABA 3547.95
IBM PC 300GL, 233MHz® Desktop ..... 628286U 1179.95
IBM PC 300GL, 266MHz® Minitower ..... 659134U 1549.95
IBM PC 300GL, 333MHz® Minitower ..... 659176U 2479.95
IBM PC300GL, 300MHz®, Desktop ..... 656153U 1799.95
IBM PC 300XL, 300MHz® Desktop ..... 658853U 2649.95

MONITORS

Compaq V50 multiple scan color monitor ..... 264150-001 ..... 299.95
Compaq V70 multiple scan color monitor ..... 255606-001 ..... 619.95
CompUSA PC 15in SVGA PC Monitor 1280x1024ni .28mm ..... 1528D-S 199.95
CompUSA PC 17in SVGA PC Monitor 1280x1024ni,.28mm ..... 1728D-S 399.95
Digital 71P 17in Monitor 1280x1024ni .25 Frost White ..... FR-PCXAV-YZ 599.95
Digital 15in, SVGA color monitor ..FR-PCXCV-DW 299.95
IBM G51 Color Monitor 15 in, .28mm, 1024X768 ..... 654102N 279.95
IBM G70 Color Monitor - 17inch ..6544403 ..... 689.95
KDS AV-5T 15in Monitor 1280x1024ni .25mm Aperture Grille ..... AV-5T 349.95
KDS AV-7T 17in Monitor 1280x1024ni .25mm Aperture Grille ..... AV-7T 649.95
KDS VS-7 17in Monitor 1280x1024ni .28 ..... VS-7 ..... 449.95
NEC E1100 21in Monitor 1600x1200ni .28 ..... JC-2144UMA 1299.95
NEC MultiSync A700 17in Monitor 1280x1024ni .28mm ..... JC-1736VMA 539.95
Nokia 17in Monitor 1600x1200ni .25 ..... 447XAV 699.95
Philips Magnavox 15" Monitor,1024x768(max), .28mm, MAC Compat ..... 15C3220W 199.95
Philips Magnavox 19" Monitor,1600x1280(Max), .26DP, MAC Compat ..... 19C5808E 799.95
Philips 107S, 17" SVGA Monitor .17C13A2E 429.95
Sony CPD-100ES 15in Monitor 1280x1024ni .25mm ..... CPD-100ES 319.95
Sony CPD-200ES, 17 inch (16 vis) Trinitron Monitor ..... CPD-200ES 629.99
Viewsonic E655 15in Monitor 1280x1024ni .28 ..... E655-1X 299.95
Viewsonic 17in Multimedia Monitor 1280x1024ni Black ..... EA771B 519.95
Viewsonic G771 17in Monitor 1280X1024ni .27 ..... G771 ..... 479.95

COMPAQ PRESARIO 4660 300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR 1999.95 311250-003
MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

INKJET PRINTERS

Canon Bubble Jet BJC-250 Color Printer ..... Q30-2250-US1 ..... 149.95
Canon Bubble Jet BJC-7004 Color Printer ..... Q30-1994-US1 ..... 349.95
Epson Stylus 1520 Color Inkjet Printer ..... C211001 ..... 799.95
Epson Stylus 600 Color Inkjet Printer ..... C200001 ..... 249.95
Epson Stylus 800 Color InkJet Printer ..... C202011 ..... 349.95
HP DeskJet 670C Inkjet Printer ..C5884A#ABA 199.95
HP DeskJet 694C InkJet Printer ..... C4608A#ABA 239.95
HP DeskJet 890Cse InkJet Printer, 9ppm ..... C5877A#ABA 399.95
NEC SuperScript 150C InkJet Printer SS150C...119.95–20 Mfr. Mail-In Rebate= ..... 99.95▲
NEC SuperScript 750C Color InkJet Printer 750C....179.95–30 Mfr. Mail-In Rebate= ..... 149.95▲

LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL-1060 Laser Printer, 1200dpi, 10 PPM ..... HL-1060 ..... 699.95
HP LaserJet 5000 ..... C4110A#ABA 1499.95
HP LaserJet 4000N 17ppm Laser Printer ..... C4120A#ABA 1499.95
HP LaserJet 4000 Laser Printer ..... C3094A#ABA 1149.95
HP LaserJet 6Lse Laser Printer C3994A#ABA 399.95
HP LaserJet 6Pse Laser Printer..C4212A#ABA 799.95
Minolta PageWorks 12 Laser Printer ..... 0994-301 ..... 899.95
NEC Technologies Super Script 860 Laser Printer ..... 860 ..... 399.95

KDS VS-7 17" MONITOR (15.8" VIEWABLE IMAGE SIZE) 449.95 VS-7

MULTIFUNCTION

Brother Color Multi-Function Center 7000,Print/Copy/ScanFax .MFC-7000FC 799.95–100 Mfr. Mail-In Rebate= ..... 699.95▲
Canon MultiPass L600 Laser Printer/ Fax/Copier/Scanner ..... H12-1052-US1 ..... 599.95
HP OfficeJet 600, Print, Fax, Copy, Scan ..... C5313A#ABA 499.95

SCANNERS

HP ScanJet 5100Cse Flatbed Scanner ..... C5192A#ABA 299.95
HP ScanJet 6100Cse Professional Series Scanner.C6266A#ABA 799.95
Microtek ScanMaker E3 Plus Scanner (Windows) ..... 1108-03-340105 ..... 149.95
Microtek ScanMaker V600 Scanner (Windows) ..... 1108-03-370235 ..... 249.95
Storm EasyPhoto ImageWave Flatbed Scanner ..... 7200-1.0 ..... 99.95
Umax Astra 1220P Color Flatbed Scanner ..... SPKG-13410 ..... 199.95
Umax Astra 610S Color Flatbed Scanner ..... SPKG-13406 ..... 149.95
Visioneer PaperPort 3100 Flatbed Scanner ..... P3-65001-W 149.95

SERVERS

Compaq Proliant 2500 Server, Pentium® Pro 200, No Hot Swap ..... 250980-001 ..... 3849.95
Compaq Proliant 6500, 1MB Cache ..... 241750-001 ..... 19903.95

HEWLETT PACKARD HP DESKJET 722C INKJET PRINTER 299.95 C5871A#ABA

Compaq Proliant 800 Server, Pentium® Pro 200,4.3GB Hard Drive 273720-003 ..... 2899.95
DEC Server 3205R 300MHz® 64MB No HD12X CD ..... FR-R2B6W-AA 4749.95
HP Netserver E40 Model 1, Pentium® Pro 200 ..... D4933A#ABA 2149.95

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Agfa ePhoto 1280 Power Zoom Digital Camera ..... EPHOTO1280 ..... 899.95
Epson PhotoPC 600 XGA Digital Camera ..... B062011 ..... 699.95
Kodak DC210 Zoom Digital Camera 1648146.....899.95–100 Price Break= 799.95
Olympus D-320L Digital Camera,1024x768 Resolution 225-070.....699.95–100 Price Break= 599.95
Olympus D-500L Digital Camera, 1024 x 768 Resolution ..... 225-040 ..... 899.95
Olympus D-600L Digital Camera, 1.4 MegaPixel Resolution ..... 225-050 ..... 1299.95
Sony MVC-FD7 Digital Mavica Floppy Disc Camera ..... MVC-FD7 ..... 699.95

INPUT DEVICES

CH Products Joystick Switchbox 300-002 ..... 39.95
Cross i Pen (tablet) ..... IP21000-01 ..... 119.95
Logitech MouseMan + ... 911413-0403 ..... 59.95
Logitech TrackMan Marble FX .904257-0403 ..... 99.95
Saitek X36 Flight Controller (Joystick & Throttle) ..... J01 ..... 149.95

MEDIA

DataCartridge,100mb Zip, IBM,10pk ..... 25271010 ..... 119.95
Hi-Val CD-Recordable (50 pack) .HCDR-50R 144.99
Hi-Val CD-Rewritable (5 pack) .HCDRW-05R 99.95
Syquest SparQ 1.0GB PC Cartridge ..... SPARQ-001 ..... 39.95
Syquest SparQ 1.0GB PC Cartridge (3-Pack) ..... SPARQ-002 ..... 99.95

MASS STORAGE

HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7200e External Parallel Port ..... C4381A#ABA 549.95
HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7200i Internal E-IDE Interface ..... C4380A#ABA 449.95
Philips OMNIwriter External CD-Rewriteable Parallel Port.OMNI\20 ..... 499.95
Imation LS120 universal floppy drive, 120MB/1.44mb,external ..11795 ..... 149.95
Iomega Zip Drive for Hard drive upgrade, portable, backup ..... 100121OMEGA 129.95
Maxtor 4.3GB Diamond Max Ultra DMA Hard Drive ..... K0184300D 229.95
Maxtor 5.2GB Diamond Max Ultra DMA Hard Drive ..... K0185200D 229.95

9367-5-98

COMPUSA DIRECT **1-800-518-2757**

OFFERS AVAILABLE THROUGH MAIL ORDER AND THE INTERNET ONLY.

www.compusa.com

COMP USA DIRECT®

SUPERSTORE SAVINGS DIRECT TO YOU℠

OFFERS AVAILABLE THROUGH MAIL ORDER AND INTERNET ONLY.

OLYMPUS

NEW LOW PRICE

D-320L Digital Camera

• 1024x768 Resolution • 2MB Removable Media Stores Up to 30 Images • 2" Color LCD Screen • Windows® and Mac® Compatible

699.95 Price Break -100.00 = 599.95

225-070

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

COLOR PRINTER

NEW

HP DeskJet 1120Cse

• Up to 6.5ppm Black and 4ppm Color • PhotoREt II Technology
• Prints Photo-Quality Color
• Versatile Printing Up to 13"x19"

499.95

C2679A#ABA

IBM Aptiva

NEW

300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR!

MMX intel inside pentium®II

E76

• 300MHz Pentium II Processor Featuring MMX™ technology • 64MB RAM • 8.0GB HD
• 24X CD-ROM Drive

1799.95

2138-E76

Monitor sold separately

Maxtor 7.0GB Diamond Max Ultra DMA Hard Drive ....K0187000D 329.95
Maxtor 8.4GB Diamond Max Ultra DMA Hard Drive ....K0188400D 359.99
Seagate 2.1GB Medalist Ultra DMA (ATA-3) Hard Drive ....ST32122A 139.95

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities — HP OFFICEJET PRO 1170Cse ALL-IN-ONE — 799.95 — C5364A#ABA

Seagate Barracuda 4.55GB Internal Ultra SCSI Hard Drive ....ST34572N 599.95
Seagate Barracuda 4.55GB Internal Ultra SCSI Wide Hard Drive ....ST34572W 629.95
Seagate Hawk 4.55GB Narrow Ultra SCSI Hard Drive ....ST34555N 339.95
Seagate Medalist 4342 Ultra ATA-3 4.3GB Hard Drive ....ST34342A 239.95
Syquest SparQ 1.0GB External Removable Cartridge Hard Drive ....SPARQ1PE-01 ....199.95
SyQuest Syjet 1.5GB Removable Cartridge Hard Drive ....SYJET1SI-08 ....299.95
Western Digital Caviar 4.0GB UltraDMA33 Hard Drive ....4000RTL 229.95
Western Digital Caviar 5.1GB UltraDMA33 Hard Drive ....5100RTL 279.95
Western Digital Caviar 6.4GB Hard Drive ....6400RTL 309.95
Western Digital Hard Drive, Int, 3.2GB, EIDE ....3100RTL 209.95

SPEAKERS

JBL Media System2000 (3-piece Multimedia Loudspeaker System) ....MEDIASYSTEM2000 ....199.95

BACK UP SYSTEMS

APC BACK UPS PRO ....BP650PNP 269.95
APC, Back-UPS Pro 420, Plug n Play ....BP420PNP 219.95
APC Pro Surge Arrest 8 Outlet with Phone and TV Protection ....PRO8TV 49.95
APC UPS, 250VA, Back-UPS, OFFICE ....BF250 ....99.95
PK Electronics Blackout Buster 500VA UPS ....B6U 149.95

MULTIMEDIA

Creative Labs MicroWorks (Subwoofer/Satellites) Speakers ....110001238 ....349.95
Hercules Thriller 3D Basic (4MB) (PCI) ....TH2204 ....129.95
NSPIRE/ASI 32X Multimedia Kit ....1033 ....159.95
Shark Multimedia Predator 3D (ISA) Sound Card ....PREDATOR3D 79.95
Sony 32X Max CD-ROM Drive Upgrade Kit ....CDU711/CH 129.95

NETWORKING

3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI ....3C905B-TX 99.95
3Com EtherLink 3 10BaseT ISA ....3C509B-TPO 59.95
Linksys Ether16 10BaseT LAN Card ....LNE2000T 24.95
Linksys EtherFast 100BaseTX LAN Card ....LNE100TX 34.95
NDC Communications SOHOware 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter ....NE100TX-E 34.95
Netgear Fast Ethernet PCI Adapter ....FA310TX 36.95

SOFTWARE

Adobe Acrobat, V3.01, Win/Win95/WinNT, CDROM ....22001137 ....199.95
Adobe Page Maker for W95 & WNT, V6.5, CD ....2750-0155 ....579.95
Adobe Photoshop V4.01, Win/Win95/WinNT, CD ....2310-0001 ....599.95
AutoCAD LT 97 for Win on CD ....057040148089000 ....429.95
CorelOmnipage Pro Upgd 8.0 for Win95 CD ....2889A-C00-8.0 ....129.95

Kodak DC200 DIGITAL CAMERA — 599.95 — 8387896

Corel WordPerfect Suite 8.0b Upgrade for Win95/WinNT on CD ....WPS280UGENG0 ....79.95
Cybermedia, Un Installer 4.5 for Win 95 & NT, CD ....99-000198-000 ....24.95
Dragon Naturally Speaking Preferred for Win95 & NT on CD ....010-348-101 ....169.95
IBM SoftwareVia Voice Gold for Win95 & NT on CD 04L0005
149.95–25 Mfr. Mail-In Rebate = ...124.95▲
Intuit Quick Books Pro for Win & W95, VS, CD 74010
174.95–75 Mfr. Mail-In Upgd. Rebate[1] = ...99.95▲
Lotus Organizer 97 GS for Win 95, Win NT, CD ....038890 ....74.95

SYMANTEC. ACT! 4.0 WITH ACT! PLUS PACK — Price Before Rebate 169.95 — Mfr. Mail-In Upgd. Rebate -100.00▲ — Price After Rebate 69.95 — 06-00-00652

Microsoft Office 97 for W95 & WNT, CD, Upgrade 021-00703
219.95–40 Mfr. Mail-In Upgd. Rebate[1] = ...179.95▲
McAfee Nuts and Bolts for Win/Win95 on CDROM ....NB1 ....44.95
Microsoft Project98 for Win95/WinNT on CDROM ....076-00138 ....469.95
Norton AntiVirus 4.0 for DOS, Win, Win95, WinNT on CDROM 07-00-02128
49.95–10 Mfr. Mail-In Rebate= ....39.95▲
Peachtree Accounting 5.0 for Win/Win95/WinNT on CDROM PAW5DM
119.95–30 Mfr. Mail-In Upgd. Rebate[1] = ...89.95▲
Proven Edge Professional Edition 6.2 on CD ....E630 ....499.95
Qualcomm Eudora Pro Email 4.0 for Win95 & Win NT on CD ....10-47876-2 ....39.95
Quarterdeck Procomm Plus32 V4.5 for Win95/WinNT, CDROM ....90PCW45-0801US 139.95
Quicken Deluxe 98 for Win/Win95 on CDROM 250002
59.95-20 Mfr. Mail-In Upgrade Rebate[1]= ....39.95▲
Symantec ACT! 4.0 with FREE ACT! Plus Pack 06-00-00652
169.95–100 Mfr. Mail-In Upgd. Rebate[1]= ....69.95▲
Symantec PC Anywhere 8.0 for Win95 & NT 07-00-02077
129.95–70 Mfr. Mail-In Upgd. Rebate[1]= ....59.95▲
Symantec WinFaxPRO V8.0 for Win 95/Win NT, CDR ....12-00-02503 ....89.95
Time Wolf Plus for Win95 on CD ....TW22897 ....159.95
Traveling Software LapLink for WinNT on CD & 3.5 Inch ....FG-LLNT00-RT-US 139.95

PC CARDS

3Com 10BaseT Etherlink III PC Card ....3C589D-TP 149.95
3Com 10/100 16-Bit PC Card ....3C574-TX 199.95
3Com 33.6/10BaseT Combo PC Card ....3C542D-TP 279.95
Eiger 33.6/14.4 PC Card Data/Fax Modem ....EFX-3360PL 99.95
Linksys Ethernet PC Card ....EC2T 79.95
Megahertz 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax and 10BaseT Combo PC Card ....3CXEM556T 299.95
Megahertz 56K*/14.4 PC Card Data/Fax Modem ....XJ1560 ....249.95
Megahertz 33.6/14.4 XJack PC Card Data/Fax Modem ....XJ1336 ....199.95
Xircom 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax and 10/100 Combo PC Card ....CEM56-100MD 379.95

MODEMS

US Robotics 33.6/14.4 Data/Fax Internal Modem ....80-000-840-0 ....99.95
US Robotics 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax V.90 Internal Modem ....80-005687-0 ....159.95
US Robotics 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax V.90 External Modem ....80-005686-0 ....179.95

U.S. Robotics SPORTSTER 56K* INTERNAL V.90 MODEM — 159.95 — 80-005687-0

Viking 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax Windows Modem ....RFM56KISP 59.95
Diamond 56K*/14.4 V.90 Internal Data/Fax Modem ....XPR56IPC-XL1S 99.95

We'll beat any legitimate price in the current issue of this magazine on every product we sell. CompUSA Direct® prices are available through mail order and the Internet and are valid until the next issue of this magazine. Our low price guarantee pertains to new, factory sealed products of the same brand and model number that are available and in stock at any local authorized retail store. Our guarantee does not apply to competitors' one-of-a-kind or other limited-quantity offers, special financing, installation, manufacturer's rebate, or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. Prices, specifications and services are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Any typographical, photographic, or production error in products, pricing or offers is subject to correction. Due to manufacturers' restrictions, certain products may not be eligible for international shipment, and certain products may not be available at retail stores. Monitor displays are simulated. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. Packard Bell is a registered trademark of Packard Bell Electronics, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark and PowerPC, Aptiva and Total Image Video are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Items other than software, game cartridges and DVD movies, returned within ten (10) days from date of purchase with original receipt or invoice are eligible for refund or exchange. Unopened software, game cartridges and DVD movies may be returned within thirty (30) days from date of purchase with original receipt or invoice for refund or exchange. Opened software, game cartridges and DVD movies may be exchanged for exact item only within (30) days from date of original purchase with original receipt or invoice. CompUSA will not accept the return or exchange of any item if the UPC code has been removed from the packaging. A restocking fee equal to 15% of the purchase price will be charged on all returned items with missing boxes or packaging and returned printers with installed toner or inkjet cartridges. Refunds on cash purchases in excess of $250 will be by check issued from CompUSA's corporate office within ten (10) business days of the return date. Refunds on purchases made with a credit card will only be credited to the same card. Postage required for mail-in rebate offers. ▲In Connecticut only, instant rather than mail-in rebate. Superstore Savings Direct To You, CompPrice, The Low Price Period and America's Largest Computer Superstore are service marks of CompUSA Management Company. CompUSA PC is a trade mark and CompUSA and CompUSA Direct are registered trademarks of CompUSA Management Company. ©1998 CompUSA Management Company. [1]Proof of ownership required for rebate. *56K modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary. •=Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ■=Pentium® II processor featuring MMX™ technology

COMP USA DIRECT **1-800-518-2757**

OFFERS AVAILABLE THROUGH MAIL ORDER AND THE INTERNET ONLY.

www.compusa.com

CDW®

FREE configuration of your new PC purchase

DESKTOPS

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000 desktops
166/MMX 16MB 2 1GB ... 877.96
166/MMX 16MB 3.2GB ... 897.27
200/MMX 16MB 2 1GB ... 939.67
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB ... 1048.48
233/PII 32MB 2.1GB ... 1275.78
233/MMX 32MB 3 2GB 16X ... 1298.67
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X ... 1469.67
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X ... 1648.47

Deskpro 2000 mini-towers
166/MMX 16MB 3.2GB 16X ... 1159.37
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X ... 1239.67
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X ... 1674.48
300/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X ... 1957.76
200/MMX 32MB 2 4GB 16X Office 97 SBE ... 1319.78
233/MMX 32MB 4 3GB 16X Office 97 SBE ... 1517.97
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X Office 97 SBE ... 1939.28

Deskpro 4000 desktops
166/MMX 16MB 2 4GB ... 959.57
166/MMX 32MB 3.2GB ... 1144.67
200/MMX 32MB 2 4GB ... 1187.58
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB ... 1198.67
233/PII 32MB 2.4GB ... 1386.78
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X ... 1439.77
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X ... 1568.75
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X ... 1755.57

Deskpro 2000

COMPAQ *Small Business Edition*

◆ 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ◆ 512KB Level 2 cache ◆ 32MB SDRAM standard ◆ 2.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive ◆ 16X Max CD-ROM drive ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

$1319.78 CDW 186400

Deskpro 4000 mini-towers
166/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X ... 1346.27
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X ... 1598.87
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X ... 1769.27

Deskpro 4000N Network PCs
166/MMX 32MB 1.6GB ... 896.78
200/MMX 32MB 1 6GB ... 996.67
233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB ... 1118.67

Deskpro 4000S desktops
166/MMX 16MB 2 1GB ... 868.67
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB ... 996.48
233/MMX 32MB 2 1GB ... 1176.78

Deskpro 6000 desktops
233/PII 32MB 2.1GB 24X ... 1898.67
266/PII 32MB 2 1GB 24X ... 2085.27
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X ... 2279.77
300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X ... 2669.87

Deskpro 6000 mini-towers
266/PII 64MB 4 3GB 24X ... 2486.67
300/PII 32MB 4 3GB 24X ... 2729.67

Presario desktops
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 20X ... 796.00
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 20X ... 996.00
233/MMX 48MB 4GB 24X ... 1196.00
266/PII 48MB 4GB DVD ... 1596.00
300/PII 64MB 8GB DVD ... 1996.00
333/PII 64MB 8GB DVD ... 2396.00

PC 300GL Series desktops
166/MMX 16MB 2 5GB ... 859.38
166/MMX 32MB 2 5GB ... 947.78
200/MMX 32MB 2 5GB ... 1027.87
200/MMX 32MB 2 5GB 16X ... 1155.67
233/MMX 32MB 2 5GB ... 1145.57
233/PII 16MB 2 5GB ... 1197.58
233/PII 32MB 2 5GB ... 1215.37
233/PII 32MB 4 2GB ... 1297.66
266/PII 32MB 2 5GB ... 1398.67
266/PII 32MB 4 2GB ... 1456.67
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 32X ... 1598.37

PC 300PL Series desktops
200/MMX 32MB 2 5GB ... 1198.86
200/MMX 32MB 4 2GB ... 1245.27
200/MMX 32MB 4 2GB 24X ... 1368.46
233/MMX 32MB 4 2GB ... 1358.86
233/MMX 32MB 4 2GB 24X ... 1478.78

PC 300PL Series mini-towers
166/MMX 32MB 2 5GB ... 1156.48
200/MMX 32MB 4 2GB 24X ... 1398.78
233/MMX 32MB 4 3GB 24X ... 1889.47

PC 300XL Series desktops
233/PII 32MB 2 5GB ... 1699.75
233/PII 32MB 2 5GB 16X ... 1889.75
266/PII 32MB 2 5GB ... 1949.69
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 16X ... 2169.89
266/PII 32MB 4 3GB 16X ... 2519.68
300/PII 32MB 4.2GB 16X ... 2476.89

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Brio Series mini-towers
166/MMX 16MB 2 1GB ... 859.76
166/MMX 16MB 2 1GB 16X ... 1074.57
200/MMX 16MB 2 1GB ... 887.57
233/PII 32MB 4GB ... 1249.76
266/PII 32MB 4GB ... 1427.78
200/MMX 32MB 2 1GB 16X ... 1158.45
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB ... 1088.84
233/MMX 32MB 3 2GB 24X ... 1295.73
233/PII 4GB 24X ... 1467.88
266/PII 4GB 24X ... 1569.87
300/PII 8GB 32X ... 1875.97
166/MMX 16MB 2 1GB 16X ... 1078.57
200/MMX 32MB 2 1GB 24X ... 1157.58
200/MMX 32MB 2 1GB 24X ... 1146.28
233/MMX 32MB 4GB 24X ... 1298.45
233/MMX 32MB 6GB 24X ... 1518.77
266/PII 32MB 8GB 32X 56K bps ... 1686.78
300/PII 64MB 8GB 32X 56K bps ... 2356.48

HP VE 4 Series desktops
200/MMX 16MB 2 1GB ... 959 98
200/MMX 32MB 2 1GB 24X ... 1194.67
200/MMX 32MB 3 2GB ... 1139.68
233/MMX 32MB 2 1GB ... 1059 67
233/MMX 32MB 2 1GB 24X ... 1295 78
233/MMX 32MB 3 2GB ... 1239 27

HP VE 4 Series mini-towers
200/MMX 32MB 3 2GB ... 1259.44
233/MMX 32MB 3 2GB ... 1369.87

HP VL 7 Series desktops
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB Win 95 ... 1277.85
233/PII 32MB 3 2GB ... 1328.38
266/PII 64MB 4 3GB 24X ... 2098.76
300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X ... 2368.78

HP VL 7 Series mini-towers
233/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X ... 1759.57
266/PII 64MB 6 4GB 24X ... 2218.85
333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X ... 2544.88

ACER

166/MMX 16MB 2 1GB 32X ... 849.88
200/MMX 16MB 3 2GB 32X ... 929.87
200/MMX 32MB 4 3GB 32X ... 1084.46
233/MMX 32MB 4.3GB 32X ... 1087.36
166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 10/100 ... 735.37
166/MMX 32MB 2 1GB 10/100 ... 889.67
200/MMX 32MB 2 1GB 10/100 ... 928.46

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

Libretto mini-notebooks
50CT 5/75 16MB 772MB 6.1" AM ... 997.56
70CT 120/MMX 16MB 1 5GB 6 1" AM ... 1949.87

Satellite & Satellite Pro notebooks
440CDX 133/MMX 16MB 1 34GB 12 1" DS 10X ... 1357.06
440CDT 133/MMX 16MB 1 34GB 12 1" AM 10X ... 1687.65
460CDX 166/MMX 32MB 2GB 12.1" DS 10X ... 1737.86
470CDT 200/MMX 32MB 2 1GB 12.1" AM 10X ... 2857.45
480CDT 233/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X ... 3387.56

Tecra notebooks
520CDT 166/MMX 32MB 3 8GB 12.1" AM 10X ... 2936.87
530CDT 166/MMX 32MB 3 8GB 12 1" AM 10X ... 3127.26
550CDT 266/MMX 32MB 3 8GB 12 1" AM ... 3847.63
740CDT 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 13.3" AM 10X WIN NT ... 2997.15
740CDT 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 13 3" AM 10X ... 2787.59
750CDT 233/MMX 32MB 4 7GB 13.3" AM 20X ... 4794.85
750CDM 133/MMX 32MB 4 77GB 13.3" AM 20X ... 4787.16
750DVD 233/MMX 64MB 4.77GB 13.3" AM DVD ... 4967.69

Portege notebooks
320CT 266/MMX 32MB 3 8GB 10.4" AM ... 3567.56

Satellite Pro 460CDX

TOSHIBA

◆ 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ◆ 32MB EDO RAM standard ◆ 2.02GB hard drive ◆ 10X CD-ROM drive ◆ 12.1" dual-scan display

$1737.86 CDW 190405

ACER

Extensa notebooks
391C 133/MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" DS 20X ... 1167.63
392C 150/MMX 16MB 2 1GB 12.1" DS 20X ... 1347.29
391T 150/MMX 16MB 2 1GB 12.1" AM 20X ... 1837.86
392T 166/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X ... 2127.86

TravelMate notebooks
7120T 200/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X ... 2957.49
7130TE 233/MMX 32MB 3GB 13 3" AM 20X ... 3397.69
TM7164TE 266/MMX 32MB 4 1GB 13.3" AM ... 3857.42

COMPAQ

Armada notebooks
1530DM 133/MMX 16MB 1 4GB 12 1" DS 10X ... 1397.61
1540DM 150/MMX 16MB 2 1GB 12 1" DS 20X ... 1787.49
1550DMT 5/133 16MB 1 4GB 12 1" AM 10X ... 1687.78
1571DM 200/MMX 32MB 3 2GB 12.1" DS 20X ... 2437.22
1580DMT 150/MMX 16MB 2 1GB 12 1" AM 10X ... 2437.46
1596DMT 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 20X ... 4187.79
4131T 5/133 16MB 1 4GB 12.1" AM ... 997 86
4210T 233/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM ... 3477.36
4220T 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12 1" AM ... 3967.88
7330T 150/MMX 16MB 2 1GB 12.1" AM ... 1467.36
7360DMT 200/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM ... 3427.23
7380DMT 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM ... 4097.56
7710MT 150/MMX 16MB 1 6GB 12.1" AM ... 1897.79
7730MT 166/MMX 32MB 2 1GB 12.1" AM ... 3279.85
7770DMT 233/MMX 32MB 3GB 12 1" AM 20X ... 3699.89
7792DMT 266/MMX 32MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X ... 5457.99

AM = active-matrix color display

COMPAQ

Presario notebooks
1220 200/MMX Media GX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X ... 1796.00
1622 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" DS 20X ... 2499.00
1681 233/MMX 48MB 2 1GB 12.1" AM 20X ... 2996.00
1710SB 166/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X ... 1698.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP OmniBook 800 Series notebooks
800CT 166/MMX 16MB 2GB 10.4" AM ... 3679.68

HP OmniBook 3000 Series notebooks
200/MMX 16MB 2 1GB 13.3" AM ... 2967.45
233/MMX 16MB 4GB 13.3" AM ... 3457.36

HP OmniBook 5700 Series notebooks
150/MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12 1" AM ... 1977.68
166/MMX 16MB 1 86GB 12.1" AM ... 2327.36
166/MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" AM ... 2437.57
166/MMX 32MB 2.79GB 12.1" AM ... 2957.48

IBM

ThinkPad notebooks
380ED 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X ... 1797.96
380ED 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X ... 2647.87
380XD 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" DS 24X ... 2387.36
380XD 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 24X ... 3147.26
380XD 266/MMX 32MB 5 1GB 12 1" AM 24X ... 3617.46
560E 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM ... 2837.67
560X 200/MMX 32MB 2 1GB 12.1" AM ... 2387.65
560X 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM ... 3427.67
770 200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM ... 3597.67
770 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM ... 4167.88
770 233/MMX 32MB 5.1GB 14.1" AM ... 4937.87

FUJITSU

LifeBook 500 Series notebooks
565Tx 166/MMX 32MB 2GB 12.1" AM 20X ... 2499.00
585Tx 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 20X ... 3299.00

LifeBook 600 Series notebooks
656Tx 150/MMX 16MB 2GB 12.1" AM 16X ... 2799.00
675Tx 200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 20X ... 3799.00

LifeBook 700 Series notebooks
735Dx 133/MMX 16MB 1 6GB 12.1" DS 20X ... 1397.23
765Dx 166/MMX 16MB 2GB 12.1" DS 20X ... 1499.00

HITACHI

VisionBook Plus Series notebooks
4360x 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X ... 1797.36

VisionBook Pro Series notebooks
7360 166/MMX 32MB 2 1GB 12.1" AM 10X ... 2199.00
7560 166/MMX 32MB 3GB 13.3" AM 10X ... 2499.00
7580 233/MMX 32MB 3 2GB 13.3" AM 20X ... 3599.00

AMS Tech

Travel Pro 1000 Series notebooks
1960CS 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12 1" DS 20X ... 1687.08
1965CT 200/MMX 16MB 2 1GB 12.1" AM 10X ... 2297.45
1970CT 233/MMX 48MB 3.1GB 12.1" AM 20X ... 2617.23

Travel Pro 2000 Series notebooks
2010CX 166/MMX 32MB 2 1GB 13.3" AM 20X ... 2557.84
2030CX 200/MMX 48MB 3 1GB 13.3" AM 16X ... 2897.38
2035CX 233/MMX 32MB 3 1GB 13 3" AM 20X ... 2887.62

Rodeo 3000 Series notebooks
3000ECX 166/MMX 32MB 3 1GB 14 1" AM 20X ... 3017.23
3015ECX 233/MMX 32MB 2 1GB 14.1" AM 20X ... 3367.74

Rodeo 5000 Series notebooks
5010ECX 233/MMX 64MB 3 1GB 14 1" AM 20X ... 3587.32
5030ECX 266/MMX 64MB 4GB 14.1" AM 20X ... 3997.51

DS = dual-scan color display

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price. The right advice.

800-326-4239 www.cdw.com

Check out CDW's new Extended Service Plan!

Choose 158 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 840 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCM 3037D 3/98

CDW®

BUY IT TODAY AND USE IT TOMORROW

97% of all credit-approved orders ship same day!

PERIPHERALS

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

3Com

3C509B-TPO EtherLink III 10BT ISA 58.58
3C509B-TPC EtherLink III coax ISA 69.35
3C509B-COMBO EtherLink III combo ISA 113.18
3C589-TP EtherLink III LAN PC Card 10BT 129.49
3C562D-TP EtherLink III 33.6 PC Card 10BT 239.18
3C905-TX Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI 88.46
3C900-TPO EtherLink XL 10BT PCI 109.16
3C900-COMBO Ethernet XL PCI combo 129.25
Courier 56K modem x2 internal 209.02
Courier 56K modem x2 external 245.73
Impact iQ ISDN modem external 199.95
OfficeConnect 4-port hub 59.47
OfficeConnect 8-port hub 78.49
OfficeConnect ISDN LAN modem 386.86
SuperStack II Hub 12-port 10BT 496.75
SuperStack II Hub 24-port 10BT 859.04

COMPAQ

Prosignia 200 servers
233/PII 32MB no hdd 16X EIDE10/100 Enet 1499.00
233/PII 32MB no hdd 16X SCSI 10/100 Enet 1895.00
233/PII 32MB 4 3GB 16X SCSI 10/100 Enet 2090.00
233/PII 64MB 4.3GB 16X 10/100 Enet 4099.00
ProLiant 800 and 850R servers
6/200 32MB no hdd 8X 10BT Enet 2159.00
6/200 32MB 4 3GB 8X 10BT Enet 2825.00
6/200 32MB no hdd 8X 10/100 Enet 3068.00
6/200 32MB no hdd 8X 10/100 Enet hot plug rack model 3295.00
ProLiant 1200 servers
233/PII 32MB no hdd 10/100 Enet 2360.00

HEWLETT PACKARD (Expanding Possibilities)

HP NetServer E 45 servers
233/PII 32MB no hdd 24X 10/100 Enet 1598.96
233/PII 32MB 4 2GB 24X 10/100 Enet 1996.57
266/PII 32MB no hdd 24X 10/100 Enet 1896.37
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 24X 10/100 Enet 2175.87
266/PII 64MB 4.2GB 24X 10/100 Enet 2345.56

Compaq Pentium

PC Server 325 servers
233/PII 32MB no hdd 8X 2399.50
233/PII 32MB 4 5GB 8X 3165.67
266/PII 64MB no hdd 8X 2999.56
266/PII 64MB no hdd 8X rack model 3179.87
PC Server 330 servers
6/200 64MB no hdd 8X 4588.97
233/PII 64MB no hdd 8X 3345.47
266/PII 64MB no hdd 8X 3719.87

LINKSYS

Combo Ether16 LAN card 35.38
Combo EtherPCI LAN card 49.17
Combo PC/Ethernet card 10BT 69.07
10BT 5-port workgroup hub 42.74

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

LINKSYS

EtherFast 10/100 LAN PC Card 115.41
EtherFast 2-port 10/100 switch 239.16
StackPro 8-port 100BTX desktop hub 299.81
StackPro 16-port 100BTX rackmount hub 499.96

NETGEAR

10/100 Fast Ethernet PCI adapter 35.87
EN104TP 4-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub 42.26
EN108TP 8-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub 56.58
FE104 4-port 100BT Fast Ethernet hub 124.43
FE108 8-port 100BT Fast Ethernet hub 208.29

Seagate Software

Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 single-server edition version upg 249.76
Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 enterprise edition version upg 364.28
Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 single-server edition 428.17
Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 enterprise edition 799.88
Backup Exec for NetWare V7.5 25-user single-server edition 307.58

SMC

EtherEZ 10BT ISA 53.18
EtherEZ 5T 10BT hub 48.82
EtherEZ 16TC 10BT hub 148.51
EtherPower II 10/100 PCI 67.02
EtherPower 10/100 Card Bus PC Card 157.94
TigerStack 12-port TA hub 418.69
EZ Switch 8 + 2 10/100BT 854.43

DATA STORAGE

Iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel 139.95
Zip drive 100MB external SCSI 139.95
Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-2 ..... 279.95
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-2 ..... 299.95
Ditto drive 2GB internal 119.96
Ditto drive 2GB external 169.95
Ditto Dash Card 59.95
Ditto 3.7GB tape cartridge 21.74
Ditto Max up to 7GB internal 199.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB external 199.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 10GB internal 299.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 10GB external 299.95

SYQUEST

EZFlyer 230MB external 149.99
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI internal 299.99
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI external PC/Mac 299.99

Quantum

Fireball ST 2.1GB Ultra ATA 155.31
Fireball ST 3.2GB IDE 199.63
Fireball SE 4.3GB Ultra ATA 219.80
Fireball SE 6.4GB Ultra SCSI-3 ..... 375.70

800-326-4239

www.cdw.com

©1998 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PUNC651E 3/98

56K Faxmodem

U.S. Robotics

ITU standard and x2 technology compatible

- Compatible with both the determined 56K standard and x2™ technology
- Includes a CD-ROM jam-packed with great software for work and play.

Internal **$157.00** CDW 107570
External **$177.95** CDW 107571

PaperPort 6000B

visioneer

$135.29* CDW 109702

$50 REBATE

◆ 600 x 1200 optical resolution ◆ 30-bit color; 10-bit grayscale ◆ Single pass flatbed scanner ◆ Parallel interface ◆ 6 pages per minute at 100-dpi color, letter size ◆ 8.5" x 11.69" maximum scanning area

*After $50 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Valid through 6/30/98

DATA STORAGE

2.1GB IDE 135.91
2.1GB Ultra SCSI 209.80
2.5GB Fast ATA-2 ..... 155.53
4.5GB Ultra SCSI 629.50
9.1GB Ultra SCSI 799.46

INPUT DEVICES

Kensington Mouse-in-a Box 19.99
Kensington Expert Mouse V5.0 PS/2 ..... 95.71
Kensington Orbit 49.68
Logitech MouseMan for notebooks 46.95
Logitech Cyberman II game controller 89.15
Microsoft IntelliMouse V3.0 ..... 56.37

DIGITAL IMAGING

Agfa ePhoto 780 digital camera 499.25
Agfa ePhoto 1280 digital camera 828.33
Epson PhotoPC 550 digital camera 299.00
Epson PhotoPC 600 XGA digital camera 699.00
Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart digital camera 199.00
Kodak DC120 Zoom digital camera 699.00
Kodak DC210 Zoom digital camera 899.00
Minolta Dimage PIC digital camera 268.58
Minolta Dimage V digital camera 399.28
Nikon Coolpix 100 notebook camera 99.11
Nikon Coolpix 300 digital camera 669.73
Olympus D-500L digital camera 849.64
Olympus D-600L digital camera 1216.80
Ricoh RDC-300 digital camera 399.00

SCANNERS

Epson Expression 636 Exec 799.00
Epson Expression 836XL 2499.00
Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart photo scanner 399.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5e scanner 199.28
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5100cse scanner 299.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 6100cse scanner 799.00
Logitech PageScan Color Parallel 92.07
Microtek Color PageWiz 154.83
Microtek ScanMaker E3 Plus 147.93
Microtek ScanMaker E6 standard 277.92
Minolta Dimage Scan Dual 899.88
UMAX Astra 610S 129.00
UMAX Astra 1200S w/Photoshop LE 299.00
UMAX Mirage IIse w/MagicScan 2995.00
Visioneer PaperPort mx 139.55
Visioneer PaperPort 3100 flatbed 149.33
Visioneer PaperPort 6000 flatbed 199.98
Visioneer PaperPort Strobe 249.98

PRINTERS

Canon

BJC80 portable 299.00
BJC7000 ..... 349.00

EPSON

Stylus Color 400 ..... 179.00
Stylus Color 600 ..... 249.00
Stylus Color 800 ..... 349.00
Stylus Color 1520 ..... 799.00
Stylus Color 3000 ..... 1999.00
Stylus Photo 399.00

HEWLETT PACKARD (Expanding Possibilities)

HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer 265.95
HP DeskJet 672C color printer 199.00
HP DeskJet 694C color printer 239.00
HP DeskJet 722C color printer 299.00
HP DeskJet 890Cse printer 399.00
HP DeskJet 1000Cse color printer 387.07
HP LaserJet 5Si printer 2438.03
HP LaserJet 6Lse printer 399.00
HP LaserJet 6MP printer 877.28
HP LaserJet 8Pse printer 799.00
HP LaserJet 4000se printer 1149.00
HP PhotoSmart photo printer 399.00

LEXMARK

Color Jetprinter 1000 ..... 139.02
Color Jetprinter 7000 ..... 347.80
Optra E+ 387.02
Optra S 1250 ..... 999.94
Optra S 1650 ..... 1099.28
Optra S 2450 ..... 1979.48
Optra SC 1275 ..... 3289.89

OKIDATA

OkiJet 2020 ..... 199.00
Okipage 4w 199.00
Okipage 6e 299.00
Okipage 16n 899.00

MONITORS

MAG InnoVision 410V2 14" 0.28mm 159.88
MAG InnoVision DJ530 15" 0.28mm 255.77
MAG InnoVision DJ700 17" 0.26mm 515.93
MAG InnoVision DJ800 19" 0.26mm 788.84
NEC MultiSync E500 15" 0.25mm 336.52
NEC MultiSync E700 17" 0.25mm 648.17
NEC MultiSync E1100 21" 0.28mm 1059.80
Philips Magnavox 105S 15" 0.28mm 187.78
Philips Magnavox 107S 17" 0.28mm 399.00
Philips Magnavox CM21BA 21" 0.26mm 887.53
Princeton E050 15" 0.28mm 238.84
Princeton E070 17" 0.28mm 389.14
Princeton E090 19" 0.26mm 729.99
Samsung SyncMaster 500e 15" 0.28mm 215.00
Samsung SyncMaster 700e 17" 0.28mm 499.00
Sony Multiscan 100es 15" 0.25mm 327.70
Sony Multiscan 200es 17" PnP 0.25mm 605.80
Sony Multiscan 300sf 20" PnP 0.30mm 1129.56
ViewSonic E771 17" 0.27mm 389.54
ViewSonic G773 17" 0.26mm 469.00
ViewSonic GS771 17" 0.27mm 469.00
ViewSonic G790 19" 0.26mm 865.83
ViewSonic G810 21" 0.25mm 1099.70

PC CARDS

3Com Ethernet adapter w/XJACK 107.80
3Com 32-bit Fast EtherLink XL CardBus 147.57
3Com LAN PC Card combo 169.88
3Com 33.6K w/XJACK 199.99
3Com 33.6K cellular w/XJACK 214.66
3Com 33.6K cellular 214.66
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem 259.16
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem combo 299.83
3Com 56K w/XJACK 214.66
3Com 56K cellular w/XJACK 214.66
Hayes ACCURA 56K 179.52
Hayes OPTIMA 56K 199.24
Hayes OPTIMA 56K w/EZjack 199.24
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 16-bit PC Card Enet/56K 309.44
Practical Peripherals 56K Flex cellular 166.41
Simple 33.6K Communicator w/SimpleJack 139.89
Simple 33.6K cellular 149.53
Simple 56K Communicator 154.50
Xircom 56K 165.84
Xircom 10/100+modem 56K 327.28
Xircom 10/100+modem 56K w/MiniDock 305.80

MODEMS

3Com

56K x2 internal 209.02
56K x2 external 245.73
I-modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem external 268.92

U.S. Robotics

Winmodem V.34 33.6K internal w/fax 57.87
V.34 33.6K internal w/fax 93.89
V.34 33.6K external w/fax 116.99
Voice V.34 33.6K internal w/fax 109.44
Voice V.34 33.6K external w/fax 137.30
56K x2 internal 139.93
56K x2 external 179.87
56K x2 Voice internal 166.41
56K x2 Voice external 184.38
56K Winmodem 106.84
ISDN 128K terminal adapter 176.25

Hayes

ACCURA 56K internal 134.32
ACCURA 56K external 159.01
ACCURA 56K speakerphone internal 146.80
ACCURA 56K speakerphone external 179.78
OPTIMA 56K external 289.30
ACCURA ISDN 230.17

UPS SYSTEMS

APC

Back-UPS Office 104.76
Back-UPS Pro 280 PNP 134.14
Back-UPS Pro 420 PNP 219.93
Back-UPS Pro 650 PNP 265.91
SurgeArrest Personal 19.51
SurgeArrest Professional 27.91
SurgeArrest Network 31.58

TRIPP LITE

BC Internet 325 2 outlets RJ11 ..... 79.80
BC PRO 450 4 outlets LAN port 139.27
BC PRO 550 4 outlets LAN port 169.80

Office 97 Small Business Edition

Microsoft

Includes:
- Microsoft Word 97
- Microsoft Outlook 98
- Microsoft Publisher 98
- Microsoft Excel 97
- Microsoft Small Business Financial Manager 98
- Microsoft Internet Explorer V4.0
- Microsoft Expedia Streets 98

Full version **$455.63** CDW 103330

Upgrade **$224.08** CDW 106948

56K Communicator Pro

Simple Technology with SimpleJack

- Supports K56flex technology
- Connects at highest speed 56K, 33.6K, or 28.8K bps
- SimpleJack in-line RJ-11 telephone connector
- 14.4K bps fax
- Cellular-ready for Motorola phones
- Voice mail automated paging

$159.63 CDW 106151

Norton Prevention Power Pack

SYMANTEC

Includes:
- Norton AntiVirus
- Norton CrashGuard Deluxe
- Norton Uninstall Deluxe

$67.00 CDW 109469

Smart Video Recorder III

intel

$169.54 CDW 77202

- Captures and compresses high quality quarter-screen motion video at up to 30 frames per second
- High-quality software compression and playback eliminates the need for expensive video hardware on the capture board

SOFTWARE

Adaptec

Easy CD Creator Deluxe Edition	79.06

Adobe

Acrobat V3.0.1 WIN/95/NT CD	179.16
Illustrator V7.0 upg WIN95/NT CD	115.55
Illustrator V7.0 WIN95/NT CD	378.10
PageMaker V6.5 upg WIN95/NT CD	89.74
PageMaker V6.5 WIN95/NT CD	549.72
PageMill V2.0 WIN95 3.5/CD	93.29
Photoshop V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD	159.35
Photoshop V4.0.1 WIN95 CD	554.17
Premiere V4.2 WIN95/NT CD	487.20
Type Manager Deluxe V4.0 WIN95 CD	62.29

Apple

ClarisWorks Office V5.0 WIN95/NT	67.88
ClarisWorks V5.0 upg WIN95/NT	43.81

Borland

C++ Builder 3 Professional upg WIN95/NT	256.35
C++ Builder 3 Professional WIN95/NT	519.70
Delphi 3 Professional WIN95/NT CD	529.15
Delphi Pro 3 comp upg WIN95/NT	254.63
JBuilder Professional upg WIN95/NT CD	259.14
JBuilder Professional WIN95/NT CD	519.24
JBuilder Standard WIN95/NT CD	88.21

Broderbund

Organizer Plus V3.01 WIN95	116.45
PrintShop Premiere WIN95	48.54

COREL

DRAW 8 upg WIN95/NT CD	224.51
DRAW 8 WIN95/NT CD	425.93
WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro upg WIN95/NT CD	139.30
WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro WIN95/NT CD	335.14
WordPerfect Suite 8 upg WIN95/NT CD	79.67
WordPerfect Suite 8 WIN95/NT CD	278.39

DeLorme

AAA Map 'n Go DVD Deluxe WIN95/NT DVD	72.47
Map 'N' Go V3.0 WIN/WIN95 CD	25.90
Street Atlas USA V5.0 WIN95/NT CD	37.92
Tripmate/Street Atlas USA V5.0 WIN95/NT	139.65

Extensis

Intellihance V3.0 universal CD	93.99
MaskPro V1.0 universal CD	279.99
PageTools V2.0 WIN95	93.99
PhotoFrame V1.0 universal CD	123.99
PhotoTools V2.0 WIN95/NT	123.99
Portfolio V3.0 universal CD	93.99
PowerSuite for Adobe Photoshop univ CD	189.99

FileMaker

FileMaker Pro V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD	88.33
HomePage V3.0 WIN	88.38

GoldMine

GoldMine V4.0 WIN95	189.25

Intuit

Expensable V2.0 WIN	43.97
Quickbooks Pro V5.0 WIN	186.62
Quickbooks V5.0 WIN	94.06
Quicken Basic 98 WIN CD	41.73
Quicken Deluxe 98 WIN CD	58.86
TurboTax Deluxe WIN CD	48.86
TurboTax for Business WIN CD	67.42
TurboTax WIN CD	37.36

Voxware

Voice Pad Pro V1.0 WIN CD	48.42
Voice Pro V2.5.2 WIN/95 CD	176.57

Lotus

Approach 97 WIN/95/NT CD	92.89
cc:Mail V8.1 WIN95/NT	127.27
Lotus 1-2-3 97 WIN95/NT CD	294.49
Organizer 97 GS WIN95/NT CD	71.82
ScreenCam 97 WIN95	89.03
SmartSuite 97 upg WIN95/NT CD	139.09
SmartSuite 97 WIN95/NT CD	379.53
Word Pro 97 WIN95/NT CD	62.63

Macromedia

Director 6 Multimedia Studio upg WIN95/NT CD	479.86
Director 6 Multimedia Studio WIN95/NT CD	924.25
Director 6 upg WIN95/NT CD	379.12
Flash 2 WIN95/NT CD	259.37
FreeHand 8 upg WIN	138.80
FreeHand 8 WIN	379.67

MathSoft

Mathcad 7 Professional WIN95/NT CD	349.80
Mathcad 7 Standard WIN95/NT CD	99.99
Mathcad 7 Technical/Professional Suite W95/NT CD	469.96

MetaCreations

Art Dabbler univ WIN	42.08
Bryce 3D univ CD	167.83
Painter V5.0 upg WIN	89.23
Painter V5.0 WIN95/NT	259.14
Ray Dream 3D WIN	88.38
Ray Dream Studio 5 upg WIN95/NT CD	88.95
Ray Dream Studio 5 WIN95/NT CD	256.90
Kai's Photo Soap WIN95/NT CD	41.60
Kai's Power GOO WIN95/NT	39.78
Kai's Power Tools V3.0 WIN95/NT	109.15

Microsoft

Access 97 upg WIN95/NT CD	93.63
Access 97 WIN95/NT CD	298.53
Bookshelf 98 WIN95/NT CD	43.83
Encarta 98 Encyclopedia WIN95/NT CD	43.28
Encarta 98 Virtual Globe WIN95 CD	43.28
Encarta Encyclopedia 98 Deluxe CD	88.87
Encarta Reference Suite 98 WIN95/NT CD	93.07
Excel 97 upg WIN95/NT CD	93.81
Excel 97 WIN95/NT CD	298.53
Expedia Streets 98 Deluxe WIN95/NT CD	61.18

Astra 1220P

UMAX Computer Corporation

$299.00 CDW 106832

- Affordable, single pass, 36 bit color scanning
- Parallel port interface
- Scan up to letter size (8.5" x 11.7") documents
- 600 x 1200 hardware resolution, 9600 x 9600 maximum software enhanced resolution

Megahertz XJ1560

56K bps PC Card modem

3Com

- Built-in XJACK connector saves you cable-carrying hassles
- Smart Battery Saver allows notebooks to work longer between battery charges
- Digital Line Guard protects modem from high-voltage digital/PBX lines
- Intelligent Auto Install guides you through auto installation in a matter of minutes

56K modems are capable of 56K bps downloads, however current regulations limit download speed to 53K bps

$214.66 CDW 97300

Microsoft

Expedia Streets 98 Plus	43.63
Flight Simulator 98 WIN95/NT CD	49.38
FrontPage 98 vers upg WIN95/NT CD	48.78
FrontPage 98 WIN95/NT CD	134.79
Greetings Workshop V2.0 WIN95 CD	26.59
Money 98 Financial Suite WIN95/NT CD	43.28
Money 98 WIN95/NT CD	24.45
Office 97 Developer Edition WIN95/NT CD	709.17
Office 97 Pro upg w/Bkshlf & Intellimouse WIN95/NT CD	319.04
Office 97 Pro w/Bkshlf upg WIN95/NT CD	309.60
Office 97 Pro w/Bkshlf WIN95/NT CD	539.67
Office 97 Sm Business Edition V2.0 upg WIN95/NT CD	224.06
Office 97 Sm Business Edition V2.0 WIN95/NT CD	455.63
Office 97 Std upg WIN95/NT CD	225.18
Office 97 Std WIN95/NT CD	449.10
Outlook 97 WIN95/NT CD	93.81
Picture It! V2.0 WIN95/NT CD	43.28
Plus! WIN95 CD	43.80
PowerPoint 97 upg WIN95/NT CD	94.88
PowerPoint 97 WIN95/NT CD	298.53
Project 98 upg WIN95/NT CD	178.82
Project 98 WIN95/NT CD	445.70
Publisher 97 CD WIN95	68.99
Visual Basic Pro V5.0 comp upg WIN95/NT CD	219.38
Visual Basic Pro V5.0 WIN95/NT	445.67
Visual C++ Pro V5.0 upg WIN95/NT	219.38
Visual C++ Pro V5.0 WIN95/NT	445.67
Visual Studio 97 Enterprise Edition WIN95/NT CD	1339.24
Visual Studio 97 Pro upg WIN95/NT CD	444.57
Visual Studio 97 Pro WIN95/NT CD	889.08
Windows 95 upg w/Internet Explorer V4.0 CD	97.45
Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer	184.38
Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer upg	97.44
Windows NT Workstation V4.0 CD	267.79
Windows NT Workstation V4.0 upg CD	229.76
Windows NT Workstation V4.0 vers upg CD	129.52
Word 97 upg WIN95/NT CD	75.07
Word 97 WIN95/NT CD	298.53
Works V5.4 W95/NT CD	43.80

network

Hurricane 98 WIN	38.79
Nuts & Bolts WIN CD	34.18
VirusScan Deluxe V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS	64.80
VirusScan Security Suite WIN95/NT	74.22
VirusScan V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS/OS2	46.23
WebScanX WIN/95/NT CD	31.00

PQ

Drive Image WIN95/DOS V5.0+	57.56
DriveCopy WIN/95/NT/DOS	26.91
PartitionMagic V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS/OS2 CD	57.88

ProCD

Select Phone 97 Deluxe WIN/95 CD	119.50
Select Phone 97 WIN/95 CD	63.93

QuarkXPress

QuarkXPress V4.0 WIN95/NT	749.89

Quarterdeck

Clean Sweep V3.0 WIN/95/NT	34.70
CleanSweep Deluxe V3.0 WIN CD	47.86
Partition Extra Stength V1.1 WIN	48.60
ProComm Plus 32 V4.5 WIN	76.91
Procomm Plus V4.5 WIN95/NT	136.61
QEMM 97 V9.0 WIN/WIN95	61.25

Real

CD Architect WIN95/NT	199.95
Sound Forge V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT	229.88
Sound Forge V4.0 WIN/95/NT	256.90
Sound Forge XP V4.0 WIN/95/NT	77.62

SYMANTEC

ACT! V3.0 upg WIN95/NT CD	81.53
ACT! V3.0 WIN95/NT	169.52
CrashGuard Deluxe V3.0 WIN95	44.61
Norton AntiVirus Deluxe V4.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS CD	69.95
Norton AntiVirus V4.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS CD	44.60
Norton Uninstall Deluxe WIN95 CD	35.79
Norton Utilities V3.0 WIN95	66.85
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 H/R upg	72.45
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 host WIN95/NT CD	74.91
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 host/remote WIN95/NT CD	129.40
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 remote WIN95/NT CD	86.55
Visual Cafe Database Dev Edition V2.5 WIN95/NT	739.62
Visual Cafe for Java V2.0 Web Dev Edition WIN95/NT	85.06
Visual Cafe for Java V2.5 Pro Dev Edition WIN95/NT	258.35
WinFax PRO V8.0 WIN95/NT	93.37

VISIO

Maps WIN95/NT CD	169.30
Network Equipment	425.01
Professional V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD	129.46
Professional V5.0 WIN95/NT CD	296.00
Standard V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD	88.60
Standard V5.0 WIN95/NT CD	129.35
Technical V5.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD	129.40
Technical V5.0 WIN/95/NT CD	298.00

XEROX

Pagis PRO 97 WIN95/NT CD	91.04
TextBridge Pro 98 WIN95/NT CD	72.34

CDW DIRECTORY

PC sales	800-326-4239
Mac sales	800-509-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education sales	800-615-4239
Networking sales	800-661-4239

CDW TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales

Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

Tech Support/Returns for Customers

800-383-4239

Monday-Friday 7 a.m-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-782 7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. [illegible] Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus handling and packaging charges. The cost of packaging is 2.5% of the order total. Packaging materials will not be less than $4.00 for single package shipments. Split [illegible] Before returning any product you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns may be charged a restocking fee. Upgrade and other exclusions and requirements apply. Allow 10 business days for shipping after receipt of credit card data. All pricing subject to change. For [illegible] products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuations, inaccurate price charges, without advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

See CDW's ad in the front of this issue!

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price. The right advice.

800-326-4239

www.cdw.com

©1998 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCMB8TF 5/1998

Choose 109 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

CDW® YOUR BEST PLACE TO BUY IT ALL

CDW Best Place to Buy SOFTWARE

Microsoft

$20 REBATE*

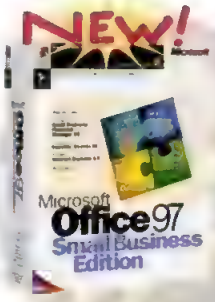
Publisher 98

For Windows 95 and NT

◆ Create publications easily with step-by-step instructions, then customize them quickly using Publisher 98's flexible wizard ◆ Professionally designed Design Sets help you create a consistent look across all your publications ◆ Change the size and layout of your publication with just a click of a button ◆ Change the overall look of your publication by applying one of more than 60 coordinated Color Schemes ◆ Get professional-looking color publications from your desktop printer, or convert any document to HTML for posting to the World Wide Web

$89.58 CDW 103318

*$20 mail-in manufacturer upgrade rebate for owners of a previous version of Publisher. Offer valid through 3/31/99



Office 97 Small Business Edition V2.0

For Windows 95 and NT

◆ Write powerful documents easily with help from Spell It, Grammar Check and AutoCorrect in **Microsoft Word 97** ◆ Manage everything from contacts and tasks to schedules and e-mail with **Microsoft Outlook 98** ◆ Create professional-looking color publications with **Microsoft Publisher 98** ◆ Add compelling graphics to your documents using the Chart Wizard in **Microsoft Excel 97** ◆ Use advanced analysis tools like What-If wizards and graphical reports to evaluate your accounting data in **Microsoft Small Business Financial Manager 98** ◆ Also includes **Microsoft Internet Explorer V4.0** and **Microsoft Expedia Streets 98**

Upgrade **$224.08** CDW 106948

Full version **$479.95** CDW 103330

$40 REBATE*

FrontPage 98

For Windows 95 and NT

New features include:
◆ Microsoft Image Composer V1.5 (with Microsoft GIF Animator) ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer V3.0 ◆ Microsoft Personal Web Server ◆ Microsoft Web Publishing Wizard V1.5

Version upgrade **$48.78** CDW 96190

Full version* **$134.79** CDW 96254

*$40 mail-in rebate for users of the following Microsoft products for Windows 95 or later: Office (Pro, Standard or Small Business), Excel, Word, PowerPoint, Access, Outlook, Schedule+, Home Essentials, Publisher or Works. Offer valid through 12/31/98

CDW Best Place to Buy SCANNERS

EPSON®

Expression 636 Executive

◆ Resolution: 600 dpi optical, 4800 dpi interpolated ◆ 36-bit color internal, 24-bit color external ◆ One or three pass scanning ◆ OCR support: Auto Area Segmentation (AAS), Text Enhancement Technology (TET) ◆ **Includes:** Adobe® Photoshop™ LE, Caere OmniPage LE, NewSoft Presto! PageManager LE™ and Epson Scanning Utilities ◆ SCSI interface board and cable

$799.00 CDW 75903

Expression 636 Upgrade **$749.00** CDW 75902
◆ Includes SCSI interface board and cable, no software

Expression 636 Professional PC **$1399.00** CDW 83674
◆ Includes FREE transparency adapter and SCSI interface board and cable

Expression 636 Artist **$999.00** CDW 75905
◆ Resolution: 600 dpi optical, 4800 dpi interpolated
◆ Includes Adobe® Photoshop™ and SCSI interface board and cable

800-326-4239

CDW Best Place to Buy SCANNERS

NEW!

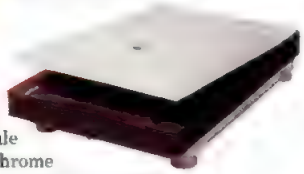
HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HP ScanJet 5100Cse color scanner

◆ Resolution: 300 dpi optical; 1200 dpi enhanced ◆ 36-bit color ◆ Parallel interface ◆ Includes software: HP PrecisionScan scanning with integrated OCR software from Caere, HP Color Copy Utility, Adobe® PhotoDeluxe™ image editing, Caere PageKeeper Lite ◆ 1-year limited warranty

$299.00 CDW 102120

HP ScanJet 6100Cse Professional Series scanner



◆ Resolution: 600 dpi optical, 2400 dpi enhanced ◆ 30-bit color, 10-bit grayscale ◆ Flatbed, single-pass color and monochrome ◆ Scaling: 3 to 400% in 1% increments at 600 dpi resolution ◆ Includes HP ScanJet 35mm slide adapter ◆ Compatible with Windows 95, Windows V3.1x, Windows NT V4.0 ◆ **Included software:** HP DeskScan II, Adobe Acrobat, Corel WEB.GRAPHICS SUITE, FaxSav offer for Internet faxing, Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ for Windows, Caere OmniPage Limited Edition™ OCR software with HP AccuPage technology, HP ScanJet Copy utility ◆ 1-year limited warranty

$799.00 CDW 91374

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 FCM 3531G 3/3/98

simple TECHNOLOGY

SIMPLE SOLUTIONS FOR A COMPLEX WORLD™

Got PC amnesia? Get a Simple memory upgrade.

AST

Ascentia J Series J10, J20, J30, J50, J55
8MB ....$39.72....68811 16MB....$71.16....68809
32MB ....$128.37....68810

Ascentia M Series 5160, 5130, 5200, 5230
8MB ....$36.51....91542 16MB....$66.00....91543
32MB ....$125.59....91544 64MB ....$229.56....91545

Ascentia A Series A40, A41, A42 (EDO)
8MB ....$39.72....68811 16MB....$71.16....68809
32MB ....$128.37....68810

P Series P30, P50
8MB ....$39.72....68811 16MB....$71.16....68809

Bravo LC 5100/5133 630W 1200W, 5166 1200W, MS 5100 1200W 2100W, 5133/5166 1200W 2000W/C, MS-T 5100/5133 1200W 2100W, 5166 1200W 2100C (EDO)
16MB ....$59.38....70333 32MB....$106.80....70334
64MB ....$196.95....70335

Bravo MS 5166, 5166M, 5200, MS 5166M, 5200, 5200m (SDRAM)
16MB ....$54.78....92399 32MB....$100.53....92071
64MB ....$419.91....92400 128MB....$546.11....92401

Bravo LC 6233 (SDRAM)
8MB ....$36.51....91542 16MB....$66.00....91543
32MB ....$125.59....91544

COMPAQ

Armada 1120, 1120T, 1125, 1130, 1130T (FPM memory)
8MB ....$45.64....71879 16MB....$79.93....71880

Armada 1130, 1130T, 1510DM, 1520DM, 1530, 1550DMT, 1580, 1585, 1590, 7330, 7350, 7710MT, 7730MT, 7750MT, 7770, 7790 (EDO)
16MB ....$61.79....88052 32MB....$125.59....88053
64MB ....$219.43....98629

Armada 4110, 4110D, 4125D, 4120, 4120T, 4130T, 4131T, 4150, 4160T
8MB ....$54.78....74915 16MB....$92.09....74917
32MB ....$149.29....74918

Deskpro 6000 6233, 6266, 6300
SDRAM
16MB ....$51.96....90165 32MB....$97.68....90166
ECC SDRAM
16MB ....$119.00....99548 32MB....$139.84....99210
64MB ....$356.13....99987

Deskpro 4000N 5200, 5233, 5166, Presario 4506
16MB ....$51.96....90165 32MB....$97.68....90166

Deskpro 2000, 4000, 6000, Presario 3060, 4160
8MB ....$35.11....74165 16MB....$60.39....74166
32MB ....$109.93....74167 64MB....$196.95....74168

Deskpro 2000 5166MMX, 5200MMX, 5233MMX, 4000 5166MMX, 5200MMX, 5233MMX, 6000 6233X/2100/CDS, 6266X/2100/CDS, 6266X/4300/CDS, 6300X/4300/CDS (SDRAM)
16MB ....$51.96....90165 32MB....$97.68....90166
64MB ....$258.20....93936 128MB....$499.44....93937

Presario 2200
8MB ....$57.57....62465 16MB....$94.19....62466
32MB ....$149.29....62467 64MB....$289.99....62468

Presario 1207, 1210, 1220, 1610, 1615, 1620, 1621, 1681, 1710 SB
16MB ....$77.44....95140 32MB....$118.60....95141
64MB ....$254.38....95142

Presario 962, 9536, 9546, 9548, 972, 982, 974, 992
8MB ....$33.71....54679 16MB....$53.36....54680
32MB ....$109.19....54682 64MB....$196.95....54681

Presario 2240, 4504, 454T
16MB ....$77.44....95140 32MB....$118.60....95141
64MB ....$254.38....95142 128MB....$499.44....93937

ProLinea P75, P90
8MB ....$33.71....54679 16MB....$53.36....54680
32MB ....$109.19....54682 64MB....$196.95....54681

Proliant 6500, 7000 (ECC EDO) (STC2717)
32MB ....$176.43....79833 64MB....$406.40....79834
128MB ....$789.50....79835

DELL

Inspiron 3000 M166ST, M200ST, M233ST w/MMX (SDRAM)
16MB ....$78.15....97302

Dimension XPS M233S w/MMX (SDRAM)
8MB ....$53.36....98839 16MB....$61.96....98840
32MB ....$105.35....98841

Optiplex GN+ w/MMX, Optiplex N NetPC w/MMX
16MB ....$51.96....90165 32MB....$97.68....90166
64MB ....$238.69....104309 128MB....$448.32....102592

Latitude CP
16MB ....$51.96....90165 32MB....$97.68....90166
64MB ....$229.56....98868

Dimension XPS D233, 266, 300, Optiplex GXa
SDRAM
16MB ....$51.96....90165 32MB....$97.68....90166
ECC SDRAM
16MB ....$119.00....99548 32MB....$139.84....99210
64MB ....$356.13....99987

FUJITSU

LifeBook 565, 635, 656, 735Dx, 755Tx, 765Tx, 985Tx
16MB ....$78.15....97302 32MB....$129.69....97304
64MB ....$254.38....97306

LifeBook 420D, 520D, 520T, 530T, 531T, 555T, 555TX, 635T, 655TX (EDO memory)
8MB ....$36.51....83130 16MB....$66.00....80765
32MB ....$119.79....80426

HITACHI

VisionBook Elite, Pro, Plus (EDO memory)
8MB ....$36.51....94821 16MB....$66.00....94822
32MB ....$125.59....94823

VisionBook Elite, Pro (EDO memory)
64MB ....$279.82....94825

HEWLETT PACKARD

Pavilion 3250, 8240, 8260, 8275, 8276, 8280 (SDRAM)
8MB ....$53.36....98839 16MB ....$51.96....98840
32MB ....$105.35....98841 64MB....$358.13....99987
128MB ....$609.01....99177

ThinkPad 365 C, CD, CS, CSD, E, ED
16MB ....$66.00....63579

ThinkPad 310ED, 365 X Series, 365X, 365XD, 380, 380D, 385D, 560X, 760, E, ED, EL, ELD, XD, XL (EDO memory)
8MB ....$36.51....69680 16MB ....$66.00....69704
32MB ....$119.00....71913

ThinkPad 560X, 760XD, XL, 765D, L, LD
64MB ....$344.68....99752

ThinkPad 360, 360C, CS, CSE, P (memory card)
32MB ....$159.44....43309

ThinkPad 770 (EDO)
16MB ....$66.00....69704 32MB....$119.00....71913
64MB ....$344.68....99752

Aptiva C23, C33, C55, C65, C66, C67, C6Y, C73, C77 (EDO memory)
8MB ....$35.11....74840 16MB....$59.39....72593
32MB ....$108.03....72594 64MB....$194.35....77193

Aptiva S35, S3C, S6C, S9C, S9H, S64, S66, S74, S76, S7H, S80, S90, C3D, C3E, C6E, C6F, C6H, C9E, C9F, C9S, C95 (SDRAM)
8MB ....$89.31....90621 16MB....$73.96....90623
32MB ....$119.79....90616

Aptiva E14, E24, E34 (SDRAM)
16MB ....$119.79....107968 32MB....$169.81....107969

Aptiva E16, E26, E46 (SDRAM)
16MB ....$119.00....99548 32MB....$169.81....107969
64MB ....$319.24....107970 128MB....$707.42....107971

Aptiva S64, S66, S74, S76, S7H, S80, S90 (EDO memory)
64MB ....$194.35....77193

PC-300GL, 628230U, 628232U, 628234U, 628238U
8MB ....$76.75....90286 16MB....$99.77....90287
32MB ....$109.24....90288

PC-300XL, 658810U, 12U, 16U, 41U, 51U, 61U
PC-300PL 6582 series
16MB ....$72.56....90871 32MB....$129.07....90872
64MB ....$287.45....90873 128MB....$539.11....90874

PC 300 Model 330 6577-all, Model 350 6587-all, PC 700 model 730, 750 A, E, N, B, F, P
8MB ....$35.11....74840 16MB....$59.39....72593
32MB ....$109.93....72594

LEXMARK

Optra S2420, S2420n, S1620, S1620n
8MB ....$42.37....57734 16MB....$58.73....57731
32MB ....$109.55....57732 64MB....$369.66....93074

TOSHIBA

Portege 300CT, Tecra 750CDT
16MB ....$83.72....94305 32MB....$179.96....94306

Libretto 50CT, 70CT, Portege 305, 315
8MB ....$89.36....94738 16MB....$94.19....94737

T710CDT, 720CDT Tecra, T730CDT, XCDT, T740CDT Tecra
8MB ....$69.07....67892 16MB....$98.37....67893
32MB ....$168.59....67894

Tecra 220CDS, 460CDT, 500, 510, 520CDT, 530CDT, 650, 660CDT series, Satellite Pro 440CDT, CDX, 460CDT (EDO memory)
8MB ....$45.84....72535 16MB....$76.75....72534
32MB ....$148.99....74695

Satellite Pro 460CDT (EDO memory)
64MB ....$286.17....82011

Satellite Pro 100CS, 105CS, 400CS, CDT, 405CS, 410, CS, CDT, 415CS series
8MB ....$61.79....63086 16MB....$98.37....63087
32MB ....$158.06....61117

Satellite 110, 115, 200CDS, Satellite Pro 420, 430CDT, 430CDS
8MB ....$69.07....67892 16MB....$98.37....67893
32MB ....$168.59....67894

T2100, T2105, T2100, T2115, T2130, T2135, T2150, T2155
4MB ....$43.53....52810 8MB....$49.85....52811
16MB ....$85.81....52812 24MB....$119.79....52813

Memory pricing subject to change. Please call your CDW account manager for the latest pricing and availability information.

If you don't see it, call!
We carry Simple Technology's complete line of memory upgrades.

100% compatible · ISO 9002 · MEMORY MAP · LIFETIME WARRANTY · APPROVED

This way to your memory upgrade.

www.cdw.com/product/simplememory

IBM Service
Available for IBM PCs, ThinkPads & Printers

HARD DRIVE UPGRADES

Internal and Removable
- Includes everything for installation
- Preformatted
- Includes formatting software
- 2.5" size, high-performance IDE drive
- Compatible with all Windows® operating systems
- 3-year warranty
- Includes free Ontrack Disk Manager software

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES FOR PORTABLES

Installation by authorized technician recommended.

REMOVABLE HARD DRIVES	1.44GB	CDW	2.1GB	CDW	3.08GB	CDW	4.0GB	CDW	5.3GB	CDW
IBM ThinkPad 355, 360, 750, 755	$259.31	87497	$345.62	71582	$527.05	88867	$839.26	106014	$989.86	106015
IBM ThinkPad 760, C, CD, L, LD	$259.31	87498	$399.84	85087	—		$737.37	106016	$989.86	106018
Toshiba T700, T710, T720	$259.31	87502	$365.07	71588	$527.05	89072	$839.26	106029	$989.86	106030
NEC Versa 2000, 4000	$259.31	87500	$345.62	62645	—		$839.26	106026	$989.86	106028
NEC Versa UltraLite Versa E, M, P, V	$259.31	87499	$399.84	71587	$666.23	88869	$839.26	106019	$989.86	106020
Compaq LTE 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300, 5400	$259.60	87496	$379.55	71576	$527.05	88865	$839.26	105964	$989.86	105961

Get cash back for your old portable hard drive! Call CDW for details.

Call your CDW account manager for compatibility.

Memory pricing subject to change. Please call your CDW account manager for latest pricing and availability information.

56K Communicator Pro with SimpleJack™

- Supports K56flex technology
- Connects at highest speed: 56K, 33.6K, or 28.8K bps
- SimpleJack in-line RJ-11 telephone connector
- 14.4K bps fax
- Cellular-ready for Motorola phones

$159.63
CDW 105151

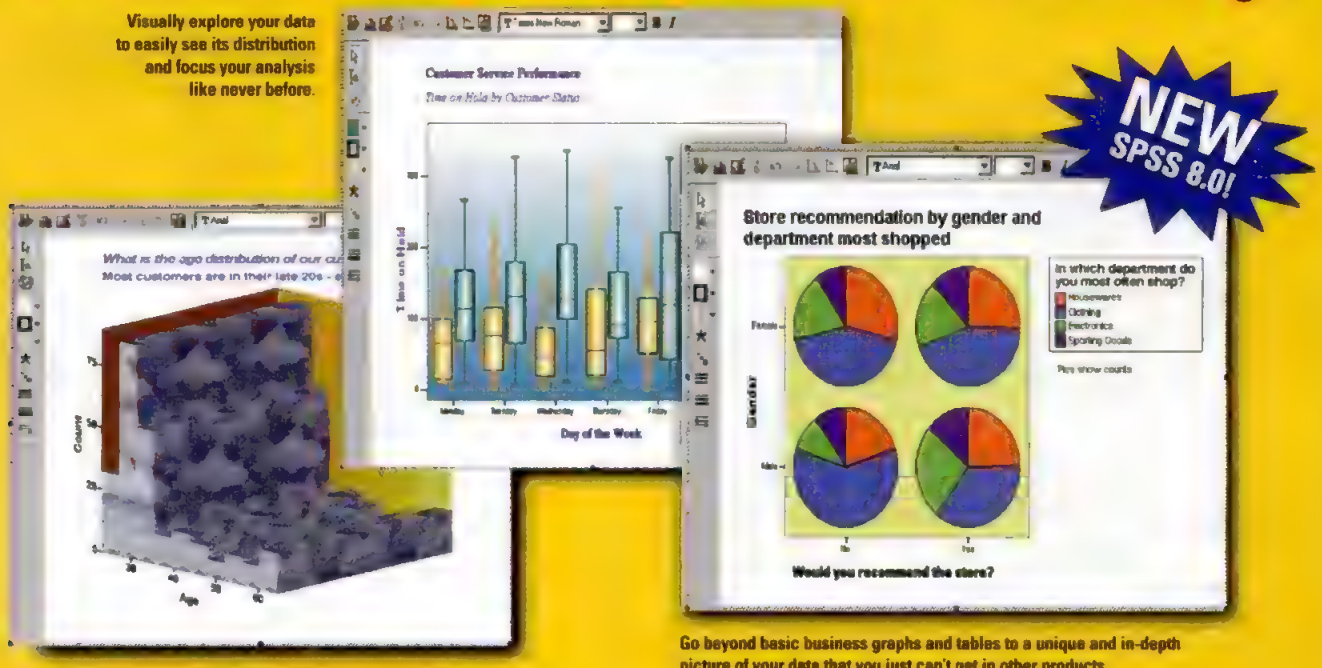
800-326-4239

© 1998 CDW Computer Centers Inc. · 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue · Vernon Hills, IL 60061 · FOR 30TH STATE

Choose 133 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Real Stats. Real Easy.

Visually explore your data to easily see its distribution and focus your analysis like never before.



Create stunning presentations with analytical charts and tables featuring award-winning SPSS pivoting technology.

Go beyond basic business graphs and tables to a unique and in-depth picture of your data that you just can't get in other products.

Manage by fact with SPSS

Competition. Decisions. Deadlines. You're doing more in less time. To manage better, you need reliable information fast.

Today, thousands of people in large and small companies worldwide use statistics to work faster and with more confidence. And as a critical component in management, statistics provide information that goes beyond spreadsheets and simple row-and-column math.

With statistics, you make decisions more easily by uncovering key facts, patterns and trends in your data. Reach your goals with statistics – build models faster; find out how customers really feel about your products; develop customer profiles; uncover differences between groups; segment your market and more.

Dig deeper in your data with Real Stats.

Now you can reveal key facts in data that spreadsheets or databases can't tell you. SPSS enables you to work more effectively with:

- **In-depth statistics.** Go beyond basic counts and percentages to determine variance and distribution in your data. SPSS has the popular statistics people need most, including counts, crosstabs, descriptives, factor analysis, regression and cluster analysis. You can also choose to add more analytical power from a variety of optional modules.
- **Award-winning pivot tables.** With a few mouse clicks, you're interacting with "live," multidimensional reports to gain new levels of understanding. SPSS pivot tables enable you to swap rows and columns and drill down in data for opportunities hidden in standard paper reports.
- **Dynamic charts.** See the big picture clearly and change it instantly with graphics featuring SPSS' unique pivot table technology. Don't limit yourself to ordinary business graphics – choose from more than 50 analytical charts, you're exploring your data visually and presenting results clearly.

Easy to learn and use

- Access data easily, even from your corporate database, with our ODBC Wizard
- Prepare data for analysis quickly
- Analyze data thoroughly
- Present results clearly
- Distribute "live" reports electronically

Make your analysis Real Easy.

Don't worry if your statistical skills are rusty – we've packed SPSS with online help. With our Statistics Coach, you are guided to the most appropriate statistic or chart through a series of simple questions. You can get all the help you want, even a Results Coach to help you interpret your results.

Try SPSS and be amazed at how easy it is to get the facts you need.

www.spss.com/ads/8.htm
1 (800) 543-5833

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.™

SPSS® is a registered trademark of SPSS Inc. All other names are trademarks of their respective owners.

S8AD-0298PCM A5833

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE INDEX

MORE INFORMATION AND LINKS JUST ONE URL AWAY — *WHEN YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION TO MAKE YOUR* buying decisions than these ads provide, go to NetBuyer Search a database of hundreds of ads by company, product and/or key words. Vendors can update their prices and product offerings daily. Plus, link to the web sites of advertisers for even more information. (Look for NetBuyer Marketplace under the ads in this section.) Bookmark www.netbuyer.com for more ads, more information and links to advertiser web sites.

HARDWARE	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Batteries	348	
Boards/Components/Chips	334	348
Communications	334	
Computer Systems	336	349
Input/Data Acquisition/Barcode/POS	339, 343, 350	
Maintenance & Cleaning	339	
Mass Storage Devices	341	
Networking	338	352
Peripherals	338	352
Video	333	

SOFTWARE	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Business Applications	342	353
Business Utilities	347	353
Communications	344	
Education	345	353
Financial	341	
Foreign Lang/Font	342	
General	353	
Graphic/Design/CAD	342	
Internet Tools	353	
Multi-Media	340	

SOFTWARE (con't)	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Security	354	
Shareware/Public Domain	344	
Adult	356	
SERVICES		
Data Conversion/Data Recovery	354	
On-Line	344, 346	
Software Duplication	354, 357	
MISCELLANEOUS		
Supplies	356	

MARKETPLACE SALES — 800-825-4237

- Andrea Sachs — Midwest x4579
- Patricia Nunez — Northeast x3620
- Lisala Beatty — Southwest x5132
- Jackie O'Hare — Southeast x5138
- Craig Katz — NW & N. CA x5150
- John Burke — Sales Manager x5965

The World's #1 Rated Desktop Videoconferencing Kit

USB — UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS

Screamin' Fast Video Camera!

With Patented ViCE TECHNOLOGY

Graded A+! Remarkable product! 30+fps! Fantastic performance! - CTI Magazine

Xirlink XVP500 Video Phone

Own it!

- Easily connects to your USB Port. No video capture card needed
- Captures and sends high-resolution still images and real-time video
- Communicate over the Internet or standard phone line
- Includes video e-mail software program
- Xirlink Video Phone Suite includes over $200 worth of award-winning software programs to make your camera come to life*

Resell it!

$169 MSRP

- Offers great competitive advantage
- Great product for Windows 98 launch
- Includes the hottest software on the market
- Custom colors and company logo available

Xirlink's Value Added Reseller's Program offers fantastic margins and benefits. For complete details please call **(408) 324-2100 ext. 450**.

Xirlink — YOUR MULTIMEDIA LINK

The XVP500 is available at:

The PC Zone — 1-800-258-2088 SKU# 58451

PicturePhone Direct — 1-800-521-5454

Or call your local reseller

* Xirlink Video Suite includes: Xirlink H.324, Microsoft NetMeeting, MGI Videowave, Metacreations SOAP and GOO, ArcSoft's PhotoFantasy and Reality Fusion's Live Screen Saver.

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 751

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Breakthrough

In Keyboard Monitor Switches

Multi Platform & On-Screen Display

SEE US AT Networld & Interop Las Vegas, NV May 5-7 1998 Booth #521

BREAKTHROUGH the clutter of multiple keyboards, monitors, and mice with this latest **INNOVATION** from Rose. This switch has every feature you asked for

Switches several servers or computers to a single monitor, keyboard, and mouse

Supports any mix of PC, Apple, Sun, RS 6000, HP 700 series, DEC Alpha, SGI, or other computers from any keyboard or mouse

Front panel has keypad for easy selection of computers and configuration

Front panel display shows computers name and other information

Command to switch can come from keyboard, front panel, or RS232 port

Simple to use keystrokes switch computers for fast and easy control

Built in daisy-chaining supports up to 256 computers

Flash memory for future upgrade of features

Easy to use **OverView™** system gives control and status with on-screen graphics

Many other features!

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG:

- *Keyboard/Video Control*
- *Print Servers*
- *Data Switches*

800-333-9343

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT WWW.ROSEL.COM

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 STANCLIFF ROAD HOUSTON, TEXAS 77099 TEL 281-933-7673 FAX 281-933-0044

DBA COMPUTER AMERICA

We'll Beat Any Advertised Price
CALL NOW - 800-769-4687

MEMORY		
EDO		
2X32	8MB	$13
4X32	16MB	$31
8X32	32MB	$39
SD RAM		
2X64	16MB	$35
4X64	32MB	$44
8X64	64MB	$99
16X64	128MB	$229
CD ROMS		
24X $69 - & OTHERS!		
CPU'S		
INTEL PENTIUM		
P-150		$69
P166		$79
P-166MMX		$89
P-200		$145
P-200MMX		$113
P-233MMX		$159
INTEL PENTIUM II		
PII-233		$219
PII-266		$339
PII-300		$459

HARD DRIVES	
W. DIGITAL	
1.2	$99
2.5	$119
3.2	$149
4.0	$159
5.1	$189
MAXTOR	
1.8	$109
2.5	$119
4.0	$169
5.1	$199
7.0	$279
8.4	$299
FUJITSU	
1.2	$89
2.6	$149
3.5	$139
4.3	$159
5.2	$199
SAMSUNG U-DMA	
1.2	$89
1.6	$99
2.5	$119

MOTHERBOARDS		
Asus P2L97 440LX w/AGP		$139
Tyan Tahao PII MB Intel 440FX support 233-300		$169
Intel Atlanta PII MB 440LX 233-300 ATX		$179
VIDEO CARDS		
ATI 3D Epression PC 2TV	2MB	$59
ATI 3D Epression PC 2TV	4MB	$89
ATI 3DPro Turbo PC 2TV	4MB	$109
Matrox Millinum	4MB	$129
Matrox Millinum	8MB	$249
Mystique 220	4MB	$115
Diamond 3D VRAM	2MB	$99
Diamond 3D VRAM	4MB	$139

VISIT US ON OUR COOL WEBSITE! www.memorybuyback.com
Prices are subject to change without notice.

Magic Memory™

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 752

FREE catalog • FREE chip puller tool • FREE "BIOS SECRETS" guide

BIOS Upgrades

Why replace your computer?

Simply replace 1 chip.

Gain instant compatibility with all the latest hardware and software.

MOTHERBOARDS/SYSTEMS THAT WE SUPPORT ASUS · BIOSTAR · INTEL · FUGU · SUPERMICRO · TYAN · AMPTRON · ACER · FIC · GIGABYTE · J-BOND · MICRONICS · OCTEK · SHUTTLE · SOYO · TEC · EDOM · M-TECH · ECS · TMC · MICROSTAR · DTK · GCT · DELL · PACKARD BELL · GATEWAY 2000 · IBM · AST · COMPAQ · and many more

UNICORE **CALL TODAY: 800-800-BIOS** 2467

FAX: 978-683-1630 TEL: 978-686-6468 http://www.unicore.com

Volume discounts available We will beat any competitor's price!

University, institutions and corporate purchase orders welcome

We stock the largest variety of ROM BIOS upgrades, including:

MR BIOS™ AMIBIOS AWARD SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL INC.

Returns may be subject to restocking fees

New Features of a BIOS Upgrade

- CYRIX 6x86 M1/M2
- AMD K6/K6-2
- INTEL "MMX"
- Intel P6 Boot
- USB
- 4 Floppy Support (2.88 mg)
- Anti Virus Support
- Password Security (3 Modes)
- Boot Any Drive (A-L)
- 8 Hard Drive Support
- Plug and Play
- 64 bit/128 bit 3D Graphics Support all Intel Triton FX/HX/VX Pentium MMX
- Flash BIOS Upgrades
- Year "2000" Compliant
- Built-in Low-level Format Utility
- PCI 1.0 Compliant
- Support Greater than 1024 Cylinders
- Windows 95/NT Support
- Fast ATA Mode 4/5 Ultra DMA/33

NetBuyer Marketplace

THE CHIP MERCHANT · UPGRADING THE WORLD'S FUTURE

Since 1985

the Chip Merchant, Inc.

888 WE DO RAM

4870 Viewridge Avenue, San Diego, CA 92123

LifetimeWarranty

Desktop Memory

72 Pin SIMMs

	x36 Parity	x32 Non-Parity	x32 EDO
16MB	$38	$32	$28
32MB	$73	$63	$57
64MB	$168	$178	$156

SO DIMMs	3.3V	EDO
8MB	$24	$26
16MB	$43	$43

PC SDRAM	
32MB	$60
64MB	$148
128MB	$310

EDO DIMMs Non Buffered x64	3.3V
32MB	$67
64MB	$134

EDO ECC Buffered DIMMs x72	3.3V
32MB	$80
64MB	$154
128MB	$335

Laptop Memory

Complete line of upgrades for most major brands.

For example . . .

Toshiba	T-400
32MB	$93
64MB	$157
Sony Valo	
32MB	$90
64MB	$172
Fujitsu	
32MB	$86
64MB	$172
Compaq	
32MB	$90
64MB	$172

Prices may vary on certain laptop models.

INTEL		AMD	
Pentium® II 266MHz	$375	AMD-K6-233	$160
Pentium® II 300MHz	$529	AMD-K6-233 BOX	$171
Pentium® II 333MHz	$750	AMD-K6-266	Call

www.thechipmerchant.com

Phone Hours: Mon - Fri: 7 - 5:45 Sat: 9 - 3:45

CPU warranties vary. Prices subject to change without notice. Brand names are registered trademarks of their respective owners.

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 771

CHEAP SOFTWARE

TOLL FREE (888) 999-2611

www.cheapsoftware.net

Microsoft Office Pro 97 Single User License	$239
Microsoft Office Professional 97 CD Only	$294
Microsoft Office Small Business Edition	$247
MS Super Bundle CD-SUPER Deal!!! MS Office Pro 97, Encarta 98, Cinemania 97, 3-D Movie Maker, MS Money 97, MS Works 4.0, Golf 3.0, CD Sampler & a big Manual! Great Starter for a new PC!	$329
Microsoft Project 98 CD only	$289
Microsoft Visual C++ Pro 5.0 CD	$299
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro 5.0 CD	$299
MS Windows 95 OSR2.1 CD, Manual & Boot Disc	$164
MS Windows 95 OSR2.1 Single User License	$63
MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD	$169
MS Windows NT 4.0 Server 5 Client/10 Client	$599/749
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5	$389
Adobe Photoshop 4.0	$369
Adobe Illustrator 7.0	$275
Corel Wordperfect Suite CD 8.0 OEM	$59
Lotus SmartSuite 97 CD OEM	$49
Macromedia Freehand Studio v.7.0	$299
MS Small Business Server 10 User Package: includes NT, Backoffice, Exchange, SQL & More	$1289
MS Windows NT Client 4.0 20 Client License Pack	$899

100% Money Back Guarantee

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Corporate POs & CODs WELCOME

MONDAY - SATURDAY 8AM 9PM PACIFIC STANDARD TIME

SoftMan Products Co.

3620 Wade Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90066

Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective owners. Call for pricing on products not listed.

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 753

HUNDREDS OF ADS

For Hardware, Software, Supplies and Services

Go to www.netbuyer.com and click on marketplace.

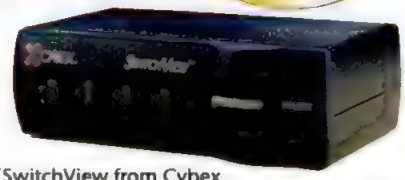
COMPUTER SHOPPER NetBuyer **Marketplace**

Stop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers. PREMIER

Not Just Another Pretty Face

Starting at only $169

Control up to 4 computers using one keyboard, monitor and mouse with SwitchView! At only 8 inches across, this sleek, compact unit takes up less room on crowded desktops. Combine that with the economical price and SwitchView is quite an attractive package!



"SwitchView from Cybex Computer Products offers an affordable and reliable solution to the space headaches that multiple computers cause."
-Internet Computing

But don't be fooled . . . there are brains behind this beauty.

Built-in mouse translation lets you use a PS/2 or IntelliMouse to control any attached PC - serial or PS/2 style. Keyboard or front panel push-button switching, automated scanning and industry standard cables make the SwitchView easy to use too! Two and four port models are available; cascade units to support up to 64 attached PCs. And, SwitchView is Class B certified for use in residential and commercial areas.

Not your usual lightweight. For more information on this exciting new KVM switch, contact us today.

See us at Networld & Interop, May 5-7, Las Vegas, Booth #4485, #3843

Cybex, the Cybex Logo and SwitchView are trademarks or registered trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation. IntelliMouse is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805
(800) 932-9239 • (256) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com

CYBEX

50+ motherboards
Over 400 motherboard+ CPU kits
award-winning systems, peripherals
hundreds of detailed specifications, pictures
24 hours a day, 7 days a week one web site
www.aberdeeninc.com/mag
888-453-0707
ABERDEEN
mag71021

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 754

VISUAL QUOTES

The Smartest Way to Generate & Manage Sales Proposals

NEW

VISUAL QUOTES FOR WIN95 & WIN 3.X FEATURES:

- Duplicate Quotes
- Protect Quotes with Revision Control
- Optional Automatic Quote Numbering
- Multiple Report Formats
- Import & Export from multiple industry standard formats
- Compatible with ACT 2.0, ACT 3.0, Goldmine 3.0 and Crystal Reports 5.0
- Internet site with free report formats

Visual Quotes PE (Personal Edition) $99.95

Visit our Web Site at http://www.vquotes.com

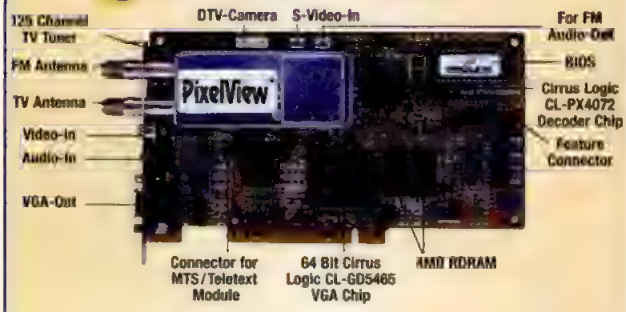
1-787-752-3611

Visual Quotes is a trademark of AISS. All other brands and names are trademarks of their respective owners

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 755

3D PixelView 3D Combo TV

ISO 9002 Certified

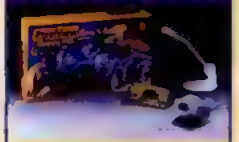


- Resolution up to 1600 x 1200, 64K Colors (4MB)
- Support NTSC/PAL/SECAM Standard
- → *Various Functions:*
  - Watch TV or LD, VCR, CAM
  - Listen to FM Radio
  - MPEG Movie Playback
  - Play 3D Games or 3D Programs
  - Video Conferencing with Optional CAM

PROLINK

PROLINK COMPUTER INC. (USA)
Tel 626 369 3833 800 686 8110 Fax 626 369 4883
email sales@prolink-usa.com

PixelView Meeting PAK



Video Conferencing over Internet or point to point at any existing PC

- PCI 2.1 Compliance with Plug & Play Capabilities

Website: http://www.prolink-usa.com

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers. PREMIER

Super Resolution, 800 x 600

Datalux S12

12.1" COLOR LCD MONITOR

SVGA RESOLUTION

RESISTIVE OR CAPACITIVE TOUCHSCREEN

185 cd/m² BRIGHTNESS

ROCK SOLID

DATALUX

http://www.datalux.com

1-800-DATALUX

The Best Price For Reliable Portable Multimedia Computers

***STANDARD FEATURES:**
Intel Mobile chip set, Zoom Video ready,1.44F/D, 128 bit Graphics Accelerator. Two Type II or One Type III PCMCIA Slots, TV Video-In port. Infra-red Port,Touch Pad,16-bit Sound with Dual Speaker, Mic in and Lin In/out port, 1 Serial/1 Parallel,CRT,Docking Port. LCD Status Indicator, USB port. 20x CDROM Li/Bat, Windows 95 included. One year parts and labor warranty.

PRESENTATION NOTEBOOK

Most cost-effective solution and easy way to do your presentation. Cutting edge state-of-the-art desk. U.S. Patented (Cruiser Panel). *FEATURES Removable 12.1" TFT Active Matrix LCD Panel, Overhead Projector Ready, Multimedia notebook, 166MMX,233max.CPU, 32MB(128MB max), 2GB(5GB max). Starting at $1,999.00

NEW PRODUCT!

**call for other configuations

ELENA Series ($1,524)
12.1"DSTN 166MMX,2MB(5G max),16M(80M max)
ELENA T Series ($1,849)
12.1"TFT VGA 200MMX,233 max), 2G(5G max), 32M(80M max)
PHOENIX Series ($2,318)
14.1"TFT XGA 200MMX(233 max), 2G(5G max) 32M(80M max)
ELITE Series ($2,625)
14.1"TFT XGA 200MMX(233 max), 2G(5G max), 32M(128M max)

**OPTIONS:
Call for the Tyalmook CPU
PCMCIA 33.6 modem $79
PCMCIA 56.6 modem $109
Leasing Program Available
GE 4 year protection $165

You may find many companies offering super low prices for their machines, but you will never find a machine as reliable as Eiffel Technology's laptop computers for the price!

Eiffel Technology

Our Commitment: Reliability, Reliability, Reliability

Toll Free: 1-[illegible]

http://www.eiffeltech.com

www.42photo.com

Save Your Receipts for Rebates

IBM

380D P150	$1399
560 P133	$1399
365XD P133T	$1399
380E P150 MMX	$1499
380ED P166 MMX	$1799
380D P150 MMX TFT	$1999
380ED P166 MMX TFT	$2699
560ED P166 MMX	$1599
560ED P166 MMX TFT	$2899
770 P166 MMX TFT	$4299
760XL P166 MMX	$3199
765D P166 MMX	$3499
765XD P166 MMX	$3399
770 P200 MMX	$3699
BONUS 16MB UPGRADE	$79

FUJITSU

730DX P133 MMX	$1399
635TX P166 MMX	$1699
630DX P133 MMX	$1099
755TX P166 MMX	$1799
865TX P200 MMX	Call
675TX P200 MMX	Call

*FREE CASE W/PURCHASE

HANDHELD PC'S

CASIO
CASSIOPEA A-50 $559

COMPAQ
610/610C New

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP PALMTOP 320LX $399
HP 360LX $549
HP 620LX Call

SHARP
MOBILON 4100 Call
MOBILON 4000 In Stock
ROLODEX "REX" $158
PSION 5 SERIES 64 Mb Call
US ROBOTICS Pilot Personal $229
US ROBOTICS Pilot Professional $329
PHILIPS Velo 1 4 Mb $379
PHILIPS Velo 1 12 Mb $449
PHILIPS Velo 500 Series Mb New

TOSHIBA

440CDX P133 MMX	$1399
440CDT P133 MMX	$1799
305CDB P166 MMX	$1699
315CDX P166 MMX	$2199
225CDB P133 MMX	$1299
465CDX P166 MMX	$1799
465CDT P166 MMX	$2399
530CDT P166 MMX	$3199
580CDT P200 MMX	New
470CDT P200 MMX	Call
320CDT P200 MMX	New
750CDM P133 MMX	Call
740CDT P166 MMX	$1999
LIBRETTO 50CT	$999
LIBRETTO 70CT	Call
PORTEGE T320CT	$1949
720CDT	$1599
730XCDT	$2199

CALL FOR UPDATED PRICES

ENCORE SERIES

200CDS	$1099
420CDS	$1099
430CDS	$1199
430CDT	$1399
440CDX	Special
440CDT	Call
460CDT	Special
500CDT	$1699
510CDT	$1899
720CDT	Call
730CDT	Special
730XCDT	Call

HITACHI

4140X P133 MMX	$1199
4350X P166 MMX	$1589
4360X P166 MMX	$1899
7560 P166 MMX	$2399
7580 P200 MMX	$3499
8560 P166 MMX	$2699

CALL FOR UPDATED PRICES

COMPAQ

PRESARIO 1210	$1399
PRESARIO 1230	$1549
PRESARIO 1620	$1899
PRESARIO 1090	$1349
PRESARIO 1220GX	$1899
PRESARIO 1621	$2299
PRESARIO 1681	$2899
PRESARIO 1710SB	$1995
ARMADA 1585DMT	$2199
ARMADA 4131T	$1699
ARMADA 4160T	$2799
ARMADA 1590DMT	$3199
ARMADA 7330T	$1899
ARMADA 7770DMT	$3799
BONUS 32MB UPGRADE	$149

CTX

750MS P166 MMX	$1499
750MT P166 MMX	$1699
774MS P200 MMX	$1799
774MT P200 MMX	$1999

PRINTERS

CANON

BJC-80 PORTABLE	$285
BJC-250	$149
BJC-4300	$199
BJC-4304 PHOTO	$249
BJC-620	Call
BJC-7000	$379
BJC-4550	$299

HEWLETT PACKARD

DESKJET 670C	$196
DESKJET 682C	$269
DESKJET 720	$299
DESKJET 670CXI	$299
DESKJET 880CXI	$399
DESKJET 1000CXI	$399
LASERJET 6L	Call
LASERJET 6P	Call
LASERJET 4000	Call

EPSON

COLOR STYLUS 400	$179
COLOR STYLUS 600	$249
COLOR STYLUS 800	$349
COLOR STYLUS 1520	Call
STYLUS PHOTO	Call

DIGITAL CAMERAS

OLYMPUS

NEW D-220L	$399.00
NEW D-320L	CALL
NEW D-500L	$649.00
NEW D-600L	CALL

Kodak

DC-50	$449.00
DC 120	$699.00
DC-210	$729.00 After Rebate
DC 200	NEW

MINOLTA

DIMAGE PIC	$299.00
DIMAGE V	$399.00

Canon

POWERSHOT 350	Call
POWERSHOT 600	Call

SONY

MAVICA FD-5	$489
MAVICA FD-7	$589

RICOH

RDC-1 "SPECIAL"	$499
RDC2E	$399
RD300	$349

CASIO

QV 11	$249.00
QV-70	$289.00
QV-120	$349.00
QV-200	$399.00
QV-300	$379.00
QV-700	$489.00

WE STOCK ALL

42nd ST PHOTO
379-5th Avenue,
Between 35th & 36th Street
New York, NY 10016

888-870-4242
Corporate Accounts Welcome
Local #: (212) 643-0856 Fax #: (212) 643-0000

STORE HOURS:
Mon-Sat. 9am-8pm
Sun. 10:30am-7:30pm

NetBuyer Marketplace

BOLData™ Adventure Series Workstations

built with [illegible] processors with MMX™ technology and [illegible] II processors

Adventure Plus

- Intel AN430TX PCI Motherboard with USB
- On-Board 512K of Pipelined Burst SRAM Cache
- 32MB Fast SDRAM Memory
- S3 ViRGE 3D Graphics Adapter with 4MB EDO RAM
- 2.1GB Fast ATA Hard Disk Drive
- 24X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha OPL4-ML 3D Wavetable Audio
- Teac 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Zoltrix 33.6 Fax/Modem with Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Mid-Tower Case with 235 Watt Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Key Enhanced PS/2 Keyboard
- Microsoft® PS/2 Mouse
- Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 CD-ROM
- Fully Tested and Burned In

166Mhz Pentium® Processor with MMX Technology $805
200Mhz Pentium® Processor with MMX Technology $845
233Mhz Pentium® Processor with MMX Technology $900

Adventure Star

- AGP Motherboard with Intel 440LX Chipset and USB
- 64MB Fast SDRAM Memory
- Trident 3D Image 9750 AGP Graphics Adapter with 4MB SGRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 24X IDE CD-ROM
- Creative Labs Vibra 16 Sound Card
- Teac 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Zoltrix 56.6 Fax/Modem with Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Mid-Tower Case with 235 Watt Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Key Enhanced PS/2 Keyboard
- Microsoft PS/2 Mouse
- Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD-ROM
- Fully Tested and Burned In

233Mhz Pentium® II Processor with 512KB Cache $1,108
266Mhz Pentium® II Processor with 512KB Cache $1,205
300Mhz Pentium® II Processor with 512KB Cache $1,380
333Mhz Pentium® II Processor with 512KB Cache $1,480

The Adventure Classic

Today's Technology With Yesterday's Price

Adventure Classic

- Motherboard with TX Pro II PCI Chipset
- On-Board 512K of Pipelined Burst SRAM Cache
- 32MB Fast SDRAM Memory
- Integrated 64-bit Accelerated Video Graphics
- 2.0GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 24X IDE CD-ROM
- Integrated 3D Wavetable Sound
- Teac 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Mid-Tower Case with 230 Watt Power Supply
- 104 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech Mouse
- Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD-ROM
- Fully Tested and Burned In

166Mhz Pentium® Processor with MMX Technology $599
200Mhz Pentium® Processor with MMX Technology $639
233Mhz Pentium® Processor with MMX Technology $715

Adventure Ultra

- Intel AL440LX AGP Motherboard with USB
- 64MB Fast SDRAM Memory
- ATI Xpert@Work AGP Video with 4MB SGRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 32X Toshiba IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha OPL3-SA3 Audio
- Teac 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Zoltrix 56.6 Fax/Modem with Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Mid-Tower Case with 235 Watt Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Key Enhanced PS/2 Keyboard
- Microsoft® PS/2 Mouse
- Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 CD-ROM
- Fully Tested and Burned In

233Mhz Pentium® II Processor with 512KB Cache $1,320
266Mhz Pentium® II Processor with 512KB Cache $1,420
300Mhz Pentium® II Processor with 512KB Cache $1,620
333Mhz Pentium® II Processor with 512KB Cache $1,720

Only $599!

www.boldata.com

BOLData™ SYSTEMS

800-923-2653

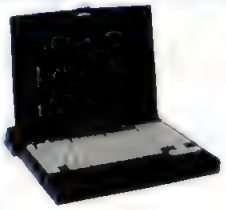
Visit us on the WEB at www.boldata.com

Copyright © 1998 BOL Data Technology, Inc. BOL Data, the BOL Data logo, Adventure Classic, Adventure Plus, Adventure Ultra and Adventure Star are trademarks of BOL Data Technology, Inc. The Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other product or company names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Fremont • Toronto • Taipei • Hong Kong • Singapore • Dusseldorf

PM 980421

PREMIER NetBuyer Marketplace. Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.



COMPAQ

$1,299

Presario 1090ES

P150 16MB/1.4GB HD 14xCD, 33.6 Mdm
10BT Network Card, 12.1" DSTN 3-yr Warranty

IBM.

Thinkpad 560
$895.
P133 8/2.1GB
DSTN 11.3"

760EL P120
8/1.08GB TFT .....1,349.
365XD P133 (Refurbished)
8/1.3GB 6xCD TFT .....1,325.
365XD P133 (Refurbished)
8/1.35GB 6xCD DSTN ..1,225.

COMPAQ

1080 P166MMX 16/1.4GB
10xCD 33.6 Mdm .....2,399.
1060 P166MMX (Refurbished)
16/1GB 6xCD .....1,099.
1065 P133 (Refurbished)
16/1GB 6xCD 33.6Mdm .1,299.
4130T P133
16/1GB TFT .....1,499.

Presario 1620
$1,729.
16/2GB 20xCD
56k Modem

30 Day Money Back Guaranteed!

All prices are cash discounted 3% and subject to change without notice.

www.pc4sale.com

PC4Sale (888) 729-7253

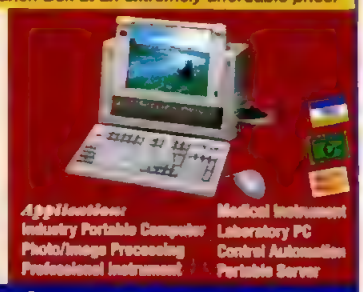
NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 756

PC III Portable Computers

For 15 years PCIII has been the leader in portable technology.
We offer a Hi quality Reliable Lunch Box at an extremely affordable price!

- TFT/Dual Scan LCD Display
- 10.4"/12.1"/13.3" VGA/SVGA
- CPU: Pentium up to 266 MHz or Pentium Pro/Pentium II
- 6 Expansion Slots
- HDD: 1.6 GB to 9 GB
- RAM: 16 MB to 128 MB
- FDD/CD-ROM PCI 2 MB LCD Video Card
- Windows 95/Windows NT
- Portable with carrying handle
- All standard desktop components
- 23 lb—Easily moved

Customer Configurations Welcomed!



Applications:
Industry Portable Computer
Photo/Image Processing
Professional Instrument
Medical Instrument
Laboratory PC
Control Automation
Portable Server

PC Portable Manufacturer Inc. 800-818-2819
http://www.pc-portable.com Fax: 818-444-1027

TAKE Control

of 2 to 64 computers

MasterConsole

Managing Multiple Servers?

Save time, space and money! Raritan's MasterConsole will give you rock-solid, reliable control of all your systems—**PCs, Macs, Suns**—from a single keyboard, monitor and mouse. Tens of thousands of organizations rely on MasterConsole every minute of every day. So can you!

"We've installed hundreds around the world. They just don't break. Nothing else compares."

Dan Desmond
President
Advanced Networks

Raritan (800) RCI-8090 x41

Raritan Computer, Inc.
400 Cottontail Lane,
Somerset, NJ 08873

E-mail: sales@raritan.com
http://www.raritan.com

Tel. 732-764-8886
Fax 732-764-8887

Did you get your ?

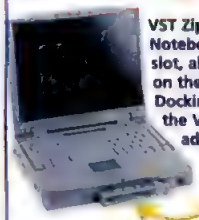
Available Now!
VST Zip™ 100 Drive
for your IBM ThinkPad™

- Runs in the UltraBay™
- Compatible with models: 755CD, 755CDV, 760CD, 760E (thick), 760ED, 760EL, 760ELD, 760LD, 760XD, 760XL, 765D, 765L (770 Series coming soon)
- Uses Standard 100MB Zip disks

ThinkPad PROVEN

Coming Soon...

Also Available



VST Zip Drive for the NEC® Versa® Notebooks with VersaBay™ II slot, also fits into the VersaBay on the MiniDock 6000 or Docking Station 6000+ with the VersaBay II adapter kit.

VST Zip Drive also for the IBM ThinkPad 770 Series.

VST Zip Drive for Apple PowerBooks® G3, 3400, 1400 and 190/5300 Series.

VST Technologies, Incorporated

The Portable Solutions Specialists
125 Nagog Park • Acton, Massachusetts 01720
(978) 263-9700 • Fax (978) 263-9876 • http://www.vsttech.com

Iomega, the Iomega logo, Zip are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Iomega patents protected by patent applications pending in the US and other countries.

NetBuyer Marketplace

STOP Production Dust From Getting Into Your Computer Equipment

DS 850—CPU, Monitor & Keyboard

The **DUSTSHIELD** is used by hundreds of companies to prevent the damage and downtime that occurs when airborne contaminants get into computer equipment.

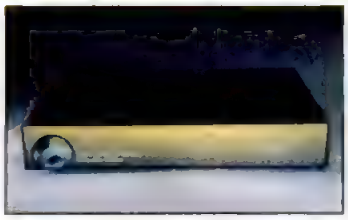
The **DUSTSHIELD** utilizes a unique two stage fan filter system to create an ultra clean positive pressure environment.

DUSTSHIELDs are easy, effective and affordable. Access to Drives, etc is unhampered. Custom Made for CPUs, Monitors, Servers, Workstations, Laser Printers and many others.

Envirosafe Technologies
888-844-5574
Jax, FL • Fax 904-646-3575
WebSite: http://www.dustshield.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

WHEN IT COMES TO VPN, THE INTRAPORT™ VPN ACCESS SERVER MEANS INSTANT R.O.I.



"The IntraPort™ server's low cost and relative simplicity make it particularly attractive." Network World, Apr. 96

"In contrast to VPN products from Ascend, Bay, Checkpoint, Cisco, Shiva and TIS...the IntraPort™ is a stand-alone device. The combination of its price, features, throughput, and connectivity make it an ideal choice for small enterprises." Internet Week, Feb. 98

- IPSec, packet by packet authentication, 56 bit DES
- Supports IP and IPX
- Unparalleled ease of use
- Eliminates leased line and long distance charges
- Decreases network administration while increasing security

Call or visit our website today for your **FREE VPN** handbook.

888/356-0283
www.compatible.com/vpn_now/

Compatible Systems
the virtual leader

NetBuyer Marketplace

SYSTEM LOCKED! WE'VE GOT THE KEY!

Unlock "Locked-Up" CPU's remotely with TeleBoot®

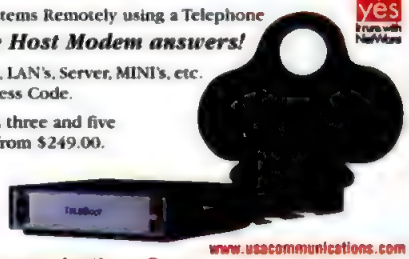
Now you can Reboot Systems Remotely using a Telephone or Modem, *even if the Host Modem answers!*

TeleBoot® works on PC's, LAN's, Server, MINI's, etc. and offers a Security Access Code.

The units are available in three and five outlet versions. Starting from $249.00.

TeleBoot® is your *KEY* to minimizing System Downtime.

yes It runs with NetWare



U.S.A. Communications Corp.
493-9 Johnson Ave, Bohemia, NY 11716
516-244-6851 Fax 516-244-5725

www.usacommunications.com
CALL TODAY TOLL FREE
800-724-5434

CLEAN COMPUTER MICE FAST

Kit Includes:
- Cleaning pad
- Cleaning solution
- Cleaning ball

Computer mice always get dirty the mouse arrow or pointer skips & jumps. Don't trash it. Clean it!

- TidyMouse extends the life of your mouse!
- TidyMouse cleans in under 2 minutes!
- TidyMouse is very easy to use!

ORDER TODAY! only $19.95 plus S&H
888-829-1131
Fax: 330-923-6820
www.tidymouse.com

Mintec, Inc.
P O Box 1657
Akron, Ohio 44309-1657

Patent Pending
TIDY MOUSE

Digital Camera Card Reader

- Use with SCSI-based systems such as Win95/3.x, DOS, Mac and Unix
- Reads/Writes ATA flash, hard disks, SRAM and Compact Flash
- For Sony DKC-ID1, Kodak DC-120, Fujix DS-300, Richo RDC-2, Olympus D-320L (with adapter) Canon PowerShot 600, etc.

PCD-10
PCMCIA Type I, II & III

PCD-10	1-slot external	$349
PCD-15	2-slot external	$349
PCD-15B	2-slot internal	$299

Intermart Systems

NetBuyer Marketplace

COMPUTER RACKS & ENCLOSURES

- STANDARD PARTS
- CUSTOM DESIGNED
- STYLE OPTIONS
- EXPANDABLE
- EASY SET UP

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER
HERGO
New York, NY 10013
Tel: (212) 334-0270
Fax: (212) 334-0275

WWW.HERGO.COM
GSA#: GS-29F-01336
888-222-7270

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 757

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Sony • Proxima • NEC • InFocus • CTX • Philips • ASK • Epson • 3M • Dukane • nView • Sanyo • Mitsubishi

INCREDIBLE VALUE From The PROJECTOR PEOPLE!

Call Today And You Get:
- FREE lifetime 1-800 tech support.
- Sales, rentals or leasing.
- Our 20 years of experience.
- FREE loaner units shipped overnight.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. WE WILL MATCH ANY PRICE!

*Limitations may apply

NEW! The Brightest XGA/SVGA!

EPSON POWERLITE 7000XB
XGA (1024 x 768) projector • Workstation compatible (1280 x 1024) • 14 lbs. • 650 lumens

For True SVGA (800 x 600) order the NEW EPSON POWERLITE 5000XB
Incredible 750 lumens
Call for Best Price

Projectors starting from $2495

HOT!

PROXIMA DP9200
XGA (1024 X 768) projector • 550 lumens • 14 lbs.
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

CALL FOR NEW INFOCUS LP420
500 lumens and 7 lbs.

For True SVGA (800 x 600) order the DP5900!
700 lumens • 14 lbs.
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

Audio Visual Innovations
Your Source For Being Seen And Heard.

Call Toll FREE 800-475-1986 Mon-Fri 8 am-8 pm EST. or online at www.aviinc.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

NOW RENTING.
True 800 x 600 Resolution!

Great Image For Rent

Whether you need lightweight portability, high-resolution, incredible brightness or multimedia, we've got the right tools to make your bright ideas shine!

- Your rental fee applies towards the purchase of ANY system within 30 days.
- Guaranteed "Label & Leave" Pick Up Service.
- Every system is tested for Guaranteed Performance!

http://www.boxlight.com

BOXLIGHT Presenting a better way

Look Bright Overnight! Call: 1-800-736-6954

NetBuyer Marketplace

Links Is Golf.

Links LS 1998 Available for the PC (WIN 95/NT 4.0)
Links LS 1998 Edition package includes four courses
All other courses and Tour Players sold seperately
Phone Toll-Free 800.800.4880
Fax 801.359.2968 Website, http://www.AccessSoftware.com

Arnold Palmer • Davis Love III • Congressional • Valderrama • Dorado Beach • Harbour Town • Torrey Pines • Castle Pines • Pelican Hill • Bay Hill • Pinehurst • Course Libraries 1, 2, 3, & 4 • Kapalua • Bountiful • Mauna Kea • Latrobe • Firestone • Bighorn • Valhalla • Banff Springs

NetBuyer Marketplace

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers. PREMIER

KILLER RAID KILLER PRICES!

Memory • Disk • Tape • RAID • NT • UNIX

Compaq • SGI • SUN • DEC • HP • RS/6000

Dynamic Computer Products

1-800-714-SCSI

www.dynamicdisk.com

Price • Support • Performance

Computer Checks

For Laser/Inkjet Printers

- FAST turn-around time
- FAST, low-cost shipping
- Compatible with Quicken®, Quickbooks® MS Money® and many more
- Your logo imprinted FREE
- Ask for a free catalog

LOWEST PRICE IN THE COUNTRY! GUARANTEED!

Prices starting at $10.95!

Now Celebrating Our 25th Year!

http://www.checksforless.com

Call: 1-800-325-5568 Fax: 1-800-893-0177

Email: fsystem1@maine.rr.com

FormSystems

72 Auburn Street, Portland, Maine 04103-2170

VISA

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 770

DOS • WINDOWS • 95 • NT • OS/2 • UNIX

Chi

East-800-828-0599

West-800-928-9099

Data Interchange & Storage Expert

Headquarters—Chi Corporation
30275 Bainbridge Rd. Suite 2A
Solon, OH 44139
216 349 8605 Fax 216 349 8609

Phoenix Office—Chi Corporation
10640 North 28th Dr Bldg C205 Suite 21
Phoenix AZ 65029
602 548 9010 Fax 602 548 9041

Nine Track Tape Systems

All Densities–800/1600/3200/6250

All Platforms

3480/3490/3490E/3590

compatible

Single Load or 10 or 60 cartridge Libraries

DLT–4mm–8mm

Complete Network backup Solutions–Novell, NT, Unix

Libraries by ADIC

DataConversion Services

4mm, 8mm, 9trk, 3480, 3490, 3490E, EVEN TO CD

CD ROM Recorders

2x/6x, 4x/6x, – All platforms

Media Form CD duplication systems

CD ROM Jukeboxes

NSM, SONY, JVC, Pioneer, Cygnet

Chi Corporation: Manufacturers of the Award Winning OutRight and ReelView II Software

CD ROM Jukebox

For Novell or NT Software by Smart Storage

CHI 1635

35 Disk capacity with 7–16x CD ROM Readers

Includes all necessary software, cables, SCSI card

Also Availiable in other configurations

1620-20 slot, 4-16x readers, 1625-25 slot, 5-16x readers

1630-30 slot, 6-16x readers, 1635R-30 slot, 6-16x readers,

One Yamaha 4x CD recorder, 6x reader

DATA INTERCHANGE • DATA INTERCHANGE

www.chi corporation.com

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 758

RELIABLE, LOW-COST DLT™ AUTOMATION

There are two ways to backup and restore critical data.

With the new LoaderXpress.™

Without.

Introducing the LoaderXpress

This innovative new DLT tape loader makes backing up and restoring critical data comfortable in many ways. First, there's the price - you get the automated productivity of a library, at a cost comparable to a stand-alone drive.

Second, the convenient 5- or 10-cartridge magazine gives you up to two months of unattended backup. This dramatic reduction in operator intervention increases productivity and reduces the chance of error.

Finally, the LoaderXpress gives you the reliability and security of proven DLT automation. Media life up to a million passes leads the industry. You also get the solid, dependable robotics that helped us earn seven major industry awards. And it all fits on a desktop.

The LoaderXpress is ideal for systems from 15 GB to 100 GB. Call today for details to backup your confidence and restore your peace of mind. Starting at $4,995.

OVERLAND

Relax. It's Overland.

www.overlanddata.com

1-800-729-8725 or 619-571-5555

Worldwide 619-571-5555

Europe (+44)118-9891891

DLT is a trademark of Quantum. All others are trademarks of Overland.

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 759

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS • GRAPHICS/DESIGN/CAD • FOREIGN LANGUAGES/FONT/TRANSLATIONS

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers. PREMIER

"QUICKSWIPE ELECTRONIC TIME CLOCK"

Time & Attendance & Employee Scheduling

$899 INCLUDES

- HOURTRACK 98 (20 Employee Version)
- 25 Bar-Code Badges
- 50' RS-232 Cable
- Instructional Video

V·I·T·R·I·X

1 800-561-6366
http://www.vitrix.com

ZDNet "An Impressive Time and Attendance System"

PC "Ideal for the Human Resources Professional"

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 760

CHOOSE ANY SINGLE TITLE

FREE!*

LIMITED TO FIRST 500 CALLERS

*pay just $4.95 shipping & handling

OR TAKE 3 FOR $14.95 + S&H
OR GET ALL 6 FOR $19.95 + S&H

To Order Call:

1-800-679-6730

MEDIA GRAPHICS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 761

TN3270E
TN5250
VT420
LPD
FTP

Distinct® IntelliTerm™

distinct

Free evaluation at
www.distinct.com
408-366-8933

Vietnamese Ukrainian Indonesian Thai Swedish

Czech Latin Chinese Romanian Hungarian Norwegian German

Japanese Russian Korean Spanish Danish Esperanto

Rule The World

Instantly Translate & Command 25 Languages

25 Languages in One Box

Order NOW!

$99

888-837-8887

- Translate 25 Languages
- Type in 25 Languages
- Spell Check 25 Languages
- Learn 25 Languages

With the push of a button you can automatically translate Documents, Web Pages & E-Mail in 25 Languages !

Perfect For:

Business, Students, Translators, Genealogists, Internet Users, ... Everyone !

LanguageForce Inc.

2860 N Santiago Blvd. Suite #210 Orange, CA 92867
Tel: 714.279.9080 Fax: 714.279.9368 Orders: 888.837.8887

INGRAM MICRO

Visit us at www.wforce.com for Free Demo Online Catalog and Links to the World

Swahili Greek Dutch Italian French

DelSolMicro

Call 1.888.881.6838
or Fax your order to 1.510.891.8899

We will match or beat any competitor's price!

Adobe		Microsoft	
Acrobat 3.0 CD	198	FrontPage 98 CD	115
Illustrator 7.0 CD	288	Office 97 Pro w/Bkshif CD & free Intellimouse	285
PageMaker 6.5 CD	365	Office 97 Sm Business Ed CD & free Intellimouse	245
Photoshop 4.01 CD	338	Office 97 Std. CD & free Intellimouse	245
Premiere 4.2 CD	309	Project 98 CD	325
CorelDraw 8 CD	325	Window 95 Version C w/USB support	95
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 CD	95	Visual Basic Pro 5.0 CD	185
LotusSmart Suite 97 CD	95	Visual C++ Pro 5.0 CD	185
Symantec		NT Workstation 4.0 CD License	125
Act! 3.0 CD	145	NT Workstation 4.0 CD	185
pcANYWHERE32 8.0 CD	185	NT Server 4.0 /10/25 Lic.	425/call/call
WinFax PRO 8.0 CD	95	BackOffice Sm.Bus. Server 4.0 w/10 Client Lic.	1250
		BackOffice Server 2.5	1095

VISA MasterCard

Corporate, Government, or School's PO Welcome

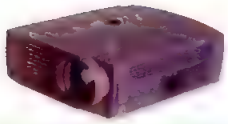
NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 762

STEP OUT OF THE DARK AGE STEP UP TO BOXLIGHT.

PROJECTORS AREN'T NECESSARILY THE BRIGHTEST COMMODITY WE OFFER YOU.

BOXLIGHT'S STAFF HAS THE TRAINING, EXPERIENCE AND KNOWLEDGE TO EXPERTLY GUIDE YOU INTO THE LIGHT.

- Selling presentation equipment is our one and only business.
- We've also been selling electronic presentation equipment longer than anyone else—more than thirteen years.
- All of BOXLIGHT's sales consultants undergo a rigorous, 15-week training regimen—the most thorough in the projection industry.
- Every one of our consultants is trained "hands-on" with every BOXLIGHT product and accessory before we'll even let them talk to a customer, much less make a recommendation.
- The result: if you want help making an informed buying decision, no one is more uniquely qualified than your BOXLIGHT sales consultant.



BOXLIGHT 4000

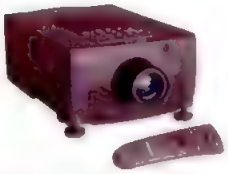
NEW LOWER PRICES **CALL**

- The ultra-light, road-ready "laptop" of LCD projectors–only 6.9 lbs.
- 500+ ANSI lumens–bright enough for lights-on presentations
- DLP™ technology for exceptional image quality

PROJECTAVISION

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

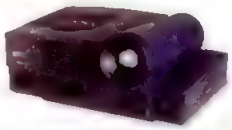
- A versatile, big screen SVGA presentation system
- 60-inches of flicker-free image
- Converts to front or rear projection
- Can be used as a TV, computer monitor, or to view video
- 181-channel TV tuner plus antenna and cable inputs



BOXLIGHT 3650

CALL FOR LATEST PRICE

- A workhorse known for its brilliance and portability
- 700 ANSI lumens for lights-on presentations to large audiences
- 800 x 600 pixels native; 1024 x 768 through elegant compression with no loss of detail
- UHP lamp with 3000-hour life



BOXLIGHT 2002

PRICES ARE DROPPING **CALL**

- A full-featured SVGA projector designed to fit your budget
- 800 x 600 resolution with intelligent compression to 1024 x 768
- AV capable with video and audio jacks for multimedia presentations
- Features BOXLIGHT CablePro for quick and easy setup

"BOXLIGHT Certified" is our promise that the equipment we sell represents the leading edge of presentation technology. We select the best designs, the latest innovations, and the most refined products available industry-wide—equipment produced by the world's most trusted manufacturers. Through demanding inspection, quality and reliability tests—and field trials—we ensure that these products will live up to or exceed your demands. Every BOXLIGHT product is protected by a money-back guarantee and lifetime tech support. No other projection company goes to this extent to guarantee your complete satisfaction.

Contact BOXLIGHT Toll Free from the U.S. & Canada:

Government:	800/ 497-4009	**Rental:**	800/ 736-6954
Resellers:	800/ 736-6956	**Fax:**	888/ 353-4242
International:	360/ 779-7901	**Educational:**	800/ 689-6676

or browse: www.boxlight.com/pcmagazine/

BOXLIGHT. CORPORATION

CALL TO ORDER: 1·800/216·3396

PROJECTOR RENTALS: CALL 1·800/736·6954

FedEx UPS VISA MasterCard

Monday-Friday 8am-5pm PST. Purchase order accepted with O.A.C. Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand. Money-back guarantee does not apply to resellers and special orders. Price does not include sales tax. Call for complete details. BOXLIGHT and the BOXLIGHT logo are registered trademarks of BOXLIGHT Corporation. All other marks are the property of their respective owners.

19332 Powder Hill Place
Poulsbo, Washington 98370

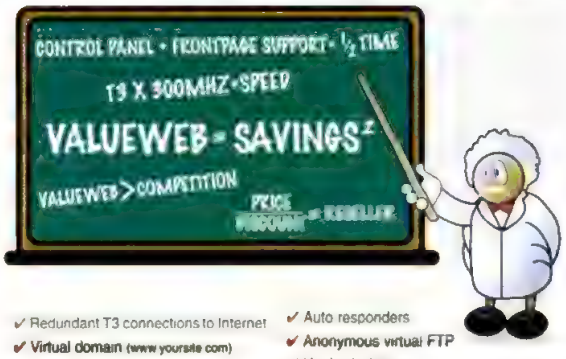
NetBuyer Marketplace

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

PREMIER

NO BRAINER.

Choosing a web hosting provider is not rocket science. There are only four fundamental elements you need to look for: reliability, service, features and price. And ValueWeb has them all! What's more, ValueWeb's world-class network operations center ensures your site is always fast and accessible. So, call ValueWeb today and make the smart choice for your web hosting service, or sign up online and save $10 off your setup fee.



CORPORATE WEB HOSTING STILL ONLY $19.95!

ValueWeb℠

The #1 Choice of Professional Website Developers

- ✔ Redundant T3 connections to Internet
- ✔ Virtual domain (www.yoursite.com)
- ✔ 1 GIG of data transfer per mo.
- ✔ 25MB disk space
- ✔ Advanced control panel
- ✔ Secure transactions
- ✔ POP accounts
- ✔ Mail forwards
- ✔ Auto responders
- ✔ Anonymous virtual FTP
- ✔ Htmlscript/mrva
- ✔ FrontPage 98 support
- ✔ Choice of Unix or NT
- ✔ Detailed statistical reports
- ✔ Microsoft® NT hosting available
- ✔ Comprehensive reseller program

Call Today! 1-800-WE-HOST-U • www.valueweb.net

© 1998 ValueWeb

NetBuyer Marketplace

iNTegrate maciNTosh priNTers

with PC MACLAN for Windows NT

Introducing the only complete peer-to-peer networking solution for sharing printers, files, drives and more between a Windows NT 4.0 Workstation or Server and a Mac OS machine!

- Print to AppleTalk or PostScript Printers from a PC
- Complement AppleTalk File and Print Services on NT Server
- Use NT Workstation as an AppleShare File Server
- Share NT Files, Drives, and Volumes with AppleTalk Networks

Call Now for a Free Demo!
1-888-722-2723 • www.miramarsys.com

The Most Advanced Internet Service Available

Online Marketing—*Full Service Web Marketing*

$18.95/month

FREE EXTRAS
WWWboard installed • Guestbook installed
Free for all links page installed

- True virtual domain
- http://your-name.com/
- Access to our SSL
- Full POP mailbox
- Unlimited Email aliases
- Unlimited Infobots
- 3 Gigs of monthly transfer
- 50 megs of space
- Anonymous FTP site
- Weekly usage stats
- Your own cgi-bin full of scripts
- Front page supported

ADVANCED WEBPAGE ADMINISTRATION!

Visit us for same day setup—www.olm.net
Contact us sales@olm.net or 800-741-6813

NetBuyer Marketplace

MIRALINK CORPORATION
180 South 300 West, Suite 130
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Your Continuity Is Our Business
ph 801-575-5465 • fax 801-532-5465

$495
- Monitors any SNMP compatible device
- Simple user interface, i.e. red is bad/green is good!
- Notifies network manager of device alarm via display, audible, email, or pager
- Internet/remote monitoring—no distance limitation
- User friendly—2 minutes to install/20 Minutes to learn

Alert! for Windows NT $295
- Converts NT event log entries into SNMP traps
- Allows Internet/remote event log monitoring via Uptime Monitor HP OpenView Tivoli or CA Unicenter

NLMAlert $295
- Converts console error messages into SNMP traps
- Provides Alerts for server security, configuration changes, Server Console Activity, Disk Mirroring/Duplexing Status, etc
- Allows remote console monitoring of error messages

Reseller Inquiries Welcome

NetBuyer Marketplace

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Training Videos for Windows Software

KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.

Dan Balter
Microsoft MCSE & Windows NT Instructor

Windows NT 4.0

Server Admin. Lev 1	$89.95
Server Admin. Lev 2	$89.95
Entrp. Admin. Lev 1	$89.95
Entrp. Admin. Lev 2	$89.95
Serv. & Wrk. Install	$89.95
Workstn. Admin. Lev 1	$89.95
Workstn. Admin. Lev 2	$89.95
Workstn. Admin. Lev 3	$89.95
Advanced Level 1	$89.95
Advanced Level 2	$89.95
Advanced Level 3	$89.95
Workstn. User Level 1	$49.95
Workstn. User Level 2	$49.95
Special All Thirteen	$859.95

Dennis Taylor
Microsoft Excel Specialist & Excel Instructor

Excel 97

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Pivot Tables	$49.95
Shortcuts & Ideas	$49.95
Special All Six	$239.95

Also Available on CD-ROM

Project 98

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Level 4	$89.95
Level 5	$89.95
Special All Five	$379.95

Dawn Bjork
Microsoft Certified & Word Instructor

Word 97

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	$49.95
Special All Three	$129.95
DTP, Mail Merge (ea)	$49.95
Tables & Forms	$49.95
Internet	$49.95
Special All Seven	$279.95

Also Available on CD-ROM

Windows 95

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	$49.95
Special All Three	$129.95
Networking	49.95
Installation	49.95
Plus & Spec. Features	49.95
Special All Six	$239.95

Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified Developer & Access Instructor

Access 97

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	$49.95
Special All Three	$129.95
Developer Lev. 1-6 (ea)	$89.95
Special All Nine	$649.95

Free Book & CD w/Dev. set

Word/Project 97

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)	$49.95
DTP/Mail Mrg. (ea)	$49.95
Tables & Forms	$49.95
Special All Six	$239.95

Over 525 Titles

Domestic Shipping: 2-3 Days $5.00 for the first two videos plus $1.50 for each additional video tape

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

KeyNotes

*Other versions available
Courses may vary, call for pricing

Special MS Office 97 Video Combinations

MS Office 97 Plus (16 videos/32 hours)	$579.95 (with KeyNotes $749.95)
MS Office 97 Pro (13 videos/26 hours)	$495.95 (with KeyNotes $639.95)
MS Office 97 Standard (9 videos/18 hours)	$349.95 (with KeyNotes $489.95)

Special Lotus Smartsuite 97 Video Combinations

Lotus SmartSuite 97 Plus (16 videos/32 hours)	$579.95
Lotus SmartSuite 97 Pro (13 videos/26 hours)	$495.95
Lotus SmartSuite 97 Standard (9 videos/18 hours)	$349.95

Special MCSE Certication Training

MCSE Certification Plus (19 videos/38 hours/Exam Simulations)	$1,[illegible]
MCSE Certification Pro (19 videos/38 hours)	$1,[illegible]

4 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-775-5925
801-375-8680
FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872
WEB ▶ www.klscorp.com/pcm
MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2241 Larsen Parkway • Provo, UT 84606

AD# PM49

We accept C.O.D., Company PO, or check +

NetBuyer Marketplace

Get Trained. Get Certified. GET PAID!

ForeFront offers the fastest and easiest way to fully prepare you for a career in the ever expanding Information Technology (IT) industry. Our Self-Study Courses are 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) on CD-ROM to give you flexibility unmatched by traditional training methods. Study at your own pace using our proven step-by-step format, whenever and wherever it's convenient for you!

- **Boost Your Income**
- **Enhance Your Credentials**
- **Increase Your Skills and Competence**
- **Study at Your Own Pace**
- **Hands-on Interactive Simulations**
- **No books, videos or classrooms**

Become MCSE Certified...FAST!

The ForeFront MCSE Self-Study Course™ ensures the highest rate of information retention to prepare you for passing the MCSE exams. You'll be ready and confident to go into the workplace to and use Windows NT in a variety of computing environments. **Call now for more details!**

Become A+ Certified...FAST!

The ForeFront A+ Self-Study Course™ is a hands-on self-study course that gives you the technical knowledge, interactive exercises, and confidence needed to pass the exams and excel in today's PC repair marketplace! **Call now to learn more!**

Become CNE Certified...FAST!

The ForeFront CNE Self-Study Course™ provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone wishing to become a Certified Novell Engineer, even when hampered by a busy schedule. **Call now for more information!**

Become MCP Certified...FAST!

The ForeFront MCP Self-Study Course™ provides you with the fastest and easiest way to become a Microsoft Certified Professional (MCP). Choose any one of four Microsoft operating systems (Windows 95, Windows NT Workstation 3.51, Windows NT Server 3.51, or Windows NT Server 4.0). **Call now for complete details!**

- **Free Technical Support**
- **Next Day Shipping**
- **Performance Guaranteed**

Call for Special Discount Pricing Today!

1-800-475-5831

(813) 724-8994 • FAX (813) 726-6922

FOREFRONT DIRECT
25400 U.S. Hwy. 19 N., #285
Clearwater, FL 33763

Copyright ©1998 ForeFront Direct, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ForeFront CNE Self-Study Course, ForeFront A+ Certification Self-Study Course and ForeFront MCSE Self-Study Course are trademarks of ForeFront Direct, Inc. The ForeFront Logo is a trademark of the ForeFront Group, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective holders. ForeFront Direct, Inc. is a subsidiary of ForeFront Group, Inc.

PM

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 763

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

9Net Standard Features

- Multiple OC-3's to UUnet, MCI & GTE Int'l
- Powered by SGI origin 2000 server
- Your own FTP site • Your own CGI directory
- 7500 Serious Sysco Router • POP 3 accounts
- Account "Control Panel" access via WWW
- Daily Tape Backup of your data
- Expert technical support • On-site UPS
- 24 hour on-site monitoring
- Same day set-up
- No minimum contract • Excite Search Engine
- **99% uptime & 90 day money-back guarantee • Toll free multilingual tech-support.**

9NET ONE PLAN $14.95/MO.

- 25MB • 10 mailboxes

9Net PRO plan $39.95/mo.

- 100 MB of disc space • 25 POP3 mailboxes
- All features of 9 Net One Plan Plus
- Dedicated secure server (SSL) • Cybercash and VeriSign support • Full ODBC support • MS SQL, MS Access, mSQL • Shopping Cart
- 5000 MB of monthly data transfer, $.08 over
- **Unlimited Domains with unique IP addresses** (www.yourcustomer.com) **• That's a reseller program with 100% discount**

a one stop e-commerce solution by iCat includes software, development, hosting, and a free listing in giantmall.com

stuck in a webjam? take 9Net Avenue and fly! web hosting from $14.95. unix or nt!

DEDICATED SERVER yours or ours from $99.

COMPAQ DELL digital Sun Silicon Graphics

1•888•9NETAVE 1•888•963•8283 1•201•933•0765 www.9netave.net

9NETAVENUE

NetBuyer Marketplace

WEB HOSTING

$19.95

- Same day set-up
- Microsoft Front Page™
- Cold Fusion™
- CyberCash™
- 99.5% uptime
- Real Audio™
- Secure Server
- CGI directory
- High-speed UNIX & Windows NT™

www.houseit.com

888-246-8730
305-374-3031

Microsoft FrontPage98

Reiter Associates Web Hosting

New !! 3rd location now open on the west coast!

$16.95 Per Month or Less!

40 Mb Storage
1000 Mb/month Transfer

E-mail Accounts
Domain Name Registration
24 hour set up time
FrontPage Support
Database Connectivity
Access to Secure Server
Credit Card Transaction Hosting
Subscription based sites
No Minimum Contract!
30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Resellers get HUGE discounts!

Always Thinking about Quality

We can get low cost Merchant Accounts for ANY type of site!

www.reiterassoc.com 1-800-203-5767 email: sales@reiterassoc.com

ANASERVE

FIRST CLASS WEB HOSTING

Value, Speed, and Reliability

CALL TODAY
1-800-711-6030
or 1-714-250-7262

Great Reseller Opportunities Available

Plans Start From $24.95 Per Month

- Domain Name Registration
- Same Day Setup
- T3 Fiber Optic Connection
- Detailed Website Statistics
- Unlimited E-mail Forwarding
- Microsoft FrontPage Support
- Easy-To-Use AnaServe Control Panel
- Shopping Cart & Database Solutions
- Custom CGI Programming
- Over 99% Uptime Guaranteed

Visit Us On-Line www.anawave.com

WIN PROXY

INTERNET

PROXY/MAIL SERVER FOR WINDOWS NT/95

- Connect your LAN to the Internet with 1 modem!
- Increase throughput and lower your connection fees!
- Safeguard your data with the firewall
- Transfer all your email with the built-in mail server
- Best rating from: TuCows SxCOW ZDnet ★★★★★

ORDER ONLINE! www.winproxy.net

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 764

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers. PREMIER

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 765

PC Technicians: Get Certified. Make more money...

Did you know that being a certified technician can dramatically increase your salary?

For example, according to MCP Magazine, last year's average salary for a certified MCSE (Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer) was $56,000! Improve your career and income NOW! Call for current course pricing.

We offer easy to understand courses on CD with all the materials you'll need to become certified for MCSE, CNE (Certified Novell Engineer) and A+ (General Systems Certification) — and our tech support is top notch.

Then equip yourself with the top-rated diagnostic tools on the market—our award-winning Micro-Scope™ 6.5 & POST-Probe™ diagnostic card.

This **Universal Diagnostic Toolkit**™ will allow you to quickly debug "dead" PCs and 100% accurately diagnose what's wrong with any Intel-compatible PC in a flash regardless of O/S. Used by the Army, Navy, Air Force and other branches of the U.S. Govt., and many major corporations around the world.

Call 1-800-864-8008

(818) 547-0125 • netsales@micro2000.com

www.micro2000.com

MICRO 2000

• **60** Megabytes of Storage • **2500** Megabytes of Monthly Transfer
• **10 POP3** E-mail Accounts • Full CGI Access and Support
• FrontPage™ 98 Support • Secure Server • Same day Setup
• 24 x 7 Tech Support • 30-day Moneyback Guarantee

Ask about our profitable reseller programs!

Worldwide Internet Publishing Corp

Microsoft FrontPage™ 98 • Microsoft Windows NT Servers

Call 1-800-785-6170

(561) 994-3800 • http://www.wipc.net

NetBuyer Marketplace

40,000 REASONS TO HOST WITH HIWAY

Serving 40,000 domains, Hiway is the world's most popular web hosting provider. And with good reason. We deliver the best performance by using the fastest equipment available. We guarantee 99.5% uptime. We offer the most responsive service, including around the clock support in multiple languages. Is it time to choose a web hosting provider? Then choose Hiway for reliability. And for performance. And for 40,000 other reasons. **Order online at www.hway.net** and your site will be hosted today.

Features
- ✓ 3 T3 lines to diverse backbones
- ✓ Silicon Graphics WebFORCE Servers
- ✓ Industrial strength Cisco routers
- ✓ 99.5% uptime guaranteed!
- ✓ Full generator backup
- ✓ 40 terabyte tape archive system
- ✓ 24 x 7 network operation center
- ✓ 30 day money back guarantee
- ✓ 24 x 7 multilingual support
- ✓ Accounts set up with in a few hours
- ✓ Domains registered within 24 hours
- ✓ Serving 500 million hits per month

The world leader in FrontPage™ hosting

PLANS FROM $24.95 per month

Reseller Opportunities Available

(800) 339-HWAY
www.hway.net
(561) 989-8574

Career Opportunities Available

Hiway Technologies
THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN WEB HOSTING

NetBuyer Marketplace

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

CLASSIFIED

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Long-Life, Fresh Batteries, Overnight

Every Battery for Every Portable, Call for Yours!

AST, Compaq, DEC (Digital), Duracell, IBM, Macintosh, NEC, Texas Instruments, Toshiba, Twinhead/Sharp, Winbook, + 7,000 others

We also carry every battery for cellular phones, two-way radios, camcorders, and cordless phones

Corporate Pricing Available.

Number Crunching Made Easy

50% thinner and 40% lighter. *Only $59.00*

Thousands of Tools and Accessories to choose from. Call now for your free mobile products catalog.

Item#: 24232

1-800-Batteries

Batteries and Tools for Mobile Professionals™

Call now: 1-800-Batteries
1-800-228-8374

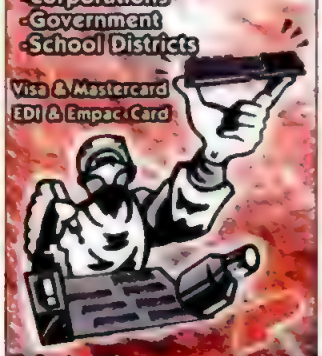
Web orders SAVE $2.50 • www.1800Batteries.com • Free recycling of spent rechargeable batteries

NetBuyer Marketplace

A DIRECT MEMORY MANUFACTURER FOR ALL MAJOR OEMS!

- Corporations
- Government
- School Districts

Visa & Mastercard
EDI & Empac Card



Refer to our Web Site for Current Pricing **888-967-6846**

WWW.POINTRONICS.COM

NetBuyer Marketplace

Do You Throw Your Car Away When the Battery Dies?

Of course not — you don't need to throw out your battery back-up unit either. We recondition battery back-up (UPS) systems for a fraction of the cost of a new one.

- Much less than trade-in programs
- Full 18-month warranty
- Complete inspection & repair
- Loaner units available

Average UPS battery Life: 3-5 years

wholesale pricing for resellers

CBM COASTAL BUSINESS MACHINES INC.

PCM

1-888-2 FIX UPS

BASON HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE

Mon--Fri 7:30--7:30
Sat 9:00--5:00

800-238-4453

3.5" Hard Drives

360MB	IBM DALA-3360	IDE	$79
540MB	IBM DALA-3540	IDE	$99
540MB	Seagate 3541A	IDE	$125
840MB	Seagate 3851A	IDE	$105
1.0GB	Quantum 51000N	SCSI	$179
1.0GB	Seagate 31081A	IDE	$115
1.2GB	Quantum 31200S	SCSI	$189
1.6GB	WD 21600A	IDE	$139
2.0GB	IBM DCAS	USCSI	$279
2.0GB	Micropolis 4421S	SCSI	$189
2.0GB	NEC 2100S	SCSI	$179
2.0GB	Quantum 32160S	USCSI	$209
2.0GB	Seagate 32122A	UIDE	$129
2.0GB	Seagate 32272N	USCSI	$309
2.0GB	Seagate 32550W	SCSI	$229
2.0GB	Seagate 32171N	USCSI	$259
2.0GB	Seagate 32151N	SCSI	$259
2.0GB	Seagate 52160N	USCSI	$179
2.5GB	Seagate 32531A	UIDE	$149
2.5GB	Seagate 52520A	IDE	$169
3.0GB	Quantum 33240S	USCSI	$239
3.0GB	Seagate 33240A	IDE	$169
3.0GB	Seagate 33232A	UIDE	$159
4.0GB	IBM DCAS	USCSI	$289

3.5" Hard Drives

4.0GB	IBM DCAA	UIDE	$209
4.0GB	Micropolis 4341NS	USCSI	$339
4.0GB	Quantum 34301S	SCSI	$339
4.0GB	Quantum 34550S	USCSI	$389
4.0GB	Quantum 34320S	USCSI	$309
4.0GB	Seagate 15150N	SCSI	$359
4.0GB	Seagate 34371N	USCSI	$379
4.0GB	Seagate 34209N	USCSI	$439
4.0GB	Seagate 34501N	USCSI	$559
4.0GB	Seagate 34342A	UIDE	$179
4.0GB	WD 34300A	UIDE	$179
5.0GB	WD 35100	UIDE	$229
6.0GB	IBM DHEA	UIDE	$289
6.0GB	Quantum 36480A	UIDE	$249
6.0GB	Quantum 36480S	USCSI	$349
6.0GB	Seagate 36540A	UIDE	$229
6.0GB	WD 36400A	UIDE	$259
8.0GB	Quantum 38450S	USCSI	$429
9.0GB	Fujitsu 29495YU	USCSI	$659
9.0GB	Micropolis 3391S	USCSI	$629
9.0GB	Quantum 39100S	USCSI	$699
9.0GB	Seagate 19101N	USCSI	$949
9.0GB	Seagate 19171N	USCSI	$699
23GB	Seagate 42245LN	SCSI	$1499

Wide SCSI Drives

1.0GB	Conner 1060W	$149
1.0GB	IBM DFHS-W	$189
2.0GB	Micropolis 4221W	$249
2.0GB	IBM DCAS-UW	$229
2.0GB	Quantum 32275W	$219
2.0GB	Quantum 32150W	$339
2.0GB	Seagate 32550W	$269
2.0GB	Seagate 32171-UW	$319
2.0GB	WD 2170W	$269
4.0GB	IBM DCAS-UW	$339
4.0GB	Quantum 34550-UW	$399
4.0GB	Seagate 34501-UW	$559
4.0GB	Seagate 15150W	$399
4.0GB	WD 43600-UW	$459
9.0GB	IBM 39100W	$629
9.0GB	Micropolis 3391W	$629
9.0GB	Seagate 410800W	$599
9.0GB	Seagate 19171-UW	$729
9.0GB	Seagate 19101-UW	$969

Notebook Drives

540MB	IBM DBOA-25401	$139
540MB	Toshiba 1924FCV	$139
810MB	Toshiba MK1926FCV	$145
1.0GB	IBM Sanada-21080	$145
1.0GB	Toshiba MK1004MK	$145
1.2GB	IBM DPRA-21215	$149
1.3GB	Toshiba 1301MAV	$149
1.4GB	Toshiba 1403MAV	$149
1.6GB	Fujitsu 2724TA	$159
2.1GB	IBM DCRA-22100	$199
2.1GB	Toshiba MK2103	$199
2.1GB	Toshiba 2104MAV	$199
3.0GB	Toshiba 3205MAV	$279
3.0GB	IBM 23080	$279
3.0GB	Hitachi 226A32	$279
4.0GB	IBM DTCA-24090	$459
4.0GB	Hitachi DK227A41	$459
4.0GB	Toshiba 4006	$459
5.0GB	IBM DPLA-25120	$579

DVD Drives & Kits

Complete DVD Kit $279

- Toshiba DVD, Board, & 1 Movie
- Manuals, Drivers, & Cables

Tape Drives

2.0GB	Conner 4324	$379
4.0GB	Conner 4326	$399
8.0GB	HP 1533	$829
8.0GB	Conner 8000	$559
8.0GB	Sony 7000	$749
10.0GB	Quantum DLT2	$1399
16.0GB	Conner 4584	$999

Control Cards

Adaptec

1542CP	$165
2940 PCI UWide	$245
2940 PCI Ultra	$189

Please visit our Web Page for Everyday New Low Prices!

www.basoncomputer.com

E-Mail: webmaster@basoncomputer.com

- 30 day money back guarantee
- Same day shipping on most orders
- No surcharge for credit cards
- Please add $69 for external drives
- Prices are subject to change without notice

Call: (818)727-9054 • Fax: (818)727-9066

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 651

MMX Deals

Motherboard CPU w/fan

166 - $165 200 - $175 233 - $223
Add a Case to any for $ 45.
Free Assembly.

CPU	166	200	233
MMX	$105	$125	$190
AMD K6		$128	$150

Pentium II

233MHz $279. 266MHz $378. 300MHz $535.

32 MB of memory as low as US$ 60.00

Motherboards

VXProII w/audio for Pentium MMX - AMD k5/k6	$57
TXPro for Pentium MMX - AMD k5/k6	$78
TXPro TOPGUN with 1MB cache on board	$90
TXPro+ w/AGP video and audio - for Pentium/AMD	$90
Triton 430TX - Jumperless w/audio	$90
440LX for Pentium II 233-333MHz, AGP	$128
Intel AL440LX for Pentium II, AGP w/audio	$191

Call for more options or visit our web site for electronic catalog

Your best option since 95

DLP Computers

800-241-2093

www.dlpcomputers.com

Mon to Fri 10 am to 8 pm and Sat 10am to 5pm EST

Prices subject to change w/o notice 306

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 550

MEMORY!

BUY, SELL, TRADE, UPGRADE.

TOP DOLLAR PAID

- Laser Printers
- PCMCIA
- Motherboards
- CDROMs

We'll BUY your excess or new computer memory. We BUY Back All Types of Memory... 72 pin, 168 pin, 30 pin, SIMMS, DIMMS, Notebook Memory. Any type of memory, working or not. Also we Buy Back working Hard Drives and CPU chips. Call us and get a price.

72 PIN SIMMS

DIMMS

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

SIMM MODULES

CPU CHIPS

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

CALL for CPU's and Hard Drives

The Memory Liquidators

(800) 718-7755

Can't Get Authorized? P.O.'s & Credit Cards

Web: www.memoryliquidators.com or E-mail: sales@ml.win.net

531 Main St., El Segundo, CA 90245 Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790 • M-F 8:00 am to 5:00 pm PST

Prices subject to change without notice

HiQ YOUR COMPUTING SOLUTIONS PARTNER

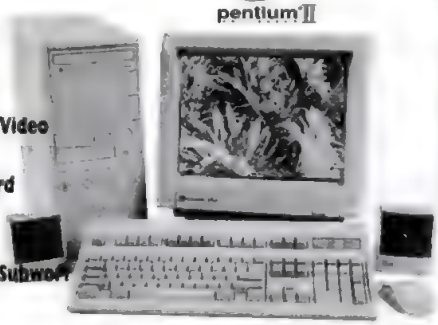
Corporate, Government, and Educational POs Welcome

Next Day Shipment on Advertised Systems*

HiQ PENTIUM II PRO PC
Intel Pentium II 266MHz

- Intel AL440LX PCI/ISA MB
- PC Power & Cooling Heat Sink
- 64MB 10ns SDRAM w/E2Prom
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- Matrox Millenium II 4MB WRAM Video
- 32X CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Audio onboard
- MS Windows 95 CD-ROM Version
- ATX Mid Tower Case
- Altec Lancing ACS45 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- MS Natural Keyboard
- MS Intellimouse PS/2
- 15" Cybervision C50 Monitor
- HiQ Warranty: One Year Parts, One Year Labor

intel inside pentium II



$1549

FREE!!
USROBOTICS 56K Int. Fax/Modem
with a HIQ Pentium II PRO PC Purchase

1.800.827.5836
www.hiq.com

1 Year Limited Warranty

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!

LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE	SAN ANSELMO, CA 800.929.1893	BOSTON, MA 800.249.1886	DENVER, CO 303.338.1300
SUNNYVALE, CA 800.827.5836	ATLANTA, GA 800.875.2882	CHICAGO, ILL 800.819.4588	SACRAMENTO, CA 916.635.7842

HIQ

* [illegible] • Advertised item must have [illegible] • The cost of return freight is not included with any money-back guarantee. Shipping charges are non-refundable • Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice • HiQ computer systems cannot be responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography • Pentium and intel inside logo are registered trademarks of the intel corporation • Some of the names and trademarks shown herein may be property of other companies • HiQ Computer Systems, Inc. © 1997 all rights reserved

NetBuyer Marketplace

COMPAQ GREAT VALUE HEWLETT PACKARD

Compaq DeskPro 2000

Pentium 200MMX
32MB RAM memory
3.2GB EIDE hard drive
Mouse, Keyboard
Microsoft Windows 95

$1,099*
*Monitor extra

ViewSonic Monitors
15", #15GS **$299**
17", #G771 **$449**

Epson Color Printer
Stylus 800 **$339**

APC Back-UPS

Call 1-800 535 5454

APC

Full 3 Years manufacturer Warranty
Free Shipping, Call now for details!
Toll free ordering/customer service
All major credit cards accepted

M. S. Enterprises, Inc.
225 Viscoloid Avenue
Leominster, MA 01453
www.msei.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

The Lowest Prices!

Intel Triton Motherboards 512KB with Processors -

with Pentium MMX-200	$159	with Pentium MMX-233	$199
with AMD K6-200	$139	with AMD K6-233	$159
with Cyrix 686MX-200	$119	with Cyrix 686MX-233	$139
with Pentium II 233	$249	with Pentium II 266	$349
with Pentium II 300	$499	with Pentium II 333	$599
16MB EDO SIMM 72-Pin (2x32)			$19
32MB SDRAM DIMM			$49
Matrox Millenium II 4MB WRAM PCI or AGP			$139
1.0GB Hard Drive	$79	2.0GB Hard Drive	$99
4.3GB Hard Drive	$129	6.5GB Hard Drive	$159
Mini Tower Case	$25	1.44 Floppy Drive	$19
Complete Pentium/Pro Systems			@Low Prices

This is a sample of the many computer products we sell. You owe it to yourself to find out more about us and to check out the latest and current prices by visiting our web site. So the next time you're surfing the web, please remember to visit www.buycomputer.com!

www.buycomputer.com
neptune computer corporation
TEL (713) 952-2526 FAX (713) 952-2884
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 690

NetBuyer Marketplace
Location: http://www.netbuyer.com

SHOP THE WEB

at NetBuyer Marketplace, a searchable database of hundreds of ads for everything computer related.

Go to www.netbuyer.com and click on Marketplace

COMPUTER SHOPPER NetBuyer **Marketplace**

Why Pay Retail
✔ US OUT
800-899-6430

MEMORY—Low $$$

CPU's	166	200	233
Intel MMX	$108	$202	$288
AMD K6	$111	$153	$174
Cyrix MX	$77	$95	$135

Pentium II
233Mhz/$269 266Mhz/$499 300Mhz/$707

Triton VX Pro Pentium MMX $69
Triton TX Pro Pentium MMX $79
PII Intel AL 440 LX Pentium MMX . $185
ANY OTHER ITEM PLEASE CALL

✔ Lifetime Warranty on memory
✔ Free Friendly Tech Supt
✔ No Credit Surcharge
✔ No restocking fee

sales@Bisme.com
Buy With Confidence
www.Bisme.com
Member of Better Business Bureau

NetBuyer Marketplace

1•800•4 MEMORY
MEMORY
SELL•BUY•TRADE

WE CAN **BEAT** ANY QUOTED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE FOR MEMORY!!!

•Lifetime Warranty
•No Credit Card Surcharge
•No Restocking Fee
CALL AROUND THEN CALL US!!!

HTTP://18004MEMORY.COM

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 652

www.BARCODEHQ.COM

Bar Code Labeling

LabelRIGHT Software $295

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG
- Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, EIA, AIAG, etc.
- Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, Code 39
- Lines, Boxes, Rotations, Color, PCX, BMP, etc.
- Simple Custom Operator Interface
- Prints to LaserJet, DeskJet, and Dot-Matrix.
- DOS Version too – only **$279**

Bar Code Fonts $199

- **For Windows and Mac**
- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program
- Prints Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, PostNet, Codabar, I 2 of 5
- Hotkey Desktop Translation or DLL for Programmers

Bar Code Printers

- **Complete Package – $895**
- Thermal Transfer Printer for Bar Codes, Text and Graphics
- Includes Windows or DOS Software, Cable, Labels and Ribbon
- Up to 4 inch label width
- High Speed and Industrial Models Available

Wireless Readers

- **Cordless On-line Scanning**
- Transmits up to 100 feet
- Complete One-Way Wand– **$595**
- Two-Way Laser with Base– **$1650**
- No license necessary
- Base attaches as a second keyboard
- Serial attachment also

Wireless Terminals

RF Data Terminal

- **1,000 ft. Range (1,000,000 sq. ft.)**
- Scan and Key Data On-line
- Computer Sends Display and Triggers Voice Messages on Terminal
- All Programming on Host (VB, C, Access, etc.)
- Bar Code Input by Wand, Laser or CCD
- Base Station – **$845** (up to 16 Terminals)
- Complete Terminal with Wand – **$1215**
- With Integrated Laser Scanner – **$1790**

Fixed Readers

Keyboard Wedge Wand $299

- **Attaches as second keyboard**
- No software needed
- For Windows, DOS, Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, 93, Codabar, etc.
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Slot Badge and Magstripe

Keyboard Laser Reader $659

- **"Point and Shoot" Reading**

- Decoder Built into Laser
- No extra box
- For PC and Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 93, Codabar, Interleaved 2 of 5, etc.
- Lifetime Warranty on Scan Element
- Withstands 5' Drops to Concrete

Laptop Laser Reader $795

- **Does not Draw Power from Laptop**
- 4 AA Batteries in Handle or Uses Wall Power
- Attaches to DB-9 serial port
- Supplied Program makes Scanned Data Appear as Keyed

Portable Readers

Batch Data Collection Unit

- **64K Unit with wand $759**

- Scan and key Data to Memory
- Scan and Key Data to Battery Operated Memory (3 AAs)
- Upload collected data to host computer – serial or keyboard
- 2 Built-in Inventory Programs
- Patented Voice Prompts
- XModem Serial Upload
- Windows and DOS Uploading Software Included at No Charge
- Easy to create custom prompts and custom voice messages.
- Cord Attached Wand, Laser or CCD

- **64K Built-in Laser Model $1299**
- Laser Scanner built-in to top
- One hand scanning
- Right hand or Left hand
- Eliminates cord and separate scanner
- Very rugged and lightweight
- Windows and DOS Uploading Software Included at No Charge
- Lifetime warranty on scan element

Ordering is Easy! 1-800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 • USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • Fax: 408-458-9964 • www.barcodehq.com

- Made in the USA
- 800 Tech Support
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- 2 Year Warranty on Readers
- Free, Same Day UPS Blue Shipping
- Direct from the Manufacturer
- Better Support, Service, Advice
- 13 Years of service
- Widest range of Products Available
- See Website for Complete On-line Catalog

Sales, Service and Support Direct From the Manufacturer

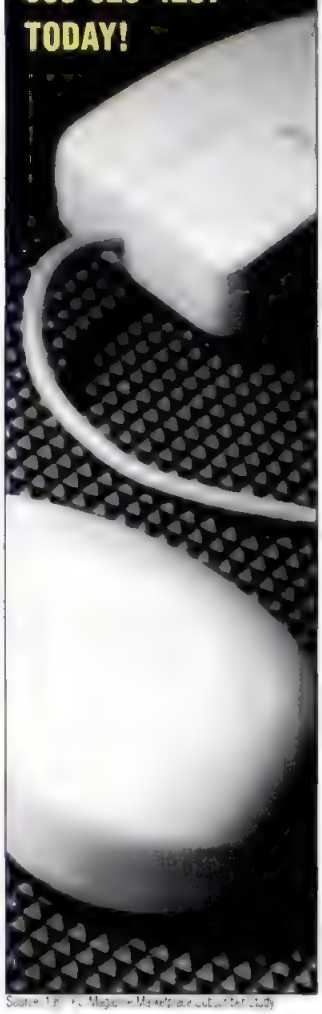
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG AND BAR CODE PRIMER!

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

NetBuyer Marketplace

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE SHOPPERS HAVE WIDE RANGING PRODUCT NEEDS. LAST YEAR, ON AVERAGE, THEY BOUGHT 18 DIFFERENT PRODUCTS FROM MARKETPLACE ADS.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE BRAND SPECIFIERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!



Source: 1997 PC Magazine Marketplace Customer Study

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

We will beat ANY Advertised Price!

BarCode Discount Warehouse, Inc.

1-800-888-2239
Call for a FREE Catalog!

MONTHLY SPECIAL!

$225 STAR SP212FC/FD Receipt Printer

Star SP216FC/FD	$235.00
Star SP312FC/FD	$375.00
Star TSP212	$395.00
Epson TM300PD	$349.00
Epson TMT85	$449.00

LASER SCANNERS

Metrologic 951/47 Laser Scanner $279

MET-951/47

MET-941	$239.00	PSC 6000-17	$395.00
MET-951-14	$299.00	PSC 6000-10	$349.00
MET-6720-47	$695.00	PSC 5385-10	$295.00
MET-7001	$795.00	PSC 5385-17	$349.00
Symbol Spark			
LS1004	$395.00	LS4000	$495.00
LS1000	$295.00	LS4004	$549.00

CCD SCANNERS

Our Best Selling 3" Decoded CCD Scanner

DM-CCDKB

- 3" wide scan head
- PC keyboard interface

$159

DM CCD TTL	$129.00
DM CCD RS232	$195.00
Welch Allyn ST3210	$295.00
Welch Allyn ST3400 LR	$395.00

BAR CODE PRINTERS

Eltron LP2022 $395

- Thermal transfer
- 2" per second print speed

Eltron		Cognitive Solutions (Advantage Series)	
LP2042	$475.00	BD2420	$549.00
LP2142	$575.00	BD4220	$649.00
LP2622	$475.00	BT2420	$649.00
TLP2622	$550.00	BT4220	$749.00
TLP2642	$575.00		

Datamax			
Prodigy Max M22	$1695.00	Prodigy Plus P11	$2195.00
Ovation V12	$849.00	Allegro 2 B12	$995.00

WEDGES • SLOT READERS • WANDS

Data Matrix Wedge Decoder $129

DM-WEDGEKB

Data Matrix Metal Wand $66

Welch Allyn 2010	$195.00
EZBarcode Slot Reader	$149.00
Welch Allyn Metal Wand	$109.00
ID Mag Card Reader T1+T2	$149.00
ID Mag Card Reader T1+T2+T3	$195.00

CASH DRAWERS • POLE DISPLAYS

$179

MMF ECD200

CASH DRAWERS

MMF	
ECD232	$249.00
Cashier Plus	$295.00

POLE DISPLAYS

Logic Control	
PD3000	$229.00
PD6000	$269.00

If you don't see it here... call us!

9841 York Alpha Drive-Unit C
North Royalton, OH 44133
Phone: 440-582-1144
Fax: 440-582-1177
Email: sales@bcdw.com
Website: www.bcdw.com

Special Dealer/VAR Discounts Available!

Highest First Hand Stamp

Portable Readers
- Operates on one 9-volt battery
- 54-key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Date and time stamps
- Auto power off with resume
- Incorporates American Microsystems' industry-leading decoding algorithm

We Proudly Feature symbol® Laser Scanners!

30-day No Risk Guarantee!

The Power to be Efficient.

CCD Packages
- Including decoder & cables
- Very fast and accurate
- No moving parts to break
- Completely solid state
- Ergonomic design
- Very rugged and durable
- Less expensive than lasers

45 67890

Label Design Software
- Full range of bar code capabilities
- Very easy to use
- Full featured label design software for Windows
- Scalable fonts
- Rotatable text and graphics
- Floating color and tool bars

Lifetime Toll-Free SUPPORT!

Omnidirectional Laser Packages

NEW!

Mag Stripe Packages
- Includes decoder & cables

CALL NOW FOR A FREE CATALOG!

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD

phone 817 571 9015 • fax 817 685 6232
2190 Regal Parkway • Euless, Texas 76040

800 648 4452 WWW.AMLTD.COM

15 years in business • 30-Day money back guarantee • Same-day shipping

CLASSIFIED Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

POINT OF SALE • BARCODING

DOS/WINDOWS
POS
Inventory
AR/AP/GL/PO/WO
Label Printing
Full Reporting

$749 Includes hardware

WINDOWS
POS
Full Reporting
Barcode Printing
Inventory
Interface w/P'Tree & Quickbooks

$1349 Includes hardware

LARGEST SELECTION OF POS PRODUCTS!

Epson, Star, Citizen receipt printers . . . *from* $229
CCD bar code readers . . . . . *from* $159
Cash drawers . . . . . *from* $129
Barcode label printers . . . . . *from* $399
Portable data collectors . . . . . *from* $399
Indiana POSHOE . . . . . *from* $269

NuRol DIRECT
Call **800·390·6623** *Se habla Español*
Ph. **404·352·3587** Fax **404·352·3589**
Visit our website **http://www.nurol.com**

All Your Bar Code Needs

1 23456 78901 2

- Best Prices
- Volume Discounts
- Your Own Free Technical Consultant
- Toll Free Technical Support
- Same Day Shipping
- 30-Day No Hassle Money Back Guarantee

Free 100 Page Catalog

www.systemid.com
800·397·9783
972·516·1100
SYSTEM ID

PORTABLE PRODUCTS
Since 1988

Your Complete Source For Bar Code and Wireless Products And Services

When you come to us with questions, we get to work to get you answers. If we don't have what you need, we'll find it. That's our mission!

Call For FREE CATALOG
800·849·0958

SHOP ONLINE
www.portableproducts.com

PORTABLE PRODUCTS, INC
8401-K Mayland Drive • Richmond VA 23294
Phone: 804 346-0111 Fax: 804 346-0196
mktg@portableproducts.com

Buy/Sell/Trade, New & Used
NETWORKING
Routers • Switches • Hubs

Visit Our WEBSITE for a complete listing of products at www.bizint.com

NY Office: Tel: (315) 458-9696 Fax: (315) 458-9493
Main Office: Tel: (978) 667-4926 Fax: (978) 663-0607

BIZI
Business Information Zygoun International Inc.

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 655

POINT OF SALE
Inventory Control

Software & Hardware for:
- Retail/Wholesale
- Mail Order
- Internet Commerce
- Rentals
- Service/Repair
- Manufacturing
- Kiosk Development

Fully Integrated Accounting • Multi-Site Polling
Demo's available on web site or CD Rom
Barcode Readers • Receipt Printers
Cash Drawers • Mag Stripe • Ribbons/Paper/Labels
Credit Card Authorization & Deposit Software

www.posdirect.com
(800) 622-7670 • sales@posdirect.com
(618) 985-8237 vox • (618) 985-3014 fax

P.O.S. DIRECT
P.I.M.S.
Cutting Edge Retail Technologies

NetBuyer Marketplace

Designed to be *the* BEST

For ease of use, superior technical support and the absolute best pricing for
BAR CODE SCANNING EQUIPMENT...
SEARCH NO MORE

PLUG AND PLAY!!!

Wand/Decoder **$115** Intelligent Wand **$125** 80mm CCD Scanner **$135**
Symbol Laser Scanner **$299** 2 Track Mag. Stripe Reader **$115**

For More Information See Us at: **www.zebex.com**
e-mail: sales@zebex.com Resellers only

ZEBEX AMERICA, INC.
908·359·2070 Fax 908·359·1272

ZEBEX America West NewPort Beach, CA
714·474·9595 Fax 714·474·9550

NetBuyer Marketplace

Barcoding just got a lot easier...

Software Support • Custom Solutions • POS Peripherals
Service & Repair

Keyboard Wedge Solutions
- Hand-Held Laser starting at... $259
- 60mm or 80mm CCD special price... $139
- Hewlett Packard Wand Reader $129

FREE Barcode with Purchase

DATAVISION
Barcoding just got a lot easier

1-800-487-6810
813-724-8224
www.data-vision.com

Call For Our Free Catalog

Own Your Own Consulting Firm

Provide outsourced Technical, Financial & Consulting Services to Businesses and Professional Firms in your area

Complete Training Certification, Tools, Equipment, and on-going support

★ Customized operations and marketing plan
★ Full time, part-time, office or home based
★ Nationwide marketing plus much more

Guaranteed financing! Get started for as low as $1,000 down!

JC CONSULTING
800·531·7953

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 654

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
- Your Logo Design
- Fast Turnaround
- Guaranteed Quality

Plastic
Cloth

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX 507-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS
http://www.aics.edu

- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- DISTANCE EDUCATION
- Object oriented B.S. program
- New courses in Java, Networking, HTML, MIS
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES

Free catalogue
1-800-767-AICS or
http://www.aics.edu

ACCREDITED MEMBER World Association of Universities and Colleges

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 657

HOME STUDY
OUR 48TH YEAR
Accredited
B.S. Degree
in Computer Science
or Computer Engr. Tech.

Detailed and explicit lesson materials and instructor assistance with special problems when needed. Lessons in C C++, Windows 95, Java, Networks, Database Design, Software Design and many more as needed in either program, leading first to your Associate Degree and then to your Bachelor Degree. Accredited Member DETC-VA Approved.

Call For Free Catalog • Toll Free
888-919-8181

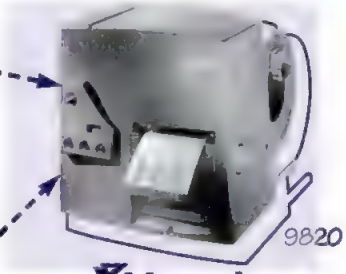
GRANTHAM COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
E-mail: gce@grantham.edu
Web site: http://www.grantham.edu
GRANTHAM COLLEGE ROAD,
SLIDELL, LA 70469-5700

PLAN TO BAR CODE?
DATA RECOGNITION IS YOUR SUPPLIER FOR HUNDREDS OF BAR CODE PRODUCTS

SCAN IT!

LS 4000
symbol
- GREAT PRICE AND PERFORMANCE
- MULTIPLE INTERFACES AVAILABLE
- LIFETIME SCAN ELEMENT WARRANTY

PRINT IT!



9820
Monarch Marking Systems
- INDUSTRIAL STRENGTH THERMAL TRANSFER PRINTER
- EASY TO USE; EASY TO OWN
- ON-SITE SERVICE

TRACK IT!

BACKTRACK™
- FULLY INTEGRATED TRACKING DATABASE AND LABEL DESIGNER
- APPLICATION TEMPLATES AND 250+ THERMAL PRINTER DRIVERS
- MODULES TO SUPPORT SYMBOL PDT 3100 AND COMPSEE APEX II TERMINALS
- DEVELOPER, RUN TIME AND NETWORK LICENSES

StrandWare

DATA RECOGNITION INC.™
1-800-541-9645
2929 LONGHORN BLVD., SUITE 103
AUSTIN, TX 78758-7628

NEW!
ON-LINE CATALOG
www.datarecognition.com

SAME-DAY SHIPPING* OF IN-STOCK PRODUCTS FROM SYMBOL TECHNOLOGIES, MONARCH, STRANDWARE AND ALL MAJOR MANUFACTURERS. RESELLERS: SPECIAL PRICING

*ORDER BY 3 P.M. CST

NetBuyer Marketplace

SOFTWARE SALE

Microsoft Office 97 Std.....	$210
Microsoft Office 97 Pro.....	$280
Microsoft Office 4.3 Pro.....	$250
Microsoft Win Svr.NT 4.....	$475
Microsoft WinWrk.NT 4.....	$169
Microsoft Frontpage 98.....	$ 85
MS Visual Basic Pro 5.....	$140
MS Word/Excel(Each).....	$150
MS Project 98.....	$270
Adobe Photoshop 4.01.....	$360
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5.....	$310
Adobe Illustrator 7.....	$230
Adobe After Effects..	$390
Macromedia Freehand 7.....	$230
Claris Filemaker pro 4.....	$150
Autocad LT W/97.....	$325

T.I.N
1(800) 258-0297
FAX: 1-(800) 260-3988
All trademark are property of their respective owners prices subject to change

Got WEBPAGES ???!!!
GET
Thumbit!
TODAY!

The powerful image resizing and converting tool from Medianet, the folks who know what it takes to put together a great web site!

Thumbit Features:

- Image Resizing
- Image Converting
- Aspect Ratio Preservation
- Batch Mode Operation
- Easy Wizard Style Interface

Give Thumbit a test drive today!

FREE DOWNLOAD!
webtoolshack.com

SOUND CLIPS

It's NEW, and it's HOT!

Add royalty-free MUSIC to your business presentations, documents, multimedia applications & E Mail for only $39.95 + $2.00 postage!
(Md. residents add 5% tax.)

www.houseofwave.com
1-888-367-5200
Fax: 1-410-381-7896

#1 Home Business

Cash in with your phone and a computer!

AutoDialer VoiceMail
Fax On Demand
Matchmaker Chatline
Yellow Pages

Get started today from $998
(0% interest leasing)

VoiceWorld
THE CHOICE FOR VOICE
VoiceWorld.com

800.283.4759
602.922.5500

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 656

The Data Recovery Experts.

Over 40,000 successful data recoveries performed.

Experts on every operating system and storage media.

Expansive data recovery clean rooms worldwide.

When it comes to recovering your critical data, bigger is better.

- Calls answered 24-hours a day, everyday.
- Emergency & onsite services available
- FREE Data Recovery Diagnostic Software! Download Data Advisor™ software today at www.ontrack.com

Ontrack.

Defining Data Recovery Solutions Worldwide

Mpls LA San Jose DC London Tokyo Stuttgart

800-872-2599

www.ontrack.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

Overnight CD-R Copies!

- UPTO 500 COPIES IN 24 HOURS
- FREE PRINTING ON DISC
- RELIABLE DUPLICATION

888 234.DISC (3472)

www.acutrack.com

- CD REPLICATIONS
- CD-R SILK SCREENING
- GRAPHIC DESIGN & FILM PRODUCTION
- PREMASTERING SERVICES

Acutrack

Serious Software Licensing & Copy Protection without hardware keys or disk keys

Distribute your software via Internet, CD-ROM or floppy with full security.

CrypKey provides solid copy protection with a broad range of features to control all aspects of your product's operation. You can offer free, automatic one-time trials, turn demos into full multi-user network versions, or sell specific options by phone, fax or email. Sell usage by time, runs, features - the control is all there - easy to implement and easy to support.

Try it free from our website to see why we're rated #1 by professional programmers who seek the best combination of security, features, ease of use, reliability & price.

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed!

CrypKey

email: info@crypkey.com
Ph: 403-258-6274
Fx: 403-258-6201

http://www.crypkey.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

The Fastest Turnaround! ★★★ High Quality Media!

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Count on our Reliable, Worry-Free Service!

SOFTWARE PACKAGING SUPPLIES & FULFILLMENT

Printed Sleeves, Labels, Vinyl Pages, Mailers, Licence Agreements, Shrink Wrapping, Mailing, etc

CD-ROM MASTERING & DUPLICATION

One-off CD, Small and Large Volume duplication and Packaging

MEDIA CONVERSIONS

2500 Word Processing Formats, Disks, 9-Tracks, 3480, Colorado, QIC-80, 8mm, 4mm DAT, TK50, OCR Scanning

BLANK DISKS/CD-ROM'S

Will beat any advertised price!

COMPANY COMPENDIA Inc.

1-800-374-DISK

Ph: 312-419-8771 Fax: 312-419-1390

CD-R & DISK DUPLICATORS

•CD-R Duplicators From $1995

•Disk Duplicators From $1594

•CD-R Media

•CD-R Disk Duplicators

T.S. Solutions

1-888-276-7992

Tel. 510-371-4690 Fax 510-371-4694

e-mail:tssol@aol.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

GORGEOUS!

Custom Screened CD-R Media

- Up to 3 Color Custom Printing.
- High Quality, Major Brand Media (TDK, MTC, Verbatim).
- Fast Turnaround Time.
- Graphic Design Services Available.
- Competitive Pricing.

"You'll Like Our Prices - You'll Come Back for Our Service!"

DIVERSIFIED SYSTEMS GROUP, INC.

800-255-3142

Visit our Web Site: http://dsgi.com • e-mail: info@dsgi.com

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 858

CopyPro Load & Go!

CD & Diskette Duplicators

New! CD-R 3500XL

CD Duplicator 100 at a time!

Standalone & PC-connected from $6495

Hi-capacity 450 CD Duplicators Available!

- Manual CD-R Duplicators from $2995
- Floppy duplicators from $1295
- CD-R & Diskette Media Best Prices!

Tel: 510-689-1200 Fax: 510-689-1263

sales@copypro.com www.copypro.com

1-800-887-9906

NetBuyer Marketplace

AUTOMATIC DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

For:
- CD-R
- Diskettes
- HDD
- PCMCIA

Floppy & CD-R Printers, too!

Floppy Standalones from $1695

CD-R Standalones from $5495

OVER 13,000 UNITS INSTALLED WORLDWIDE!

CHAMPION

888-723-3475

510-373-6060

championsms.com

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

MICROCOM
www.microcomrecovery.com

DATA RECOVERY SPECIALIST

When you Absolutely, Positively have to get your Data back... call Micro Com now..

800 469-2549

818.718-1200
818.718-1485 Fax

DATA RECOVERY

By Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

Why do so many corporations, service technicians, small businesses & computer professionals insist on using Nick Majors and his team of experts for all of their emergency recovery needs? SIMPLE - We are just BETTER at what we do than anyone else in the world!

Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

(TORONTO, CANADA / BUFFALO, NEW YORK)

The most technically successful facility available - anywhere - at any price! Specializing in HIGH-END / TOP PRIORITY JOBS - including Network Servers, Advanced Operating System problems, Multi-drive RAID/ARRAY configurations, Optical Jukeboxes and Tape / DAT recoveries

1.800.563.1167 www.datarec.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

ECD Data Recovery

Win95+NT, DOS, MAC
Novell, OS/2

- FLAT RATE
- NO EVALUATION FEE
- 18 YEARS EXPERIENCE
- 24 HR. SERVICE AVAILABLE
- CALL US LAST!

800-339-3412

DATA CONVERSION

DISKS • TAPES • CARTRIDGES
CONVERSION-DUPLICATION-SCANNING

MORE FORMATS THAN ANYONE !

Quick • Reliable • Quality

WORD PROCESSORS, MINIS
MICROS, SPREADSHEETS
DATABASES, MAIL LISTS

IBM, DEC, APPLE, WANG
HP, WordPerfect, MS-Word
Lotus
Dbase
MICOM
LANIER
CPT, NBI
3480/3490, DC2120
8/4MM, XEROX, CP/M, UNIX ...

NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION
5 East 16th Street, New York, NY 10003
(212) 463-7511
AMERICA'S LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide (HP, NASA, & FedEx).
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of lost data.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- Call 24-hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

DATA RECOVERY

Lost your data? Don't panic CALL!

800-886-2231

Free evaluation!

- DOS
- Windows 95 & NT
- Mac
- Novell
- Unix
- OS/2

- Virtually all operating systems
- Competitive prices
- Clean-room facility

✓24-hour ✓priority
✓weekend ✓on-site

visit our Web site

DATA MECHANIX 18271 McDurmott, Suite B, Irvine CA 92714
telephone: 714-263-0994 facsimile: 714-263-1549

DATA CONVERSION

If you want the most complete conversion services in the industry, just call...

(800) CONVERT

Capabilities include over 6000 formats
Data Recovery Services Available

PIVAR
COMPUTING SERVICES, inc.®
165 Arlington Heights Rd #M
Buffalo Grove IL 60089
(847) 459-6010
www.pivar.com

CONVERSIONS DUPLICATIONS

TAPE 9-Track • 3480/90/90E • DLT • QIC • 8MM • 4MM
DISK CD-R • 8" • 5¼" • 3½" • 3"

IN A HURRY? Convert DP records/fields
Convert legacy WP
data via FTP site or BBS

800-357-6250

PHONE: 317-842-2077 EXT: 300
FAX: 317-842-8294
WEB: http://www.shaffstall.com
E-MAIL: support@shaffstall.com

Services & Systems Sales
Since 1973
SHAFFSTALL CORPORATION
7901 East 88th Street
Indianapolis IN 46256

CD Duplicators

CD-R, DVD-R, Media, CD Printers

HUGE SELECTION of Automatic CD Duplicators

LOW COST
CD-R, DVD-R, 3.5" DISKS

FAST
24 hour CD + Diskette Duplication

MRS
Multimedia Recording Systems
1-800-210-0265
610/594-1603 fax 610/594-6199

Check out our online catalog at http://www.gomrs.com

NetBuyer Marketplace or Inlolink 659

CLASSIFIED Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Tired of expensive cartridges?

Inkjet Southwest

Quality Inkjet Inks for:
•HP •Canon •Epson
•Lexmark •Apple •DEC

VISA MasterCard

•**Save 90%** on quality Inkjet Inks Refill for 1/10th the price !!

•Factory New Compatible Inkjet Cartridges for **Canon, Epson, Apple**

•Save 30-50% on ***laser*** cartridges

Free Literature call:
1-800-447-3469
www.swlink.net/~inkjetsw

NetBuyer Marketplace

THESE ADS ATTRACT BUYERS WHO BUY AGAIN AND AGAIN!

ON AVERAGE, THEY BOUGHT 12 DIFFERENT TYPES OF PRODUCTS MORE THAN ONCE FROM MARKETPLACE ADS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE BRAND SPECIFIERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Source: 1997 PC Magazine Marketplace Subscriber Study

BIZARRE

THE WEIRDEST SEX ONLINE

- THOUSANDS OF RARE, UNCENSURED HOT WEIRD PICTURES! S&M, BD, SVL, FETISH AND MORE.
- EXTREME ONLINE VIDEOS FROM EUROPEAN PRODUCERS.
- FREE DATING AREA.

WWW.BIZAR.COM

HOT & HeaVY

NEW FORMAT

100% UNCENSURED FROM AMSTERDAM

FREE LIVE NUDE Video Sex

We have it all!

www.hh.nl

adults only 18+

!!GET-OFF!!

250,000 HARDCORE pics all keyword searchable
+
Personals. Matchmaker Swinger ads
+
100's of videos
+
cd roms & toys
+
Hot Sexy Chat
+
!!FREE PICS!!
+
Instant Access!

www.get-off.com

Must be 18+

SUPPLY DEPOT INC.

Genuine Brand Toners *for Less!!*

All Brands Discount Prices

Copy Toners • Laser Toners
Inkjets • Fax Toners
Ribbons • MagMedia
Xerox • Canon • Ricoh
Savin • Sharp • Okidata
HP • Epson • IBM, etc.

We're one of the U.S.'s Largest Discount Retailer of Genuine Brand Toners, Drums, Ribbon, etc. to the Public

When You Need Toner Order Toll Free

800-331-3810

HP Laser Toner ✓ *Out these Prices*

New Genuine Brand Cartridges!

HP 3 Si Toner	#92291A	$116/ea.
HP 4 4+ 5 5m Toner	#92298A	$96/ea.
HP 4 V 4 MV Toner	#C3900A	$159/ea.
HP 5 L 6 L Toner	#C3906A	$68/ea.
HP 5 P 6 P 6 MP Toner	#C3903A	$84/ea.
HP 5 Si Toner	#C3909A	$169/ea

118 Manton Avenue
Providence, RI 02909

FAX 401-331-3146

The World's Nastiest Sites

TRY US FREE!

www.peepshow.com
www.4sex.com
www.shemale.com
www.datemates.com
www.thedungeon.com
www.xxxshopping.com
www.amateurs-on-line.com
www.sexynewsstand.com
www.bisluts.net
www.weare18.net
www.jugs.net
www.hotblacks.com
www.nastytv.com
www.hot4men.com

Talk To A Shemale 1-800-573-MISS

Talk To Live College Girls 1-800-660-TEASE

18 & OVER

The Bordelo Club

http://www.bordelo.com

Must be 18 to enter!

High Resolution Graphics

Good Quality Jpg's

Just Pennies A Day

THE BEST PLACE ON THE WEB TO SHOP FOR ANYTHING COMPUTER RELATED JUST GOT BETTER!

Go to www.netbuyer.com and click on Marketplace

NetBuyer Marketplace

Be Set Free

We offer all of the items on our web site at NO COST to those seeking to be set free from their sexual addictions and temptations. These items are designed to lead you to a better understanding of God, and the freedom He offers to all who seek Him.

The Branches of Life
www.nilenet.com/~branches

HOT! NEW! FREE!

Totally FREE Sex Online

Visit us at: http://www.

FREE	highsocietymag.com/pm
	All-sex, all-celebrity highlights
FREE	amateurarcade.com/pm
	The net's finest newcomers
FREE	nude-n-natural.com/pm
	Just 18 and eager to please!
FREE	fullthrust.com/pm
	The web's horniest couples get hot
FREE	planetlesbo.com/pm
	Out-of-this-world lesbos
FREE	babesunlimited.com/pm
	The internet's most gorgeous girls
FREE	hotnudemen.com/pm
	The hottest all-male site on the web
FREE	hollywoodheat.com/pm
	Tinsel town's starlets exposed
FREE	ygal.com/pm
	Young, sweet ladies for the asking

www.cun-tv.com
TOTALLY LIVE, TOTALLY NUDE

Must be 18 or Over PM.08

BABYLON X

RARE COLLECTORS PIX!

100% GENUINE

HARDCORE BEDROOM POLAROIDS
SNEAKY PAPARAZZI HOT-SHOTS!

- MADONNA HARDCORE SHOT!
- PAMELA ANDERSON'S WEDDING VIDEO!
- AGENT SCULLY'S PINK GULLY!
- CINDY CRAWFORD,
- BARBRA STREISAND!

Don't miss out - get in NOW! While they're still there!

School Girl Strip

LIVE IN YOUR BROWSER!

24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week

www.babylon-x.com

ADULTS ONLY - MUST BE 21 YEARS OR OLDER

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Get your diskette duplication costs under control.

If you're looking for ways to reduce costs and save time on diskette distribution, it's time to change the channel. With MEGASOFT.

We combine high-quality media, ISO-certified quality processing and turnkey project management – from replication to packaging and on-demand printing, to assembly, warehousing, distribution and fulfillment. And because we offer diskette, CD and online distribution, we can help you choose the most cost-effective combination for your projects.

Call or visit our Web site for a competitive quote and to receive our free Project Planner. Because when it comes to lowering total costs, nobody else comes remotely close.

Ask for prices on our diskette and CD replication equipment.

MEGASOFT
www.megasoft.com
1-800-222-0490

JetMaster

Jet Refill System

Lowest Cost/Recharge

Our Customers confirm that our inks exceed manufacturers' specs. Recharge costs as low as $1. Buy kit once, later just buy ink as needed. Most jet printers supported. Package available to start a recharge business. Call for Literature.

Canon Black Cartridge	$29.95
Canon Black/Color	$49.95
HP Black	$39.95
HP Black/Color	$74.95
Epson Black/Color	$49.95

Toll Free 1-800-547-3303

Computer Friends, Inc.
13865 NW. Cornell Rd.
Portland, Or. 97229
Web: http://www.cfriends.com
Tel. (503) 626 2291 Fax. (503) 643 5379

NOW THAT YOU'RE MAKING YOUR OWN CDs...

HOW DO YOU LABEL THE DARN THINGS?

• DESIGN • PRINT • APPLY • PACKAGE

PRODUCE PROFESSIONAL-LOOKING CD LABELS & JEWEL CASE INSERTS FOR $79.95 PRO-PAK

NEATO LLC
USA: 250 Dodge Ave • East Haven, CT 06512
203-466-5170 • Fax 203-466-5178 • 800-984-9800
Europe: +44 (0)990 561571 • Fax +44 (0)181 932 0480
Mastercard • AMEX • VISA www.neato.com

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 660

CD-ROM DUPLICATION

COPIES AS LOW AS 79¢

- Standalone CD Duplicators
- CD Printers
- Diskette Equipment

- Diskette Duplication
- CD Duplication/Replication
- Bulk Disks
- Bulk CD-R's

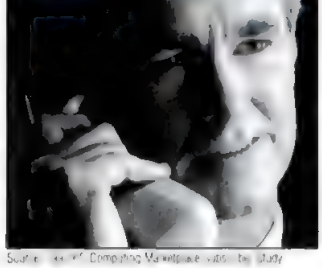
Packaging for all your software needs

(800)426-0247

PRINCETON DISKETTE

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE SHOPPERS BUY DIRECT. IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, 62% OF THE COMPUTER PRODUCTS AND SERVICES THEY BOUGHT, THEY BOUGHT DIRECT.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE BRAND SPECIFIERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-[illegible] TODAY!



Source: [illegible] Computing Marketplace [illegible] Study

CD Recordable

MNL Technologies

Order via the web
www.mnltech.com
888-665-2371
305-592-2449 Fax 305-507-1199

NetBuyer Marketplace

- DISKETTE DUPLICATION
- CD ROM REPLICATION
- PRINTING
- PACKAGING
- WAREHOUSING
- DISTRIBUTION

Floppy Copy INCORPORATED
Integrated Software Services

3822 WEST 1987 SOUTH • SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84104
801-975-9411 • FAX 801-975-9394 • 1-800-732-3475

CLASSIFIED Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

PC Magazine's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost PC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:

1 issue–$1070, 3 issues–$935, 6 issues–$905, 12 issues–$860, 17issues–$810, 22 issues-$800 Multiple-ad per issue rates also available. Prepayment must accompany each insertion. VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:

PC Magazine will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, art-work or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:

PC Magazine is published 22 times a year, (bimonthly except for July and August). The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date.

Please send copy and payment to:
PC Magazine BusinessCard
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016
For more information, call 800-825-4237*or* 212-503-5115, FAX: 212-503-5860.

SOFTWARE/DATA ENTRY

The Data Entry Emulator™
Full featured, heads-down data entry with two-pass verification, edit language, output record reformat, operator statistics, batch control, on-line help, free tech support, key from images (NEW!).
For PC, PC LAN, S/36, or AS/400.

Computer Keyes
21929 Makah Road, Woodway, WA 98020
800-356-0203/425-776-6443/Fax: 425-776-7210

SERVICES/COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Computer
The COMPUTEROWNERS℠ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as $49 a year covers theft, fire, accidents, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info. **1-800-800-1492.**

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High Street P.O. Box 656
Columbus, OH. 43085

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

CD & DISKETTE DUPLICATION
- QualityDisk & CD Duping,low prices,fast turnaround
- Labels for CD&Diskette,Color printing on CD's
- CD&Diskette fulfilment. Let us send out your demo for you
- Great prices on quality ,high-clip media, call for current pricing

100% Gurarantee on all products and services

DUP-TEK, Inc.
PO BOX 0, WELLINGTON, MO 64097
TOLL FREE (888)899-3475 PHONE (816)934-8518 FAX (816)934-2590

RELIGION

Bible on Disk or CD-ROM
Full Featured..Fast and Friendly Bible Study Software. As the leader in Bible study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need.
FREE catalog www.brs-inc.com/bible

Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304 Austin, TX 78728
1-800-423-1228 1-512-251-7541

SERVICES/DATA RECOVERY

DATA RECOVERY & CONVERSION
Don't PANIC!! call VOGON
Tape, Optical or CD Media
- Accidental Overwrites
- Hardware or Software Failure

VOGON
US Ph 405-321-2585 Fax 405-364-8242
UK+44-1869-355255 Fax 355256

STATISTICAL/RESEARCH

The Survey System for Windows
Analyzes:marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail, computer interviews. Records verbatim text/voice answers. Powerful, flexible, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems
140 Vista View #100, Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Ph.(707)765-1001/Fax (707)765-1068
www.surveysystem.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

Location: http://www.netbuyer.com

NEW AND IMPROVED

NetBuyer Marketplace includes direct links to advertisers' Web sites and more frequent updates of more ads. You only need to know one address to find all the information you need about products and prices available from hundreds of companies.

Go to www.netbuyer.com and click on Marketplace

COMPUTER SHOPPER NetBuyer **Marketplace**

Advertising Sales Staff

One Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016
212 503-5100

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

Nancy Newman - Senior Vice President Publishing Director
(212) 503-4453
Peter Longo - Publisher
(212) 503-3849
Vickie Pinsky - National Sales Director
(212) 503-5651
Ad Systems Manager
Julie Eigo
(212) 503-5107
Advertising Coordinator
Jennifer Kim
(212) 503-5037

Kimberly Jackson - East Coast Ad Director
(617) 393-3055

MA, NH, VT, ME, RI, Canada

Area Manager
Cameron Brown (617) 393-3058
10 President's Landing, Mystic Center
Medford, MA 02155
Account Representative
Amy Farrell (617) 393-3059

NY, OH

District Sales Manager
Thomas Koletas (212) 503-3703
One Park Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
Senior Account Representative
Beatrice Olivas (212) 503-5112

DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, SC, AL, MS, TN, AR, KY, GA, FL, PA, NC, NJ, CT

District Sales Manager
Katie Gillon(212) 503-5176
One Park Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016

Cameron Brown - Area Manager
(617) 393-3058

WI, IL, IN, MN, MI, IA, ND, SD

District Sales Manager
Ed Beach (312) 214-7353
150 North Wacker Drive, 25th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
Account Representative
Josh Dammers (212) 503-5011

TX, OK, LA, NM, CO, KS, NE, MO

District Sales Manager
RJ Kirkland (214) 360-5725
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225

Mike Kisseberth - West Coast Associate Publisher
(415) 547-8809

CA (Los Angeles), HI, NV

District Sales Manager
Stephanie Sload (310) 268-1381
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Account Representative
Jennifer Duddy (212) 503-5113

CA (San Diego & Orange County), AZ

District Sales Manager
Jeff Kamikow (714) 852-5920
18301 Von Karmen Avenue, Suite 330
Irvine, CA 92715
Account Representative
Dan Contento (212) 503-5040

Tim Castelli - Northern California Ad Director (415) 547-8810

CA (San Jose), AK

District Sales Manager
Brian Gleason (415) 547-8816
50 Beale Street, 13th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Account Representative
Jason Webby (212) 503-5024

CA (San Francisco & North)
WA, BC, OR, ID

District Sales Manager
Jordan Klineman (415) 547-8807
50 Beale Street, 13th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Account Representative
Jason Ratner (212) 503-5047

CA (South San Francisco to Mountainview), UT, WY, MT

District Sales Manager
Jon Schwartz (415) 547-8813
50 Beale Street, 13th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Account Representative
Janet Fu (212) 503-5161

For more information regarding *display* advertising please call:
212 503-5100
1-800-33MAG AD

CENTRAL ADVERTISING

VP, Central Advertising
Robert A. Bader

Director of Sales and Marketing
Ken Holmstrom

Sales Manager
John Burke

Production Director
Vicki Egan

Sr. Production Coordinator
Gretchen Vitamvas

Advertising Coordinator
Fabienne Lamoureux-Guay

ID, MT, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY, AK, Canada, CA (209, 408, 415, 510, 707, 916)

Account Representative
Craig Katz
(212) 503-5150

AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, WV, KY, DE, DC, IL, IN, MD, MI, VA, WI

Account Representative
Jackie O'Hare
(212) 503-5138

CA (213, 310, 619, 714, 805, 818, 909), HI

Account Manager
Lisala Beatty
(212) 503-5132

CT, ME, NH, RI, VT, MA, NJ, PA, NY, OH, Foreign

Account Manager
Patricia Nunez
(212) 503-3620

CO, IA, MO, NE, AZ, KS, MN, ND, OK, SD, NM, TX

Account Manager
Andrea Sachs
(212) 503-4579

Business Card Advertising
Call: 1-800-825-4237
PC Magazine Marketplace
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016

For more information regarding *central* advertising please call:
212 503-5115
1-800-825-4237

CAPTURE STILL IMAGES and MOTION VIDEO

PARALLEL PORT

The best parallel port still image and video capture device available.

- Easy parallel port installation featuring printer pass-through
- No batteries or electrical outlet required

PCMCIA PORT

The first still image and video capture solution designed specifically for your notebook.

- Full-motion video capture (30 fr/sec) at 640x480 pixels
- Zoomed video technology

ZIPSHOT FOR

PARALLEL PORT

Capture high-quality, high-resolution digital still images and video direct from any video source.

ZIPSHOT FOR

PCMCIA PORT

digital camera

camcorder

VCR & TV

ZIPSHOT FEATURES INCLUDE

- Rapid 2 second capture cycle. With other capture devices, you have to wait up to 30 seconds between captures. (Translation: Capture more, rewind less.)
- Speedy download time from your digital camera of only 1 sec/fr. (That's 10 times faster than standard serial port transmissions.)
- Real-time color preview and color adjustment.
- Video and S-Video support in a single device.
- NTSC, SECAM and PAL support.
- TWAIN-compliance
- Fully-integrated software for image editing, image entertainment, multimedia email, video conferencing and more...(valued at over $300)

FOUR WAYS TO CAPTURE

- Still Image capture - You get high-quality, high-resolution images (1600x1200 pixels) from any video source.
- Continuous capture - Get the shot you want - the first time you try. With Zipshot, you can take up to 8 sequential still images with a single click.
- Time-Elapse capture - Turn your camcorder or digital camera into an automatic surveillance device. Take up to 10 fr/min for a maximum of 24 hours.
- Motion Video capture - Capture video (AVI) with sound.

PC Computing ★★★★

"Zipshot is a great low-cost entry into digital photography. Snappy...is more expensive and not as easy to use."

EDITOR'S CHOICE PCPhoto

ZIPSHOT®

Available at Sears, Circuit City, Fry's Electronics and many other fine retailers

Check out: www.zipshot.com
Or Call: 1.800.762.8657

ArcSoft™

Zipshot is a registered trademark of ArcSoft, Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies ©ArcSoft, Inc.1998

After Hours

Web Excursions

The Web can be your guide to the best bed-and-breakfast accommodations.

By Jennifer Triverio

Summer's fast approaching, and there's no better time than the present to start thinking about your vacation plans. Sure, magazine and television ads tout the pleasures of visiting such popular locales as Las Vegas and Walt Disney World, but if you're looking for a memorable getaway at a quaint little bed-and-breakfast, the Internet is your perfect tour guide.

Bed-and-breakfasts have become a popular choice for those looking for an alternative to a touristy hotel or a cookie-cutter roadside motel. Most offer cozy accommodations, usually accompanied by tasty home cooking. Since for the most part, these inns don't have the advertising budget of big hotels, the Internet is the ideal way for them to make themselves known. We pored over dozens of sites and offer you four of our favorites, based on depth and breadth of content.

Earlier this year, we reviewed options for travel planning on the Web ("Be Your Own Travel Agent," January 6, 1998). We noted that, while there are plenty of quality sites for business travelers, there is a dearth of top-notch vacation information online. So in addition to the B&B sites, we revisited some of these other travel sites to see what's new in vacation planning.

Bed and Breakfast Network

Whether you're looking in Maine or Hawaii, the Bed and Breakfast Network aims to link you with the B&B that best complements your vacation. This directory lists more than 12,000 guest houses nationwide and has several other features that make it a site worth visiting.

Of course, the main focus is the lodging, but let's first take a look at some of the other areas of interest. B&Bs are known for their food: It's not often you get still-warm muffins with homemade jam or fresh-baked sticky buns from a hotel. The Bed and Breakfast Network serves up some of the great recipes these inns are famous for, such as Apples & Spice Baked Toast from the Village Green Inn in Massachusetts and Old West Orange Croissants from the Boots & Saddle in Arizona. The Festivals and Events section links to upcoming jazz festivals, fairs, and sporting events. And in case you are interested in getting into the business, the For Sale section lists B&Bs on the market.

On to the B&Bs: You can search the database by city and state or browse the "featured" inns, which are listed by state. It's here that you notice that information is a bit inconsistent. Data on each featured house includes an overview of the accommodations, a photo, rules of the house (whether pets are allowed, for example), and comments from former guests. Noticeably lacking from some of the descriptions are room rates, although most other sites seem to provide this information.

For B&Bs that are not featured houses (generally inns in less-traveled states such as Utah or South Dakota), information is decidedly sparse and consists of just a name, phone, address, and map.

Overall, however, the information and photos make for pleasant browsing.

Inns&Outs

Started in 1994 by a husband-and-wife team who were having difficulty finding reliable information about bed-and-breakfasts, Inns&Outs currently supplies visitors to the site with the lowdown on over 20,000 inns worldwide.

The opening screen of Inns&Outs is a straightforward search engine. You can begin by entering a city, state, or country that you wish to visit (from the U.S. to Malta; this site is expansive). Or if you prefer to browse first, click on the Bed and Breakfast Channel, an online magazine of sorts that spotlights B&Bs and events. On a visit in March, for example, it was fea-

INSIDE

PINBALL WIZARD

Prove your pinball prowess with these two simulation games. *Page 366.*

AFRAID OF THE DARK?

Join Nightmare Ned on a wacky trip through dreamland. *Page 370.*

STAR FIGHTER

Fly battleships and confront aliens. *Page 370.*

Planning a Trip? Visit the Web

Smart business travelers know that the Internet is a handy tool for planning trips, booking air fares, and reserving hotels. Those wanting to plan a vacation online have been less fortunate. In most cases, Web travel sites are business-oriented and overlook the needs of vacationers. There are, however, a few notable exceptions.

Arthur Frommer's Outspoken Encyclopedia of Travel

Travelers familiar with the *Frommer's USA* travel guides realize that Frommer's listings of activities, hotels, and restaurants nationwide are an invaluable resource for getting the most out of their excursions. Frommer's online site (*www.frommers.com*) is a worthy companion to the books. As the site says, 200 cities and islands account for more than 80 percent of our vacation travel. All 200 destinations are covered in depth here. This is a great place for those seeking budget travel info as well as those looking for a trip that's off the beaten path. Travel news is updated daily via the online newsmagazine Vacations for Real People, and the travel message boards are diverse and active. The site is divided into four main categories: Vacations, Booking Travel, Savvy Travel, and Issues & Ideas. Destination recommendations, hotel and cruise information, and plenty of tips from experienced travelers can be found here. And when you actually want to book your trip, you're linked to the Travelocity Web site.

Fodor's Travel Online

Fodor's Travel Publications has hundreds of travel guides in print and a long-established reputation for excellence in the field. It seems a natural progression for the company to move its resources to the Internet, which it has done admirably at Fodor's Travel Online (*www.fodors.com*). The highlight of the site is the Personal Trip Planner, which invites you to map out vacation plans for any of 87 cities around the globe. The Personal Trip Planner leads you through a series of questions to ascertain what you are looking for in the way of destination, hotel accommodations, restaurants, activities, and transportation options. The information is then compiled into a portable, personalized travel guide that you can print out and take with you on your trip. You'll also find detailed restaurant and hotel reviews, message boards, and travel articles. Reservations can't be made at the site, but there is a link to Preview Travel, which accepts online reservations for air, hotel, and car. Visit the Resource Center to find the link.

turing guest houses and attractions in San Antonio, Texas, home to this year's Final Four basketball tournament.

From the Bed and Breakfast Channel, you can also perform searches by location, keyword, or amenities (is there a fireplace, a Jacuzzi, or nearby horseback riding?). While there are some B&Bs for which detailed information is not provided, in general Inns&Outs offers comprehensive, well-laid-out facts, figures, and photos for each house. From listings of room amenities and nearby attractions to the description of a house's architecture, Inns&Outs gives plenty to help you decide which inn will make for the best vacation.

Once you've found a B&B to suit you, the site provides links to car rental and airline bookings, interactive maps of the area, weather information, and a list of any special deals that the inn may be offering. There's also a message board (still under construction as we went to press) for travelers to share their ideas and opinions about B&B sojourns.

Inns&Outs certainly delivers easy access to the facts and figures of B&Bs.

THE MINING COMPANY: BED AND BREAKFASTS
The Mining Company, 212-343-2000,
bandbminingco.com.

The Mining Company: Bed and Breakfasts

For the uninitiated, The Mining Company is a Web site (*miningco.com*) where experts in a chosen field host an online discussion area devoted to their topics. Currently, the site is home to about 500 topic areas, from amateur sports to parenting—and of course, bed-and-breakfasts.

Unlike the other sites we reviewed, The Mining Company isn't a database of guest houses from coast to coast. Don't be mistaken: It does have listings of top-notch B&Bs, but they aren't listed simply by city or state. Instead, this comparatively small group of inns is divided into specialty categories: Vegetarian inns, inns near golf courses, pet-welcoming inns, and "haunted" B&Bs are among the highlighted facilities. These 15 categories really set the site apart and let you tailor your lodging to your tastes. Listings for the inns include accommodation details, photos, and descriptions of any special features.

If you've visited any of the B&Bs mentioned, you are welcome to submit your comments about your stay. The Mining Company experts also make their recommendations (though it seems as if they've been traveling only on the East Coast).

In addition to the listings,

the hosts of the Bed and Breakfasts site provide regularly updated feature articles on related topics, such as becoming an innkeeper as a post-retirement career. A chat room and bulletin board—although not the liveliest communications areas we've seen on the Web—keep you in touch with lots of fellow travelers.

The Mining Company digs deep through the material on the Web to offer up the best B&Bs.

Triple One Travel Directory

Curiously, Triple One Travel Directory dubs itself the "bed-and-breakfast, vacation rental, and adventure travel tour operator" of the Internet. We couldn't seem to find the adventure tours and vacation rentals at this site. Yet the bed-and-breakfast information makes it worth a visit anyway.

The home page of Travel One, with its numerous links and buttons to click, can be overwhelming. To begin, we suggest clicking on Find and then choosing an area of the world you're interested in visiting. For each state or region (such as the islands of the Caribbean), there are a number of Featured and Regular B&B listings.

The Featured listings have detailed information about the accommodations: a photo, an overview, and pricing, as well as the requisite address and phone number. The Regular listings, however, just give the bare minimum. Unfortunately, there are more Regular than Featured listings (you're especially likely to find only Regular listings for inns outside the U.S. and Canada).

Back on the home page, be sure to visit the Travel Tips section, which offers dozens of user-submitted pieces of advice on everything from traveling with kids and pets to packing. (A tip from the site: If you are traveling with someone and bringing two bags, pack half of each person's clothes in each bag. If one bag gets lost, at least you have half of your things). Also of note is the Cool Links area, which hooks you up with a foreign-currency calculator, the weather forecast, and online maps for plotting your trip.

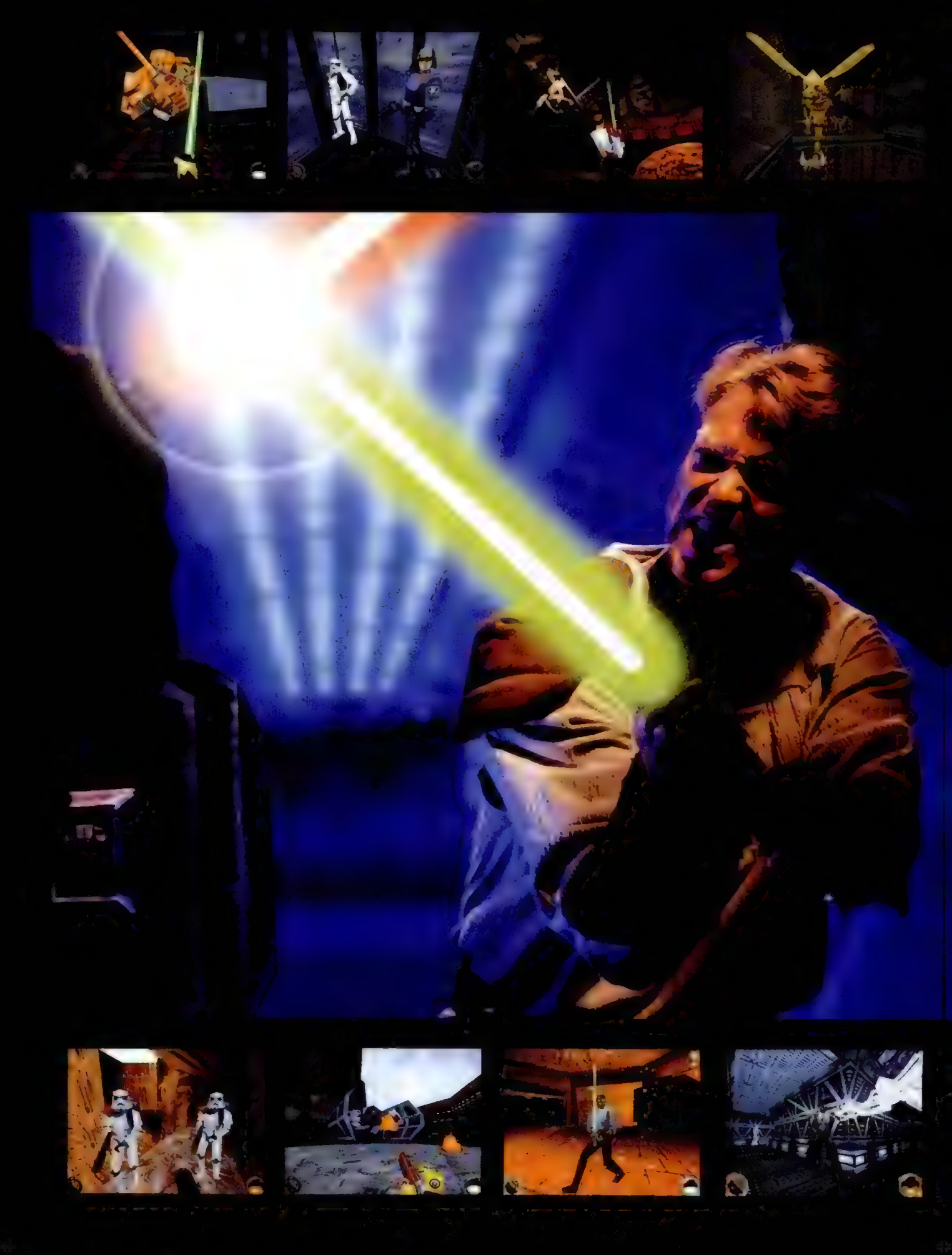
Triple One is a worthwhile pit stop on your road to vacation planning.

SAVE ON PC MAGAZINE®

GO TO

http://subscribe.pcmag.com/free

and get 22 Issues a year plus a FREE Bonus Gift!



"GAME OF THE YEAR."

-Computer Gaming World

"AN ABSOLUTELY BREATHTAKING MASTERPIECE OF A GAME... NO OTHER FIRST-PERSON SHOOTER CAN MATCH IT FOR STYLE, DRAMA, STORY, CHARACTER, AND EDGE-OF-YOUR-SEAT ENTERTAINMENT."

-PC Games

"RARELY HAS A PC GAME MADE US SAY 'WOW' QUITE THIS OFTEN."

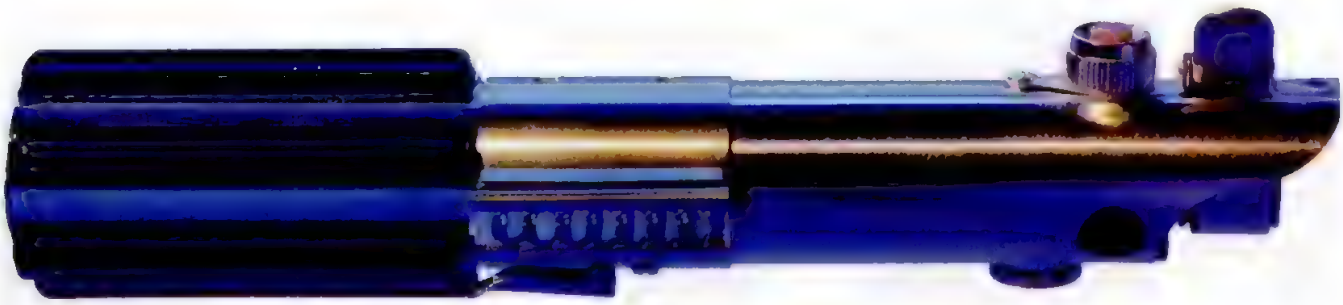
-Next Generation

"FIVE STARS OUT OF FIVE STARS."

- Computer Life & PC Gamer

"A GAME SO IMPRESSIVE THAT WE WHOLEHEARTEDLY RECOMMEND IT TO ANY GAMING FAN."

- PC Magazine



STAR WARS

JEDI KNIGHT™

DARK FORCES II

TEEN T ESRB

© Lucasfilm Ltd. and ™ or ® as indicated. All Rights Reserved. Used under authorization.

www.lucasarts.com

Pinball Power

A look at two pinball games that provide the excitement of the real thing.

Playing pinball on the computer may seem, at best, a poor alternative to the real thing. Where is the visceral thrill of slamming the ball into action or trying to tilt the entire machine physically in order to gain those extra points? In the past, PC-based pinball games were colorful and included many levels, but the excitement was often absent. Now two unique new games try to purge these unfair notions about PC pinball.

3-D Ultra Pinball: The Lost Continent

Sierra On-Line's 3-D Ultra Pinball: The Lost Continent has taken the realism that computer pinball lacks and turned it into an advantage. It dismisses any thoughts of recreating an actual pinball game and instead leads you on an adventure where your goal is to master a variety of pinball games.

Play begins as you join adventurer Rex Hunter and his friends on a jaunt through the jungle, where you face rugged terrain as well as 16 complex pinball games complete with moving targets, monsters, and traps.

Trying to manipulate multiple flippers, keep track of the balls, and extricate the group from danger is tricky yet enjoyable. Some of the adventures are a bit simplistic, but overall the action is satisfying.

You can play The Lost Continent alone or with up to four players (each taking turns—this is not a network game). Graphics are extremely colorful, lively, and well designed, with extra-wide pinball tables that eliminate the need for scrolling side to side. For beginners, multimedia on-screen help provides tips on how to make the tough shots, as well as strategic hints. There's also a worthwhile practice mode that lets you focus on and conquer specific areas of difficulty so that you won't be repeatedly thwarted during game play.

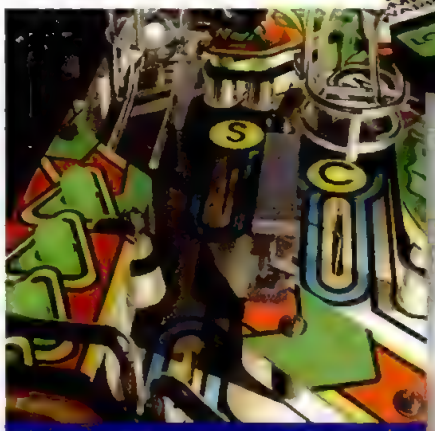
Logically, the game requires the use of the keyboard to simulate the flippers of an actual machine. Unfortunately, the game forces you to choose the smaller keys for the flippers.

3-D ULTRA PINBALL: THE LOST CONTINENT
★★★☆☆ $45 street. Sierra On-Line, 800-757-7707, www.sierra.com.

The Lost Continent might not appeal to die-hard pinball enthusiasts who demand realism above all. But for action, variety, fun, and an open-minded reinterpretation of the principles of pinball it's a very attractive choice.—*Sharon Nash*

Pro Pinball: Timeshock!

For the traditionalists among pinball fans, Pro Pinball: Timeshock! is a gift. The game provides unbelievably realistic effects. The theme is time travel: Players journey through time collecting souvenirs, which singly or in combination earn bonus points, extra balls, or extra gaming levels.



PRO PINBALL: TIMESHOCK!
★★★★☆ $40 street. Empire Interactive, 415-439-4854, www.empire-us.com.

Timeshock! is based on a wide-body pinball design, and the representation of the balls (up to six in play at a time) is flawless. Unfortunately the animated adventures (portrayed in a dot-matrix display) don't add much to the overall experience. The play is so realistic that you truly feel pulled into the game, and trying to make out the grainy animations distracts from this experience.

For the pinball nerds, a full operators' menu provides access to detailed statistics on every aspect of the game, as well as the opportunity to test or alter various features. The menu offers full control over the table hardware, allowing you to flash the lights, fire the solenoids, test the flashers, or do anything else that's feasible on a real table.

Timeshock! is something of a memory hog, and the installation is long, but the results are more than worth the wait. Every detail of the table has been painstakingly recreated. From the fluidity of the balls—it seems as if they may crash through the screen at any moment—to the highly realized 3-D effects, Timeshock! is a pleasure to look at.

Timeshock! offers four different modes of play: novice, regular, challenge, and tournament. Novice gives the player only one ball but guarantees at least 2 minutes of play time and makes some features easier. Unless you are an experienced player, you'll want to begin at this level.

Timeshock! provides an intense pinball experience that sets the standard for graphical excellence and elegance while remaining extremely enjoyable to play.—*SN*

NETWORLD+INTEROP 98

The Definitive Networking Event

New ISP Forum, CommUnity, Engineers and General Conferences

In-Depth Educational Tutorials & Workshops

Over 600 Vendors at the Exhibition

Register by March 25th and Save

Registration Info:
1-800-944-4629
International
650-372-7090
www.interop.com

THE WORLD OF TOMORROW IS HERE

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA · MAY 4-8, 1998

EXPERIENCE WHAT THE FUTURE HOLDS

I've Seen The Future
NETWORLD +INTEROP 98

In the world of tomorrow, people and machines will connect in new and seemingly unimaginable ways. You have an opportunity to see what the future holds May 4 - 8, 1998 in Las Vegas.

NetWorld+Interop is the definitive networking event bringing together over 600 of the world's leading technology vendors presenting products that are setting the standards for the 21st century. Workshops, conference sessions and tutorials conducted by celebrated industry leaders will provide you with a rare face-to-face opportunity to learn from the visionaries who will define the standards for the years ahead.

The centerpiece of NetWorld+Interop is the InteropNet™ – the world's largest short-term, real-time network. Networking masters collaborate to create a multi-layered, operational network that has more firepower than many small countries.

If the shape of the network, Internet, telecommunications and ISP future is important to you—this is the one event too important to miss! HMIW8SPA

STARFIGHTER™ AND THE INTEL740™ CHIP. 3D PERFORMANCE THAT WILL BLOW YOU AWAY.

MICRON
www.micronpc.com
1-888 215-6504

THE 3D SHOP
www.the3dshop.com
1-888 368-3268

PARALLAX SOLUTIONS, Inc.
www.vogue3d.com
972-881-1579

FOREFRONT
www.forefront.com
Canada 1-800-667-1089

www.performance.co.uk
Europe 44 1635 552 588

bad KICK ASS!

"We can't stress enough just how gorgeous D3D titles appear with the StarFighter."
– Boot Magazine, Issue 20, April 1998

"StarFighter: True AGP Superstar."
– PC World, April 1998

"Our 3D games look absolutely stunning on Real 3D's StarFighter."
– Activision

"Real 3D's StarFighter is ahead of the game in 3D image quality."
– Jon Peddie, Graphics Industry Expert

Now you can enjoy incredible real-time 3D performance on your PC, from the company that practically invented 3D. For the first time ever your games, simulations and presentations can have the same dazzling graphics you'd expect to find only in an arcade. And we should know. Our technology has been powering the world's best arcade games from Sega® for years.

Real 3D's StarFighter™ delivers true color representation, fully-formed images and eliminates z-buffer problems. You get clean, complete and stunning graphics. Every screen. Every time. Even at resolutions up to 1280 x 1024. It's the kind of power and performance that will blow you away.

Evaluate the benchmark numbers. But don't forget to look at the images. StarFighter goes beyond the numbers to deliver high realism, high fidelity images with an extraordinary level of detail.

It's a combination of raw power and refined image quality you'd expect from Intel's new Intel740 graphics accelerator chip. Now the REAL 3D® StarFighter brings that performance to your desktop.

Don't settle for second rate 3D graphics. Get Real with Real 3D.

Look for StarFighter in new PCs manufactured by Micron. Or pick up the StarFighter board from one of the resellers listed below.

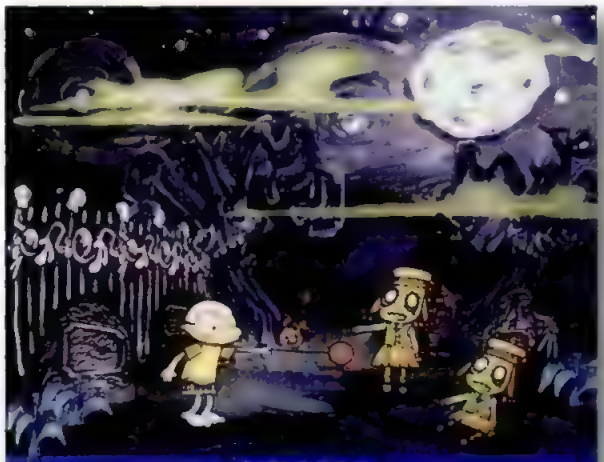
1-800-393-7730 • www.real3d.com/pcmag

Designed for Microsoft® Windows NT® Windows 95

©1998 Real 3D. REAL 3D and the Real 3D logo are registered trademarks of Real 3D, Inc. StarFighter is a trademark of Lockheed Martin Corporation. Intel and Intel740 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Sega is a registered trademark of Sega. Micron and the Micron logo are trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Cartoon Demons

Battle zombies, ghouls, and the school nurse with Nightmare Ned.



NIGHTMARE NED
★★★★ $35 street. Disney Interactive, 800-328-0885, www.disney.com/DisneyInteractive/.

Nightmare Ned

Ned Needlemeyer's got a lot to be afraid of: the school bully, the dentist's office, and all those smelly things in the attic. They terrify him enough during the day, but at night they enter his dreams and scare him a whole lot more.

Welcome to Nightmare Ned, a twisted little game that will have kids and adults alike laughing out loud. Starting from his bed (where bad dreams begin) and armed only with a red yo-yo, Ned explores five nightmare worlds: the school, bathroom, hospital, graveyard, and attic. Along the way he battles goblins, a vindictive principal, and zombie Girl Scouts. He loses almost as often as he wins, but that's no matter: Ned just shakes off his injuries and keeps on exploring. After all, this is only a dream.

The team making Nightmare Ned obviously had a good time. It shows in every loopy detail, as when Ned's badly made art projects come to get him. The rich, swirling graphics are a treat, as are the clever songs. We especially like the one the sewer mice sing as they try to electrocute Ned with electric beavers (yes, electric beavers). Listen for the voices of Harry Anderson, Jeff Cesario, Edie McClurg, and Kathy Najimy.

Nightmare Ned is recommended for 7- to 11-year-olds. Younger kids may have a hard time completing the game, but they should enjoy guiding Ned around just the same. They may have trouble using two-button keyboard commands for such things as going up and down stairs, however.

A few of the scenes that you need to finish correctly to win the game are frustratingly difficult. Don't discard the manual: it contains essential tips, but it should provide more.

Nightmare Ned is loaded with jokes for adults, too—like one sly reference to *Trainspotting* (a sign reading "the worst toilet in Ned's nightmare"). Certain to keep everyone entertained, this game is a great purchase for the whole family.—*Troy Dreier*

Stellar Space Combat

Wing Commander V strikes graphics gold.

WING COMMANDER PROPHECY
★★★ $55 street. Origin Systems, 800-245-4525, www.origin.ea.com.

Wing Commander Prophecy

If you still don't think you need a 3-D accelerator board, a few minutes playing Wing Commander Prophecy will change your mind. The fifth installment in the Wing Commander series, it features dazzling 3-D graphics and space combat thrills. The game's intense action overrides the fact that the story is somewhat lacking.

With a 3-D card, you can run Prophecy on a Pentium/133 with 32MB RAM and at least 150MB of hard disk space. The game offers native support for 3Dfx cards and uses Direct3D to support the ATI Rage Pro, Matrox Mystique, Permedia 2, Rendition V2200, and Riva 128 chip sets. Without a 3-D card, you can still play as long as you have a Pentium/166 or better.

Prophecy is a game of space combat interspersed with live-action sequences. Each of the 35 combat missions is a challenging sortie against a race of insect-like aliens. These nameless creatures have already decimated Kilrathi forces (humanity's foe in Wing Commanders I through III); now they've set their sights on you and your comrades. Flying a variety of fighter and attack craft, you must defeat them and destroy the massive gateway they've constructed to enter your galaxy.

While in the cockpit, you'll marvel at Prophecy's graphics and fast-paced action. Each of the ships is exquisitely detailed. The explosions are unbelievable, and 3-D acceleration adds colored lighting and lens-flare effects. The alien ships are suitably creepy and move in unpredictable ways.

Between missions, however, the game lacks the drama of past versions. The dialogue is corny, and the aliens, who could have been terrifying, are never fully developed. Also, Origin Systems pulled the plug on the game's eagerly anticipated multiplayer option at the last minute.

Still, Wing Commander Prophecy is a breakthrough in terms of graphic detail and action. Would-be star-pilots with itchy trigger fingers will enjoy it.—*Michael E. Ryan*

ZIFF-DAVIS
a SOFTBANK company

YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED

THE 1998 PC TECH FORUM

MAY 18-21, 1998

THE FAIRMONT HOTEL
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

✦

THE EDITORS OF PC MAGAZINE AND MICRODESIGN RESOURCES CORDIALLY INVITE YOU TO ATTEND THE 1998 PC TECH FORUM — A UNIQUE, INDEPENDENT CONFERENCE THAT DELIVERS BOTH MARKET SAVVY AND TECHNOLOGY SMARTS FOR THE PC INDUSTRY, ITS SUPPLIERS, AND SOPHISTICATED USERS.

PC TECH FORUM BRINGS TOGETHER THE OPINION AND TECHNOLOGY LEADERS FROM ACROSS THE INDUSTRY TO DISCUSS, DEBATE, AND DELIVER THE ROADMAP FOR NEXT YEAR'S WINNING PCS. IN FOUR PACKED DAYS OF SEMINARS, PRESENTATIONS, AND PANELS YOU'LL WALK AWAY WITH VALUABLE INSIGHTS INTO WHERE THE PC INDUSTRY IS HEADED IN THE NEXT 24 MONTHS, AND HOW TO USE THAT INFORMATION TO YOUR STRATEGIC ADVANTAGE.

FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION, CALL 1-800-527-0288, OR LOG ON TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/PCTECHFORUM/.

✦

THE 1998 PC TECH FORUM

WHERE TECHNOLOGY'S BEST AND BRIGHTEST COME TOGETHER.

MICRODESIGN RESOURCES
WWW.MDRONLINE.COM

PCTECH FORUM

The Benchmark PC MAGAZINE
www.pcmag.com

Product Company — **Page No.**/Infolink

The Bat! RITLabs S.R.L. ... **113**/526
Bryce 3D MetaCreations Corp. ... **66**/401

Calypso E-mail Micro Computer Systems Inc. ... **117**/518
Compaq Armada 7800 Compaq Computer Corp. ... **45**/
Compaq Deskpro 4000N Compaq Computer Corp. ... **224**/
CompuServe Mail CompuServe Interactive Services Inc. ... **120**/519
Crystal 3D Impact! Pro CrystalGraphics Inc. ... **66**/402

Data Widgets 3.0. Sheridan Software Systems Inc. ... **277**/528
dbComplete 1.5 Sybase Inc. ... **277**/529
Dell Inspiron 3200 D266XT Dell Computer Corp. ... **45**/412
Dell Latitude CPi D266XT Dell Computer Corp. ... **45**/412
Dell OptiPlex N Dell Computer Corp. ... **224**/548
Diva T/A ISDN Modem Eicon Technology Corp. ... **76**/406
DynamiCube 2.0 Data Dynamics Ltd. ... **278**/530
email 97 E Corp. ... **128**/520
Eudora Pro Email 4.0 Qualcomm Inc. ... **128**/500
Eudora WorldMail Server 2.0 Qualcomm Inc. ... **161**/500

FastTrack Schedule 5.02 AEC Software ... **68**/405
Full Armor Zero Administration Micah Development Corp. ... **240**/900

Gateway 2000 E-1000N 233 Gateway 2000 Inc. ... **228**/549
GridWiz OCX 3.54 McRae Software International Inc. ... **280**/531

HP Net Vectra Hewlett-Packard Co. ... **229**/508

IBM ThinkPad 600 51U IBM Corp. ... **45**/413
IBM ThinkPad 770ED IBM Corp. ... **45**/413
IMail Server 4.0 for Windows NT Ipswitch Inc. ... **162**/501
Infinite InterChange 3.10 Infinite Technologies ... **162**/502

Java Web Server 1.1 Sun Microsystems Inc. ... **187**/555

KeyText 1.0 MJMSoft Design Ltd. ... **76**/407

Lexmark 5700 Color Jetprinter Lexmark International Inc. ... **68**/404
Lotus Domino 4.6a Lotus Development Corp. ... **171**/512
Lotus Domino Go Webserver Pro 4.6.1 Lotus Development Corp. ... **190**/556
Lotus Mail Lotus Development Corp. ... **129**/512
Lotus Notes Designer 4.6a Lotus Development Corp. ... **171**/512
Lotus Notes Desktop 4.6a Lotus Development Corp. ... **171**/512

MailCat 2.7 Black Paw Communications ... **129**/522
MailSite SQL Enterprise 2.1.5 Rockliffe Systems Inc. ... **163**/503
Manage Exec 5.0 Seagate Software ... **262**/905
Mercur 3.0 Atrium Software ... **164**/504
Microsoft Exchange Server 5.5 Microsoft Corp. ... **172**/513
Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0 Microsoft Corp. ... **192**/557
Microsoft Outlook 98 Microsoft Corp. ... **130**/513
Microsoft Outlook Express 4.0 Microsoft Corp. ... **130**/513
Microsoft Zero Administration Kit Microsoft Corp. ... **240**/901

Product Company — **Page No.**/Infolink

Neoware @workStation Supra-66 Neoware Systems Inc. ... **218**/542
Netscape Enterprise Server Standard Edition 3.5.1 Netscape Communications Corp. ... **194**/559
Netscape Messaging Server for NetWare Novonyx Inc. ... **164**/505
Netscape Messenger 4.0 Netscape Communications Corp. ... **151**/514
Netscape SuiteSpot 3.5 Netscape Communications Corp. ... **178**/514
Novell GroupWise 5.2 Novell Inc. ... **180**/511
Novell Netscape Enterprise Server Pro for NetWare Novell Inc. ... **195**/558
N-Plex Office 1.31 Isocor ... **168**/506
NTMail 3.03C Internet Shopper Ltd. ... **168**/507

OmniForm 3.0 Caere Corp. ... **56**/411
OpenMail 5.10 Hewlett-Packard Co. ... **169**/508

Philips DVX8000 Multimedia Home Theater Philips Digital Entertainment Group ... **62**/408
Picture Publisher 8 Micrografx ... **73**/403
Plasmavision 42EP Fujitsu General America Inc. ... **79**/400
Projectavision Digital Home Theater Projectavision ... **62**/409
ProntoMail Professional Edition CommTouch Software Inc. ... **151**/523

QuickMail Pro 1.5.2 CE Software Inc. ... **153**/524

Red Hat Linux 5.0 for x86 Red Hat Software Inc. ... **186**/554

Server Technology Sentry R-2000 Server Technology Inc. ... **257**/904
Sherwood Passport Sherwood USA Corp., Sherwood Network Division ... **229**/551
Simeon Message Service 2.0.1 The ESYS Corp. ... **169**/509
Spread 2.5 FarPoint Technologies Inc. ... **280**/532
Sun Internet Mail Server 3.2 Sun Microsystems ... **170**/510

TeamWare Embla 2.1 TeamWare Group ... **154**/525
TeamWare Office 5.1 Fujitsu Software Corp. ... **183**/515
Tektronix ThinStream 215 Tektronix Inc. ... **219**/543
Toshiba Satellite Pro 490XCDT Toshiba America Information Systems Inc. ... **45**/414
Toshiba Tecra 780DVD Toshiba America Information Systems Inc. ... **45**/414
3Com Palm III Palm Computing Inc. ... **56**/410
True DBGrid Pro 5.0 Apex Software Corp. ... **280**/533

vsFlex 3.0 (Build 036) Videosoft ... **284**/534

WebSite Professional 2.1 O'Reilly & Associates Inc. ... **196**/560
WebStar 3.0 StarNine Technologies Inc. ... **197**/561
WebTen 2.0 Tenon Intersystems ... **208**/562
Wyse Winterm 2310SE Wyse Technology ... **219**/544
Wyse Winterm 2510SE Wyse Technology ... **219**/544

XGrid 4.0 GreenTree Technologies Inc. ... **285**/535

Online Reader Service/Free Product Information

Want to learn more about a company or product you see in PC Magazine? Go to www.pcmag.com/infolink

From there, you can select a product category, company name or InfoLink number. Then choose to get your information via phone, mail or e-mail. You can even link directly to a vendor's website.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX BY COMPANY

Infolink No	Advertiser	Page
134	01 Communique Laboratory Inc.	263
*	3 Com Corporation	248
*	3 Com Corporation	256
056	A Trend Technology	281
235	AMS Tech	41
030	A.T. Cross Company	78
*	AT & T WorldNet	293-295
087	Acer America	177
*	Adaptec	57
373	Advanced Modular Solutions	266
108	Akia	193
342	American Power Conversion	31
162	American Power Conversion	267-269
062	Amertek	252
113	ArcSoft	360
*	Arlington Computer Products	302
*	Avery Dennison	288
246	Barnes & Noble	32-33
*	CTX International	230
029	Canon Computer Systems	22-23
*	Canon, U.S.A.	118-119
177	Cardiff Software	287
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	74-75
*	CompUSA PC	198-199
*	CompUSA Direct	324-324B
348	Computer Associates	270
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	189
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	190-191
129	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	254-255
158	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	327
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	328-329
133	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	330-331
011	Corel Corporation	95
203	Crucial Technology	67
138	DPS, Inc.	291
051	Data Comm Warehouse	261
*	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	54-55
*	Dell Computer Corporation	90-91
*	Dell Computer Corporation	104-105
*	Dell Computer Corporation	170A-170B
*	Dell Computer Corporation	203
*	Dell Computer Corporation	214-215
*	Dell Computer Corporation	279
*	Dell Computer Corporation	311
*	Diamond Multimedia Systems	156
*	Digital Equipment Corp.	110
240	ESRI	274
004	Epson America	12-13
211	Executive Software	282
152	Fluke Corporation	259
099	Gateway 2000	48A-49
104	Gateway 2000	121-127
126	Hayes Microcomputer Products	242
*	Hewlett Packard	138-150
*	Hewlett Packard	92
140	Hitachi	286
184	iiyama Direct	44
084	iiyama North America	86
*	Imation	60-61
390	In Focus Systems	96
278	Insight	204
*	Intel Corporation	25
*	Iomega Corporation	15
*	Iomega Corporation	136-137
058	Ipswitch	250
295	J&R Computer World	312-313
106	Kingston Technology Corporation	84
019	L.A. Trade	321
*	Lucas Art Entertainment	364-365
*	MacMillan Publishing	175
039	MAG InnoVision	18-19
380	Matrox Graphics Inc.	100
191	Meridian Data	246-247
027	Micro Solutions Computer Products	310
003	Micro Warehouse	316-317
013	Micron Electronics	5
098	Micron Electronics	16-17
164	Micron Electronics	36A-36N
119	Micron Electronics	235-238
397	Microsoft	2-3
393	Microsoft	58-59
187	Microsoft	108-109
237	Miller Freeman	227
*	Mita Copystar	20
*	Mitsubishi Electronics	179
155	NEC CSD	80-81
156	NEC CSD	82-83
153	NEC CSD	114-115
154	NEC CSD	220-221
157	NEC Technologies	C2-C4, p1
*	NetObjects	273
299	Network Associates	155
046	Nvidia	50-51
*	Oracle Corp.	11
047	PC Connection	308-309
330	PC Mall	318-319
080	PC Power & Cooling Systems	94
068	PC Zone	322-323
209	Panda Software	265
151	Philips Electronics	160
*	Pitney Bowes, Inc.	290
239	Plextor	297
176	PowerQuest Corp.	209
173	Premio Computers	34
148	Primavera	72
287	ProGen	98-99
132	Proxima	283
383	Puma Technology Inc.	296
024	QMS	264
074	Quantex	131-133
230	Quarterdeck Corporation	292
229	Quarterdeck Corporation	292A
228	Quarterdeck Corporation	292B
227	Quarterdeck Corporation	292C
337	RadioLAN	251
*	REAL 3D	368-369
127	Ringdale	260
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	38-39
*	SPSS, Inc.	332
247	STB, Inc.	8
374	Seagate Software NSMG	243
*	Silicon Graphics	43
*	Silicon Integrated Systems	292D
*	Sony Computer Products	70-71
335	Sun Microsystems	69
315	Syquest Technology	174
*	Tektronix Inc.	225
066	TigerDirect	377
377	Toshiba	26-27
242	UMAX Technology	165
241	UMAX Technology	167
243	Viagrafix	289
117	ViewSonic	64-65
118	ViewSonic	88
*	Whistle Communications	253
085	Winbook	77
352	ZD Comdex & Forums	367
*	ZD Net	226

*No Infolink#.Please Call Advertiser For More Information.

Infolink No.	Company	Product	Page
	ACCELERATOR BOARDS		
*	REAL 3D	3D Graphics Boards	368-369
247	STB, Inc	Accelerator Boards	8
	ADD-ON BOARDS		
056	A Trend Technology	Motherboard	281
247	STB, Inc	Accelerator Boards	8
	ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE		
209	Panda Software	24h-365d Antivirus Insurance	265
	BACKUP SOFTWARE		
*	Digital Equipment Corp	Storage Works	110
	BOOKS		
*	MacMillan Publishing	Teach Yourself	175
	BRIDGES/ROUTERS/GATEWAYS		
062	Amertek	Amertek	252
	CD-ROM		
151	Philips Electronics	Philips OMNI/12	160
239	Plextor	CD-ROM Drive	297
	CHIPS/PROCESSORS		
106	Kingston Technology Corporation	Memory	84
	CLIENT SERVER SOFTWARE		
*	Whistle Communications	InterJet	253
	COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE		
*	Quarterdeck Corporation	DiskClone	292C
*	Quarterdeck Corporation	ViruSweep	292A
*	Quarterdeck Corporation	CleanSweep	292B
134	01 Communique Laboratory Inc	Communicate! Pro	263
*	Quarterdeck Corporation	RealHelp	292
374	Seagate Software NSMG	Seagate Software-NSMG	243
	COMPUTERS/COMPATIBLES		
235	AMS Tech	Rodeo Notebooks	41
087	Acer America	TravelMate	177
108	Akia	LCD System	193
*	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	302
*	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	198-199
*	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	324-324B
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	189
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	190-191
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	328-329
133	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	330-331
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks, Dimension & Servers	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebook Computers	104-105
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Servers	203
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	214-215
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Servers	279
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Latitude & Dimension	311
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks, Dimension & Servers	54-55
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebook Computers	90-91
295	J&R Computer World	Systems, Hardware, Peripherals, Electronics	312-313
003	Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	316-317
119	Micron Electronics	Micron Family of Products	235-238
164	Micron Electronics	Micron Family of Products	36A-36N
013	Micron Electronics	Computer Now	5
153	NEC CSD	NEC NOW	114-115
154	NEC CSD	NEC NOW	220-221
155	NEC CSD	NEC NOW	80-81
156	NEC CSD	NEC NOW	82-83
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	308-309
330	PC Mall	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	318-319
068	PC Zone	Mail Order	322-323
173	Premio Computers	Desktop	34
287	ProGen	Desktops and Notebooks	98-99
074	Quantex	Quantex Systems	131-133
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	38-39
*	Silicon Graphics	Workstation	43
*	Sony Computer Products	Notebook Computers	70-71
066	TigerDirect	233 MHz System	377
377	Toshiba	Notebook Computers	26-27
242	UMAX Technology	Mac System	165
241	UMAX Technology	Mac System	167
085	Winbook	Winbook 233 MHz Tillamook	77
	DATA BASE MANAGERS		
348	Computer Associates	Innoculan	270
*	Oracle Corp	Oracle 8	11
	DESK TOP PUBLISHING		
383	Puma Technology Inc	Intellisync	296
	DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES		
227	Quarterdeck Corporation	DiskClone	292C
*	Digital Equipment Corp	Storage Works	110
211	Executive Software	Diskeeper	282
*	Imation	LS 120 SuperDisk	60-61
*	Iomega Corporation	Jaz	136-137
*	Iomega Corporation	Jaz	15
027	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Backpack Bantam CD-ROM	310
151	Philips Electronics	Philips OMNI/12	160
	DISPLAY PANELS/PROJECTORS		
108	Akia	LCD System	193
390	In Focus Systems	LCD Projectors	96
132	Proxima	Projector	283
	ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE		
*	Lucas Art Entertainment	Jedi Knight	364-365
	FAX SOFTWARE		
134	01 Communique Laboratory Inc	Communicate! Pro	263
	GRAPHICS SOFTWARE		
243	Viagrafix	Design CAD97	289
	HAND-HELD PC'S		
383	Puma Technology Inc.	Intellisync	296
	HARD DRIVES		
*	Iomega Corporation	Jaz	136-137
*	Iomega Corporation	Jaz	15
106	Kingston Technology Corporation	Memory	84
019	L.A. Trade	Memory, Hard Drives, PCMCIA	321
178	PowerQuest Corp	Drive Copy	209
315	Syquest Technology	Syquest Sparq	174
	HARDWARE		
*	3 Com Corporation	Cyclone	248
*	3 Com Corporation	SuperStack	256
235	AMS Tech	Rodeo Notebooks	41
030	A.T. Cross Company	I Pen	78
087	Acer America	TravelMate	177
*	Adaptec	Adaptec SCSI	57
*	CTX International	Notebooks	230
029	Canon Computer Systems	BJC-7004 Printer	22-23
*	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	198-199
203	Crucial Technology	Micron Memory Upgrades	67
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks, Dimension & Servers	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebook Computers	104-105
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Servers	203
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	214-215
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Servers	279
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Latitude & Dimension	311
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks, Dimension & Servers	54-55
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebook Computers	90-91
*	Diamond Multimedia Systems	56K Modem	156
152	Fluke Corporation	One Touch	259
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Sure Store CD-Writer Plus	92
184	iiyama Direct	Monitors	44
084	iiyama North America	Monitors	86
*	Imation	LS 120 SuperDisk	60-61
278	Insight	Insight Mail Order	204
*	Intel Corporation	Switch	25
*	Iomega Corporation	Jaz	136-137
*	Iomega Corporation	Jaz	15
295	J&R Computer World	Systems, Hardware, Peripherals, Electronics	312-313
039	MAG InnoVision	Monitors	18-19
003	Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	316-317
119	Micron Electronics	Micron Family of Products	235-238
164	Micron Electronics	Micron Family of Products	36A-36N
*	Mita Copystar	Mita DP Laser Printer	20
*	Mitsubishi Electronics	Monitors	179
048	Nvidia	3D Graphic Cards	50-51
330	PC Mall	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	318-319
080	PC Power & Cooling Systems	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	94
068	PC Zone	Mail Order	322-323
239	Plextor	CD-ROM Drive	297
173	Premio Computers	Desktop	34
287	ProGen	Desktops and Notebooks	98-99
024	QMS	QMS Magicolor 2	264
*	REAL 3D	3D Graphics Boards	368-369
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	38-39
*	Silicon Graphics	Workstation	43
*	Sony Computer Products	Notebook Computers	70-71
315	Syquest Technology	Syquest Sparq	174
*	Tektronix Inc.	Graphic Printing and Imaging	225
066	TigerDirect	233 MHz System	377
377	Toshiba	Notebook Computers	26-27
117	ViewSonic	GS 771 Monitor	64-65
118	ViewSonic	PJ 820 Projector	88
	HUBS		
*	3 Com Corporation	SuperStack	256
062	Amertek	Amertek	252
*	Intel Corporation	Switch	25
	INTERNET		
229	Quarterdeck Corporation	ViruSweep	292A
228	Quarterdeck Corporation	CleanSweep	292B
227	Quarterdeck Corporation	DiskClone	292C
134	01 Communique Laboratory Inc	Communicate! Pro	263
129	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	254-256
240	ESRI	Mapping Software	274
058	Ipswitch	WS FTP Pro	250
*	NetObjects	Fusion 2.0	273
*	Quarterdeck Corporation	RealHelp	292
*	Whistle Communications	InterJet	253
	LABEL/FORM SOFTWARE		
177	Cardiff Software	Teleforms	287
	LAPTOP/PORTABLE COMPUTERS		
087	Acer America	TravelMate	177
235	AMS Tech	Rodeo Notebooks	41
*	CTX International	Notebooks	230
*	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	324-326

Infolink No	Company	Product	Page
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	189
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	190-191
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	328-329
133	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	330-331
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks, Dimension & Servers	C5-C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebook Computers	104-105
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Latitude & Dimension	311
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebook Computers	90-91
104	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	121-127
099	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	48A-49
295	J&R Computer World	Systems, Hardware, Peripherals, Electronics	312-313
003	Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	316-317
013	Micron Electronics	Computer Now	5
153	NEC CSD	NEC NOW	114-115
154	NEC CSD	NEC NOW	220-221
155	NEC CSD	NEC NOW	80-81
156	NEC CSD	NEC NOW	82-83
330	PC Mall	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	318-319
068	PC Zone	Mail Order	322-323
287	ProGen	Desktops and Notebooks	98-99
•	Sony Computer Products	Notebook Computers	70-71
377	Toshiba	Notebook Computers	26-27
085	Winbook	Winbook 233 MHz Tillamook	77

LOCAL AREA NETWORKING

•	3 Com Corporation	Cyclone	248
•	3 Com Corporation	SuperStack	256
348	Computer Associates	Innoculan	270
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	189
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	190-191
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	328-329
133	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	330-331
152	Fluke Corporation	One Touch	259
•	Intel Corporation	Switch	25
051	Data Comm Warehouse	Networking Products	261
024	QMS	QMS Magicolor 2	264
374	Seagate Software NSMG	Seagate Software-NSMG	243
•	Silicon Graphics	Workstation	43
•	Whistle Communications	InterJet	253

MAIL ORDER

108	Aka	LCD System	193
•	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	302
•	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	198-199
•	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	324-326
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	189
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	190-191
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	328-329
133	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	330-331
104	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	121-127
099	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	48A-49
278	Insight	Insight Mail Order	204
295	J&R Computer World	Systems, Hardware, Peripherals, Electronics	312-313
019	L.A. Trade	Memory, Hard Drives, PCMCIA	321
051	Data Comm Warehouse	Networking Products	261
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	308-309
330	PC Mall	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	318-319
068	PC Zone	Mail Order	322-323
074	Quantex	Quantex Systems	131-133
066	TigerDirect	233 MHz System	377
085	Winbook	Winbook 233 MHz Tillamook	77

MAPPING SOFTWARE

240	ESRI	Mapping Software	274

MASS STORAGE

•	Hewlett Packard	HP Sure Store CD-Writer Plus	92
•	Iomega Corporation	Jaz	136-137
•	Iomega Corporation	Jaz	15
027	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Backpack Bantam CD-ROM	310

MEMORY

203	Crucial Technology	Micron Memory Upgrades	67
106	Kingston Technology Corporation	Memory	84
019	L.A. Trade	Memory, Hard Drives, PCMCIA	321

MISCELLANEOUS

•	Avery Dennison	Labels and Stationary	288
•	Pitney Bowes	Personal Post Office	290

MODEMS

•	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	302
129	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	254-255
•	Diamond Multimedia Systems	56K Modem	156
153	NEC CSD	NEC NOW	114-115
154	NEC CSD	NEC NOW	220-221
155	NEC CSD	NEC NOW	80-81
156	NEC CSD	NEC NOW	82-83

MONITORS

108	Aka	LCD System	193
•	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	198-199
140	Hitachi	Monitors	286
184	Iiyama Direct	Monitors	44
084	Iiyama North America	Monitors	86
039	MAG InnoVision	Monitors	18-19
•	Mitsubishi Electronics	Monitors	179
153	NEC CSD	NEC NOW	114-115
154	NEC CSD	NEC NOW	220-221
155	NEC CSD	NEC NOW	80-81
156	NEC CSD	NEC NOW	82-83
157	NEC Technologies	A&E Monitors	C2-C4, p1
117	ViewSonic	GS 771 Monitor	64-65

MULTIMEDIA HARDWARE

113	ArcSoft	ZipShot	360
•	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	324-326
027	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Backpack Bantam CD-ROM	310
239	Plextor	CD-ROM Drive	297

NETWORK INTERFACE CARDS

•	3 Com Corporation	Cyclone	248
129	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	254-255

NETWORK SYSTEMS/EQUIPMENT

373	Advanced Modular Solutions	Modular Ax	266
129	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	254-255
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Servers	203
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Servers	279
152	Fluke Corporation	One Touch	259
051	Data Comm Warehouse	Networking Products	261

NETWORKING SOFTWARE

228	Quarterdeck Corporation	CleanSweep	292B
229	Quarterdeck Corporation	ViruSweep	292A
227	Quarterdeck Corporation	DiskClone	292C
191	Meridian Data	CD Networking	246-247
299	Network Associates	Software	155
230	Quarterdeck Corporation	RealHelp	292

ON LINE SERVICES

•	AT&T WorldNet	WorldNet	293-295
056	Barnes & Noble	Books	32-33
•	ZD Net	NetBuyer	226

OPERATING SYSTEMS

187	Microsoft	Microsoft Windows	108-109
397	Microsoft	Platform	2-3

PC ACCESSORIES

030	A.T. Cross Company	I Pen	78

PC DIRECT

•	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	198-199
•	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	324-326
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	189
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	190-191
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	328-329
133	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	330-331
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Latitude & Dimension	311
295	J & R Computer World	Systems, Hardware, Peripherals, Electronics	312-313
019	L.A. Trade	Memory, Hard Drives, PCMCIA	321
027	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Backpack Bantam CD-ROM	310
003	Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	316-317
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	308-309
330	PC Mall	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	318-319
068	PC Zones	Mail Order	322-323
•	SPSS	SPSS 8.0 for Windows	332

PCMCIA

019	L.A. Trade	Memory, Hard Drives, PCMCIA	321

PERIPHERALS

030	A.T. Cross Company	I Pen	78
•	Diamond Multimedia Systems	56K Modem	156
004	Epson America	Epson Printer	12-13
104	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	121-127
099	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	48A-49
•	Imation	LS 120 SuperDisk	60-61
•	Intel Corporation	Switch	25
295	J&R Computer World	Systems, Hardware, Peripherals, Electronics	312-313
•	Mita Copystar	Mita DP Laser Printer	20
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	308-309
330	PC Mall	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	318-319
151	Philips Electronics	Philips OMNI/12	160
024	QMS	QMS Magicolor 2	264
247	STB, Inc.	Accelerator Boards	8
•	Tektronix Inc.	Graphic Printing and Imaging	225
118	ViewSonic	PJ 1000 Projector	88

POWER PROTECTION

162	American Power Conversion	Symmetra	267-269
342	American Power Conversion	Surge Arrest/Station	31
080	PC Power & Cooling Systems	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	94

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

•	Avery Dennison	Labels and Stationary	288
•	Hewlett Packard	InkJet Printer Cartridges	138-150
024	QMS	QMS 2060	264
127	Ringdale	Print Server	260

PRINTERS

029	Canon Computer Systems	BJC-7004 Printer	22-23
•	Canon, U.S.A.	Canon USA - Graphic Systems	118-119
004	Epson America	Epson Printer	12-13
•	Mita Copystar	Mita DP Laser Printer	20
024	QMS	QMS Magicolor 2	264
•	Tektronix Inc.	Graphic Printing and Imaging	225

PROGRAM DEVELOPERS

393	Microsoft	IPT Internet Platform	58-59

Infolink No.	Company	Product	Page
	PROGRAMMERS TOOLS UTILITIES		
176	PowerQuest Corp	Drive Copy	209
	PROJECT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE		
148	Primavera	SureTrak Project Management Software	72
	REMOTE COMPUTING		
•	Diamond Multimedia Systems	56K Modem	156
058	Ipswitch	WS FTP Pro	250
226	Quarterdeck Corporation	CleanSweep	292B
227	Quarterdeck Corporation	DistClone	292C
229	Quarterdeck Corporation	VirusSweep	292A
230	Quarterdeck Corporation	RealHelp	292
315	Syquest Technology	Syquest Sparq	174
	SERVERS		
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	74-75
129	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	254-255
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Servers	[illegible]
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	214-215
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Servers	279
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks, Dimension & Servers	54-55
240	ESRI	Mapping Software	274
086	Micron Electronics	NetFrame	16-17
153	NEC CSD	NEC NOW	114-115
154	NEC CSD	NEC NOW	220-221
155	NEC CSD	NEC NOW	80-81
156	NEC CSD	NEC NOW	82-83
•	Oracle Corp	Oracle 8	11
127	Ringdale	Print Server	260
309	S A G /Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	38-39
•	Whistle Communications	InterJet	253
	SOFTWARE		
134	01 Communique Laboratory Inc	Communicate! Pro	263
139	DPS Inc	Video Editing Software	291
240	ESRI	Mapping Software	274
191	Meridian Data	CD Networking	246-247
003	Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	316-317
187	Microsoft	Microsoft Windows	108-109
•	NetObjects	Fusion 2.0	273
298	Network Associates	Software	155
208	Panda Software	24h-365d Antivirus Insurance	265
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	308-309
330	PC Mall	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	318-319
176	PowerQuest Corp	Drive Copy	209
148	Primavera	SureTrak Project Management Software	72
363	Puma Technology Inc	Intellisync	296
•	SPSS, Inc	SPSS 8.0 for Windows	332
335	Sun Microsystem	Sun Microsystem's Software	69
	STATISTICAL SOFTWARE		
•	SPSS, Inc.	SPSS 8.0 for Windows	[illegible]
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
•	Diamond Multimedia Systems	56K Modem	156
	TRAINING/SEMINARS/CONFERENCES		
352	ZD Comdex & Forums	Networld + Interop Las Vegas '98	367
237	Miller Freeman	Network Expo Show	227
	UTILITIES		
298	Network Associates	Software	155
176	PowerQuest Corp.	Drive Copy	209
	VIDEO GRAPHICS/BOARDS		
380	Matrox Graphics Inc.	Productiva G100	100
046	Nvidia	3D Graphic Cards	50-51
	WEB/INTERNET SERVICES		
•	Whistle Communications	InterJet	253
177	Cardiff Software	Teleforms	287
348	Computer Associates	Innoculan	270
058	Ipswitch	WS FTP Pro	250
•	SPSS, Inc	SPSS 8.0 for Windows	332
	WIRELESS NETWORK EQUIPMENT		
337	RadioLAN	Wireless Networking	251
	WORKSTATIONS		
•	Silicon Graphics	Workstation	43

For Additional Categories see MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX PAGE 333.

Coming Up

What's in the Next Issue of *PC Magazine*

Fast PCs

The progress of PC technology isn't defined by Moore's Law alone. Processing power does indeed double every 18 months, but the hardware surrounding the processor is improving almost as fast. We test and review new systems equipped with the very latest in Pentium II processor technology and P6 chip set design—machines targeted at professional/enthusiast PC users.

Network Laser Printers

Like PCs and most PC peripherals, laser printers continue the trend of "better, faster, cheaper." The latest generation deliver advances in networking and administration that make laser printers easier to set up and configure on a network, even if you're not an MIS professional. And robust paper-handling options such as collating, sorting, and stapling mean end users won't have to visit the copier as often. PC Labs tests 18 monochrome and 10 color printers for your workgroup.

Faster Connections

Looking for a way to share that ISDN line between a couple of PCs? It may be time to move to a router. Yes, a router—don't be afraid of the word. Several of these low-end devices (from big names) are remarkably easy to get running—and keep running. We review a dozen "personal routers" that cost well under $1,000 and can make the most of your ISDN and LAN investment.

ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

ZIFF-DAVIS INC.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien

Presidents Bob Brown (ZD Market Intelligence), Jason Chudnofsky (ZD Comdex and Forums), Terri Holbrooke (ZD Brand and Market Services), Dan Rosensweig (ZD Internet Productions), William Rosenthal (ZD Education), Claude P. Sheer (ZD Publishing), Larry W. Wangberg (ZD Television) **Executive Vice President** Joe Gillespie (Corporate Sales) **Senior Vice Presidents** Rayna Brown, Daryl R. Otte **Vice Presidents** Steve Gladyszewski, J. Malcolm Morris, Mark Moyer, Tracy Nadi **Treasurer** Thomas L. Wright

ZD Media Network Jeff Bruce, Rita Burke, Scott Murphy

ZD Brand & Market Services
Vice Presidents Brooke Correll, Michael Perkowski, Herb Stern, Elda Vale **Director, Corporate Communications** Gregory Jarboe

ZD Publishing
President Claude P. Sheer **Executive Vice Presidents** Don Byrnes, Chris Dobbrow, Jack Dolce, Al DiGuido, Thomas McGrade **Executive Vice President and Editorial Director, ZD Publishing** Michael J. Miller **Senior Vice President** Nancy Newman **Vice Presidents** Bob Bader, John Dodge, Kathleen Goodwin, Roger Hermann, Jonathan Lane, Eric Lundquist, Bill Machrone, Jim Manning, Charles Mast, James F. Ramaley, Paul Somerson, Mark Van Name, Sam Whitmore **Executive Director, Licensing** Gertrud Borchardt **Director, ZD Benchmark Operations** Bill Catchings **Director, ZD Labs** Lauren Black

PC Magazine, ISSN 0888-8507, is published twice a month except in July and August at $49.97 for one year. Ziff-Davis Inc., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016-5802 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to *PC Magazine,* P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80328-4093. The Canadian GST registration number is 14049 6720 RT. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 266477. Printed in the U.S.A.

TigerSystems Your In-Stock Value Source! Ready To Ship!

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS, ACCESSORIES. THE INDUSTRY'S BEST TELEPHONE SALES STAFF!

Complete Systems With Monitor!

800-723-8443

WE'RE STANDING BY TO SERVE YOU 24 HOURS A DAY!

NSTL · YEAR 2000 COMPLIANT · ISO-9002 · ISO9001 REGISTERED On Intel Pentium II Systems · Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!

JBL Media 100 speakers shown

"Quality construction and top-level components at a low price..."
Windows Magazine, April, '98

"BEST BUY!"
Windows Magazine, April, '98
WinList

"THE TOP-DRAWER COMPONENT SYSTEMS." Windows Magazine, 4-98

AMD K6 MMX™ ENHANCED PROCESSOR · intel inside pentium · ATI · YAMAHA · Western Digital · Microsoft · JBL

Every Tiger system is built from the ground up with the industry's best components. Value, performance—and in stock! Call us first

The Tiger Family PC Value Line IBM 6x86MX PR 200

"SET UP LITERALLY COULDN'T BE EASIER..." —FAMILY PC, MARCH '98

16MB High-Speed EDO RAM
2.5 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive
14-Inch Tiger by KDS Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.2"
24-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
64-Bit S3-Virge 3D Video Card With 2MB RAM
KDS 56K Hyper Modem (With Fax & Voice)
Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound card
Amplified Stereo Speakers, Boom Microphone
9-Bay Case With 200-Watt Power Supply
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed
Premium Windows 95 Keyboard And Mouse
ONE-YEAR DEPOT PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY
TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

ONLY **$979.99**
Part # A13-CS1

LEASE FROM $34/mo.

Also Includes Canon BJC-250 Color Printer And Dow Jones On-Site Setup

DOWJONES On-Site Service

The Tiger Small Office Line AMD K6-200 with MMX

"TIGER DIRECT HAS A GREAT PACKAGE FOR YOU..." —FAMILY PC, MARCH '98

32MB High-Speed EDO RAM
3.2 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive
15-Inch Tiger by KDS Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.9"
24-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
64-Bit S3-Virge 3D Video Card With 4MB RAM
KDS 56K Hyper Modem (With Fax & Voice)
Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound card
Amplified Stereo Speakers, Boom Microphone
9-Bay Case With 200-Watt Power Supply
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed
Premium Windows 95 Keyboard And Mouse
ONE-YEAR DEPOT PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY
TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

ONLY **$899.99**
Part # CTBTM3

LEASE FROM $31/mo.

IBM 6x86MX PR 200 $929.99 (CTBTM2)
AMD K6-200MMX $899.99 (CTBTM3) **Intel P-200MMX $939.99** (CTBTM4)

The Tiger Professional Line AMD K6-266 with MMX

New!

ONE-YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

PENTIUM II SYSTEMS ARE DMI 2.0 COMPLIANT

48MB Premium-Speed SDRAM
4.3 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive
15-Inch Tiger by KDS Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.9"
32-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
64-Bit ATI RAGE 2 Pro 3D Video card With 4MB RAM
KDS 56K Hyper Modem (With Fax & Voice)
Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound card
JBL Media 100 Amplified Stereo Speakers & Boom Microphone
6-Bay Case With 235-Watt Power Supply
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed
Premium Windows 95 Keyboard & Microsoft IntelliMouse
ONE-YEAR ***ON-SITE*** WARRANTY & TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

ONLY **$1,199.99**
Part # CTBTM14

LEASE FROM $42/mo.

AMD K6 233MMX $1079.99 (CTBTM6)
AMD K6 266MMX $1199.99* (CTBTM14)
IBM 6x86MX PR 233 $1099.99 (CTBTM5)
Intel Pentium II 233MHz MMX $1249.99* (CTBTM7)
*Includes ATI RAGE II AGP graphics card

The Tiger High-End Professional Line Intel Pentium II 300MHz MMX

ONE-YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

PENTIUM II SYSTEMS ARE DMI 2.0 COMPLIANT

64MB Premium-Speed SDRAM
6.4 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive (266 is 4.3)
17-Inch Tiger by KDS Monitor (.28mm D.P.) Viewable: 15.8"
32-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
128-Bit ATI RAGE 2 3D Video card With 4MB RAM (AGP)
6-Bay Case With 235-Watt Power Supply
With Exclusive 4-Cooling Fan Design
KDS 56K Hyper Modem (With Fax & Voice)
Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound card
JBL Media 100 Amplified Stereo Speakers & Boom Microphone
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed
Premium Windows 95 Keyboard & Microsoft IntelliMouse
ONE-YEAR ***ON-SITE*** WARRANTY & TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

ONLY **$1,679.99**
Part # CTBTM9

LEASE FROM $59/mo.

Intel Pentium II 266MHz MMX $1479.99 (CTBTM8)
Intel Pentium II 300MHz MMX $1679.99 (CTBTM9)
Intel Pentium II 333MHz MMX $1799.99 (CTBTM10)
Intel Pentium II 350MHz MMX $1999.99 (CTBTM11)

We Build and Sell Technology Values!
Tiger starts with the best components and incorporates them into the industry's best PC values. We don't cut corners with our parts—everything from the power supply to the chip set is top-shelf; AMD, Intel, IBM, NEC, U.S. Robotics, Creative Labs, ATI, JBL and Yamaha.

All Tiger cases feature our 4-cooling fan design. Keeps your system and all its peripherals cool for years of trouble-free computing!

Our systems feature removable side panel for easy access without removing cables.

On-Site Set-Up And Installation And Training By Dow Jones Technicians!
Get up and running fast—with professional ON-SITE INSTALLATION and TRAINING! When you purchase a new PC and monitor from Tiger, ask about this low-cost service—performed by Dow Jones Field Representatives (a company you know and trust). Eliminate "Installation Anxiety"... it's the fast, easy—and affordable way to get your new system up and running! Give us a call for details.

DOWJONES On-Site Service
Home/Office Installation And Warranty

Our Systems Are Easy To Own. Including Flexible Leasing!
Our new Tiger Easy Leasing program makes sense—it's affordable, easy, flexible—and it gives you the opportunity to affordably upgrade your system when the hotter new models come out in a couple of years!

We Provide An Ironclad Guarantee! Plus Toll-Free 800 Phone Tech Support!
We offer a rock-solid Warranty on every system we sell. And we provide free telephone support—via an 800 number. We've dedicated ourselves to providing the best technology—for business, for home office, for education and for entertainment—at the best price.

Special Modem Offer!

Rockwell-Based 56.6K Flex, Fully Compatible Modem With 230K Hyper Modem Feature!

- Full Duplex Speakerphone
- Up to 230,000 kbps Hyper modem feature!
- Voice, Data, Fax, SVD, Caller ID

$69.99

Order# **A109-1028** AMQUEST.

SHOP WITH US ON-LINE!

Our Web site now includes a PC Configurator—design your own computer and we'll build it to your exact specifications. Log on today and check it out!

www.tigerdirect.com

FREE Tiger Catalog

Get a FREE subscription of the TigerDirect catalog—each issue features over 150 pages packed with new hardware, software, systems and accessories! You'll get the latest on the best that the computer industry has to offer, at the lowest prices!

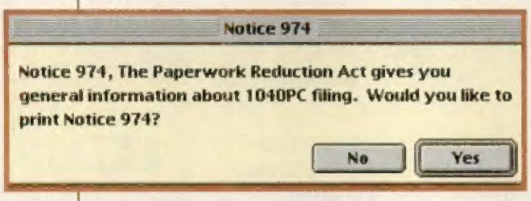
800-723-8443

CSF

Copyright 1998, TigerDirect, Inc., all trademarks acknowledged.

Choose 066 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Abort, Retry, Fail?



A little tax-time humor courtesy of Intuit's Macintax.

Are Your Kids Ready for College?

Here's a practice grammar-test question included in Barron's PSAT preparation book (9th edition, 1997).

"Anyone interested in the use of computers can learn much if you have access to a Radio Shack TRS-80 or a Pet Microcomputer.

A: if you have access to
B: if he or she has access to
C: if access is available to
D: by access to
E: from access to"

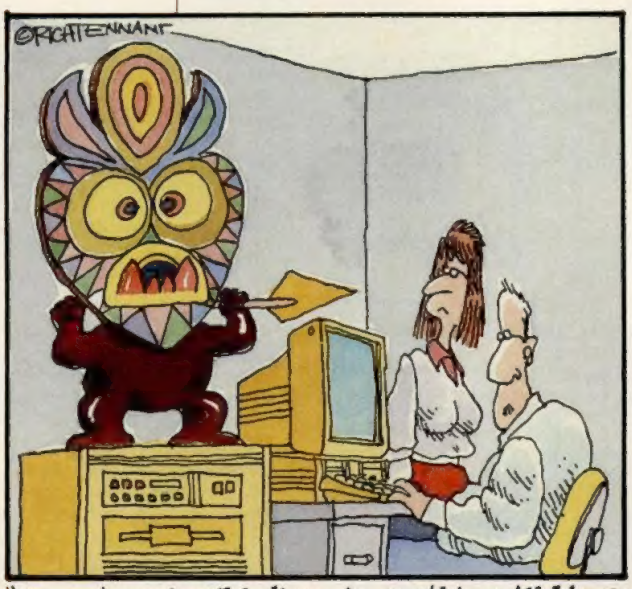
Put that cup holder to good use! (*AutoWeek*.)

Classified Intelligence

"Trade 20-gallon fish tank with accessory stand and 55-gallon tank with 3 large Piranha for Pentium computer."
—*Anchorage Daily News*

Use this envelope ONLY for filing Form 1040, 1040A, 1040EZ, or 1040PC.
(If you are filing electronically, do not use this envelope.)

Maybe we should be comforted by the fact that the Internal Revenue Service takes absolutely nothing for granted.



"I'm not saying I believe in anything. All I know is since it's been there our server is running 50% faster."

Ten Years Ago in *PC Magazine*

"The real beneficiary of Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3 will probably turn out to be OS/2. Since Lotus will ship a DOS and OS/2 version in the same box, hundreds of thousands of people will suddenly have a reason to run OS/2, if for no other reason than to keep 1-2-3 always a key combination away."—May 17, 1988

This *PC Week* photo of a data-mining expert is cute, but there's one problem: He's holding a mountaineer's ice pick, not a miner's pick.

If your entry is used, we'll send you $50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Send your entries to Abort, Retry, Fail?, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Winners this issue: Dana Cline, Randal Fernandez, Jim Green, Moses Fridman, Andy Peng, and Ken Stevenson.

WE HAD THE CHOICE OF INCREASING THE PRICE OR THE SPEED.

(HOLD ON TIGHT.)

***NEW* DELL® INSPIRON™ 3200 D266XT**
266MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular Bay accepts 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- ★ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable**
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- ★ **MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- MS Windows® 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**
- 6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $199.*
- ★ *56K Capable** x2 Modem, add $149.*
- ★ *2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add $169.*

$2999

Business Lease®: $114/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890419

INTRODUCING THE *NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3200 NOTEBOOK FEATURING THE MOBILE PENTIUM II PROCESSOR.

Shift into fifth gear with the latest mobile Pentium® II processor. It moves at top speed to better handle all your company's productivity needs. And because it's from Dell it's maxed-out on great new technology, not on price. Not only will you get the fastest mobile Pentium® II processor available, 266MHz, you will also get SDRAM, the fastest mainstream memory technology. To top that off, the Ultra ATA hard drive transfers data at twice the speed in burst mode of a normal ATA hard drive. And, if that doesn't blow you away, then maybe the 13.3" XGA active matrix display and 3D surround sound will. The new Dell® Inspiron™ 3200 notebook with a mobile Pentium II processor allows you to up the ante and hold on to your wallet. To take advantage give us a call or stop by our website. Feel free to loosen your grip now.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-247-2097

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada, call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #04697

HEAVYWEIGHT DESKTOP. LIGHTWEIGHT PRICE.

DELL DIMENSION® XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **64MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- ★ **6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)**
- ★ **1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor**
- *NEW* Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- ★ **Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition Plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan**
- Microsoft Windows® 95 and Internet Explorer
- ***FREE* MS® Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**[1]
- Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse®
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[1]
- 1-Year On-site^ Service
- ★ *Upgrade to a 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $349.*

$2499

Business Lease[2]: $95/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590409

THE DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 – 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY.

You need a hard-hitting system with solid performance to blow your competition away. But you shouldn't have to blow your budget to get it. That's where the Dell Dimension® XPS D333 comes in. It offers all the power and reliability you require at a price that's hard to beat. It's loaded with an ultra-fast 333MHz Pentium® II processor, a massive 19-inch (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) monitor and an impressive 8MB AGP video card for amazing 2D and 3D performance. Plus 64MB of SDRAM memory, which bursts data twice as fast as EDO RAM. And we offer an optional 16.8GB Ultra ATA hard drive to store all your critical data. So, if you've been holding out for the champion of values, you just won the fight. Call us or visit our website at www.dell.com.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-247-2097
TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,* call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #04696

Reference the appropriate order code to receive featured configuration and pricing.